Evidence Synthesis

Number 207

Screening for Prediabetes and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: An Evidence Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. HHSA-290-2015-00011-I, Task Order No. 11

Prepared by:
RTI International–University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Evidence-based Practice Center
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Investigators:
Daniel E. Jonas, MD, MPH
Karen Crotty, PhD, MPH
Jonathan D.Y. Yun, MD, MPH
Jennifer Cook Middleton, PhD
Cynthia Feltner, MD, MPH
Sian Taylor-Phillips, PhD, MPhys, MSc
Colleen Barclay, MPH
Andrea Dotson, MD, MSPH
Claire Baker
Casey P. Balio, PhD
Christiane E. Voisin, MSLS
Russell P. Harris, MD, MPH

AHRQ Publication No. 21-05276-EF-1
August 2021

This report is based on research conducted by the RTI International–University of North Carolina Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. HHSA-290-2015-00011-I, Task Order No. 11). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help healthcare decision makers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of healthcare services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information (i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients).

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project: Howard Tracer, MD, AHRQ Medical Officer; Tracy Wolff, MD, MPH, Scientific Director, USPSTF Division, AHRQ; current and former members of the USPSTF; expert reviewers Timothy J. Wilt, MD, MPH, Minneapolis VA Health Care System; William H. Herman, MD, MPH, University of Michigan; Justin B. Echouffo Tcheugui, MD, MPhil, PhD, Johns Hopkins Medicine; federal partners from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; Sharon Barrell, MA, editor, Loraine Monroe, publications specialist; and Carol Woodell, EPC Program Manager.

Suggested Citation

Jonas DE, Crotty K, Yun JDY, Middleton JC, Feltner C, Taylor-Phillips S, Barclay C, Dotson A, Baker C, Balio CP, Voisin CE, Harris RP. Screening for Prediabetes and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: An Evidence Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Evidence Synthesis No. 207. AHRQ Publication No. 21-05276-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2021.

Structured Abstract

Purpose: To systematically review the evidence on benefits and harms of (1) screening for abnormal blood glucose and type 2 diabetes and (2) interventions for prediabetes or type 2 diabetes that was screen detected or recently diagnosed for populations and settings relevant to primary care in the United States.

Data Sources: PubMed/MEDLINE, the Cochrane Library, and trial registries through September 10, 2019; reference lists of retrieved articles; outside experts; and reviewers, with surveillance of the literature through May 21, 2021.

Study Selection: English-language controlled studies evaluating screening for abnormal blood glucose or evaluating interventions for prediabetes or type 2 diabetes that was screen detected or recently diagnosed.

Data Extraction: One investigator extracted data and a second checked accuracy. Two reviewers independently rated quality for all included studies using predefined criteria.

Data Synthesis: This review included 89 publications. Two randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) (ADDITION-Cambridge and Ely; described in 5 articles; 25,120 participants) evaluated invitations to screening for diabetes with (1) a stepwise approach (starting with random glucose) or (2) oral glucose tolerance test every 5 years. The trials found no significant difference between screening and control groups for all-cause or cause-specific mortality at 10 years or self-reported cardiovascular disease (CVD) events or quality of life at 7 through 13 years, but the trials were missing data from most participants for outcomes other than mortality. For harms, the trials reported no significant differences between screening and control groups for anxiety, depression, worry, or self-reported health, but one reported a short-term increase in anxiety (at 6 weeks) among persons screened and diagnosed with diabetes mellitus (DM) versus those not diagnosed with DM (State-Trait Anxiety Inventory scores: 46.7 vs. 37.0; p=0.031).

For screen-detected diabetes, one trial (ADDITION-Europe, described in 8 articles, 3,057 participants) evaluated a multifactorial intervention aimed at controlling glucose, blood pressure, and cholesterol and found no difference over 5 years in the risk of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular-related mortality, cardiovascular events, or other health outcomes between intervention and routine care groups. A post hoc analysis at about 10-years followup similarly found that differences remained nonsignificant for the primary composite outcome and for all-cause mortality. For recently diagnosed (not screen-detected) diabetes, five RCTs (8 publications, 5,138 participants) were included. In the United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study, long-term health outcomes were improved with intensive glucose control with sulfonylureas or insulin: decreased risk for all-cause mortality (relative risk [RR], 0.87 [95% confidence interval {CI}, 0.79 to 0.96]), diabetes-related mortality (RR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.73 to 0.96]), and myocardial infarction (RR, 0.85 [95% CI, 0.74 to 0.97]) over 20 years (10-year post-trial assessment) but not at shorter followups. For overweight people, intensive glucose control with metformin decreased the risk for all-cause mortality (RR, 0.64 [95% CI, 0.45 to 0.91]), diabetes-related mortality [RR, 0.58 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.91]), and myocardial infarction (RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.89]) at the 10-year followup, and benefits were maintained longer term.

For prediabetes interventions, most trials reporting on health outcomes had insufficient duration of followup for long-term health outcomes, reported few events, and found no difference between groups. One trial of a 6-year lifestyle intervention conducted in China (Da Qing, n=576) reported lower all-cause mortality (28.1% vs. 38.4% [hazard ratio {HR}, 0.71 {95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99}]) and CVD-related mortality (11.9% vs. 19.6% [HR, 0.59 {95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96}]) for intervention groups than for controls at 23 years but not at earlier followups; 30-year followup also reported lower all-cause mortality (HR, 0.74 [95% CI, 0.61 to 0.89]) and CVD-related mortality (HR, 0.67 [95% CI, 0.48 to 0.94]) for intervention groups than for controls. Lifestyle interventions (most involving >360 minutes contact) for obese or overweight people with prediabetes were associated with reductions in the incidence of diabetes (23 RCTs, pooled RR, 0.78 [95% CI, 0.69 to 0.88]). Lifestyle interventions were also associated with reduced systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure (pooled weighted mean difference [WMD] -1.7 mm hg [95% CI, -2.6 to -0.8] and -1.2 mm hg [95% CI, -2.0 to -0.4], respectively), weight (pooled WMD, -1.2 kg [95% CI, -1.6 to -0.74]), and body mass index (BMI) (pooled WMD, -0.54 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -0.76 to -0.33]). For medications, metformin, thiazolidinediones (TZDs), and alpha glucosidase inhibitors (AGIs) were associated with a reduction in diabetes incidence (pooled RRs, 0.73 [0.64, 0.83], 0.50 [0.28, 0.92], and 0.64 [0.43, 0.96], respectively), but evidence for TZDs and AGIs was limited by imprecision, inconsistency, and risk of bias. Most trials of medications found no statistically significant association between hypoglycemic agents and changes in blood pressure or lipids, but they did find a reduction in weight and BMI for metformin, acarbose, or liraglutide, but TZDs were associated with weight gain (pooled WMD, 1.9 kg [95% CI, 0.8 to 3.1]).

Limitations: No trials assessed initial screening with A1c or fasting glucose and none assessed screening for prediabetes. For outcomes other than mortality, screening trials were missing data from most participants. Duration of followup was too short to assess health outcomes in most studies. A single trial evaluated interventions for screen-detected diabetes. The Da Qing trial conducted in China (n=576 participants enrolled in 1986) has not been replicated and was limited by at least medium risk of bias because of unclear randomization and allocation concealment methods and baseline differences likely to bias results in favor of the intervention. Harms were rarely assessed; none of the trials reported on labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment.

Conclusions: Trials of screening for diabetes found no mortality benefit at 10 years but had insufficient data to assess other health outcomes. Evidence on harms of screening was scant. For people with screen-detected diabetes, one trial found no improvement in health outcomes over 5 to 10 years. For people with recently diagnosed (not screen-detected) diabetes, interventions improved health outcomes over 10 to 20 years. For obese or overweight people with prediabetes, interventions were associated with reduced incidence of diabetes and improvement in other intermediate outcomes, and limited evidence suggests that very high contact lifestyle interventions improve health outcomes after more than 20 years.

Table of Contents

Figures

Tables

Appendixes

Chapter 1. Introduction

Scope and Purpose

The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) will use this report to inform an update of its recommendation on screening asymptomatic adults for abnormal blood glucose and type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM). In 2015, the USPSTF recommended screening for abnormal blood glucose as part of cardiovascular risk assessment in adults ages 40 to 70 years who are overweight or obese. In addition, it recommended that clinicians offer or refer patients with abnormal blood glucose to intensive behavioral counseling interventions to promote a healthful diet and physical activity (B recommendation). Screening for gestational DM and screening of children are not addressed in this review.

Condition Definition

DM refers to a range of metabolic disorders characterized by hyperglycemia. **Table 1** shows general categories and definitions of DM used by the American Diabetes Association (ADA).[1] The 2019 ADA guidelines emphasize that type 1 and type 2 DM are heterogeneous diseases in which clinical presentation and disease progression may vary considerably and that both may occur in adults or children.[2] Type 2 DM is characterized by insulin resistance and relative insulin deficiency.

The ADA criteria identify three tests that can be used to identify type 2 diabetes or prediabetes: A1c, fasting plasma glucose, or oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) (**Table 2**). The ADA guidelines note that a second test is required for confirmation unless there is a clear clinical diagnosis (e.g., patient in hyperglycemic crisis). Prediabetes is the term used for individuals potentially at increased risk for diabetes whose glucose levels are considered higher than normal but do not meet criteria for diabetes.[1] Prediabetes includes individuals who meet criteria for impaired fasting glucose (IFG), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), and those with a glycated hemoglobin (A1c) from 5.7 to 6.4 percent.

Etiology and Natural History

DM is caused by a combination of insulin resistance and relative insulin deficiency.[3] The development of DM has been attributed to a complex interaction between genetic susceptibility and environmental factors (including diet and obesity).[3] Resulting hyperglycemia may be symptomatic or asymptomatic. Classic symptoms of hyperglycemia include polyuria, polydipsia, polyphagia, blurred vision, and unintentional weight loss. Left untreated, hyperglycemia can lead to acute and chronic morbidity and mortality. The natural history of asymptomatic screen-detected type 2 diabetes is unclear. In the United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS, N=3,867), adults with clinically detected diabetes based on mean fasting plasma glucose (FPG) levels of 6.1 to 15.0 mmol/L (110 to 270 mg/dL) without symptoms of hyperglycemia were randomized to intensive treatment (with a sulphonylurea or insulin) compared with conventional care (diet alone, drugs were only added if there were hyperglycemic symptoms or FPG > 15 mmol/L [270 mg/dL]).[4] In the conventional care group, incident outcomes of multiple diabetes-related microvascular and macrovascular outcomes were measured over 10 years of followup

(**Appendix A Table 1**). The estimates reflect the natural history of diabetes detected early (prior to developing symptoms of hyperglycemia); estimates for the 10-year risk of outcomes among populations identified with prediabetes or screen-detected diabetes would be lower. In addition, the UKPDS was started in 1977; usual care for comorbid conditions (e.g., use of statins, hypertension treatment) has changed over time, likely reducing the risk of adverse health outcomes (compared with those reported in the study).

Evidence from observational studies suggests that glucose levels in the prediabetes range are associated with increased risk of cardiovascular disease (CVD). A meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies (k=53) found that having IFG, IGT, or A1c levels between 5.7 and 6.4 percent was associated with a significantly higher risk of CVD (relative risk [RR], 1.13 to 1.30) and coronary heart disease (RR, 1.10 to 1.20) than normoglycemia.[5] IFG and IGT (but not A1c levels in the prediabetes range) were also associated with increased risk of stroke (RR, 1.06 to 1.20) and overall mortality (RR, 1.13 to 1.32) compared with normoglycemia.[5] The Supplemental Questions in Appendix B have additional information about the natural history of prediabetes.

Risk Factors

Many risk factors are associated with development of DM in adults, including older age, family history, overweight and obesity, dietary and lifestyle factors, environmental exposures, and others.[6] Contextual Question 1 in **Appendix A** provides additional information about risk assessment tools for predicting the risk of prediabetes or type 2 DM.

Individuals with prediabetes are thought to be at highest risk of developing incident DM. As noted above, observational studies have shown an association between prediabetes and CVD. Despite this evidence, adding A1c to CVD risk assessment for individuals without known CVD or diabetes has not shown incremental benefit for prediction of CVD risk.[7] In an analysis of individual-participant data from 73 prospective studies (294,998 individuals) without known DM or CVD, adding information on levels of A1c to conventional CVD risk factors was associated with only slight improvement in risk discrimination and was not associated with significant improvement in reclassification of participants across clinical risk categories recommended to inform decisions about preventive treatment.[7]

Prevalence and Burden

According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's 2017 National Diabetes Statistics Report, an estimated 12.2 percent of all U.S. adults (≥18 years) had diabetes in 2015.[8] Of those with diabetes, 23.8 percent were not aware of or did not report having diabetes. The estimated percentages of people with diabetes and prediabetes were derived from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, National Health Interview Survey (NHIS), and other sources. Diagnosed diabetes was determined by self-report among survey respondents and by diagnostic codes; both fasting glucose and A1c levels were used to derive estimates for undiagnosed diabetes and prediabetes (most estimates do not differentiate between type 1 and type 2 diabetes).[8] Prevalence increases with age; it was lowest in younger adults (4.0% in adults ages 18 to 44 years) and highest in those age 65 years or older (25.2%). Prevalence was similar in women and men (11.7% and 12.7%, respectively). Age-adjusted estimates from the same data source for 2013-2015 showed a higher prevalence of diabetes among American Indians/Alaska

Natives (15.1%), non-Hispanic blacks (12.7%), and people of Hispanic ethnicity (12.1%) than non-Hispanic whites (7.4%) and Asians (8.0%). Prevalence of diagnosed diabetes also varied by education level; higher rates were reported by those with less than a high school education (12.6%) than those with a high school education (9.5%) or more than a high school education (7.2%).[8] Counties in the southern and Appalachian regions of the United States tended to have the highest prevalence of diagnosed diabetes.

A more recent report from CDC scientists found that the number of people newly diagnosed with diabetes decreased from 2009 to 2017 (from about 1.7 million cases per year to about 1.3 million cases per year in 2017), after having increased from 1990 to 2009.[9] The data (self-reported data from NHIS) do not distinguish between type 1 and type 2 diabetes, but over 90% of people with diabetes in the United States have type 2 diabetes.

According to CDC's 2017 report, an estimated 33.9 percent of U.S. adults met criteria for prediabetes in 2015 based on their fasting glucose or A1c level.[8] Similar to diabetes prevalence, estimates of prediabetes were higher in older adults. Nearly half (48.3%) of adults age 65 years or older met criteria for prediabetes in 2015. Across all age categories, 11.6 percent of adults who met criteria for prediabetes had been told by a health professional that they had prediabetes.[8]

In terms of burden of disease, diabetes was estimated to be the seventh leading cause of death in the United States in 2015 based on the Underlying Cause of Death database.[10] Approximately 3 percent of deaths (79,535 of 2,712,630 total deaths) were attributed to diabetes based on death certifications for U.S. residents. Cause of death was based on ICD-10 codes, and estimates do not differentiate between type of diabetes. Morbidity from type 2 diabetes is due to macrovascular disease (atherosclerosis), microvascular disease (retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy), and acute complications (of hyperglycemia or hypoglycemia). Diabetes is the leading cause of kidney failure, lower-limb amputations other than those caused by injury, and new cases of blindness among adults in the United States.[11] Estimates based on results of the Global Burden of Disease Study indicate that diabetes was the third leading cause of years lived with disability in 2016, which is an approximate 30 percent increase from 1990 (when it ranked 8th).[12] In terms of causes of disability-adjusted life-years in the United States, diabetes ranked 4th in 2016, an increase from the 6th leading cause in 1990 (an approximate 11% increase).[12]

Rationale for Screening and Screening Strategies

Screening asymptomatic adults for type 2 diabetes may allow earlier detection, diagnosis, and treatment, with the ultimate goal of improving health outcomes. Earlier detection of prediabetes may allow for interventions to prevent progression to diabetes and a shorter exposure to the hyperglycemic states associated with adverse outcomes. When screening results in a diagnosis of diabetes, treatment to prevent or reduce the risk of diabetic complications can be initiated.[1, 13, 14]

Screening tests and thresholds for a positive test are summarized in **Table 2**. Strategies for screening for prediabetes and type 2 diabetes are the same and include screening individuals of prespecified age groups or targeted screening based on the presence of risk factors assessed either without or with formal risk assessment instruments.[1, 13, 14] If not using a formal instrument, assessing for diabetes risk factors (e.g., age, overweight, history of gestational diabetes, identifying as a member of a race or ethnicity with a higher risk of diabetes, hyperlipidemia) is

followed by fasting glucose, hemoglobin A1c, or oral glucose tolerance testing for those at increased risk. Examples of formal risk assessment tools include the ADA risk test,[15] Canadian Diabetes Risk Assessment Questionnaire (CANRISK),[16] Finnish Diabetes Risk Score (FINDRISC),[17] and Australian Type 2 Diabetes Risk Assessment Tool (AUSDRISK).[18]

Treatment Approaches

For Reducing Progression From Prediabetes to Diabetes

Intensive lifestyle interventions to achieve weight loss and increase physical activity are the first-line therapies for preventing progression of prediabetes to diabetes. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has not approved any medications specifically to prevent progression of prediabetes to diabetes, nor has the Canadian Medicare System.[19, 20] The National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE), in contrast, has approved the use of metformin among prediabetic individuals with worsening glucose control despite lifestyle changes or inability to participate in lifestyle change.[21] For people with prediabetes, the ADA recommends that metformin should be considered for prevention of diabetes, especially for those with BMI 35 or greater, those under 60 years of age, and women with prior gestational DM.[22]

Hypoglycemic Agents

Lifestyle interventions are the first-line therapies for patients diagnosed with diabetes. Recommendations and formal programs to improve diet and increase exercise are often accompanied or followed by pharmacotherapy. Pharmacotherapy includes the biguanide metformin, sulfonylureas (e.g., glipizide, glyburide, glimepiride), GLP-1 receptor agonists (liraglutide, exenatide, lixisenatide, dulaglutide, semaglutide), sodium glucose cotransporter 2 (SGLT-2) inhibitors (empagliflozin, canaglifozin, dapaglifozin, ertugliflozin), dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors (saxagliptin, sitagliptin, alogliptin, linagliptin), thiazolidinediones (pioglitazone, rosiglitazone), alpha glucosidase inhibitors (acarbose, miglitol, voglibose), and insulin.[23, 24] The ADA recommends monotherapy with metformin along with lifestyle modification as initial therapy.[22] The intensity of recommended pharmacotherapy regimens depends on A1c level. The ADA also recommends considering insulin for those with evidence of ongoing weight loss and symptoms of hyperglycemia when A1c or blood glucose levels are very high (>10% or ≥300 mg/dL, respectively) and initiating dual therapy for those who have A1c 1.5% or more above their glycemic target (which could range from <6.5% to <8%, depending on their individualized goal).[22] The American College of Physicians (ACP) also suggests metformin as the first-line pharmacotherapy for diabetes with the addition of other agents (e.g., sulfonylureas, thiazolidinedione, SGLT-2 inhibitors or dipeptidyl peptidase-4 [DPP-4] inhibitor) as needed.[25] **Appendix A** provides additional information on treatments for people with diabetes aiming to reduce CVD risk and microvascular complications (e.g., hypertension treatment).

Clinical Practice in the United States

The majority of outpatient care for people with diabetes in the United States is provided by primary care.[26] Analysis of data from the 2009 through 2015 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NAMCS) found that the mean number of total yearly visits for people with diabetes was

much higher for primary care offices than for specialist offices, hospital outpatient departments, and hospital emergency departments (61.4 million vs. 32.0, 11.1, and 12.1 million, respectively).[26] Similarly, the mean number of total yearly visits for which diabetes was a reason for the visit was much higher for primary care offices than for specialist offices, hospital outpatient departments, and hospital emergency departments (14.4 million vs. 4.9, 2.4, and 0.3, respectively).[26]

Recent studies have described the uptake of screening for diabetes in the United States. One study using NAMCS data reported a low rate of annual screening for people meeting ADA criteria (age 45 years or older and those <45 years of age with BMI ≥25 and an additional risk factor) of less than 15 percent in each year from 2012 to 2015 (covering a total of 105,721 office visits), although screening increased from 2012 to 2015 from 10 percent to 13.4 percent.[27] The study also reported the prevalence of and treatment patterns for prediabetes (identified by fasting blood glucose, A1c, or ICD-9 codes). Of those screened, 16.7 percent had prediabetes. Of all visits for people with prediabetes (5,406 visits), lifestyle management was provided at 21.3 percent, and antihyperglycemic medications were prescribed at 2.9 percent. Metformin was by far the most commonly prescribed medication in visits for prediabetes (accounting for 76.1% of antihyperglycemic medications).

An evaluation of 12,772 people without diabetes who were at least 45 years of age reported high rates of screening, with 78 percent being screened at least once over 3 years from 2010 through 2013.[28] Subjects were members of a health maintenance organization assigned to primary care providers in a large academic health system. Screening was defined as the first OGTT, A1c, or any glucose test performed. Glucose was (by far) the most common test, accounting for 86 percent of the initial screening tests versus 14 percent for A1c (OGTT accounted for <1%). It is uncertain whether many of the glucose tests should truly be considered screening tests because they were not required to be fasting tests for the main analysis. When limiting the screening definition for the analysis to glucose tests specifically marked as fasting tests (and still including OGTT and A1c), they reported a much lower rate of screening, at 20 percent of participants. Of the participants screened with A1c, 63 percent met criteria for prediabetes or diabetes.

Recommendations of Other Organizations

All current clinical practice guidelines (CPGs) recommend screening high-risk groups for diabetes (**Appendix A Table 2**) but with some variation in how high risk is defined, including the number of risk factors necessary before screening. When screening tests are normal, repeat screening is generally recommended every 3 years. Annual screening is typically recommended for those with prediabetes. Most guidelines recommend using either validated diabetes risk assessment tools/calculators or a set of criteria for increased risk (e.g., BMI, family history, hypertension) to determine whether to screen. In the United Kingdom for example, the assessment of diabetes risk has two stages; the first step recommends using a validated risk tool (or in the absence of an available validated tool a diabetes risk filter) to identify people at risk before performing the second step, a blood test to confirm whether an individual has or is at risk of type 2 diabetes. The Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care recommends the use of a validated diabetes risk assessment tool (FINDRISC) to determine who should be screened using HbA1c testing. In Australia, diabetes risk assessment is recommended every 3 years from age 40

with blood test screening for those identified as high risk (using the risk calculator) or with other known risk factors.

Clinical practice guidelines vary with respect to recommending universal blood test screening for type 2 diabetes (**Appendix A Table 2**). Most organizations recommend against universal blood test screening without the presence of risk factors. The ADA along with the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology recommend screening all adults, using a plasma glucose test or HbA1c, beginning at age 45 regardless of risk factors (the ADA also recommends screening overweight or obese adults of any age with at least one risk factor). The Canadian Diabetes Association and the Singapore Ministry of Health recommend blood sugar screening for all adults beginning at age 40.

Chapter 2. Methods

Key Questions and Analytic Framework

The scope and key questions (KQs) were developed by the Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) investigators, USPSTF members, and Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Medical Officers. The analytic framework and KQs that guided the review are shown in **Figure 1**. Nine KQs were developed for this review:

1. a. Is there direct evidence that screening for type 2 diabetes and prediabetes in asymptomatic adults improves health outcomes?
   b. Does the effectiveness of screening differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
2. a. What are the harms of screening for type 2 diabetes and prediabetes in asymptomatic adults?
   b. Do the harms of screening differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
3. a. Do interventions for screen-detected type 2 diabetes and prediabetes provide an incremental benefit in health outcomes when delivered at the time of detection compared with initiating interventions later, after clinical diagnosis?
   b. Does the effectiveness of these interventions differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
4. a. Do interventions for screen-detected type 2 diabetes and prediabetes improve health outcomes compared with no intervention, usual care, or interventions with different treatment targets?
   b. Does the effectiveness of these interventions differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
5. a. Do interventions for recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes improve health outcomes compared with no intervention, usual care, or interventions with different treatment targets?
   b. Does the effectiveness of these interventions differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
6. What are the harms of interventions for prediabetes, screen-detected type 2 diabetes, or recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes?
7. a. Do interventions for prediabetes delay or prevent progression to type 2 diabetes?
   b. Does the effectiveness of these interventions differ for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI?
8. After interventions for prediabetes are provided, what is the magnitude of change in health outcomes that results from the reduction in type 2 diabetes incidence?
9. Do interventions for prediabetes improve other intermediate outcomes (blood pressure, lipid levels, BMI, weight, and calculated 10-year cardiovascular disease risk)?

In addition to addressing the KQs, this review also looked for evidence related to five contextual questions (CQs) that focused on risk assessment tools, agreement among screening tests, screening tests' prediction of future adverse health outcomes, yield of rescreening at different intervals in adults with an initial normal screening test, and recently published modeling studies

that assess screening (vs. no screening) and examine health outcomes. These CQs were not a part of this systematic review. They are intended to provide additional background information. Literature addressing the contextual questions is summarized in **Appendix A**. This review also included nine supplemental questions that were added during the USPSTF deliberation process. The supplemental questions focused on the use of metformin for prediabetes, the natural history of prediabetes, overdiagnosis and overtreatment, disutilities, patient-reported health status measures, uptake, and adherence. Literature addressing the supplemental questions is summarized in **Appendix B**.

Data Sources and Searches

PubMed/MEDLINE and the Cochrane Library were searched for English-language articles published from January 1, 2014, through September 10, 2019. Medical Subject Headings were used as search terms when available and keywords when appropriate, focusing on terms to describe relevant populations, tests, interventions, outcomes, and study designs. The search relied primarily on the previous systematic review for the USPSTF to identify potentially relevant studies published before 2014 (we reassessed all articles included in that systematic review using the eligibility criteria). Complete search terms and limits are listed in **Appendix B**. Targeted searches for unpublished literature were conducted by searching ClinicalTrials.gov and the World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform. To supplement electronic searches, the reference lists of pertinent review articles and studies that met the inclusion criteria were reviewed. Studies suggested by peer reviewers or public comment respondents were reviewed and, if appropriate, incorporated into the final review. Since September 10, 2019, ongoing surveillance was conducted through article alerts and targeted searches of journals to identify major studies published in the interim that may affect the conclusions or understanding of the evidence and the related USPSTF recommendation. The last surveillance was conducted on May 21, 2021, and did not identify any additional studies that would affect the conclusions. All literature search results were managed using EndNote™ version 9.2 (Thomson Reuters, New York, NY).

Study Selection

Inclusion and exclusion criteria for populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, settings, and study designs were developed with input from the USPSTF (**Appendix B**). English-language studies of asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults age 18 years or older conducted in countries categorized as medium or higher on the 2016 Human Development Index were included. For all KQs, controlled clinical trials were eligible. Controlled prospective cohort studies were also eligible for KQs on harms of screening and treatment (KQs 2 and 6) and the change in health outcomes after reduction in type 2 DM incidence (KQ 8); case-control studies were eligible for KQs on harms (KQs 2 and 6).

For KQs 1 and 2 (direct evidence of benefits and harms of screening), studies that compared screening with A1c, fasting glucose, or OGTT with no screening or alternative screening strategies were eligible. KQs 3 through 6 (benefits and harms of interventions for health outcomes among people with prediabetes and DM) evaluated primary care–relevant behavioral counseling interventions or pharmacologic interventions for prediabetes and type 2 DM but

differed in eligible populations, comparisons, or outcomes. KQs 3 and 4 required participants to have screen-detected DM or prediabetes but differed in their comparison (with KQ 3 comparing sooner vs. later intervention and KQ 4 comparing interventions vs. no intervention, placebo, usual care, etc.), whereas KQ 5 assessed studies of people with recently diagnosed DM (but not required to be screen detected). For KQ 6 (harms of interventions), all populations and comparisons eligible for KQs 3 through 5 (on benefits of interventions) that reported on harms were eligible. For KQs 7 and 9, studies of interventions for people with prediabetes that reported on incidence of diabetes (KQ 7) or other intermediate outcomes (blood pressure, lipids, BMI, weight, or calculated 10-year ASCVD risk) were eligible. For KQ8, we included studies of interventions for prediabetes that reported both the change in incidence of diabetes and health outcomes (from KQs 4 and 7). Studies with too few events to adequately address KQ 8 (<20 people with the relevant events) were not included, nor were studies that only reported composite outcomes that included intermediate outcomes if they did not report the health outcome components of the composite separately. For KQ 8, studies of interventions that do not address glycemic status were not included (e.g., blood pressure medications). We used the adjusted hazard ratios reported by study authors, when available, and calculated relative risks and 95% confidence intervals when only numbers of events were reported.

Titles and abstracts were independently reviewed by two investigators; those marked for potential inclusion by either reviewer were retrieved for evaluation of the full text. The full texts were then independently reviewed by two investigators to determine final inclusion or exclusion. Disagreements were resolved by discussion and consensus.

Quality Assessment and Data Abstraction

We assessed the quality of studies as good, fair, or poor, using predefined criteria developed by the USPSTF and adapted for this topic (**Appendix B**). Two independent investigators assigned quality ratings for each study. Disagreements were resolved by discussion. Only studies rated as having good or fair quality were included.

For each included study, one investigator extracted pertinent information about the methods, populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, settings, and study designs. All data extractions were checked by a second investigator for completeness and accuracy.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

Findings for each KQ were summarized in tabular and narrative format. The overall strength of the evidence for each KQ was assessed as high, moderate, low, or insufficient based on the overall quality of the studies, consistency of results between studies, precision of findings, risk of reporting bias, and limitations of the body of evidence, using methods developed for the USPSTF (and the EPC program).[29] Additionally, the applicability of the findings to U.S. primary care populations and settings was assessed. Discrepancies were resolved through consensus discussion.

To determine whether meta-analyses were appropriate, the clinical and methodological heterogeneity of the studies was assessed according to established guidance.[30] The populations, tests, treatments, comparators, outcomes, and study designs were assessed qualitatively, looking

for similarities and differences. For KQs 7 and 9, when at least three similar studies were available, quantitative synthesis was conducted with random-effects models using the inverse-variance weighted method (DerSimonian and Laird) to estimate pooled effects.[31] For binary outcomes (e.g., progression to type 2 diabetes) relative risks and 95 percent CIs were calculated. Statistical significance was assumed when 95 percent CIs of pooled results did not cross the null. All testing was two sided. For continuous outcomes (e.g., blood pressure), we calculated the weighted mean difference (WMD) between intervention and control. Whenever possible, we used the number of all randomized patients as the denominator to reflect a true intention-to-treat analysis. For all quantitative syntheses, the I^2 statistic was calculated to assess statistical heterogeneity in effects between studies.[32, 33] An I^2 from 0 to 40 percent might not be important, 30 to 60 percent may represent moderate heterogeneity, 50 to 90 percent may represent substantial heterogeneity, and 75 percent or greater represents considerable heterogeneity.[34] We conducted additional analyses to explore heterogeneity or robustness of findings, stratifying by duration of followup (i.e., timing of outcome assessment), lifestyle intervention contact time (i.e., dose), and baseline BMI of study participants. We estimated the total hours of interventionist contact time (i.e., dose) based on the planned number and length of contacts. If a study did not report the length of sessions, we estimated session length as follows: a session described as brief was assumed to last 15 minutes if it was a face-to-face individual contact and 5 minutes if it was a phone session; for sessions that were not described as brief, individual face-to-face or interactive web-based sessions were assumed to last 30 minutes and group sessions were assumed to last for 60 minutes. We categorized an intervention as low dose if the number of minutes was estimated to be 30 or less, medium if the number of minutes was 31 to 360, and high if the number of minutes was greater than 360. Interventions that consisted of only print materials were categorized as low dose. Mailings and print materials were not included in the estimated of number of sessions or session length. For KQ 7, we calculated the number needed to treat to prevent one person from developing diabetes for interventions with moderate or high strength of evidence (for benefit), using our pooled RRs and the control group event rate from the Diabetes Prevention Program (DPP) (over 3 years) and the DPP Outcomes Study (DPPOS) (over 15 years). When studies reported raw numbers of events but did not report hazard ratios, RRs, or ORs, we calculated RRs. Quantitative analyses were conducted using Comprehensive Meta-Analysis version 3.3 (Biostat, Inc., Englewood, NJ) and Stata version 14 (Stata Corp).

Expert Review and Public Comment

A draft Research Plan for this topic was posted on the USPSTF Web site for public comment from July 5, 2018 to August 1, 2018. In response to comments, we made the following changes: 1) added a KQ about other intermediate outcomes after interventions for prediabetes (KQ 9), 2) clarified the types of eligible interventions, 3) added socioeconomic status to the subgroups listed in the KQs, 4) revised the terminology used to describe counseling interventions (including revisions for consistency with other topics in the USPSTF portfolio), 5) expanded the list of eligible outcomes, and 6) clarified that eligible study settings include those in which screening and interventions could feasibly be implemented in or referred from primary care. The final version of the research plan was posted on the USPSTF Web site on November 15, 2018. A draft report was reviewed by content experts, representatives of Federal partners, USPSTF members, and AHRQ Medical Officers. Reviewer comments were presented to the USPSTF during its deliberations and addressed in revisions of this report when appropriate. Revisions included

clarifications to the introduction, addition of longer-term followup publications from included studies (those studies were also identified in the literature surveillance), and edits to clarify wording and interpretation of the results of included studies. The draft report was posted for public comment from March 16, 2021, to April 12, 2021, and no substantive changes were made based on public comments.

USPSTF Involvement

This review was funded by AHRQ. AHRQ staff and members of the USPSTF participated in developing the scope of work and reviewed draft reports, but the authors are solely responsible for the content.

Chapter 3. Results

Literature Search

We identified 9,349 unique records and assessed 2,997 full-text articles for eligibility (**Figure 2**). We excluded 2,908 studies for various reasons, detailed in **Appendix C**, and included 89 publications. Details of quality assessments of included studies and studies excluded because of poor quality are in **Appendix D Tables 1** through **5.**

Results by Key Question

KQ 1a. Is There Direct Evidence That Screening for Type 2 Diabetes and Prediabetes in Asymptomatic Adults Improves Health Outcomes?

KQ 1b. Does the Effectiveness of Screening Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

Characteristics of Included Trials

Two RCTs (described in 5 articles) conducted in the United Kingdom evaluated screening for type 2 diabetes: Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care (ADDITION)-Cambridge (n=20,184 participants)[35, 36] and Ely (n=4,936 participants) (**Table 3**).[37-39] This review found no trials that assessed screening for prediabetes or described identifying prediabetes, IGT, or IFG during screening. ADDITION-Cambridge was a cluster RCT of 33 general practices that evaluated a stepwise screening approach starting with the result of a random capillary blood glucose (if < 5.5 mmol/L [100 mg/dL] participants were determined to have no diabetes; if ≥5.5 mm/L, then additional tests were used to determine diabetes status), whereas the Ely study was a parallel group RCT at a single practice that evaluated screening every 5 years with an OGTT along with screening for CVD risk factors (cholesterol and blood pressure). Both trials relied on invitations to screening. ADDITION-Cambridge was a screening and intervention study that randomized practices 1:3:3 to no screening, screening invitations followed by intensive treatment of screen-detected diabetes (A1c target <7.0%, blood pressure target ≤135/85, and cholesterol targets, and low-dose aspirin use unless contraindicated), or screening followed by routine care of screen-detected diabetes; analyses combined the screening groups (comparing 5 control practices with 27 screening practices). The Ely study had no protocol for standard interventions for those with screen-detected diabetes (test results were provided to primary care providers to use as they deemed appropriate). The risk of bias for the Ely trial was rated as medium because of unclear methods of randomization, unclear allocation concealment, and baseline differences between groups.

Participants in ADDITION-Cambridge were age 40 to 69 years without known diabetes and at high risk of diabetes (based on a risk score of ≥1.7 on a diabetes risk score that included age, gender, BMI, steroid and antihypertensive medication, family and smoking history),[40] whereas those in the Ely study were age 40 to 65 years and required to be free from known diabetes (not selected based on risk). Mean age of participants ranged from 51 (Ely) to 58 (ADDITION-Cambridge), 36 percent (ADDITION-Cambridge) to 51 percent (Ely) were female, and neither

study reported the percentage of nonwhite participants. Mean BMI was 30.5 in ADDITION-Cambridge and was not reported for the Ely study. The trials began screening in 1990 (Ely) and 2002 (ADDITION-Cambridge). Duration of followup ranged from 7 to 13 years for the outcomes reported.

In ADDITION-Cambridge, 78 percent of those invited were screened (11,737/15,089) and 466 of those (4% of those screened, 3% of those invited) were diagnosed with diabetes based on 1999 World Health Organization (WHO) criteria (number diagnosed with diabetes was not reported for the control group). In the initial 10-year phase of the Ely study, 68 percent of those invited were screened (1,157/1,705) and 116 of those (10% of those screened, 7% of those invited) were diagnosed with diabetes. Among a subset of participants who were diagnosed with diabetes and attended a health assessment after 12 years (n=152 persons), the Ely study reported that diabetes cases were identified 3.3 years earlier on average for those in the screening group (n=92) than in the control group (n=60).[38]

Both trials reported data on all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, other mortality, CVD events, and quality of life. For a subgroup of participants with diabetes, the Ely study reported some information related to nephropathy and peripheral neuropathy.[38] Neither trial reported on amputations, skin ulcers, visual impairment, or periodontitis.

Mortality

Neither trial found a reduction in all-cause or type-specific mortality for screening compared with no screening over about 10 years of followup (all-cause mortality in ADDITION-Cambridge HR 1.06 [95% CI, 0.90 to 1.25]; in the Ely study unadjusted HR 0.96 [0.77 to 1.20] and adjusted HR 0.79 [0.63 to 1.00]) (**Table 4**).

Cardiovascular Events, Quality of Life, Nephropathy, and Neuropathy

Neither trial found statistically significant differences between screening and control groups for these outcomes, but data collection was limited to a minority of participants from the trials who completed followup surveys at 7 years (ADDITION-Cambridge) or attended a health assessment at 12 to 13 years (Ely), and results were imprecise (**Table 4**). A postal questionnaire sent to a random sample of participants in ADDITION-Cambridge (15% from the screening group and 40% from the control group) 7 years after randomization found no statistically significant differences between screening and control groups in the proportion reporting heart attack or stroke (OR 0.90 [95% CI, 0.71 to 1.15]), self-rated functional status, or quality of life (**Table 4**).[36] Of 3,286 questionnaires mailed, 1,995 were returned (61% response rate; data provided for 10% of all ADDITION-Cambridge participants).[36] For the Ely trial, two separate publications reported outcomes for those diagnosed with diabetes[38] and those not diagnosed with diabetes[39] who attended a health assessment. Together, the two publications provide results for less than a third of participants from the Ely trial. Neither publication reported any statistically significant differences between screening and control groups in self-reported heart attack or stroke, symptoms of ischemic heart disease, or quality of life (**Table 4**). Regarding nephropathy and neuropathy, for the subgroup of participants with diabetes who attended a health assessment at 12 years (n=152) one publication from the Ely trial reported no statistically significant difference

between those in the screening and control groups for nephropathy (4/92 vs. 1/60, p=0.37) or peripheral neuropathy (39/92 vs. 32/60, p=0.47).[38]

KQ 2a. What Are the Harms of Screening for Type 2 Diabetes and Prediabetes in Asymptomatic Adults?

KQ 2b. Do the Harms of Screening Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

Characteristics of Included Trials

Five articles that evaluated participants in the ADDITION-Cambridge pilot phase, ADDITION-Cambridge trial, or Ely trial were included (**Table 3**).[38, 39, 41-43] The ADDITION-Cambridge and Ely trials were described in KQ 1. The ADDITION-Cambridge pilot (n=354 participants) was an RCT of two practices (that were not included in the subsequent ADDITION-Cambridge trial) in the United Kingdom to assess the feasibility of a diabetes screening program and the effects of invitation to diabetes screening on anxiety.[41] Participants were randomized 2:1 to noninvited and invited groups. Those who attended screening underwent a stepwise screening process starting with a random capillary blood glucose. Participants were age 40 to 69 years without known diabetes and at high risk of diabetes (based on a risk score). Mean age was 59 years, 36 percent were female, and mean BMI was about 31 (all similar to the larger ADDITION-Cambridge trial). Duration of followup was 6 weeks. Of those invited, 82 percent were screened (95/116) and six of those were diagnosed with diabetes.

Results of Included Trials

All three trials reported some information on anxiety from screening, two reported on depression, two reported on self-reported health, and one reported on worry about diabetes (**Table 5**). No two studies used the same outcome measures at similar timepoints. None of the trials reported on labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment. Overall, results of the three trials did not find clinically significant differences between the screening and control groups in measures of anxiety, depression, worry, or self-reported health, but the results suggest possible short-term increases in anxiety (at 6 weeks) among persons screened and diagnosed with diabetes compared with those screened and not diagnosed with diabetes.

A substudy of the ADDITION-Cambridge trial surveyed participants from 10 of the screening practices and all five control practices (n=7,380) and found no differences between the screening and control groups in measures of anxiety, depression, worry about diabetes, or self-reported health immediately after screening, at 3 to 6 months, or at 12 to 15 months (**Table 5**). The study was limited by response rates on questionnaires, with missing data for many participants, especially among those invited to screening who did not attend screening. Specifically, response rates varied across timepoints and measures, from 37 percent to 54 percent for control group participants (n=964), from 34 percent to 81 percent for screening group participants who attended screening (n=4,370), and from 11 percent to 18 percent for those invited to screening who did not attend screening (n=2,046). The Ely trial found no differences between the screening and control groups in the proportion of participants taking antidepressant medications or taking

anxiolytic medications, for both the subgroup of participants with diabetes (n=152) and the subgroup without diabetes (n=1442) at the 12- to 13-year followup (**Table 5**). Results from the Ely study, like those from ADDITION-Cambridge, were limited by missing data for many participants (e.g., of those without diabetes invited to attend a health assessment, 1442/3390 [43%] attended for outcome assessment). The ADDITION-Cambridge pilot (n=354) reported higher levels of anxiety at 6 weeks for those in the screening group than in the control group (mean State-Trait Anxiety Inventory [STAI] anxiety score 37.6 vs. 34.1; p=0.015). Although the difference between groups was statistically significant, the between-group difference of less than 4 (on STAI anxiety score) is of uncertain clinical significance (scale range 20 to 80, higher scores indicating more anxiety), and the total scores for both groups were below the suggested cut point for clinically significant symptoms (a cut point of 39 to 40 has been suggested for most persons, with some authors suggesting a higher cut point of 54 to 55 for older adults).[44-46]

Among persons screened in the ADDITION-Cambridge pilot, the six individuals diagnosed with diabetes after screening had higher levels of anxiety than those screened and not diagnosed with diabetes (STAI score: 46.7 vs. 37.0; p=0.031).

KQ 3a. Do Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes and Prediabetes Provide an Incremental Benefit in Health Outcomes When Delivered at the Time of Detection Compared With Initiating Interventions Later, After Clinical Diagnosis?

KQ 3b. Does the Effectiveness of These Interventions Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

We found no eligible studies that addressed this question.

KQ 4a. Do Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes and Prediabetes Improve Health Outcomes Compared With No Intervention, Usual Care, or Interventions With Different Treatment Targets?

KQ 4b. Does the Effectiveness of These Interventions Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

In summary, one cluster RCT (ADDITION-Europe, described in 8 articles) that evaluated interventions for individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes and 38 RCTs (described in 56 articles) that evaluated interventions for individuals with prediabetes were included. No new studies on interventions for screen-detected type 2 diabetes were identified that were published since the previous review for the USPSTF. Low strength of evidence from one cluster RCT (described in 8 articles) found no difference over about 5-years of followup between an intensive multifactorial intervention aimed at controlling glucose, blood pressure, and cholesterol and routine care in the risk of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular-related mortality, and the

occurrence of a first cardiovascular event (myocardial infarction, stroke, revascularization or amputation) Differences remained non-significant at 10-years followup. There was also no difference between groups in the risk of outcomes related to chronic kidney disease, visual impairment, and neuropathy. All but one site (U.K.-Leicester) found no difference between groups across a range of quality of life outcomes.

For trials of interventions for people with prediabetes, the duration of followup in most trials was insufficient to assess for effects on mortality, CVD events, and other health outcomes. Most trials reporting mortality or CVD events over a followup duration of 6 years or less had few events with no difference between groups. In the two trials reporting outcomes beyond six years, one (the Finnish DPP) found no statistically significant difference for all-cause mortality (2.2 vs. 3.8 deaths per 1000 person years; HR, 0.57, 95% CI, 0.21 to 1.58) or composite CVD events (22.9 vs. 22.0 events per 1000 person years; HR, 1.04, 95% CI, 0.72 to 1.51) over 10 years of followup.[47] The second trial (Da Qing) found lower all-cause mortality (28.1% vs. 38.4%; HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99]) and CVD-related mortality (11.9% vs. 19.6%; HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96]) for a 6-year combined lifestyle intervention group compared with controls at 23 years but not at earlier followups; 30-year followup was subsequently published and also reported lower mortality for those who received lifestyle intervention compared with controls. Five trials reporting quality of life found either no difference between groups,[48, 49] mixed results (improvements on some domains but not others),[50] or small improvements in scores that are not likely clinically significant.[51, 52] The DPPOS study found no difference in an aggregate microvascular outcome (nephropathy, retinopathy, and neuropathy) at 15 years (placebo 12.4%, metformin 13.0%, intensive lifestyle 11.3%).[53]

Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes

For screen-detected diabetes, the included publications all used data from the multicenter ADDITION-Europe that evaluated intensive multifactorial therapy for screen-detected type 2 diabetes compared with routine care (**Table 6**).[54-61] Five publications (N=3,057) reported outcomes from across all three ADDITION-Europe countries (United Kingdom, Netherlands, and Denmark),[56, 58-61] two publications (N=498) reported outcomes for participants in the Netherlands (ADDITION-Netherlands),[54, 55] and one (N=1,161) reported outcomes for participants in Denmark (ADDITION-Denmark).[57]

The intensive multifactorial intervention was guideline driven and included the use of medications and the promotion of healthy lifestyle to achieve the following targets: HbA1c ≤7.0 percent, blood pressure ≤135/85 mm Hg, cholesterol <5.0 mmol/L (<193 mg/dL) in patients with no history of CVD, and <4.5 mmol/L (<174 mg/dL) in patients with a history of CVD. Physicians and nurses received training in a stepwise treatment algorithm that included initiating insulin if HbA1c remained above 7.0 percent with oral medications, antihypertensives for blood pressure, 75 mg aspirin daily (unless contraindicated), and statins for cholesterol. Treatment targets were similar across centers and practices, but decisions related to choice of medications were made by the physicians and patients. Lifestyle education generally included small group or practice-based (one-on-one) educational meetings to discuss treatment targets, algorithms, and lifestyle advice. Participating practices were asked to provide the equivalent of up to three 10-minute consultations with a family physician and three 15-minute consultations with a nurse, per patient, per year for 3 years. Routine care was based on the national guidelines in each center.

Population-based stepwise screening took place between April 2001 and December 2006 among individuals age 40 to 69 years (50 to 70 years in the Netherlands) without known diabetes. Screening programs varied by center and included a risk score assessment (the Cambridge diabetes risk score assessment, the Danish Diabetes Risk Score Questionnaire, and the Hoorn study Symptom Risk Questionnaire) followed by glucose testing or an invitation to attend an oral glucose tolerance test without prior risk assessment (Leicester U.K. center). Diabetes diagnosis was based on WHO's 1999 criteria (FPG ≥7.0 mmol/L [≥126 mg/dL] 2-hour plasma glucose ≥11.1 mmol/L [≥200 mg/dL]) including the requirement for confirmatory followup testing. In ADDITION-Europe, the mean duration of followup was 5.3 years (range 4.5 to 6), mean age of participants was about 60 years, about 42 percent were female, participants were predominantly white (95%), mean baseline HbA1C was 7 percent (median 6.5), mean BMI was 31.5 kg/m^2, and mean blood pressure was 148/86 mm Hg. One post hoc study reported results at the 10-year followup (5 years post-intervention).[61]

The primary outcome of ADDITION-Europe was a composite of first cardiovascular events, defined as cardiovascular death, myocardial infarction, stroke, revascularization, or amputation.[56] ADDITION-Europe also reported on all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, amputations, chronic kidney disease, retinopathy, neuropathy, and quality of life at 5 years;[56, 58, 60] and a post hoc study reported on the primary outcomes at 10 years (mean followup duration of 9.61 years).[61]

For the subset of participants in ADDITION-Netherlands, quality of life outcomes at 1[54] and 3 years were also reported.[55] For the subset of participants in ADDITION-Denmark, neuropathy was also reported at 6 years.[57, 60] No study assessed skin ulcers or periodontitis.

Mortality and Cardiovascular Events

At a mean of 5.3 years of followup, ADDITION-Europe found no statistically significant difference in the risk of all-cause mortality (6.2% vs. 6.7%, HR, 0.91 [95% CI, 0.69 to 1.21]), cardiovascular mortality (1.5% vs. 1.6%, HR, 0.88 [95% CI, 0.51 to 1.51]), or first cardiovascular event (7.2% vs. 8.5%, respectively, HR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.65 to 1.05]) between intensive multifactorial treatment (n=1,678) and routine care (n=1,377) (**Table 7**).[56] A post hoc analysis at about the 10-year followup similarly found that differences remained nonsignificant for the primary composite outcome (HR, 0.87 [95% CI, 0.73 to 1.04]) and its components and for all-cause mortality (HR, 0.90 [95% CI, 0.76 to 1.07]).[61] Results for all-cause mortality at a mean of 5.3 years varied across countries. In the United Kingdom, the risk of all-cause mortality was lower in the intensive treatment group than in the routine care group (HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.35 to 0.98], whereas there was no significant difference between groups in the Netherlands (HR, 0.85 [95% CI, 0.35 to 2.06] or in Denmark (HR, 1.15 [95% CI, 0.80 to 1.66]).

Quality of Life, Nephropathy, Visual Impairment, and Neuropathy

Detailed description of the results for quality of life, nephropathy, retinopathy, and neuropathy are provided in **Appendix E**. In brief, ADDITION-Europe found no difference between groups in diabetes-specific or general quality of life measures, nephropathy (defined as microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria), retinopathy (assessed using digital images), or peripheral neuropathy (**Appendix E Tables 1, 2,** and **3**). For quality of life, one of the two U.K.

sites (the U.K.-Leicester site) found improvement favoring the intensive treatment group (for the SF-36 physical component score, the EQ-VAS, and the ADDQoL) (**Appendix Table 2**).[59] None of the included publications reported on symptomatic chronic kidney disease, end-stage renal disease, requirement for dialysis, need for transplantation, vision changes, symptoms of retinopathy, or blindness.

Subgroups

In a predefined subgroup analysis, ADDITION-Europe reported a decreased risk of first composite cardiovascular event in people age 60 years or older (HR, 0.70 [95% CI, 0.52 to 0.95]) but not in people younger than 60 years (HR, 1.12 [95% CI, 0.70 to 1.79]), but the test for interaction between intervention and age was not statistically significant (p>0.1). A post hoc analysis found that the decreased risk of first composite cardiovascular event in people age 60 years or older was maintained at about the 10-year followup, and the test for interaction was statistically significant (p=0.046).[61] It should be noted that following the initial 5-year intervention there were no attempts to maintain assigned study group treatments; therefore, observed differences at 10 years may reflect factors other than the study-group intervention. No effect of age or sex was found in outcomes related to the presence of albuminuria or retinopathy. The included studies did not provide subgroup results for race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, or BMI.

Interventions for Prediabetes

Thirty-eight trials (described in 56 articles) assessing interventions for prediabetes reported on health outcomes (**Appendix E Table 4**).[47-53, 62-110] The majority (k=24) compared lifestyle interventions with controls (of these, three also included a separate pharmacologic intervention arm[68, 77, 83]) and 14 (described in 20 articles) compared a pharmacologic intervention with placebo.[52, 90-95, 97-109] Thirty-seven studies were RCTs (4 of those were cluster RCTs[51, 79, 86, 89]) and one was a non-randomized trial.[49] Eight trials were set in the United States, and others (k=30) were set in various other countries, including Canada (k=1),[108] the United Kingdom (k=5),[51, 63, 78, 82, 89] other European countries (k=7, including Sweden,[74, 76, 99] Denmark,[71] Finland,[47] the Netherlands,[104] and Germany[48]), India (k=3),[83, 105, 106] Japan (k=6),[73, 84-86, 97, 98] China (k=4),[75, 79, 100, 109] and multinational settings (k=4).[52, 90, 94, 101] Most studies enrolled populations with a mean or median age between 50 and 60 years; 6 studies enrolled younger populations (mean or median age ranging from 43 to 49 years),[52, 77, 83, 86, 88, 105] and 8 studies enrolled populations with a mean or median age ranging from 60 to 69 years.[49, 51, 74, 75, 89, 97, 100, 101] Two trials enrolled females only[77, 88] and four enrolled only males[73] or less than 20 percent females.[49, 86, 105] All other trials enrolled both males and females, and most enrolled an equal proportion of both. All studies enrolled adults with prediabetes; however, studies varied in terms of how prediabetes was defined and measured; five focusing on criteria for IFG only,[49, 72, 84, 86, 99] 18 on IGT only,[73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 97, 98, 104, 105, 108, 109] 10 on IFG and/or IGT,[48, 51, 63, 66, 75, 88, 94, 100, 101, 106] three on IFG and/or A1c,[65, 71, 77] and two on IFG or IGT or A1c.[52, 62]

Among studies assessing lifestyle interventions, most (19 of 24) included intervention components that focused on both diet/nutrition and physical activity,[48, 51, 62, 63, 65, 66, 72, 73, 75-78, 82-88] while three focused on physical activity alone[49, 74, 89] and one compared three arms (diet, exercise, or diet plus exercise) with a control group.[79] One RCT did not specify whether the

focus of the intervention was diet, exercise, or both.[71] In the 14 trials evaluating pharmacologic interventions, the following medications were compared with placebo or another control group, with or without a minimal intervention (e.g., written diabetes materials, general healthy lifestyle advice): metformin,[66, 77, 83, 106] pioglitazone,[93, 105] rosiglitazone,[95] acarbose,[90, 104] voglibose,[98] liraglutide,[52] nateglinide,[101] glimepiride,[100] sitagliptin,[97] a combination of metformin and rosiglitazone,[108] and acarbose or metformin (depending on whether patients had IGT vs. IFG or IFG and IGT, respectively).[100] Two studies also evaluated antihypertensives, including valsartan[102] and ramipril.[94]

The primary outcome of most studies was to prevent the development of type 2 diabetes in participants with prediabetes. Eleven studies followed participants for 1 year or less;[48, 49, 62, 65, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 89, 97] others usually had a followup duration ranging from 2 to 5 years for primary outcomes. Three included post-trial followup assessments that reported outcomes ranging from 10 to 30 years postrandomization. The DPP RCT enrolled participants in 1996 and compared an intensive lifestyle intervention or masked metformin with placebo over a mean followup duration of 3.2 years.[66] All participants were invited to be followed in the DPPOS, and 88 percent (n=2,776) consented to enroll in DPPOS. Placebo was discontinued, and the metformin group received unmasked metformin; all groups were offered maintenance group lifestyle sessions to reinforce the basic lifestyle content. Participants who had originally been randomly assigned to the lifestyle intervention in DPP were offered supplementary group programs and individual lifestyle check-ins twice yearly.[53] The DPPOS reported on incidence of microvascular outcomes and other risk factors for CVD but not all-cause mortality or CVD events. The Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study randomized Chinese clinics in 1986 (33 primary care clinics, 577 participants) to a control or one of three lifestyle interventions (diet, exercise, or diet plus exercise).[79] The active intervention occurred over 6 years; study participants were followed up to 23 years postrandomization to assess CVD events and mortality.[80, 81] In the 20-, 23-, and 30-year followup analyses, the three intervention groups were combined (n= 439) and compared with the control group (n=138). The Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (DPS) (n=522) randomized participants enrolled from 1993 through 1998 into an intensive lifestyle intervention or control; the median intervention period was 4 years, and included followup 10 years postrandomization to assess mortality and CVD events.[47, 87]

Mortality and Cardiovascular Events

Sixteen studies (described in 18 publications) reported on all-cause mortality (**Appendix E Table 5**);[47, 49, 52, 67, 71, 74, 80, 81, 83, 84, 94, 98, 99, 101, 104-106, 110] six of these also reported on CVD-related mortality[52, 67, 80, 94, 99, 101] and one reported on renal mortality.[101] CVD events were reported in 16 studies (described in 18 publications) using heterogenous CVD outcome definitions (**Appendix E Table 6**).[47, 49, 52, 62, 67, 78, 80-83, 86, 91, 93, 94, 101, 105, 108, 110] Few studies (k=6) reported on both mortality and CVD events,[47, 49, 67, 80, 83, 105] and only two (the Finnish DPS and Da Qing study) reported mortality and CVD events beyond 6 years of followup.[47, 80]

Among studies reporting mortality and/or CVD events over a followup duration of 6 years or less, 14 reported on all cause-mortality; of these, 7 compared a lifestyle intervention to usual care and found no difference between groups (2 reported no deaths,[71, 106] 4 reported 2 or fewer deaths per arm,[49, 74, 83, 84] and 1 reported 0.10 to 0.20 deaths per 100 person-years across groups[67]), and 7 assessing pharmacologic interventions found low rates of all-cause mortality with no difference

between groups.[52, 94, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105] Five studies reported on disease-specific mortality over 3 to 3.7 years of followup, and all reported few CVD-related deaths with no differences between groups[52, 67, 94, 99, 101] and one found no difference in renal mortality.[101] Thirteen studies reporting on CVD events followed participants for 6 years or less, 12 found no difference between groups, and one trial (STOP-NIDDM) found benefit associated with acarbose.[90] Most studies (k=11) reported few CVD events (0 to 5 events per group, or rates ranging from 0 to 2% per group) with no between-group differences.[49, 52, 62, 78, 82, 83, 86, 93, 96, 105, 108] One trial (Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research [NAVIGATOR]) enrolled participants with prediabetes and established CVD and/or risk factors for CVD; over 6 years of followup, CVD event rates for some measures were relatively high in both groups (**Appendix E Table 6)**, but there was no difference between groups for composite or individual CVD event rates.[101, 102] One study, STOP-NIDDM trial (n=1,429), found benefit in favor of acarbose among participants at relatively high risk of CVD.[90] Eligibility criteria required participants to have prediabetes, high BMI (25 to 40), and no CVD events within 6 months of enrollment; however, 5 percent of enrolled participants had a history of CVD and 21 percent were taking a CVD-related medication (13% were current smokers, 51 percent had hypertension, and 58 percent has dyslipidemia).[90] Over 3.3 years of followup, fewer participants in the acarbose group had any CVD event (composite outcome, including coronary heart disease, CVD death, congestive heart failure, cerebrovascular event, and peripheral vascular disease) than the placebo group (15 vs. 32 events, respectively; HR, 0.51[95% CI, 0.28 to 0.95]).[91]

Two studies reported on mortality and CVD events over a longer duration of followup (10 to 30 years). The Finnish DPS (n=505) found no statistically significant difference between groups for all-cause mortality (2.2 vs. 3.8 deaths per 1,000 person years; HR, 0.57 [95% CI, 0.21 to 1.58]) or composite CVD events (incident fatal and nonfatal acute coronary events, coronary heart disease, stroke, and hypertensive disease) (22.9 vs. 22.0 events per 1000 person years; HR, 1.04 [95% CI, 0.72 to 1.51]) over 10 years of followup.[47] The Da Qing study found no significant difference between the combined intervention group and the control group for all-cause mortality (25.0% vs. 29.3%; HR, 0.96 [95% CI, 0.65 to 1.41]) or for CVD-related mortality (12% vs. 17%; HR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.48 to 1.40]) at 20 years postrandomization.[80] However, at 23 years, the combined intervention group was associated with a significantly lower all-cause mortality rate than the control group (28.1% vs. 38.4%; HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99]) as well as lower CVD-related mortality (11.9% vs. 19.6%; HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96]).[81] Results at 30 years postrandomization were consistent with the 23-year results but were more precise, with a significantly lower all-cause mortality rate among the combined intervention group than the control group (45.7% vs. 56.3% [HR, 0.74 {95% CI, 0.61 to 0.89}]) as well as lower CVD-related mortality (29.6% vs. 22.0% [HR, 0.67 {95% CI, 0.48 to 0.94}]).[110]

Quality of Life

Five studies assessing interventions for prediabetes reported quality of life (**Appendix E Table 7**).[48-52] Two found statistically significantly higher quality of life scores associated with the intervention group (but differences were below the minimal clinically important difference),[51, 52] one found mixed results (improvement on some quality of life domains but not others),[50] and two found no difference between groups.[48, 49] In the three trials that found benefit, or mixed results, the difference in score changes between groups was small and below that considered to be a minimally important difference. The Let's Prevent Diabetes trial (n=880) found a statistically

significant greater change from baseline in the lifestyle intervention group (receiving a 6-hour structured group education session with 3-hour refresher sessions after 12 and 24 months) than the usual care group on the 15-dimensional quality of life scale at 3 years (+0.01; 95% CI, 0.001 to 0.02); the intervention group experienced a small improvement in scores, while the control group had a slight decline.[51] The difference between groups (and change from baseline in the intervention group) is below the minimal clinically important change to determine improvement (+0.015) recommended by some.[111] One trial assessing liraglutide (2,254 participants) found a significantly higher change from baseline score on the SF-36 physical component summary among the liraglutide group than placebo (+ 0.9; p=0.0156) and a similar difference between groups on the SF-36 mental component summary score that was not statistically significant (+0.8; p=0.08).[52] The differences between groups was below the threshold considered to be a minimal clinically important difference by the DPP study authors (3% difference) and others.[112] In the DPP study[50] (n=3,234), summary scores worsened in all groups for the SF-6D and SF-36 PCS and MCS; the decline for SF-6D and PCS was lower in the intensive lifestyle intervention group than placebo or metformin groups but did not meet the minimally important difference of 3 percent (defined by authors based on the literature).[50] For individual SF-36 domain scores, differences between the intensive lifestyle group and placebo reached the minimally important difference for general health (+3.2; p<0.01) and physical function (+3.6; p<0.01); there was no difference between metformin and placebo on any SF-36 component score.[50] In the two trials that found no benefit, one found no difference between physical activity counseling and usual care groups in the change from baseline SF-36 general health domain score (p=0.92) or physical function score (p=0.09) at 1 year,[49] and the other found no difference between lifestyle intervention (12 sessions on lifestyle modification) and control groups in the change from baseline score on the WHO-5 Well-being Index (1.4 vs. 0; p=0.101).[48]

Other Health Outcomes

Few studies reported other health outcomes associated with abnormal blood glucose (**Appendix E Table 7**). One study (the NAVIGATOR trial, n=9,306) randomized participants to valsartan (160 mg daily) or placebo and nateglinide (60 mg three times daily) and placebo.[103] At 5 years, 0.1 percent (5 participants) in the valsartan and placebo groups developed end-stage renal disease (HR, 0.96 [95% CI, 0.28 to 3.31]), and few participants in any group (0.1% or less) experienced amputations with no differences between groups. No studies reported on visual impairment. In the open-label extension of the DPP trial (DPPOS 15-year followup), the prevalence of the aggregate microvascular outcome (nephropathy, retinopathy and neuropathy) was not significantly different between groups (placebo 12.4%, metformin 13.0%, intensive lifestyle 11.3%).[53] Individual microvascular outcome rates were not reported separately by group. A post hoc analysis among participants whose most recent HbA1c was 6.5 percent or greater (n=607, approximately 26% of the DPPOS cohort) found lower rates of retinopathy (RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.37 to 1.01]) and neuropathy (RR, 0.38 [95% CI, 0.19 to 0.75]) for the intensive lifestyle group than placebo; there were no significant differences between the metformin and placebo groups.[53]

Subgroups

Two studies reporting health outcomes described results for eligible subgroups.[53, 81] In the Da Qing study, mortality rates were reported by sex at the 23- and 30-followup.[81, 110] Among women 23-years postrandomization, all-cause mortality (15% vs. 38.8% [HR 0.46 {95% CI, 0.24 to

0.87}]) and CVD mortality (6.0% vs. 17.0%; [HR 0.28 {95% CI, 0.11 vs. 0.71}]) were lower in the combined intervention group than in the control group. Among men, there was no significant difference between the combined intervention and control groups for all-cause mortality (39.6% vs. 45.6%[HR 0.97 {95% CI, 0.65 to 1.46}]) and for CVD mortality (17.0% vs. 21.5% [HR 0.91 {95% CI, 0.50 to 1.65}]). However, the test for interaction between sex and intervention was not statistically significant. At baseline, a higher proportion of men than women were smokers (61% vs. 16%). This pattern persisted at 30 years (for women, all-cause mortality in the intervention group compared with the control group: HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.38 to 0.91]; for men, HR, 0.85 [95% CI, 0.66 to 1.09]).[110]

In the DPPOS, rates of the aggregate microvascular outcome were reported for subgroups defined by age, sex, race, and ethnicity at 15 years postrandomization. There were no significant differences in treatment effects among subgroups defined by age at DPP enrollment. Sex-specific analyses found a significant interaction between sex and intervention, with benefit only in women. Among women (n=1,887), the lifestyle intervention was associated with a lower prevalence than the placebo group (8.7% vs. 11.0%; $p<0.05$) or the metformin group (8.7% vs. 11.2%; $p<0.05$); rates were similar among women in the metformin and placebo groups (11.2% vs. 11.0%).[53] Among men, rates were similar for those in the placebo group (15.1%), metformin group (16.8%), and lifestyle intervention group (16.6%). No significant differences in treatment effects were found among groups defined by race or ethnicity. Among Hispanic Americans (n=426), the lifestyle intervention was associated with a lower prevalence than placebo (4.5% vs. 10.5%; $p<0.05$), and rates were similar among the metformin and placebo groups (10.7% vs. 10.5%), but the test for interaction between race or ethnicity and treatment was not significant.

KQ 5a. Do Interventions for Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Improve Health Outcomes Compared With No Intervention, Usual Care, or Interventions With Different Treatment Targets?

KQ 5b. Does the Effectiveness of These Interventions Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

In summary, moderate strength of evidence from five RCTs in people with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes found no statistically significant difference in all-cause mortality, diabetes-related mortality, and cardiovascular outcomes between intensive glucose control with sulfonylureas or insulin and conventional care at 10 years or shorter followup. However, over longer-term followup (20 years after randomization) intensive glucose control with sulfonylureas or insulin decreased the risk for all-cause mortality, diabetes-related mortality, and myocardial infarction. Tighter control of blood pressure compared with less tight control (<150/85 vs. <180/105) resulted in a reduced risk of diabetes-related mortality and stroke after 9 years of followup, but there was no difference between groups at longer-term followup (10 years post-trial). Intensive glucose control with metformin compared with conventional care in overweight people reduced the risk of all-cause mortality, diabetes-related mortality, and myocardial infarction at both 10 and 20 years after randomization.

Characteristics of Included Trials

We included five RCTs (described in 8 articles) evaluating interventions for recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes (**Table 8**).[4, 113-118] Three were related to the UKPDS, which was a randomized multicenter trial that ran for 20 years (from 1977 to 1997) in 23 sites across the United Kingdom. The primary UKPDS (n=3,867) compared intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin with conventional treatment in people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes.[4, 114] The hypertension in diabetes study embedded in the UKPDS (n=1,148) compared tight control of blood pressure with less tight control.[115, 116] The third included trial from the UKPDS (n=753) compared metformin in overweight individuals with conventional care.[119] Another study, based in China (n=150), compared an intensive multifactorial intervention including the use of medications (metformin or glipizide followed by acarbose and insulin for glucose control, and the use of antihypertensives and statins) and healthy lifestyle advice (on diet, exercise, and smoking cessation) with conventional treatment.[118] The fifth RCT (described in 2 articles) was conducted in the United Kingdom and examined the effectiveness of the Diabetes Education and Self Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed (DESMOND) program for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes (n=824).[113, 117]

The duration of interventions ranged from 6 hours to 10 years. The DESMOND program focused on lifestyle, food, physical activity, and cardiovascular risk factors with standard clinical management and was delivered over 6 hours (either in a 1-day single session or in 2 half-day sessions).[113, 117] Treatment duration in studies involving the use of medications ranged from 7 to 10 years. The intensive multifactorial treatment study based in China included 7 years of treatment.[118] The UKPDS ran for 20 years with a median of 10 years of intensive treatment in the primary study,[4] a median of 8.4 years in the hypertension for diabetes study (embedded in the UKPDS),[116] and a median of 10.7 years in the UKPDS metformin substudy.[119] Upon completion in 1997, all surviving individuals from the UKPDS (including patients from the hypertension and metformin studies) were entered into a 10-year post-trial monitoring study.[114, 115] For the intensive multifactorial treatment study conducted in China, lifestyle advice included guidance for proper diet (e.g., 60 to 70% of daily caloric intake from carbohydrates, grains, fruits, and vegetables together with monounsaturated fat), physical activity (e.g., ≥ three 30-minute sessions of light to moderate exercise per week), and reducing or quitting smoking.[118] The glucose target for studies of intensive treatment was HbA1c <7%,[118] fasting plasma glucose <7 mmol/l (126 mg/dL),[118] or fasting plasma glucose <6 mmol/l (108 mg/dL).[4, 119] Blood pressure targets were 130/85 mmHg in the intensive multifactorial treatment study,[118] <150/85 mmHg for more tightly controlled blood pressure, and <180/105 for less tightly controlled blood pressure in the hypertension for diabetes study,[116] and the total cholesterol target in the intensive multifactorial study was <4.66 mmol/L (180 mg/dL).[118] Conventional treatment was not regulated in the trial but involved no treatment targets and involved either ill-defined outpatient management,[118] some form of access to diabetes education,[113, 117] or dietary advice every 3 months with the aim of maintaining near-normal bodyweight.[4, 119] Medications used varied across studies and often included a stepped approach to care with individuals progressing to additional treatments when targets were not met.

The mean age of participants ranged from 50 years to 60 years. From 39 to 53 percent of participants were female and participants were predominantly white (range 81% to 88%). Mean baseline HbA1c ranged from 6.6 percent to 8.7 percent, and fasting plasma glucose ranged from

a median of 7.4 mmol/L (133 mg/dL) to a mean of 10 mmol/L (180 mg/dL). Mean baseline systolic/diastolic blood pressure ranged from 129/78 mm Hg to 160/94 mm Hg.

Mortality and Cardiovascular Events

Four studies (described in 7 articles) reported on all-cause mortality (**Figure 3**);[4, 113-117, 119] three (described in 5 articles) reported on diabetes-related mortality (**Figure 4**),[4, 114-116, 119] four (described in 6 articles) on myocardial infarction (**Figure 5**),[4, 114-116, 118, 119] and three (described in 5 articles) on stroke (**Figure 5**).[4, 114-116, 119] Most studies found no statistically significant differences between intervention and control groups in all-cause mortality, diabetes-related mortality, myocardial infarction, and stroke over 1-, 3-, and 10-year followups (**Figures 3, 4** and **5** and **Appendix E Table 8**). An exception to this were the 10-year followup results from the metformin for overweight individuals substudy of the UKPDS, which found a decreased risk of all-cause death (14.6% vs. 21.7%; RR, 0.64 [95% CI, 0.45 to 0.91]), diabetes-related death (8.2% vs. 13.4%; RR, 0.58 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.91]), and myocardial infarction (11.4% vs. 17.8%; RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.89]) among overweight (>120% of ideal body weight) participants (n=342) receiving intensive blood glucose control with metformin compared with those receiving conventional treatment (n=411).[119] Over the longer term (20 years followup), results from the 10-year post-trial monitoring of all surviving participants of the UKPDS trial (n=3,277 out of 4,209) found a decreased risk of all-cause mortality (43% vs. 47%; RR, 0.87 [95% CI, 0.79 to 0.96]), diabetes-related mortality (23% vs. 26%; RR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.73 to 0.96]), and myocardial infarction (25% versus 28%; RR, 0.85 [95% CI, 0.74 to 0.97]) among those receiving intensive blood glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with those receiving conventional treatment (**Figures 3, 4,** and **5**). For overweight (>120% of ideal body weight) participants (n=342) receiving intensive blood glucose control with metformin compared with those receiving conventional treatment (n=411), the decreased all-cause mortality risk observed at 10 years was maintained after a further 10-year post-trial monitoring period (44% vs. 53%; RR, 0.73 [95% CI, 0.59 to 0.89])[114] (**Figure 3**). The longer-term benefits favoring intervention over control observed for mortality and myocardial infarction were not found for stroke (**Figure 5**).

For blood pressure control, the hypertension for diabetes trial (embedded in the UKPDS study) found no statistically significant difference in the risk of all-cause mortality or myocardial infarction between participants receiving tighter blood pressure control (using mainly angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitors and beta blockers) (n=758) compared with those receiving less tight blood pressure control after 9 years of followup or at the post-trial followup (20 years after randomization) (**Figures 3** and **5**). However, the trial found a decreased risk of diabetes-related mortality (10.8% versus 15.9%; RR, 0.68 [95% CI, 0.49 to 0.94]) and stroke (5.0% vs. 8.7%; RR, 0.56 [95% CI, 0.35 to 0.89]) after 9 years of followup; differences between groups were not statistically significant at the 10-year post-trial followup for the 884 surviving participants (**Figures 4** and **5**).

One study reported on transient ischemic attack (**Appendix E Table 8**).[118] At the 7-year followup, the small study conducted in China (n=150) found no difference in the risk of myocardial infarction (1.3% vs. 1.3%; RR, 1.0 [95% CI, 0.06 to 15.7]) or transient ischemic attack (RR, 2.0 [95% CI, 0.01 to 4.71]) among people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes receiving a multifactorial intensive intervention and those receiving conventional care.[118]

Quality of Life Outcomes

Only the DESMOND study (described in 2 articles) reported on quality of life outcomes.[113, 117] Measuring quality of life with the short version of the WHO's quality of life instrument (WHOQOL-BREF) at 4, 8, and 12 months and at the 3-year followup, it found no differences between the intervention and control groups at any time point across six dimensions of quality of life (overall satisfaction, overall satisfaction with health, physical, psychological, social, and environmental) (**Appendix E Table 9**).

Chronic Kidney Disease

Two studies, both from the UKPDS, reported on outcomes related to chronic kidney disease, and neither found a statistically significant difference between intervention and control groups, although results were generally imprecise (**Appendix E Table 10)**.[4, 116] At the 10-year followup, the UKPDS found no difference in the risk of renal failure (defined by dialysis or creatinine >250 μmol/L not related to any acute intercurrent illness) among people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes receiving intensive blood glucose control with sulfonylureas (chlorpropamide, glibenclamide, and glipizide) or with insulin (n=2,729) and those receiving conventional treatment (n=1,138) (0.6% vs. 0.8%; RR, 0.73 [95% CI, 0.25 to 2.14]).[4] There was also no difference in the risk for renal failure for the comparison of each of the three medication groups (chlorpropamide, glibenclamide/glipizide, and insulin) with conventional care (**Appendix E Table 10**).[4] After 9 years of followup, the hypertension for diabetes trial (embedded in the UKPDS) found no difference in the risk of renal failure among people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes receiving tight blood pressure control, using mainly ACE inhibitors and beta blockers (n=758) and those receiving less tight blood pressure control (n=390) (1.1% vs. 1.8%; RR, 0.53 [95% CI, 0.15 to 2.21]).[116] The trial also found no statistically significant difference between groups in the risk of microalbuminuria (≥50 mg/l) (28.8% vs. 33.1%; RR, 0.77 [95% CI, 0.55 to 1.09]) or macroalbuminuria (≥300 mg/l) (3.2% vs. 5.7%; RR, 1.06 [95% CI, 0.42 to 2.67]).[116]

Visual Impairment

Three studies, all from the UKPDS, reported on a variety of clinical endpoints for visual impairment with mixed findings (**Appendix E Table 10**)[4, 116, 119] At the 10-year followup, the UKPDS found a decreased risk of retinal photocoagulation among people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes receiving intensive blood glucose control with sulfonylureas (chlorpropamide, glibenclamide, and glipizide) or with insulin (n=2,729) and those receiving conventional treatment (n=1,138) (7.6% vs. 10.3%; RR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.53 to 0.96]).[4] There was no statistically significant difference in the risk for vitreous hemorrhage (0.7% vs. 0.88%; RR, 0.77 [95% CI, 0.28 to 2.11]), blindness in one eye (2.9% vs. 3.3%; RR, 0.84 [95% CI, 0.51 to 1.40]), or cataract extraction (5.5% vs. 7.0%, RR, 0.76 [95% CI, 0.53 to 1.08]) (**Appendix E Table 10**).[4] At the 10-year followup, the metformin for overweight individuals substudy of the UKPDS found no difference in the risk of blindness in one eye among overweight (>120% of ideal body weight) participants (n=342) receiving intensive blood glucose control with metformin compared with those receiving conventional treatment (n=411) (3.5% vs. 3.2%; RR, 1.07 [95% CI, 0.38 to 2.99]). At a median of 7.5 years followup, the hypertension for diabetes trial (embedded in the UKPDS) found a decreased risk for progression to retinopathy (by ≥2 steps) among newly

diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients receiving tight blood pressure control, using mainly ACE inhibitors and beta blockers (n=300) and those receiving less tight blood pressure control (n=152) (34.0% vs. 51.3%, respectively; RR, 0.66 [95% CI, 0.50 to 0.89]).[116] The trial also found a decreased risk for deterioration in vision (defined as best vision in either eye deteriorating by three or more lines on an Early Detection of Diabetic Retinopathy Study chart) (10.2% vs. 19.4%; RR, 0.53 [95% CI, 0.30 to 0.93]).[116]

Amputations

Three studies, all from the UKPDS, reported on amputations (**Appendix E Table 10**) and found no statistically significant differences between the intervention and control groups, although results were generally imprecise.[4, 116, 119] At the 10-year followup, the UKPDS found no difference in the risk of amputations among newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients receiving intensive blood glucose control with sulfonylureas (chlorpropamide, glibenclamide, and glipizide) or with insulin (n=2,729) and those receiving conventional treatment (n=1,138) (1.0% vs. 1.6%, respectively; RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.28 to 1.33]).[4] At the 10-year followup, the metformin for overweight individuals substudy of the UKPDS found no difference in the risk of amputation among overweight (>120% of ideal body weight) participants (n=342) receiving intensive blood glucose control with metformin compared with those receiving conventional treatment (n=411) (1.8 % vs. 2.2%; RR, 0.74 [95% CI, 0.19 to 2.89]) Similarly, after 9 years of followup, the hypertension for diabetes trial (embedded in the UKPDS) found no difference in the risk of amputations among newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients receiving tight blood pressure control, using mainly ACE inhibitors and B-blockers (n=758) and those receiving less tight blood pressure control (n=390) (1.1% vs. 2.1%, respectively; RR, 0.51 [95% CI, 0.14 to 1.86]).[116]

Subgroups

The included studies did not provide results for subgroups defined by age, sex, race/ethnicity, or socioeconomic status. Results from the metformin for overweight people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes substudy of the UKPDS is described above. Overweight patients (n=753) were randomized to intensive glucose control with metformin or conventional care (i.e., care primarily with diet alone).[119] Treatment began with 850 mg of metformin per day and was increased to a maximum dose of 2,550 mg per day with the aim of maintaining FPG below 6.0 mmol/L (108 mg/dL). Mean BMI was 31.5 kg/m^2. Results were not stratified by BMI.

KQ 6. What Are the Harms of Interventions for Prediabetes, Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes, or Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes?

Harms of Interventions for Screen-Detected or Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes

Overall, harms were sparsely reported, rare, and (when reported) not significantly different between intervention and control groups across trials. Four RCTs (described in 6 articles) reported on harms of interventions for screen-detected or recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes.[4, 54, 55, 113, 117, 120] None were specifically designed to investigate harms. Characteristics of three of the trials, already included in KQ 4 or KQ 5,[4, 54, 55, 113, 117] are summarized in **Tables 6** and **8**. The fourth trial, not previously described, reported on harms related to saxagliptin (5 mg daily) as

initial therapy in treatment-naïve adults with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes.[120] It was a 24-week double-blind placebo-controlled trial of 213 adults recruited from 12 centers across India. Of the four included RCTs, one (described in 2 articles), from the ADDITION-Netherlands trial (n=498), compared an intensive multifactorial intervention among screen-detected type 2 diabetes patients with usual care.[54, 55] The other three trials enrolled patients with recently diagnosed diabetes. One, the UKPDS trial (n=3,867), compared intensive blood-glucose control using sulphonylureas or insulin with conventional treatment,[4] the DESMOND trial (n=824) compared a 6-hour structured group education program with usual care,[113, 117] and one RCT compared saxagliptin with placebo (n=213).[120] Treatment duration ranged from 6 hours to 10 years. Three studies (5 articles) reported on withdrawals for any reason,[54, 55, 113, 117, 120] two reported on treatment-related mortality,[4, 120] two on hypoglycemic events requiring medical attention,[4, 120] and one on general adverse events.[120] Results are summarized in **Appendix E Table 11**.

Withdrawals

Across three trials (described in 5 articles) enrolling 1,535 participants[54, 55, 113, 117, 120] there were a total of 51 withdrawals (for any reason) with no statistically significant differences between the intervention and control group in any trial (**Appendix E Table 11**).

Treatment-Related Mortality

Treatment-related mortality was rarely reported and very uncommon. The UKPDS trial (n=3,867) reported one patient out of 911 in the intervention group receiving insulin who died from hypoglycemia,[4] and in the 24-week trial comparing saxagliptin with placebo (n=213) there were no reported treatment-related deaths.[120]

Hypoglycemic Events Requiring Medical Attention

Serious hypoglycemic events requiring medical attention were reported in two trials and were very rare (**Appendix E Table 11**). The UKPDS trial (n=3,867) compared each of three medication groups (chlorpropamide, glibenclamide, and insulin) with conventional care and found no statistically significant difference between each of the three medication groups and the usual care group. In the intention-to-treat analysis, major hypoglycemic events were reported in 1 percent (6/619) of participants receiving chlorpropamide, 1.4 percent (9/615) of participants receiving glibenclamide, 1.8 percent (16/911) of participants receiving insulin, and 0.7 percent (6/896) of participants in the conventional care group.[4] The 24-week trial comparing saxagliptin as initial therapy with placebo (n=213) reported no hypoglycemic events requiring medical attention in either group.[120]

Serious and Treatment-Related Adverse Events

Only the 24-week trial comparing saxagliptin as initial therapy with placebo (n=213) reported serious and treatment-related adverse events.[120] There was no statistically significant difference between the saxagliptin group and the placebo group in treatment-related adverse events (6 vs. 8; RR, 0.74 [95% CI, 0.27 to 2.07]), and there were no serious adverse events in either group.

Harms of Interventions for Prediabetes

In summary, 21 trials reported on harms associated with interventions for prediabetes (8 assessing a lifestyle intervention and 13 assessing a pharmacologic intervention). Categories and definitions used for adverse events were heterogenous across studies and few trials (k=3) reported adverse events beyond 5-years of followup.[69, 80, 101] Five trials reported rates of hypoglycemia (using various definitions), each comparing a different medication with placebo (liraglutide, sitagliptin, metformin, nateglinide, and rosiglitazone +metformin); event rates were low, and no trial found no difference between groups over followup durations ranging from 8 weeks to 5 years.[52, 69, 97, 101, 108] Twelve studies reported withdrawals due to adverse events associated with a pharmacotherapy intervention. Six trials (2 assessing metformin,[77, 100] and 1 each assessing sitagliptin,[97] nateglinide,[101] valsartan,[102] acarbose,[109] and rosiglitazone plus metformin,[108]) found no increased risk of withdrawals among the intervention group compared with placebo or control, and six found higher rates of withdrawals due to adverse effects associated the pharmacologic intervention than the placebo, including two studies of acarbose,[90, 104] and one study each assessing pioglitazone,[93] ramipril,[94] rosiglitazone,[95] voglibose,[98] and liraglutide.[52] Nine studies of pharmacologic interventions reported on gastrointestinal adverse events; compared with placebo or control, higher rates were seen in studies assessing metformin (k=3),[66, 77, 108] acarbose (k=2), and liraglutide (k=1),[52] and rates were similar among groups in one study each assessing pioglitazone, sitagliptin, nateglinide, and valsartan.[93, 97, 101, 102] Seventeen studies reported other adverse events; types of events reported (and definitions) were heterogeneous and most found no difference between groups. Four studies of lifestyle interventions reported on musculoskeletal-related adverse events, two found no significant difference between groups,[62, 86] and one (the DPP) found higher rates of musculoskeletal symptoms per 100 person-years in the intensive lifestyle intervention group than control group (24.1 vs. 21.1 events per 100 person-years; $p<0.017$) at 2.3 years[66] but no difference between groups for sprains or fractures needing medical attention at 15 years postrandomization.[53]

Study Characteristics

Study characteristics of interventions for prediabetes are described in detail in KQ 4. A subset of these studies (k=21) report on one or more harms, including eight studies (described in 12 publications) assessing a lifestyle intervention[53, 62, 63, 66, 68-71, 77, 79, 84, 86] and 13 studies (described in 16 publications) assessing a pharmacotherapy intervention.[52, 90, 93-95, 97, 98, 100-106, 108, 109] Across all studies, adverse events were reported during followup durations that ranged from 8 weeks to 9 years; few studies (k=3) followed participants 5 years or longer.[69, 80, 101]

Hypoglycemia

Only one study reported rates of severe hypoglycemia requiring third-party assistance and found no events in participants randomized to liraglutide or placebo over 3.3 years.[52] Four studies of pharmacotherapy interventions (sitagliptin, metformin, nateglinide, and rosiglitazone +metformin) reported on any hypoglycemia, or hypoglycemia defined as "non-serious versus serious," "symptomatic," or "mild versus moderate" and found no difference between interventions and placebo over 8 weeks to 5 years.[69, 97, 101, 108]

Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events

Twelve studies reported withdrawals due to adverse events associated with a pharmacotherapy intervention. Six found no withdrawals due to adverse events associated with study treatments, or few withdrawals and no difference between groups over 8 weeks to 5 years among two studies assessing metformin,[77, 100] and one each assessing sitagliptin,[97] nateglinide,[101] valsartan,[102] acarbose,[109] and rosiglitazone plus metformin.[108] Six other studies found higher rates of withdrawals due to adverse effects associated with a pharmacologic intervention than the placebo, including two studies of acarbose (STOP-NIDDM:[90] 19% vs. 5% and the Dutch Acarbose Intervention Trial: 36.7% vs. 13.8%[104]), and one study each assessing pioglitazone (withdrawals due to weight gain, 3% vs. 1.0%),[93] ramipril (medication withdrawals due to cough, 9.7 vs. 1.8%),[94] rosiglitazone (withdrawals due to edema, 4.8% vs. 1.6%),[95] voglibose (withdrawals attributed to study medication, 5% vs. 3%; p=0.01),[98] and liraglutide (withdrawals due to any adverse event, 13% vs. 6%).[52]

Gastrointestinal Adverse Events

Nine studies reported on gastrointestinal adverse events (**Appendix E Table 12**). Three trials found higher rates of gastrointestinal adverse events associated with metformin.[66, 77, 108] Of these, two found higher rates of any gastrointestinal symptoms in the metformin group than a standard lifestyle group, including the DPP (77.8% vs. 30.7%; p<0.017)[66] and the PREVENT-DM trial (28% vs. 0%);[77] one compared metformin plus rosiglitazone with placebo and found higher rates of any gastrointestinal events in the metformin plus rosiglitazone group (37% vs. 19%), as well as higher rates of diarrhea (16% vs. 6%).[108] In the DPPOS, rates of gastrointestinal symptoms declined over time in all groups but continued to be significantly higher in the metformin group through 9 years of followup.[69] Two trials found higher rates of gastrointestinal adverse events among the acarbose group than placebo; one reported higher rates of any gastrointestinal adverse events (85% vs. 60%; p<0.001)[90] and one reported higher rates of specific gastrointestinal symptoms, including flatulence (15.9 vs. 6.1%), diarrhea (13.5% vs. 3.8%), and enlarged abdomen (13.5 vs. 3.8%).[109] In one trial, participants randomized to liraglutide reported higher rates of nausea than placebo (41% vs. 17%) and higher rates of diarrhea (41% vs. 15%); the liraglutide group was associated with more cases of pancreatitis than placebo, although overall rates were low (10 vs. 2 cases; rates per group: 0.6% vs. 0.2%).[52] One trial each assessed pioglitazone, sitagliptin, nateglinide, and valsartan and found similar rates of various gastrointestinal adverse events among medication and placebo groups (**Appendix E Table 12**).[93, 97, 101, 102]

Other Adverse Events

Seventeen studies reported other adverse events; types of events reported (and definitions) were heterogeneous and most found no difference between groups or reported no adverse events were attributed to study interventions (**Appendix E Table 12**). Six studies of pharmacotherapy interventions reported rates of any adverse event per group; rates were generally higher among the pharmacotherapy intervention arm than placebo, including two trials of metformin[77, 93] and one trial each assessing rosiglitazone plus metformin (41% vs. 28%),[108] sitagliptin,[97] liraglutide,[52] and acarbose.[109]

Four studies of lifestyle interventions reported on musculoskeletal events, one found no significant difference between groups for rates of joint sprains/strains or muscle or joint aches over one year,[62] one found few cases of musculoskeletal problems[86] (<1% per group, 6 vs. 3 cases in the intervention vs. control group, respectively), and one (the DPP) found higher rates of musculoskeletal symptoms per 100 person-years in the intensive lifestyle intervention group than control group (24.1 vs. 21.1 events per 100 person-years; p<0.017).[66] In the DPPOS, rates of sprains or fractures needing medical attention were similar across groups at 15 years postrandomization (ranging from 3.7 to 4.3 events per 100 person-years).[53]

KQ 7. Do Interventions for Prediabetes Delay or Prevent Progression to Type 2 Diabetes?

KQ 7a. Does the Effectiveness of These Interventions Differ for Subgroups Defined by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Socioeconomic Status, or BMI?

In summary, lifestyle interventions were associated with a reduction in the incidence of diabetes (pooled RR, 0.78 [95% CI, 0.69 to 0.88], 23 trials; 12,915 participants) (**Figure 6**). Most trials assessed high-contact lifestyle interventions. Pooled RRs were 0.63 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.81) for followup less than 1 year, 0.58 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.82) for followup 1 to 2 years, and 0.81 (95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89) for followup greater than 2 years. For medications, metformin, TZDs, and alpha glucosidase inhibitors were all associated with a reduction in diabetes (pooled RRs [95% CI] 0.73 [0.64, 0.83], 0.50 [0.28, 0.92], and 0.64 [0.43, 0.96], respectively) (**Figure 6**), although results for TZDs and alpha glucosidase inhibitors were limited by imprecision, inconsistency, and risk of bias (for trials of alpha glucosidase inhibitors).

Lifestyle Interventions: Study Characteristics

Twenty-three trials (described in 33 articles) compared lifestyle interventions with controls for delaying or preventing the onset of type 2 diabetes (**Appendix E Table 4**).[47, 49, 51, 53, 62, 63, 66-69, 71-77, 79-89, 110, 121-124] This current report includes data from 16 additional articles assessing lifestyle interventions that were not in the 2015 review for the USPSTF,[49, 51, 62, 63, 71, 74, 75, 77, 86, 88, 89, 110, 121-124] including an update to the DPPOS trial,[53] which extended followup time to 15 years.

Trial start dates ranged from 1986[79] to 2015.[75] No trials had less than 12 months of followup, ten had 12 months to 24 months followup,[49, 62, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 88, 89, 121] and 13 had greater than 24 months of followup.[51, 53, 63, 73, 76, 80-87, 110, 123, 124] Six trials were conducted in the United States,[49, 62, 66, 72, 77, 88] four in the United Kingdom,[51, 63, 82, 89] four in Japan,[73, 84-86] three in China,[75, 79-81, 110, 123, 124] two in Sweden,[74, 76] and one each in Denmark,[71] Finland,[47, 87],India,[83] and Thailand.[121] Sample sizes ranged from 52[74] to 3,284.[66] Three trials had a sample size less than 100,[74, 77, 89] 11 had a sample sizes between 100 and 500,[49, 63, 71-73, 75, 76, 82, 85, 88, 123, 124] and nine had sample sizes greater than 500.[51, 62, 66, 79, 83, 84, 86, 87, 121]

Regarding prediabetes ascertainment, studies used a variety of approaches to define participant eligibility, with three focusing on criteria for IFG,[72, 84, 86] nine on IGT,[49, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 85, 87, 89] eight on IFG and/or IGT,[51, 63, 66, 75, 83, 88, 121, 123, 124] two on IFG and/or A1c,[71, 77] and one on IFG or IGT or A1c.[62]

In most trials (18 of the 23), the lifestyle interventions focused on both diet/nutrition and physical activity.[51, 62, 63, 66, 72, 73, 75-77, 82-88, 121, 123, 124] In three of the 23 RCTs, the lifestyle interventions were focused on physical activity only.[49, 74, 89]In one of the 23 trials, participants were randomized to one of three treatment groups: diet, exercise, or diet plus exercise,[79] and one RCT did not specify whether the focus of the intervention was diet, exercise, or both.[71]

Most studies (k=18) delivered high-contact (i.e., dose) lifestyle interventions.[51, 62, 63, 66, 71-73, 76, 77, 79-85, 87, 88, 121] Five studies evaluated medium-dose interventions,[49, 75, 86, 89] and two evaluated a low-dose intervention.[74] Lifestyle interventions were administered in a group setting in six trials,[51, 62, 74, 77, 89, 121] individually in eight trials,[49, 66, 71, 73, 75, 84, 87, 88] within individual and group sessions in four trials,[72, 79, 82, 85] by telephone and/or email in two trials,[65, 86], by text messages in one trial,[123, 124] and in sessions that included family members in two trials.[63, 88] Two trials did not specify whether interventions were delivered in individual or group settings.[76, 83] Intervention delivery personnel varied and included physicians, nurse practitioners, dieticians, nurses, community health workers, trained educators, physiotherapists, behavioral medicine clinic staff, public health professionals, case managers, dieticians, and nutritionists. All control groups received a variation of standard care that was minimal and included advice on healthy lifestyle, diabetes, and its management.

Among trials that reported mean or median baseline A1c values, most were less than 6 percent,[49, 65, 74, 75, 77] but some were greater than 6 percent.[51, 62, 66] Mean baseline fasting glucose levels among the trials ranged from 98 to 113 mg/dL. Baseline mean or median ages of participants ranged from 43[88] to 67.[49] Mean or median ages were in the 40s in six trials,[77, 79, 81 , 82, 83, 86, 88] in the 50s in eleven trials,[62, 66, 72, 73, 76, 84, 85, 87, 121, 123, 124] and in the 60s in six trials.[49, 51, 71, 74, 75, 89] Two trials enrolled females only[77, 88] and four enrolled no females[73] or less than 20 percent females.[49, 86, 123, 124] Among the other trials, the proportion of female participants ranged from 34 percent[89] to 71 percent.[62] Eleven trials did not report information on race/ethnicity.[71, 73-76, 79, 82, 84-87] The proportion of nonwhite participants ranged from 25 percent to 100 percent in trials reporting the information.[49, 51, 62, 63, 66, 72, 77, 83, 88, 89] Seven trials enrolled a majority of nonwhite participants.[62, 63, 77, 83, 88, 121, 123, 124] Mean baseline BMI ranged from 24 kg/m^2 [73] to 37 kg/m^2.[62] Baseline mean or median BMIs were below 25 for four trials,[73, 75, 85, 86] in the overweight range (>25 kg/m^2 and <30 kg/m^2) for seven trials,[75, 79, 83, 84, 89, 121, 123, 124] and in the obesity range (≥30 kg/m^2) for 13 studies.[49, 51, 62, 63, 66, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 82, 87, 88] Among the trials that reported mean or median systolic blood pressures, they ranged from 123[66] to 148.[51]

Lifestyle Interventions: Results for Delay or Prevention of Progression to Diabetes

Figure 6 provides the pooled estimates from multiple meta-analyses; **Appendix F** includes the complete forest plot for each meta-analysis as well as additional figures showing trial data that were not pooled. Meta-analysis of 23 trials (using the longest available followup from each) found that lifestyle interventions were associated with a reduction in progression to diabetes (pooled RR, 0.78 [95% CI, 0.69-0.88]; 12,915 participants; I^2=47%). Based on this pooled risk, nine people with prediabetes would need to be treated to prevent one case of diabetes after 15 years. For the 18 high-contact interventions, the pooled estimate was nearly the same as for all interventions (pooled RR, 0.79 [95% CI, 0.71 to 0.889]), whereas the meta-analysis for medium contact interventions yielded a very imprecise result and considerable statistical heterogeneity (pooled RR, 0.67 [95% CI, 0.37 to 1.22]; I^2=71%). When stratifying by followup time, the

pooled risk ratios were 0.81 (95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89) for followup greater than 2 years, 0.58 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.82) for followup 1 to 2 years, and 0.63 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.81) for followup less than 1 year (**Figure 6**). When stratifying by baseline BMI, the four trials with baseline mean or median BMI less than 25 kg/m^2 yielded a pooled RR of 0.46 (95% CI, 0.21 to 1.01), the six with baseline BMI in the overweight range (>25 kg/m^2 and < 30 kg/m^2) yielded a pooled RR of 0.86 (95% CI, 0.71 to 1.05), and the 13 with baseline BMI in the obese range (>30 kg/m2) yielded a pooled RR of 0.77 (95% CI, 0.65 to 0.91) (**Figure 6**).

Lifestyle Interventions: Subgroups

The DPP, the DPPOS, and the Da Qing study reported eligible subgroup analyses. While these studies were not designed or powered to detect differences in intervention effects for subgroups, a statistically significant benefit favoring lifestyle intervention over control was found for nearly all subgroups. The DPP investigators reported that the lifestyle intervention was effective in all subgroups and treatment effects did not differ by age (25-44, 45-59, ≥60), sex, race or ethnicity (White, African American, Hispanic, American Indian, Asian), or BMI (22 to <30, 30 to <35, ≥35 kg/m^2) after three years of followup, acknowledging that subgroup analyses were post-hoc. The Da Qing study reported subgroup results by baseline BMI after six years of followup, finding that the relative decrease in diabetes incidence was similar for lean (<25 kg/m^2) and overweight (BMI ≥25 kg/m^2) participants. In post-hoc secondary analysis after 23 years, the Da Qing study reported a similar decrease in diabetes incidence for women and men after 23 years (adjusted HR, 0.55 [95% CI, 0.35 to 0.87] vs. 0.56 [95% CI, 0.39 to 0.81], respectively) and after 30 years (adjusted HR, 0.62 [95% CI, 0.42 to 0.92] vs. 0.61 [95% CI, 0.44 to 0.83], respectively).

Pharmacologic Interventions: Study Characteristics

Fifteen trials (reported in 23 articles) evaluated pharmacologic interventions to delay or prevent diabetes.[52, 53, 66-68, 70, 77, 83, 90, 92-95, 98, 100-102, 104-106, 108, 125] Diabetic medications evaluated in the trials included the biguanide metformin,[66, 77, 83, 106] thiazolidinediones,[93, 95, 105] alpha glucosidase inhibitors,[90, 98, 104] liraglutide,[52] nateglinide,[101] a sulfonylurea,[100] a combination of metformin and the thiazolidinedione rosiglitazone,[108] and acarbose or metformin.[100] Two studies also evaluated antihypertensives: valsartan[102] or ramipril.[94] This current report includes data from four additional articles assessing medications that were not in the 2015 USPSTF report.[52, 53, 77, 106]

Trial start dates ranged from 1996[66] to 2013.[77] Followup was 3 years or longer for all but three trials.[77, 93, 98] Four trials were conducted in multiple countries,[52, 90, 94, 101] three in the United States,[66, 77, 93] three in India,[83, 105, 106] and one trial each in Japan,[98] Sweden,[100] and the Netherlands.[104] Sample sizes ranged from 92[77] to 9306.[101] Five trials had a sample size less than 500,[77, 100, 104, 105, 108] three had a sample size between 500 and 1000,[83, 93, 106] and six had a sample size greater than 1,000.[52, 66, 90, 94, 98, 101] Studies used a variety of approaches to define participant eligibility, with two focusing on IFG;[83, 99] three on IFG and IGT;[90, 101, 108] four on IGT;[66, 93, 100, 105] two on IFG and/or IGT;[94, 106] three on A1c, IFG, and IGT;[52, 98, 104] and one on IFG and/or A1c.[77]

Trials that evaluated metformin used doses of 500 mg twice daily[83, 106] or 850 mg twice daily.[66, 77] The three trials evaluating alpha glucosidase inhibitors examined acarbose 50 mg three times daily,[104] acarbose 100 mg three times daily,[90] and voglibose 0.2 mg three times daily.[98] The TZD

trials evaluated pioglitazone 30 mg daily,[105] pioglitazone 45 mg daily,[93] and rosiglitazone 80 mg daily.[95] One study each examined the glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist liraglutide at 3.0 mg daily,[52] the meglitinide nateglinide 60 mg three times daily,[101] the sulfonylurea glimepiride 1 mg daily,[100] a combination of metformin 500 mg and rosiglitazone 2 mg twice daily,[108] and acarbose 50 mg three times daily or metformin 250 mg three times daily.[100]

Control groups received placebo and variations of usual care or minimal intervention including written materials. Usual care or minimal intervention varied and consisted of standard care, diabetes prevention materials, general healthy lifestyle advice, lifestyle counseling focused on diabetes prevention, diabetic education, and sometimes no counseling or educational materials. Four trials did not have a placebo in their control group.[77, 83, 100, 106]

Baseline mean ages of participants ranged from 45 to 64. The percentage of females enrolled ranged from 13 percent[105] to 100 percent,[77] and the percentage of nonwhite participants ranged from 0[77, 83, 105, 106] to 97.[90] Baseline BMIs ranged from 26 kg/m^2 [83, 98] to 39 kg/m^2.[52] Baseline mean or median systolic blood pressure readings were between 118[105] and 142.[99]

Pharmacologic Interventions: Results for Delay or Prevention of Progression to Diabetes

Figure 6 provides the pooled estimates from multiple meta-analyses; **Appendix F** includes the complete forest plot for each meta-analysis as well as additional figures showing trial data that were not pooled. For metformin, meta-analysis of three trials, including 3-year followup data for the DPP, found that it was associated with a reduction in the incidence of diabetes (pooled RR, 0.73 [95% CI, 0.64 to 0.83]) (**Figure 6**); using 15-year followup data from DPPOS (instead of the 3-year DPP data) in the meta-analysis also found that metformin was associated with a reduction in the incidence of diabetes (pooled RR, 0.87 [95% CI, 0.77 to 0.98]). For both TZDs and alpha glucosidase inhibitors, meta-analysis of three trials each found associations with a reduction in the incidence of diabetes (**Figure 6**), but the results were limited by imprecision and inconsistency across trials (**Appendix F)**.

Pharmacologic Interventions: Subgroups

With the caveat that their subgroup analyses were post-hoc and underpowered, the DPP authors noted that after 3 years of followup, the effect of metformin compared with placebo was not statistically significantly different for subgroups defined by age, sex, or race and ethnicity. However, they reported statistically significant effect modification by BMI ($p<0.05$), with greater effect on diabetes incidence for those with higher BMIs (e.g., reduction in diabetes incidence 53% [95% CI, 36% to 65%] for BMI ≥35 kg/m^2 vs. 3% [95% CI, -36% to 30%] for BMI 22 to <30 kg/m^2). After 15 years of followup within DPPOS, the effect of metformin compared with control was not significantly different (i.e., there was no effect modification) between males and females or for those in different categories defined by BMI, age, or race/ethnicity.[125] The Indian Diabetes Prevention Program (IDPP) investigators found that age, sex, and BMI did not independently influence the development of diabetes for the control group compared with any of its three treatment groups, including the metformin only group.

Mixed Interventions and Stepwise Strategies

The CANOE trial[108] randomly assigned participants to receive a combination pill of rosiglitazone and metformin or matching placebo with a median followup of 3.9 years. Participants in both groups also received five 30-minute individually delivered lifestyle intervention sessions during the first year. The incidence of diabetes in the combination pill group was 14% compared with 39% in the placebo group (RR, 0.42 [95% CI, 0.24 to 0.74]; 207 total participants).

Two trials used impaired fasting glucose and impaired glucose tolerance to guide pharmacologic treatment for their intervention groups.[100, 106] One trial was performed in China[100] (n=210) and randomized participants to receive medication with a lifestyle intervention or routine care for 2 years. The group receiving medication with a lifestyle intervention received acarbose if they had isolated impaired fasting glucose and metformin if they had both impaired fasting glucose and impaired glucose tolerance. After 2 years, no subjects in the intervention group and six subjects in the control group developed diabetes based on a per-protocol analysis. The Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)[106] intervention was performed in India and randomized participants to receive a DPP-based lifestyle intervention and then metformin if (after at least 4 months) they had IFG and IGT or IFG and an A1c was at least 5.7 percent. After a followup of 3 years, 26 percent in the intervention group and 35 percent in the control group developed diabetes (RR, 0.79 [95% CI, 0.60 to 1.32]; 578 total participants).

KQ 8. After Interventions for Prediabetes Are Provided, What Is the Magnitude of Change in Health Outcomes That Results From the Reduction in Type 2 Diabetes Incidence?

In summary, most studies had insufficient followup duration to assess long-term health outcomes. Just two trials had longer than 5 years followup, and just one trial (Da Qing) reported a decrease in diabetes incidence. It found an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 24 percent over 6 years (43.6% vs. 67.7% of participants after a 6-year lifestyle intervention vs. control) was associated with 10 percent fewer deaths (46% vs. 56%) and 8 percent fewer cardiovascular deaths (22% vs. 30%) over 30 years.[110] However, the trial was assessed as having at least medium risk of bias (e.g., for unclear methods of randomization and allocation concealment and baseline differences between groups in smoking status) and results were imprecise.[81]

Eight RCTs (described in 17 articles) were eligible.[50-53, 67, 79-81, 90-93, 95, 96, 101, 110, 122] Sample sizes ranged from 576[79-81] to 9,306.[101] Other than prediabetes, participants were not required to have additional cardiovascular risk factors in three studies (reported in 8 articles).[51, 79-81, 95, 96, 110, 122] Participants had elevated BMI in four studies (reported in 8 articles).[50, 52, 53, 67, 90-93] In one study participants had at least one cardiovascular risk factor or CVD.[101] Three studies (reported in 9 articles) investigated lifestyle interventions[50, 51, 53, 67, 79-81, 110, 122] and one study investigated each of the following medications: metformin,[50, 53, 67] acarbose,[90, 91] pioglitazone,[92, 93] rosiglitazone,[94-96] liraglutide,[52] and nateglinide.[101] Total length of followup ranged from 2.2 years[92, 93] to 30 years.[110] Only two included studies (Da Qing and NAVIGATOR)[79-81, 101, 110] had greater than 5 years followup. Six studies analyzed diabetes incidence over the same time period as the health outcome.[50-53, 67, 90-93, 95, 96, 122] One study (Da Qing) analyzed diabetes incidence at 6, 23, and 30

years, and health outcomes at 20, 23, and 30 years,[79-81, 110] and another (NAVIGATOR) analyzed diabetes incidence at 5 years and health outcomes at 6.5 years.[101]

Two studies (described in 5 articles) were conducted in the United States,[50, 53, 67, 92, 93] one (described in 2 articles) was conducted in the United Kingdom,[51, 122] one (described in 4 articles) was conducted in China,[79-81, 110] and four (described in 6 articles) were conducted across multiple countries.[52, 90, 91, 95, 96, 101] Three studies (reported in 7 articles) reported all-cause mortality and cardiovascular mortality.[79-81, 95, 96, 101, 110] Seven studies (reported in 15 articles) reported cardiovascular events (either individually or as composites).[50, 52, 53, 67, 79-81, 90-93, 95, 96, 101, 110] Three studies (reported in 6 articles) reported quality of life outcomes.[50-53, 67, 122] One study[110] reported retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy outcomes and a composite of these.

Main results are summarized in **Figure 7**. Because most of the trials had insufficient duration of followup to adequately assess for long-term benefits for health outcomes after a reduction in diabetes incidence, the text here focuses on the two trials with more than 5 years followup as well as the DPP because of its particular applicability to the U.S. populations. Additional detailed results for the other included trials are provided in **Appendix E**.

The China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS) evaluated a lifestyle intervention with 30 years of followup in China, among people with prediabetes without requiring additional risk factors for diabetes or mortality.[79-81, 110] The Da Qing results indicate that an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 24 percent over 6 years (43.6% vs. 67.7%) of participants for lifestyle intervention vs. control)[79-81] was associated with 10 percent fewer deaths (46% vs. 56%), 8 percent fewer cardiovascular deaths (22% vs. 30%), 11 percent fewer cardiovascular events (48% vs. 59%), and 5 percent fewer microvascular events (19% vs. 24%) over 30 years.[110] Other outcomes are reported in **Appendix E**. However, the risk of bias was at least medium, in part because of unclear randomization and a baseline imbalance in smoking status. Differences in diabetes incidence developed over the first 6 years, then decreased slightly over the 30 years of followup because the majority of participants developed diabetes.[81] At the 20-year followup, differences in all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, and cardiovascular events were not statistically significant.[80]

The NAVIGATOR trial recruited participants with both prediabetes and either cardiovascular risk factors or CVD from multiple countries, with 6.5 years of followup.[101] Nateglinide did not significantly reduce diabetes incidence or improve health outcomes (**Figure 7**).[101]

The DPP evaluated a lifestyle intervention and metformin in people with prediabetes and BMI of 24 or higher in non-Asians and 22 or higher in Asians.[50, 53, 67] The DPP results found an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 15 percent with lifestyle interventions (14.4% vs. 29.7% for lifestyle intervention vs. control) and an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 8 percent with metformin (21.5% vs. 29.7% for metformin vs. control) over about 3 years[53] and no statistically significant change in incidence of composite cardiovascular events (including cardiovascular death, coronary revascularization, artery disease, stroke, cardiac arrhythmia, congestive heart failure, and unstable angina) over the same time period (2.4% lifestyle vs. 1.6% metformin vs. 2.0% control) (**Figure 7**).[67]

KQ 9. Do Interventions for Prediabetes Improve Other Intermediate Outcomes (Blood Pressure, Lipid Levels, BMI, Weight, and Calculated 10-Year Cardiovascular Disease Risk)?

In summary, 38 RCTs (described in 58 articles) were included (**Appendix E Table 4**).[47-53, 62-80, 82, 84-96, 100-108, 110, 121-124, 126-128] Of those, 28 trials (described in 41 articles) evaluated lifestyle interventions and 13 (described in 25 articles) evaluated pharmacotherapy. **Figures 8** through **10** provide the pooled estimates from multiple meta-analyses; **Appendix F** includes the complete forest plot for each meta-analysis as well as additional figures showing trial data that were not pooled. Lifestyle interventions were associated with reduced systolic and diastolic blood pressure (pooled WMD, -1.7 mm hg [95% CI, -2.6 to -0.8] and -1.2 mm hg [95% CI, -2.0 to -0.4], respectively), weight (pooled WMD, -1.15 kg [95% CI, -1.56 to -0.74]), and BMI (pooled WMD, -0.54 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -0.76 to -0.33]) (**Figures 8** and **10**). Most trials evaluating hypoglycemic agents found no statistically significant association with changes in blood pressure or lipids. Trials of some hypoglycemic agents (metformin, acarbose, or liraglutide) reported reductions in weight and BMI, whereas meta-analysis of trials evaluating TZDs found an association with weight gain (pooled WMD, 1.9 kg [95% CI, 0.8 to 3.1]).

Lifestyle Interventions: Study Characteristics

Twenty-eight RCTs (described in 41 articles) evaluated lifestyle interventions.[47-49, 51, 53, 62-68, 70-80, 82, 84-89, 110, 121-124, 126-128] Trials were conducted between 1986 and 2017 and had a mean duration of followup ranging from 6 months to 30 years. Followup duration was less than 12 months in four trials,[65, 78, 126, 127] 12 to 24 months in 13,[48, 49, 62, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 86, 88, 89, 121, 128] and more than 24 months in 12.[47, 51, 53, 63, 64, 66-68, 70, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 110, 123, 124] Eight trials were conducted in the United States;[49, 53, 62, 65-70, 72, 77, 88, 128] five in the United Kingdom;[51, 63, 64, 78, 82, 89] four in Japan;[73, 84-86] three in China;[75, 79, 80, 110, 123, 124] two each in Sweden[74, 76] and Thailand;[121, 126] and one each in Denmark,[71] Finland,[47, 87] Germany,[48] and India.[127] Sample sizes ranged from 52 to 3,234. In six studies, sample sizes were fewer than 100,[63, 64, 74, 77, 78, 89, 127] in 13 they were 100 to 499,[48, 49, 65, 71-73, 75, 76, 82, 85, 88, 123, 124, 126, 128] in five they were 500 to 1,000,[47, 51, 62, 79, 80, 84, 87, 110] and four studies had sample sizes greater than 1,000.[53, 66-68, 70, 86, 121]

Studies used a variety of approaches to define prediabetes. In six trials, prediabetes was determined by the results of either the fasting glucose or glucose tolerance test.[48, 51, 63, 64, 85, 88, 123, 124] Three studies used A1c results as criteria for prediabetes, with or without results from other tests,[62, 65, 77] two focused on fasting glucose,[72, 86, 128] three focused on OGTT results,[76, 78, 82] and 14 focused on a combination of test results.[47, 49, 53, 66-71, 73-75, 79, 80, 84, 87, 89, 110, 121, 126, 127] Overweight or obesity, as defined by BMI measures, was included as an eligibility criterion in 15 trials, though none required subjects to be obese (BMI >30 kg/m^2).[47-49, 53, 62, 65-68, 70, 72, 76, 82, 84, 87, 89, 121, 126]

The mean age of participants ranged from 44 to 70 years. Two studies enrolled women only,[77, 88] and another only men;[73] among the others, the proportion of female participants ranged from 3 percent (in a veteran population[49]) to 80 percent. The proportion of nonwhite participants ranged from 10 percent to 100 percent in trials reporting the information. Twenty-one trials did not report information on race/ethnicity. Participants' mean fasting plasma glucose levels at baseline ranged from 96 mg/dL to 112 mg/dL (reported in all but 3 studies). In the 15 trials that reported

mean baseline hemoglobin A1c, levels ranged from 5.4 percent to 6.2 percent. Mean baseline BMI ranged from 24 kg/m^2 to 37 kg/m^2, and values were 30 or above (indicating obesity) in 17 studies.[47-49, 51, 53, 62-72, 74, 76-78, 82, 87, 88, 128]

In 23 of the trials, the lifestyle intervention focused on diet/nutrition and physical activity,[47, 48, 51, 53, 62-68, 70-73, 75-78, 82, 84-88, 121, 123, 124, 126-128] while three had physical activity-related interventions only.[49, 74, 89] In one trial, participants were randomized to diet-only, exercise-only, or diet-and-exercise interventions (or to the control group).[79, 80, 110] The specific content of the theory-based health behavior promotion in one study was not described.[71] Most interventions also included material on health behavior topics such as goal setting, self-monitoring/regulation, problem solving, stress management, or relapse prevention. In 14 of the included trials, the lifestyle intervention was administered in small groups,[48, 51, 62, 71, 72, 74-77, 85, 88, 89, 121, 126, 128] in nine trials during individual visits/sessions,[47, 49, 53, 66-68, 70, 73, 78, 82, 84, 87, 127] one of which also provided weekly reminders via standardized short message service (SMS) and monthly phone calls.[127] In one trial, the intervention was delivered in both individual and group sessions.[79, 80, 110] Sessions included family members in one trial.[63, 64] Two trials evaluated the effects of telephone- and/or email-delivered lifestyle interventions,[65, 86] and in another the intervention was provided via SMS messages alone.[123, 124] In trials with multiple group sessions, the number of meetings ranged from 3 to 24 during the intervention period; the number of individual intervention visits ranged from 6 to 34, and the family-centered intervention took place during 15 visits. We identified high-contact interventions (>360 minutes) in 21 studies[47, 48, 51, 53, 62-68, 70-74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 110, 121, 126, 128] and medium (31 to 360 minutes) in seven.[49, 75, 78, 86, 89, 123, 124, 127] One of the studies that evaluated a high-contact intervention had three groups and also evaluated a low-contact intervention.[74] Intervention delivery personnel varied widely and included instructors hired and trained for the trial, health care staff, case managers, public health professionals, and community health care workers. Control groups received some variation of standard care, usually including, on a less intensive basis than the intervention, written and/or verbal information and advice on diabetes and its management.

Effects on systolic blood pressure were assessed in 18 trials.[47, 48, 51, 62-64, 67, 71, 74, 76-78, 80, 84, 87-89, 110, 123, 124, 127, 128] Of those, all but three also reported on diastolic blood pressure.[62, 89, 127] Effects on total cholesterol and HDL levels were assessed in 19 trials[47-49, 62, 64, 67, 71, 74-78, 84, 87-89, 121, 123, 124, 127] and one on total cholesterol alone;[80, 110] 12 assessed effects on low density lipoprotein (LDL) levels.[49, 51, 64, 67, 71, 74, 76-78, 121, 123, 124, 127] Nineteen assessed effects on triglycerides;[47-49, 51, 64, 67, 74-78, 84, 87-89, 121-124, 126-128] two of these also reported HDL outcomes.[126, 128] Twenty-seven trials evaluated effects of lifestyle interventions on continuous measures of weight;[47-49, 51, 53, 62-66, 68, 71-77, 80, 82, 84-89, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127] 10 evaluated binary measures of weight change (e.g., less than vs. more than 5% of baseline body weight,[62, 63, 65, 70-72, 82, 84, 87, 121]) and 20 reported on BMI.[48, 49, 51, 53, 63, 65, 72, 74-80, 84, 85, 88, 110, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127]

Lifestyle Interventions: Results for Blood Pressure

Lifestyle interventions were associated with a reduction in both systolic and diastolic blood pressure (pooled WMD, -1.7 [95% CI, -2.57 to -0.79] and pooled WMD, -1.2 [95% CI, -2.02 to -0.42], respectively) (**Figure 8**). Analyses stratified by duration of followup (i.e., timing of outcome assessment) found similar associations with blood pressure reduction at 12 to 24 months but no association with blood pressure reduction at followups greater than 24 months or

followups shorter than 12 months (**Figure 8)**. Analyses stratified by contact (i.e., dose) and by BMI found an association with reduction in blood pressure for trials evaluating high-contact interventions (but not lower contact) and for studies of participants with baseline BMI of 30 kg/m^2 or higher (but not lower BMI), which represents the vast majority of included trials (**Figure 8**).

Lifestyle Interventions: Results for Lipid Levels

Meta-analyses of all eligible trials (regardless of contact dose, followup, or baseline BMI) found that lifestyle interventions were not associated with improvements in total cholesterol, HDL, LDL, or triglycerides (**Figure 9**). However, analyses stratified by duration of followup found associations with increased HDL at followups greater than 24 months (**Figure 9**). Analyses stratified by contact and BMI found associations with reduced total cholesterol for medium contact interventions and for trials of participants with baseline BMI of 25 to 29.9 kg/m^2. Analyses stratified by BMI found an association with improvement in HDL for trials of participants with baseline BMI of 30 kg/m^2 or higher (but not lower BMI), which represents the vast majority of included trials.

Lifestyle Interventions: Results for Weight and BMI

Lifestyle interventions were associated with a reduction in weight and BMI (pooled WMD, -1.2 kg [95% CI, -1.6 to -0.74] and pooled WMD, -0.54 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -0.76 to -0.33], respectively) (**Figure 10**). Analyses stratified by duration of followup (i.e., timing of outcome assessment) found similar associations with reduction in weight and BMI. The associations remained significant for trials of medium dose and high-contact lifestyle interventions when stratifying by contact dose (**Figure 10**), but one trial of a low-contact lifestyle intervention found no significant association.[74]

Ten studies reported on weight as a binary outcome between 6 months and 15 years (**Appendix F Figures 81** through **84**).[47, 53, 62, 63, 65, 68, 70-72, 82, 84, 87, 121] Nine reported on the proportion achieving some weight loss threshold,[47, 53, 62, 63, 65, 68, 70-72, 84, 87, 121] one on weight gain,[63] and one reported on beneficial changes in weight.[82] Lifestyle interventions were associated with a greater proportion of participants achieving at least 5 percent weight loss compared with controls over 6 months to 3 years (pooled RR, 3.3 [95% CI, 2.6 to 4.2]; $I^2 = 61\%$; 9 trials; 6,658 participants) (**Appendix F Figure 82**). The association remained significant in analyses stratified by medium or high-contact (no low-contact studies were found), duration of followup, and baseline BMI (for 7 trials with baseline BMI ≥30 and 2 with baseline 25 to 29.9; none had baseline BMI <25) (**Appendix F Figures 83** through **84**).

Lifestyle Interventions: Results for 10-Year CVD Risk

One trial (Let's Prevent Diabetes) reported on 10-year CVD risk.[51] The trial (N= 880) found no statistically significant association between the intervention and improvements in CVD risk scores at 6, 12, 24, and 36 months (**Appendix F Figure 95**).

Pharmacological Interventions: Study Characteristics

Thirteen trials (described in 25 articles) evaluated pharmacological interventions.[52, 53, 66-70, 77, 90-96, 100-108] All of these trials were included in KQ 7 also and have been previously described. Briefly, duration of followup ranged from 1 year to 3.9 years. Followup duration was 12 to 24 months in two studies[77, 100] and more than 24 months in 11.[52, 53, 66-70, 90-95, 101-105, 107, 108] Sample sizes ranged from 62 to 9,306. In one study, sample sizes were fewer than 100,[77] in three they were 100 to 499,[100, 104, 105] in two they were 500 to 1,000,[92, 93, 107] and six had sample sizes greater than 1,000.[52, 53, 66-70, 90, 91, 94, 95, 101-103]

Trials used a variety of approaches to define prediabetes. In two trials, prediabetes was determined by the results of either the fasting glucose or glucose tolerance test.[94, 95, 107] Two studies used A1c results as criteria for prediabetes, with or without results from other tests,[52, 77] one focused on fasting glucose,[101-103] one focused on OGTT results,[100] and seven focused on combinations of test results.[53, 66-70, 90-93, 104, 105, 108] Overweight or obesity, as defined by BMI measures, was part of the eligibility criteria in seven trials,[53, 66-70, 90-93, 100, 107, 108] and one required subjects to be obese (BMI ≥30 kg/m).[52] Participants' mean fasting plasma glucose levels at baseline ranged from 96 mg/dL to 118 mg/dL. Baseline measures for hemoglobin A1c, when reported, ranged from 5.5 percent to 6.0 percent. Mean baseline BMI ranged from 26 to 39 kg/m^2, and values were 30 or above (indicating obesity) in nine studies.[52, 53, 66-70, 77, 90-95, 101-103, 108]

Medications evaluated were metformin (4 trials, including 1 using a stepwise strategy with some participants receiving metformin after 4 months),[53, 66-70, 77, 107] liraglutide,[52] pioglitazone (2 trials),[93, 105] acarbose (2 trials),[90, 91, 104] combination therapy with metformin plus rosiglitazone,[108] rosiglitazone,[95] nateglinide,[101] and acarbose 50 mg three times daily or metformin 250 mg three times daily.[100] In the trial that evaluated acarbose or metformin, participants were stratified into three groups (isolated IGT [I-IGT], isolated IFG [I-IFG], and IFG+IGT) before randomization. Subjects with I-IGT received 50 mg acarbose 3 times daily plus lifestyle intervention; those with I-IFG or IFG-IGT received 250 mg metformin three times daily plus lifestyle intervention.[100]

Pharmacological Interventions: Results for Blood Pressure

Ten trials evaluated the effects of pharmacological interventions on blood pressure (**Appendix F Figures 82** and **83**).[52, 66, 67, 77, 90-94, 100-103, 105, 107] Overall, most trials did not find a statistically significant association between hypoglycemic agents and blood pressure reduction (**Appendix F Figures 82** and **83**). For some medications (rosiglitazone, acarbose),[90, 91, 94, 95] a single trial reported a statistically significant reduction in blood pressure, but the finding has not been replicated (there was not another eligible trial evaluating the medication and reporting on blood pressure). For metformin, two trials (PREVENT-DM and DPP) evaluated 850 mg twice daily and reported no significant difference in blood pressure measures between those receiving metformin and those receiving standard care[77] or placebo[67] over 1 to 3 years.

Two trials using a stepwise design initially focusing on lifestyle interventions that incorporated subsequent medications both reported greater reductions in blood pressure for the intervention groups compared with controls after 1 to 2 years.[100, 106, 107] The D-CLIP trial evaluated 4 months of lifestyle intervention followed by the addition of metformin in very high-risk participants compared with standard care and found greater reduction in blood pressure for the intervention

group (mean difference for systolic blood pressure -1.2 mm hg [95% CI, -2.4 to -0.01] for the 150 participants with blood pressure data). In Lu et al., all participants initially entered the study and received lifestyle and health education for 1 year followed by randomization to a control group or intensive intervention with either acarbose or metformin. Results showed a reduction in systolic blood pressure for individuals in the intensive intervention particularly compared with the control group (mean difference for systolic blood pressure -17.3 mm hg [95% CI, -25.8 to -8.7], 210 participants).[100]

Pharmacological Interventions: Results for Lipid Levels

Ten trials reported on lipid outcomes (**Appendix F Figures 84** through **87**).[52, 67, 77, 90, 91, 93, 100, 104, 105, 107, 108] Of these, seven reported total cholesterol levels,[52, 66, 67, 77, 100, 104, 105, 107, 108] seven reported HDL,[52, 66, 67, 77, 93, 100, 107, 108] seven reported LDL,[52, 66, 67, 77, 92, 93, 100, 107, 108] and 10 reported triglycerides.[52, 66, 67, 77, 90, 91, 93, 100, 104, 105, 107, 108] Overall, most trials did not find a statistically significant association between hypoglycemic agents and change in lipid levels (**Appendix F Figures 84** through **87**). For some medications (metformin, pioglitazone, acarbose, liraglutide),[90, 91, 94, 95] a single trial reported a statistically significant improvement in one or two lipid categories, but the findings have not been replicated (either there was not another eligible trial evaluating the medication and reporting on lipids, or a second trial had a null finding). For metformin, the DPP (n=2,155) reported a greater increase in HDL for those receiving metformin compared with those receiving placebo after 3 years (difference between groups 0.40 [95% CI, 0.15 to 0.65]) but no difference between groups for other lipids,[67] whereas the PREVENT-DM study (n=92) found no statistically significant difference between metformin and controls at 1 year.[77]

Pharmacological Interventions: Results for Weight and BMI

Effects of pharmacological interventions on weight or BMI were assessed in 13 trials.[52, 53, 66-70, 77, 83, 90-95, 100-103, 105, 107, 108] All of these reported on continuous measures of weight, many also reported on BMI,[52, 53, 68-70, 77, 90-95, 100-103, 105, 107, 108] and three assessed binary measures of weight change (e.g., achieving weight loss of 5% of body weight).[52, 53, 68-70, 108]

Seven trials reported on the association between change in weight or BMI and monotherapy with metformin (2 trials),[50, 66, 67, 77] acarbose,[90, 91] liraglutide,[52] pioglitazone (2 trials),[93, 105] or rosiglitazone.[95] Overall, trials of metformin, acarbose, and liraglutide generally reported reductions in weight and BMI with medications, whereas meta-analysis of three trials[93, 95, 105] of TZDs (pioglitazone and rosiglitazone) found that they were associated with an increase in weight compared with controls (pooled WMD for TZDs, 1.9 kg [95% CI, 0.8 to 3.1]; 6,278 participants) (**Appendix F Figures 88** through **92**). For metformin, the DPP (n=2,155) reported greater decreases in weight for those receiving metformin compared with those receiving placebo (-2.0 kg [95% CI, -3.2 to -0.8]);[66] in DPPOS, higher percentages of participants in the metformin group achieving 5 percent weight loss (at 1 year, 29% vs. 13%, $p<0.001$; at 2 years, 26% vs. 14%, $p<0.001$),[70] and higher percentages of participants in the metformin group achieving 10 percent weight loss (1 year, 8% vs. 4%, $p<0.001$; 2 years, 10% vs. 5%, $p<0.001$). The PREVENT-DM trial of metformin also found that participants in the intervention group had greater decreases in weight and BMI, but the differences between groups were not statistically

significant and results were imprecise (-1.7 kg [95% CI, -4.7 to 1.3] and -0.7 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -1.9 to 0.5]).[77]

Two trials using a stepwise design initially focusing on lifestyle interventions that incorporated subsequent medications both reported greater reductions in weight or BMI for the intervention groups compared with controls after 1 to 2 years.[100, 106, 107] Among a subgroup of 150 overweight/obese participants from the D-CLIP trial,[107] investigators evaluated 4 months of lifestyle intervention followed by the addition of metformin in very high-risk participants and reported that the intervention of adapted DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin was associated with decreases in weight (-0.60 kg [95% CI, -1.94 to 0.74] and BMI compared with control at 12 months (-0.50 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -0.996 to -0.004]). In an RCT (n=210) of an intensive integrated intervention (lifestyle and health education for 1 year followed by either acarbose or metformin),[100] participants in the intervention group had a decrease in weight (mean difference, -1.43 [95% CI, -2.549 to -0.311]) and BMI (mean difference, -0.58 [95% CI, -1.149 to -0.011] compared with control at 2 years.[100]

Pharmacological Interventions: Results for 10-Year Cardiovascular Disease Risk

No eligible studies reported this outcome.

Chapter 4. Discussion

Summary of Evidence

Table 9 provides a summary of the main findings in this evidence review organized by KQ along with a description of consistency, precision, quality, limitations, strength of evidence, and applicability.

Evidence for Benefit and Harms of Screening

For benefits of screening, two trials (ADDITION-Cambridge and Ely; 25,120 total participants) evaluated invitations to screening for diabetes and found no significant difference between screening and control groups for all-cause or cause-specific mortality at 10 years or self-reported CVD events or quality of life at 7 through 13 years. The data for outcomes other than mortality were limited, because data were missing for most participants, and the duration of followup in both trials may have been too short to detect benefits for health outcomes. Neither trial assessed screening for prediabetes and neither assessed initial screening with A1c or fasting glucose. For harms of screening, no included studies reported on labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment. The two included trials reported no significant differences between screening and control groups for anxiety, depression, worry, or self-reported health, but one reported short-term increases in anxiety (at 6 weeks) among persons screened and diagnosed with diabetes mellitus versus those not diagnosed with diabetes mellitus.

Compared with the prior evidence review for the USPSTF, one of the included articles is new in this update,[36] and one included in the prior report for harms of screening has been added to KQ 1 in this update (because it reported some data on health outcomes).[39] The former found no significant difference between screening and control groups in cardiovascular morbidity (the proportion reporting heart attack or stroke), self-rated functional status, quality of life, and a variety of health behaviors after 7 years in ADDITION-Cambridge.[36] The latter found no significant difference between screening and control groups in self-reported myocardial infarction or stroke, symptoms of ischemic heart disease, or quality of life in the Ely study for the subgroup of participants not diagnosed with diabetes.[39]

Benefits of Interventions for Screen-Detected or Recently Diagnosed Diabetes

For screen-detected diabetes, one trial (ADDITION-Europe, 3,057 participants) evaluated an intensive multifactorial intervention aimed at controlling glucose, blood pressure, and cholesterol and found no difference over 5 to 10 years in the risk of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular-related mortality, cardiovascular events, or other health outcomes between intervention and routine care groups. Followup may have been too short to detect benefits for health outcomes and results were imprecise. For recently diagnosed (not screen-detected) diabetes, the UKPDS found that long-term health outcomes (all-cause mortality, diabetes-related mortality, and myocardial infarction) were improved with intensive glucose control with sulfonylureas or insulin over 20 years (10-year post-trial assessment) but not at shorter followups. And, for overweight people, intensive glucose control with metformin decreased all-cause mortality,

diabetes-related mortality, and myocardial infarction at the 10-year followup, and benefits were maintained longer term.

Regarding applicability, it is uncertain whether results from trials of people with recently diagnosed diabetes are applicable to those with screen-detected diabetes. Recently diagnosed diabetes was generally clinically detected (e.g., because of symptoms) and may represent a different subset of the diabetes spectrum, possibly with greater condition severity. Further, the evidence of benefits for people with recently diagnosed (not screen-detected) diabetes comes primarily from the UKPDS, conducted among predominantly white participants from 1977 through 1997 when routine care for cardiovascular disease prevention would not have included treatments now considered to be current standard medical therapy (e.g., statins, lower blood pressure targets). The comparison used in the hypertension in diabetes study embedded in UKPDS exemplifies differences from current standard therapy because it compared tighter control of blood pressure by targeting less than 150/85 versus less tight control targeting less than 180/105.

Benefits of Interventions for Prediabetes

For prediabetes interventions, most trials had insufficient duration of followup for long-term health outcomes, reported few events, and found no differences between groups. One trial of a 6-year lifestyle intervention for people with IGT conducted in China (Da Qing, n=576) reported lower all-cause mortality and CVD-related mortality at 23 years and at 30 years but not at earlier followup. The trial was limited by at least medium risk of bias because of unclear randomization and allocation concealment methods and baseline differences likely to bias results in favor of the intervention. The sample size was relatively small, and the original trial was designed to assess diabetes incidence and not long-term health outcomes. Regarding applicability, the trial began in 1986 when (like UKPDS) routine care for cardiovascular disease prevention would not have included treatments now considered to be current standard medical therapy. Participants had IGT and mean baseline BMI was 25.7 kg/m^2; applicability to other categories of prediabetes, U.S. populations, and those in different BMI categories is uncertain.

Meta-analyses found that lifestyle interventions for obese or overweight people with prediabetes were associated with a reduction in the incidence of diabetes in trials ranging from 1 year of followup to 30 years of followup (including 13 trials with at least 3 years of followup). Using the control group event rate from DPPOS, it was estimated that the number of obese or overweight people with prediabetes needed to treat to prevent one person from developing diabetes over 15 years was 9. Lifestyle interventions were also associated with reduced blood pressure (by about 1.7/1.2 mmHg), weight (by 1.2 kg), and BMI (by 0.54 kg/m^2). The clinical significance of these small mean reductions is somewhat uncertain. For blood pressure, for example, some guidelines suggest that reductions of 2 to 3 mmHg could result in significant improvement in cardiovascular outcomes.[129]

Regarding applicability, the findings are applicable to overweight and obese adults, and most trials evaluated high-contact interventions (>360 minutes). For example, the intensive lifestyle modification program evaluated in the DPP comprised a 16-lesson curriculum covering diet, exercise, and behavior modification that was taught one-on-one by case managers. The goals of the lifestyle intervention were to achieve and maintain at least a 7 percent weight reduction

through a low-calorie, low-fat diet, and moderate intensity physical activity for at least 150 minutes per week.

For medications, metformin, TZDs, and AGIs were associated with a reduction in diabetes incidence. Most trials of medications found no significant association between hypoglycemic agents and changes in blood pressure or lipids. The evidence for TZDs and AGIs was limited by imprecision, inconsistency, and risk of bias, but evidence for metformin was consistent, precise, and generally assessed as good quality. Nevertheless, head-to-head trial data demonstrate that lifestyle interventions are superior to metformin. The DPP compared an intensive lifestyle modification program with metformin and placebo, finding a greater reduction in diabetes incidence over about 3 years with a lifestyle program than with metformin, as compared with placebo (58% vs. 31% reduction in diabetes incidence).[66] The authors estimated that about seven people would need to be treated with the lifestyle intervention or about 14 with metformin to prevent one case of diabetes over about 3 years.[66] Longer followup over a mean of 15 years reported by the DPPOS also found greater reduction for the lifestyle program than for metformin, although it found a declining between-group difference (27% vs. 18% reduction in diabetes incidence).[53]

Limitations

This review has limitations. The limitations of the included studies are discussed above in Results and Discussion. Here we focus on limitations of this review. We excluded non-English language articles. For studies of recently diagnosed diabetes, we excluded studies of persons who had diabetes for more than 1 year or with more advanced diabetes, aiming to identify the studies with good applicability to a screen-detected population. This review did not evaluate studies of weight loss medications or bariatric surgery to treat diabetes. FDA has approved one short-term (phentermine) and several long-term medications or medication combinations (orlistat, lorcaserin, phentermine/topiramate, naltrexone/bupropion, and liraglutide) for weight loss. Except for liraglutide, none of these medications is approved to treat diabetes. Instead, FDA has approved these weight-loss medications for individuals with a BMI greater than 27 kg/m^2 with one or more obesity-related comorbid conditions, including type 2 diabetes, or those with a BMI greater than 30.[130] NICE recommends orlistat, along with a low-fat diet, to prevent the onset of diabetes among individuals at high risk for developing diabetes who are unable to achieve weight loss through lifestyle changes.[21]

Future Research Needs

Screening trials of sufficient duration and sample size that focus on health outcomes (e.g., mortality, CVD events) are needed, as are studies on potential harms of screening such as labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment. Neither of the existing screening trials assessed screening for prediabetes, and neither assessed initial screening with A1c or fasting glucose, tests that might be more likely used in the United States if screening is performed. Longer followup of participants from trials is needed. For example, longer followup of participants with screen-detected diabetes from the ADDITION-Europe trial and followup for more than 20 years from trials evaluating lifestyle interventions for prediabetes (to replicate or refute the Da Qing results) would be helpful. Some

of the key evidence has uncertain applicability to current U.S. adult populations (e.g., evidence from China or the United Kingdom from trials beginning 30 to 40 years ago), and trials conducted in the United States would be informative. For example, the prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes in U.S. adults might be higher (given the higher prevalence of obesity).

Conclusion

Trials of screening for diabetes found no mortality benefit at 10 years but had insufficient data to assess other health outcomes. Evidence on harms of screening was scant. For people with screen-detected diabetes, one trial found no improvement in health outcomes over 5 to 10 years. For people with recently diagnosed (not screen-detected) diabetes, interventions improved health outcomes over 10 to 20 years. For obese or overweight people with prediabetes, interventions were associated with reduced incidence of diabetes and improvement in other intermediate outcomes, and limited evidence suggests that very high-contact lifestyle interventions improve health outcomes after more than 20 years.

References

1. American Diabetes Association. 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S13-S27. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S002. PMID: 29222373.
2. American Diabetes Association. 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2019. *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Jan;42(Suppl 1):S13-S28. doi: 10.2337/dc19-S002. PMID: 30559228.
3. Stumvoll M, Goldstein BJ, van Haeften TW. Type 2 diabetes: principles of pathogenesis and therapy. *Lancet*. 2005 Apr 9-15;365(9467):1333-46. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(05)61032-X. PMID: 15823385.
4. Intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 33). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet*. 1998 Sep 12;352(9131):837-53. PMID: 9742976.
5. Huang Y, Cai X, Mai W, et al. Association between prediabetes and risk of cardiovascular disease and all cause mortality: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2016 Nov 23;355:i5953. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i5953. PMID: 27881363.
6. Zheng Y, Ley SH, Hu FB. Global aetiology and epidemiology of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its complications. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2018 Feb;14(2):88-98. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2017.151. PMID: 29219149.
7. Emerging Risk Factors C, Di Angelantonio E, Gao P, et al. Glycated hemoglobin measurement and prediction of cardiovascular disease. *JAMA*. 2014 Mar 26;311(12):1225-33. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.1873. PMID: 24668104.
8. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National diabetes statistics report, 2017. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services. Atlanta, GA: 2017.
9. Kuehn B. Diabetes incidence decreases. *JAMA*. 2019 Jul 9;322(2):108. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.8668. PMID: 31287529.
10. Heron M. Deaths: leading causes for 2015. *Natl Vital Stat Rep*. 2017 Nov;66(5):1-76. PMID: 29235984.
11. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (U.S.). Division of Diabetes Translation. National Diabetes Day fact sheet, 2011. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Division of Diabetes Translation; 2011.
12. U. S. Burden of Disease Collaborators, Mokdad AH, Ballestros K, et al. The state of US Health, 1990-2016: burden of diseases, injuries, and risk factors among US states. *JAMA*. 2018 Apr 10;319(14):1444-72. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.0158. PMID: 29634829.
13. Aschner P. New IDF clinical practice recommendations for managing type 2 diabetes in primary care. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Oct;132:169-70. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.09.002. PMID: 28962686.
14. Handelsman Y, Bloomgarden ZT, Grunberger G, et al. American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology - clinical practice guidelines for developing a diabetes mellitus comprehensive care plan - 2015. *Endocr Pract*. 2015 Apr;21 Suppl 1:1-87. doi: 10.4158/EP15672.GL. PMID: 25869408.

15. American Diabetes Association. Diabetes risk. What causes diabetes? Find out and take control. Arlington, VA: American Diabetes Association; n.d. https://www.diabetes.org/diabetes-risk.
16. Government of Canada. Diabetes. Are you at risk? Canada: Government of Canada; 2017. https://www.healthycanadians.gc.ca/en/canrisk.
17. International Diabetes Federation. Test2Prevent. Brussels, Belgium: International Diabetes Federation; n.d. https://www.idf.org/type-2-diabetes-risk-assessment/.
18. Australian Government, Department of Health. Australian type 2 diabetes risk assessment tool (AUSDRISK). Canberra ACT Australian Government, Department of Health; 2016. https://www1.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/chronic-diab-prev-aus. Accessed October 1, 2019.
19. Diabetes Canada Clinical Practice Guidelines Expert Committee, Prebtani APH, Bajaj HS, et al. Reducing the risk of developing diabetes. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Apr;42 Suppl 1:S20-S6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.10.033. PMID: 29650097.
20. American Diabetes Association. 5. Prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S51-S4. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S005. PMID: 29222376.
21. NICE. Type 2 diabetes: prevention in people at high risk. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Public health guideline [PH38]. 2012. https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ph38
22. American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes-2019 abridged for primary care providers. *Clin Diabetes*. 2019 Jan;37(1):11-34. doi: 10.2337/cd18-0105. PMID: 30705493.
23. Garber AJ, Abrahamson MJ, Barzilay JI, et al. Consensus statement by the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology on the comprehensive type 2 diabetes management algorithm - 2018 executive summary. *Endocr Pract*. 2018 Jan;24(1):91-120. doi: 10.4158/CS-2017-0153. PMID: 29368965.
24. American Diabetes Association. 8. Pharmacologic approaches to glycemic treatment: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S73-S85. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S008. PMID: 29222379.
25. Qaseem A, Barry MJ, Humphrey LL, et al. Oral pharmacologic treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a clinical practice guideline update from the American College of Physicians. *Ann Intern Med*. 2017 Feb 21;166(4):279-90. doi: 10.7326/m16-1860. PMID: 28055075.
26. Pilla SJ, Segal JB, Maruthur NM. Primary care provides the majority of outpatient care for patients with diabetes in the US: NAMCS 2009-2015. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2019 Jul;34(7):1089-91. doi: 10.1007/s11606-019-04843-9. PMID: 30719646.
27. Shealy KM, Wu J, Waites J, et al. Patterns of diabetes screening and prediabetes treatment during office visits in the US. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2019 Mar-Apr;32(2):209-17. doi: 10.3122/jabfm.2019.02.180259. PMID: 30850457.
28. Evron JM, Herman WH, McEwen LN. Changes in screening practices for prediabetes and diabetes since the recommendation for hemoglobin A1c testing. *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Apr;42(4):576-84. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1726. PMID: 30728220.
29. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Procedure manual. Rockville, MD: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force,; 2015. https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/procedure-manual.

30. West SL, Gartlehner G, Mansfield AJ, et al. Comparative effectiveness review methods: clinical heterogeneity. Rockville, MD; 2010.
31. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clin Trials*. 1986 Sep;7(3):177-88. PMID: 3802833.
32. Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Stat Med*. 2002 Jun 15;21(11):1539-58. doi: 10.1002/sim.1186. PMID: 12111919.
33. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ*. 2003 Sep 6;327(7414):557-60. doi: 10.1136/bmj.327.7414.557. PMID: 12958120.
34. Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2011.
35. Simmons RK, Echouffo-Tcheugui JB, Sharp SJ, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes and population mortality over 10 years (ADDITION-Cambridge): a cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2012 Nov 17;380(9855):1741-8. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61422-6. PMID: 23040422.
36. Echouffo-Tcheugui J, Simmons R, Prevost A, et al. Long-term effect of population screening for diabetes on cardiovascular morbidity, self-rated health, and health behavior. *Ann Fam Med*. 2015;13(2):149-57. doi: 10.1370/afm.1737. PMID: CN-01110231.
37. Simmons RK, Rahman M, Jakes RW, et al. Effect of population screening for type 2 diabetes on mortality: long-term follow-up of the Ely cohort. *Diabetologia*. 2011 Feb;54(2):312-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-010-1949-8. PMID: 20978739.
38. Rahman M, Simmons RK, Hennings SH, et al. How much does screening bring forward the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes and reduce complications? Twelve year follow-up of the Ely cohort. *Diabetologia*. 2012 Jun;55(6):1651-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-011-2441-9. PMID: 22237689.
39. Rahman M, Simmons RK, Hennings SH, et al. Effect of screening for Type 2 diabetes on population-level self-rated health outcomes and measures of cardiovascular risk: 13-year follow-up of the Ely cohort. *Diabet Med*. 2012 Jul;29(7):886-92. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2012.03570.x. PMID: 22283392.
40. Griffin SJ, Little PS, Hales CN, et al. Diabetes risk score: towards earlier detection of type 2 diabetes in general practice. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2000 May-Jun;16(3):164-71. PMID: 10867715.
41. Park P, Simmons RK, Prevost AT, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes is feasible, acceptable, but associated with increased short-term anxiety: a randomised controlled trial in British general practice. *BMC Public Health*. 2008 Oct 7;8:350. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-350. PMID: 18840266.
42. Eborall HC, Griffin SJ, Prevost AT, et al. Psychological impact of screening for type 2 diabetes: controlled trial and comparative study embedded in the ADDITION (Cambridge) randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2007 Sep 8;335(7618):486. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39303.723449.55. PMID: 17761995.
43. Paddison CA, Eborall HC, French DP, et al. Predictors of anxiety and depression among people attending diabetes screening: a prospective cohort study embedded in the ADDITION (Cambridge) randomized control trial. *Br J Health Psychol*. 2011 Feb;16(Pt 1):213-26. doi: 10.1348/135910710X495366. PMID: 21226792.
44. Addolorato G, Ancona C, Capristo E, et al. State and trait anxiety in women affected by allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. *J Psychosom Res*. 1999 Mar;46(3):283-9. doi: 10.1016/s0022-3999(98)00109-3. PMID: 10193919.

45. Knight RG, Waal-Manning HJ, Spears GF. Some norms and reliability data for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory and the Zung Self-Rating Depression scale. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 1983;22(Pt 4):245–9.
46. Kvaal K, Ulstein I, Nordhus IH, et al. The Spielberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI): the state scale in detecting mental disorders in geriatric patients. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2005 Jul;20(7):629-34. doi: 10.1002/gps.1330. PMID: 16021666.
47. Uusitupa M, Peltonen M, Lindstrom J, et al. Ten-year mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study--secondary analysis of the randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2009 May 21;4(5):e5656. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0005656. PMID: 19479072.
48. Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Gorges D, et al. Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS): effects on weight, metabolic risk factors, and behavioral outcomes. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 Jul;32(7):1143-6. doi: 10.2337/dc08-2141. PMID: 19509014.
49. Morey MC, Pieper CF, Edelman DE, et al. Enhanced fitness: a randomized controlled trial of the effects of home-based physical activity counseling on glycemic control in older adults with prediabetes mellitus. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2012 Sep;60(9):1655-62. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04119.x. PMID: 22985140.
50. Florez H, Pan Q, Ackermann RT, et al. Impact of lifestyle intervention and metformin on health-related quality of life: the diabetes prevention program randomized trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2012 Dec;27(12):1594-601. doi: 10.1007/s11606-012-2122-5. PMID: 22692637.
51. Davies MJ, Gray LJ, Troughton J, et al. A community based primary prevention programme for type 2 diabetes integrating identification and lifestyle intervention for prevention: the Let's Prevent Diabetes cluster randomised controlled trial. *Prev Med*. 2016 Mar;84:48-56. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.12.012. PMID: 26740346.
52. le Roux CW, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. 3 years of liraglutide versus placebo for type 2 diabetes risk reduction and weight management in individuals with prediabetes: a randomised, double-blind trial. *Lancet*. 2017 Apr 8;389(10077):1399-409. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(17)30069-7. PMID: 28237263.
53. Diabetes Prevention Program Research G. Long-term effects of lifestyle intervention or metformin on diabetes development and microvascular complications over 15-year follow-up: the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Nov;3(11):866-75. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00291-0. PMID: 26377054.
54. Janssen PG, Gorter KJ, Stolk RP, et al. Randomised controlled trial of intensive multifactorial treatment for cardiovascular risk in patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: 1-year data from the ADDITION Netherlands study. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2009 Jan;59(558):43-8. doi: 10.3399/bjgp09X394851. PMID: 19105915.
55. van den Donk M, Gorter KJ, Rutten GE. No negative effects of a multi-factorial, intensified treatment on self-reported health status, treatment satisfaction, and diabetes-related distress in screen-detected type 2 diabetes patients. The ADDITION-Netherlands study. *Qual Life Res*. 2010 May;19(4):509-13. doi: 10.1007/s11136-010-9604-x. PMID: 20155327.
56. Griffin SJ, Borch-Johnsen K, Davies MJ, et al. Effect of early intensive multifactorial therapy on 5-year cardiovascular outcomes in individuals with type 2 diabetes detected

by screening (ADDITION-Europe): a cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2011 Jul 9;378(9786):156-67. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60698-3. PMID: 21705063.
57. Charles M, Ejskjaer N, Witte DR, et al. Prevalence of neuropathy and peripheral arterial disease and the impact of treatment in people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Denmark study. *Diabetes Care*. 2011 Oct;34(10):2244-9. doi: 10.2337/dc11-0903. PMID: 21816977.
58. Simmons RK, Sharp SJ, Sandbaek A, et al. Does early intensive multifactorial treatment reduce total cardiovascular burden in individuals with screen-detected diabetes? Findings from the ADDITION-Europe cluster-randomized trial. *Diabet Med*. 2012 Nov;29(11):e409-16. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2012.03759.x. PMID: 22823477.
59. Van den Donk M, Griffin SJ, Stellato RK, et al. Effect of early intensive multifactorial therapy compared with routine care on self-reported health status, general well-being, diabetes-specific quality of life and treatment satisfaction in screen-detected type 2 diabetes mellitus patients (ADDITION-Europe): a cluster-randomised trial. *Diabetologia*. 2013 Aug 20doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3011-0. PMID: 23959571.
60. Simmons RK, Borch-Johnsen K, Lauritzen T, et al. A randomised trial of the effect and cost-effectiveness of early intensive multifactorial therapy on 5-year cardiovascular outcomes in individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: the Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen-Detected Diabetes in Primary Care (ADDITION-Europe) study. *Health Technol Assess*. 2016 Aug;20(64):1-86. doi: 10.3310/hta20640. PMID: 27583404.
61. Griffin SJ, Rutten G, Khunti K, et al. Long-term effects of intensive multifactorial therapy in individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes in primary care: 10-year follow-up of the ADDITION-Europe cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2019 Dec;7(12):925-37. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(19)30349-3. PMID: 31748169.
62. Ackermann RT, Liss DT, Finch EA, et al. A randomized comparative effectiveness trial for preventing type 2 diabetes. *Am J Public Health*. 2015 Nov;105(11):2328-34. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2015.302641. PMID: 26378828.
63. Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, et al. Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in south Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Mar;2(3):218-27. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(13)70204-3. PMID: 24622752.
64. Welsh P, Cezard G, Gill JM, et al. Associations between weight change and biomarkers of cardiometabolic risk in South Asians: secondary analyses of the PODOSA trial. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2016 Jun;40(6):1005-11. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2016.35. PMID: 26927315.
65. Block G, Azar K, Romanelli R, et al. Diabetes prevention and weight loss with a fully automated behavioral intervention by email, web, and mobile phone: a randomized controlled trial among persons with prediabetes. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015;17(10):e240. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4897. PMID: CN-01169265.
66. Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *N Engl J Med*. 2002 Feb 7;346(6):393-403. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa012512. PMID: 11832527.
67. Ratner R, Goldberg R, Haffner S, et al. Impact of intensive lifestyle and metformin therapy on cardiovascular disease risk factors in the diabetes prevention program. *Diabetes Care*. 2005 Apr;28(4):888-94. PMID: 15793191.

68. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, Knowler WC, Fowler SE, et al. 10-year follow-up of diabetes incidence and weight loss in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Lancet*. 2009 Nov 14;374(9702):1677-86. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)61457-4. PMID: 19878986.
69. Diabetes Prevention Program Research G. Long-term safety, tolerability, and weight loss associated with metformin in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2012 Apr;35(4):731-7. doi: 10.2337/dc11-1299. PMID: 22442396.
70. Apolzan JW, Venditti EM, Edelstein SL, et al. Long-term weight loss with metformin or lifestyle intervention in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Ann Intern Med*. 2019 Apr 23doi: 10.7326/M18-1605. PMID: 31009939.
71. Juul L, Andersen VJ, Arnoldsen J, et al. Effectiveness of a brief theory-based health promotion intervention among adults at high risk of type 2 diabetes: one-year results from a randomised trial in a community setting. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Apr;10(2):111-20. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.07.002. PMID: 26259517.
72. Katula JA, Vitolins MZ, Morgan TM, et al. The Healthy Living Partnerships to Prevent Diabetes study: 2-year outcomes of a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Prev Med*. 2013 Apr;44(4 Suppl 4):S324-32. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2012.12.015. PMID: 23498294.
73. Kosaka K, Noda M, Kuzuya T. Prevention of type 2 diabetes by lifestyle intervention: a Japanese trial in IGT males. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2005 Feb;67(2):152-62. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2004.06.010. PMID: 15649575.
74. Hellgren MI, Petzold M, Beteus-Forslund H, et al. Feasibility of a randomized controlled intervention with physical activity in participants with impaired glucose tolerance recruited by FINDRISC: a pilot study. *Scand J Public Health*. 2014 Jul;42(5):463-70. doi: 10.1177/1403494814528290. PMID: 24867622.
75. Hu Z, Qin L, Xu H. One-year results of a synthetic intervention model for the primary prevention of T2D among elderly individuals with prediabetes in rural China. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017 Apr 14;14(4)doi: 10.3390/ijerph14040417. PMID: 28420105.
76. Lindahl B, Nilsson TK, Borch-Johnsen K, et al. A randomized lifestyle intervention with 5-year follow-up in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: pronounced short-term impact but long-term adherence problems. *Scand J Public Health*. 2009 Jun;37(4):434-42. doi: 10.1177/1403494808101373. PMID: 19181821.
77. O'Brien MJ, Perez A, Scanlan AB, et al. PREVENT-DM comparative effectiveness trial of lifestyle intervention and metformin. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Jun;52(6):788-97. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2017.01.008. PMID: 28237635.
78. Oldroyd JC, Unwin NC, White M, et al. Randomised controlled trial evaluating the effectiveness of behavioural interventions to modify cardiovascular risk factors in men and women with impaired glucose tolerance: outcomes at 6 months. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2001 Apr;52(1):29-43. PMID: 11182214.
79. Pan XR, Li GW, Hu YH, et al. Effects of diet and exercise in preventing NIDDM in people with impaired glucose tolerance. The Da Qing IGT and Diabetes Study. *Diabetes Care*. 1997 Apr;20(4):537-44. PMID: 9096977.
80. Li G, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. The long-term effect of lifestyle interventions to prevent diabetes in the China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study: a 20-year follow-up study. *Lancet*. 2008 May 24;371(9626):1783-9. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60766-7. PMID: 18502303.

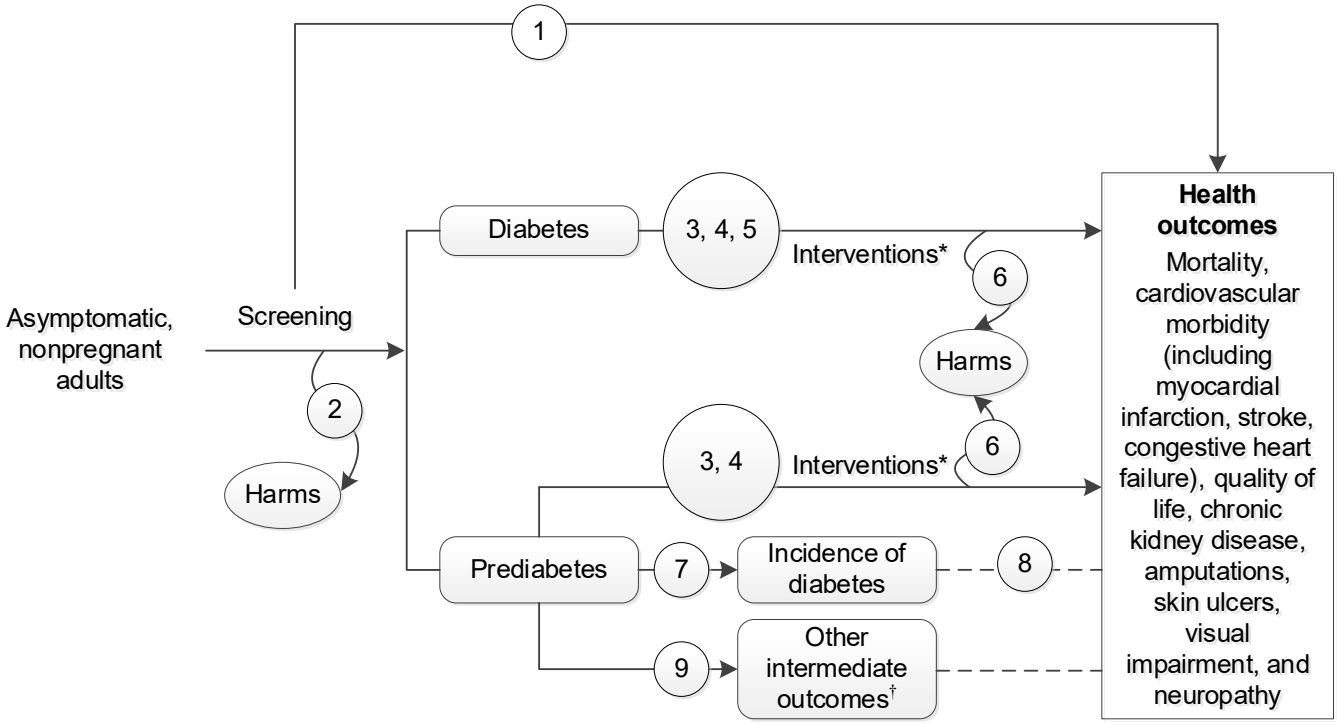
81. Li G, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Cardiovascular mortality, all-cause mortality, and diabetes incidence after lifestyle intervention for people with impaired glucose tolerance in the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study: a 23-year follow-up study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Jun;2(6):474-80. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70057-9. PMID: 24731674.
82. Penn L, White M, Oldroyd J, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance: the European Diabetes Prevention RCT in Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. *BMC Public Health*. 2009 Sep 16;9:342. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-9-342. PMID: 19758428.
83. Ramachandran A, Snehalatha C, Mary S, et al. The Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme shows that lifestyle modification and metformin prevent type 2 diabetes in Asian Indian subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IDPP-1). *Diabetologia*. 2006 Feb;49(2):289-97. doi: 10.1007/s00125-005-0097-z. PMID: 16391903.
84. Saito T, Watanabe M, Nishida J, et al. Lifestyle modification and prevention of type 2 diabetes in overweight Japanese with impaired fasting glucose levels: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Intern Med*. 2011 Aug 8;171(15):1352-60. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.275. PMID: 21824948.
85. Sakane N, Sato J, Tsushita K, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in a primary healthcare setting: three-year results of lifestyle intervention in Japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *BMC Public Health*. 2011 Jan 17;11(1):40. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-40. PMID: 21235825.
86. Sakane N, Kotani K, Takahashi K, et al. Effects of telephone-delivered lifestyle support on the development of diabetes in participants at high risk of type 2 diabetes: J-DOIT1, a pragmatic cluster randomised trial. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Aug 19;5(8):e007316. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-007316. PMID: 26289448.
87. Tuomilehto J, Lindstrom J, Eriksson JG, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med*. 2001 May 3;344(18):1343-50. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200105033441801. PMID: 11333990.
88. Van Name MA, Camp AW, Magenheimer EA, et al. Effective translation of an intensive lifestyle intervention for Hispanic women with prediabetes in a community health center setting. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Apr;39(4):525-31. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1899. PMID: 26908915.
89. Yates T, Davies M, Gorely T, et al. Effectiveness of a pragmatic education program designed to promote walking activity in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 Aug;32(8):1404-10. doi: 10.2337/dc09-0130. PMID: 19602539.
90. Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Gomis R, et al. Acarbose for prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus: the STOP-NIDDM randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2002 Jun 15;359(9323):2072-7. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(02)08905-5. PMID: 12086760.
91. Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Gomis R, et al. Acarbose treatment and the risk of cardiovascular disease and hypertension in patients with impaired glucose tolerance: the STOP-NIDDM trial. *JAMA*. 2003 Jul 23;290(4):486-94. doi: 10.1001/jama.290.4.486. PMID: 12876091.
92. Espinoza SE, Wang CP, Tripathy D, et al. Pioglitazone is equally effective for diabetes prevention in older versus younger adults with impaired glucose tolerance. *Age (Dordr)*. 2016 Dec;38(5-6):485-93. doi: 10.1007/s11357-016-9946-6. PMID: 27585671.

93. DeFronzo RA, Tripathy D, Schwenke DC, et al. Pioglitazone for diabetes prevention in impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Mar 24;364(12):1104-15. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1010949. PMID: 21428766.
94. Dream Trial Investigators, Bosch J, Yusuf S, et al. Effect of ramipril on the incidence of diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2006 Oct 12;355(15):1551-62. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa065061. PMID: 16980380.
95. Dream Trial Investigators, Gerstein HC, Yusuf S, et al. Effect of rosiglitazone on the frequency of diabetes in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2006 Sep 23;368(9541):1096-105. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69420-8. PMID: 16997664.
96. Dream Trial Investigators, Dagenais GR, Gerstein HC, et al. Effects of ramipril and rosiglitazone on cardiovascular and renal outcomes in people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: results of the Diabetes REduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2008 May;31(5):1007-14. doi: 10.2337/dc07-1868. PMID: 18268075.
97. Kaku K, Kadowaki T, Terauchi Y, et al. Sitagliptin improves glycaemic excursion after a meal or after an oral glucose load in Japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Nov;17(11):1033-41. doi: 10.1111/dom.12507. PMID: 26094974.
98. Kawamori R, Tajima N, Iwamoto Y, et al. Voglibose for prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised, double-blind trial in Japanese individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. *Lancet*. 2009 May 9;373(9675):1607-14. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60222-1. PMID: 19395079.
99. Lindblad U, Lindberg G, Mansson NO, et al. Can sulphonylurea addition to lifestyle changes help to delay diabetes development in subjects with impaired fasting glucose? The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2011 Feb;13(2):185-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2010.01331.x. PMID: 21199271.
100. Lu YH, Lu JM, Wang SY, et al. Outcome of intensive integrated intervention in participants with impaired glucose regulation in China. *Adv Ther*. 2011 Jun;28(6):511-9. doi: 10.1007/s12325-011-0022-4. PMID: 21533568.
101. Navigator Study Group, Holman RR, Haffner SM, et al. Effect of nateglinide on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 22;362(16):1463-76. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001122. PMID: 20228402.
102. Navigator Study Group, McMurray JJ, Holman RR, et al. Effect of valsartan on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 22;362(16):1477-90. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001121. PMID: 20228403.
103. Currie G, Bethel MA, Holzhauer B, et al. Effect of valsartan on kidney outcomes in people with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):791-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12877. PMID: 28093841.
104. Nijpels G, Boorsma W, Dekker JM, et al. A study of the effects of acarbose on glucose metabolism in patients predisposed to developing diabetes: the Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance (DAISI). *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2008 Nov-Dec;24(8):611-6. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.839. PMID: 18756586.
105. Ramachandran A, Snehalatha C, Mary S, et al. Pioglitazone does not enhance the effectiveness of lifestyle modification in preventing conversion of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes in Asian Indians: results of the Indian Diabetes Prevention

Programme-2 (IDPP-2). *Diabetologia*. 2009 Jun;52(6):1019-26. doi: 10.1007/s00125-009-1315-x. PMID: 19277602.
106. Weber MB, Ranjani H, Staimez LR, et al. The stepwise approach to diabetes prevention: results from the D-CLIP randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Oct;39(10):1760-7. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1241. PMID: 27504014.
107. Gokulakrishnan K, Ranjani H, Weber MB, et al. Effect of lifestyle improvement program on the biomarkers of adiposity, inflammation and gut hormones in overweight/obese Asian Indians with prediabetes. *Acta Diabetol*. 2017 Sep;54(9):843-52. doi: 10.1007/s00592-017-1015-9. PMID: 28620678.
108. Zinman B, Harris SB, Neuman J, et al. Low-dose combination therapy with rosiglitazone and metformin to prevent type 2 diabetes mellitus (CANOE trial): a double-blind randomised controlled study. *Lancet*. 2010 Jul 10;376(9735):103-11. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(10)60746-5. PMID: 20605202.
109. Pan CY, Gao Y, Chen JW, et al. Efficacy of acarbose in Chinese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2003 Sep;61(3):183-90. PMID: 12965108.
110. Gong Q, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Morbidity and mortality after lifestyle intervention for people with impaired glucose tolerance: 30-year results of the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcome Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2019 Jun;7(6):452-61. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(19)30093-2. PMID: 31036503.
111. Alanne S, Roine RP, Rasanen P, et al. Estimating the minimum important change in the 15D scores. *Qual Life Res*. 2015 Mar;24(3):599-606. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0787-4. PMID: 25145637.
112. Bjorner JB, Lyng Wolden M, Gundgaard J, et al. Benchmarks for interpretation of score differences on the SF-36 health survey for patients with diabetes. *Value Health*. 2013 Sep-Oct;16(6):993-1000. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2013.06.022. PMID: 24041349.
113. Davies MJ, Heller S, Skinner TC, et al. Effectiveness of the diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed (DESMOND) programme for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2008 Mar 1;336(7642):491-5. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39474.922025.BE. PMID: 18276664.
114. Holman RR, Paul SK, Bethel MA, et al. 10-year follow-up of intensive glucose control in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Oct 9;359(15):1577-89. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0806470. PMID: 18784090.
115. Holman RR, Paul SK, Bethel MA, et al. Long-term follow-up after tight control of blood pressure in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Oct 9;359(15):1565-76. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0806359. PMID: 18784091.
116. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Tight blood pressure control and risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 38. *BMJ*. 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):703-13. PMID: 9732337.
117. Khunti K, Gray LJ, Skinner T, et al. Effectiveness of a diabetes education and self management programme (DESMOND) for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus: three year follow-up of a cluster randomised controlled trial in primary care. *BMJ*. 2012 Apr 26;344:e2333. doi: 10.1136/bmj.e2333. PMID: 22539172.
118. Yang Y, Yao JJ, Du JL, et al. Primary prevention of macroangiopathy in patients with short-duration type 2 diabetes by intensified multifactorial intervention: seven-year follow-up of diabetes complications in Chinese. *Diabetes Care*. 2013 Apr;36(4):978-84. doi: 10.2337/dc12-0227. PMID: 23230099.

119. Effect of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin on complications in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 34). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet*. 1998 Sep 12;352(9131):854-65. PMID: 9742977.
120. Kumar KJSTCK-M. Saxagliptin as initial therapy in treatment-naive Indian adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with diet and exercise alone: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase IIIb clinical study. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2014;34(4):201-9. PMID: CN-01092468.
121. Aekplakorn W, Tantayotai V, Numsangkul S, et al. Evaluation of a community-based diabetes prevention program in Thailand: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *J Prim Care Community Health*. 2019;10:2150132719847374. doi: 10.1177/2150132719847374. PMID: CN-01936412.
122. Gray LJ, Yates T, Troughton J, et al. Engagement, retention, and progression to type 2 diabetes: a retrospective analysis of the cluster-randomised "Let's Prevent Diabetes" trial. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Jul;13(7):e1002078. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002078. PMID: 27404094.
123. Wong CK, Fung CS, Siu SC, et al. A short message service (SMS) intervention to prevent diabetes in Chinese professional drivers with pre-diabetes: a pilot single-blinded randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2013 Dec;102(3):158-66. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2013.10.002. PMID: 24466598.
124. Wong CKH, Siu SC, Wong KW, et al. Five-year effectiveness of short messaging service (SMS) for pre-diabetes. *BMC Res Notes*. 2018 Oct 10;11(1):709. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3810-y. PMID: 30309382.
125. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group. Long-term effects of metformin on diabetes prevention: identification of subgroups that benefited most in the diabetes prevention program and diabetes prevention program outcomes study. *Diabetes care*. 2019;42(4):601-8. doi: 10.2337/dc18-1970. PMID: 30877090.
126. Moungngern Y, Sanguanthammarong S, Teparak P, et al. Effects of a health promotion program conducted by nurses on stabilization of HBA1C in subjects at risk for diabetes: a phase III randomized controlled trial. *Chotmaihet thangphaet [journal of the medical association of thailand]*. 2018;101(10):1343-8. PMID: CN-01650364.
127. Kulkarni S, Xavier D, George B, et al. Effect of intensive lifestyle modification & metformin on cardiovascular risk in prediabetes: A pilot randomized control trial. *Indian J Med Res*. 2018 Dec;148(6):705-12. doi: 10.4103/ijmr.IJMR_1201_17. PMID: 30778004.
128. Pedley CF, Case LD, Blackwell CS, et al. The 24-month metabolic benefits of the healthy living partnerships to prevent diabetes: A community-based translational study. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018 May;12(3):215-20. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.09.011. PMID: 28964720.
129. Chobanian AV, Bakris GL, Black HR, et al. The seventh report of the Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure: the JNC 7 report. *JAMA*. 2003 May 21;289(19):2560-72. doi: 10.1001/jama.289.19.2560. PMID: 12748199.
130. American Diabetes Association. 7. Obesity management for the treatment of type 2 diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S65-S72. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S007. PMID: 29222378.

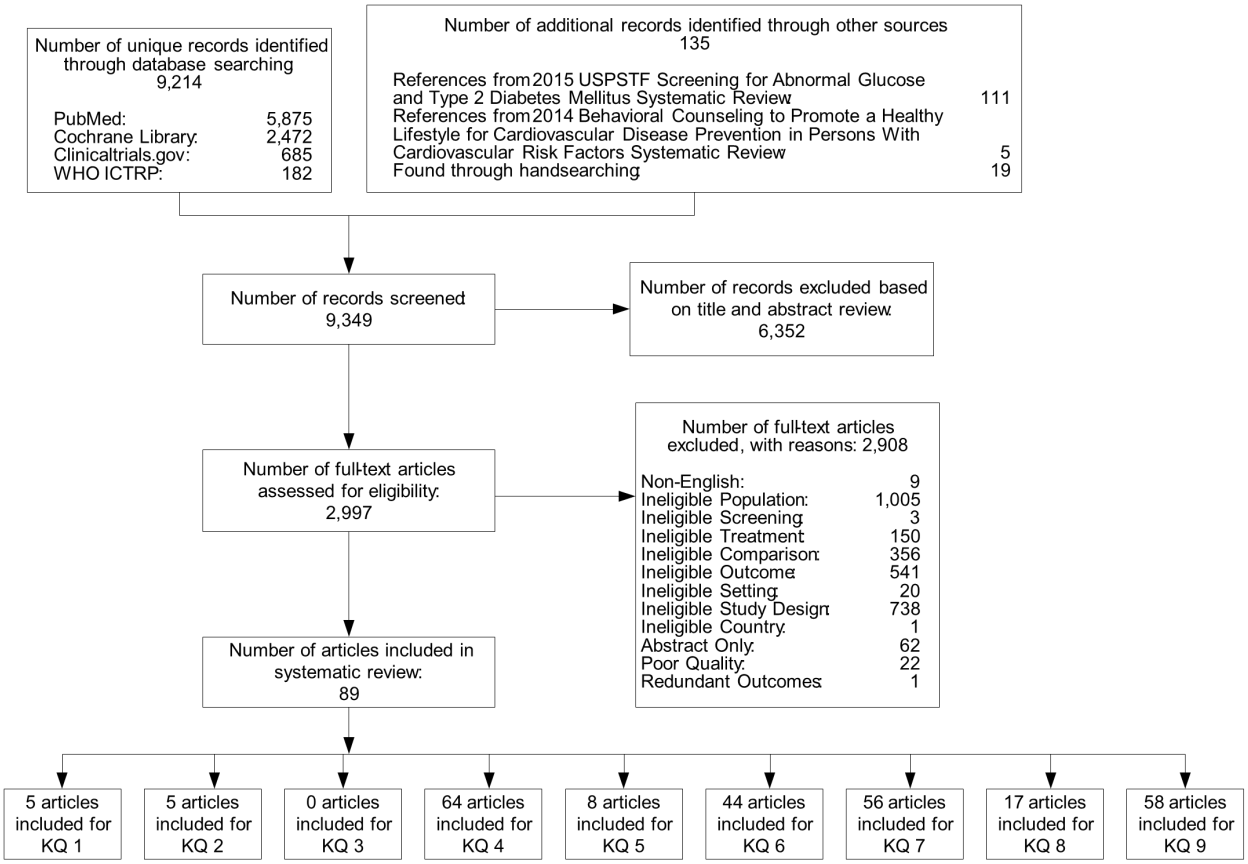
Figure 1. Analytic Framework



* Eligible interventions include pharmacotherapy and primary care–relevant behavioral counseling focused on healthy diet and nutrition, physical activity, or both.
† Other intermediate outcomes include blood pressure, lipid levels, BMI, weight, and calculated 10-year cardiovascular disease risk.

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index.

Figure 2. Summary of Evidence Search and Selection



Note: The sum of the number of articles per KQ exceeds the total number of articles because some articles were applicable to multiple KQs.

Abbreviations: ICTRP=International Clinical Trials Registry Platform; KQ=key question; USPSTF=U.S. Preventive Services Task Force; WHO=World Health Organization.

Figure 3. All-Cause Mortality in Trials of Interventions for People With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

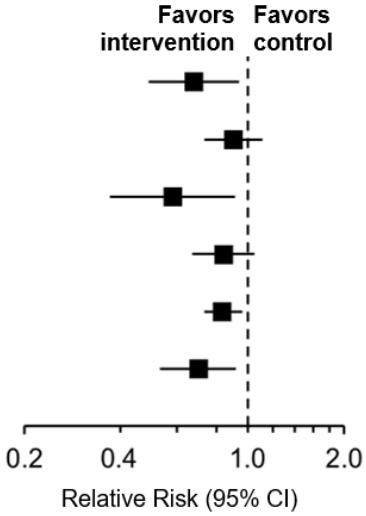
			Intervention Group		Control Group		
Source	Treatment	Duration of F/U, y	Persons With Event, No.	Persons Without Event, No.	Persons With Event, No.	Persons Without Event, No.	Relative Risk (95% CI)
Davies et al., 2003[113]	Group education*	1	2	435	5	382	0.35 (0.07, 1.82)
Khunti et al., 2012[117]	Group education*	3	15	422	11	376	1.21 (0.56, 2.60)
Holman et al., 2008[116]	BP control†	9	134	624	83	307	0.82 (0.63, 1.08)
UKPDS Group, 1998[4]	Glucose control‡	10	489	2240	213	925	0.94 (0.80, 1.10)
UKPDS Group, 1998[119]	Weight control§	10	50	292	89	322	0.64 (0.45, 0.91)
Holman et al., 2008[115]	BP control†	10 post-trial	373	385	211	179	0.89 (0.75, 1.06)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Glucose control‡	10 post-trial	1,162	1,567	537	601	0.87 (0.79, 0.96)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Weight control§	10 post-trial	152	190	217	294	0.73 (0.59, 0.89)

* Group education in the DESMOND trial.
† BP control=Tighter blood pressure control (<150/85 vs. <180/105) in the hypertension in diabetes study embedded in UKPDS.
‡ Glucose control=Intensive therapy with sulfonylureas or insulin in UKPDS.
§ Weight control=Metformin for overweight substudy UKPDS group.

Abbreviations: BP=blood pressure; CI=confidence interval; DESMOND=Diabetes Education and Self Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed; F/U=followup; KQ=key question; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Figure 4. Diabetes-Related Mortality in Trials of Interventions for People With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Source	Treatment	Duration of F/U, y	Intervention Group: Persons With Event, No.	Intervention Group: Persons Without Event, No.	Control Group: Persons With Event, No.	Control Group: Persons Without Event, No.	Relative Risk (95% CI)
Holman et al., 2008[116]	BP control*	9	82	676	62	328	0.68 (0.49, 0.94)
UKPDS Group, 1998[4]	Glucose control†	10	285	2444	129	1009	0.90 (0.73, 1.11)
UKPDS Group, 1998[119]	Weight control‡	10	28	314	55	356	0.58 (0.37, 0.91)
Holman et al., 2008[115]	BP control*	10 post-trial	203	555	122	268	0.84 (0.67, 1.05)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Glucose control†	10 post-trial	618	2,111	297	841	0.83 (0.73, 0.96)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Weight control‡	10 post-trial	81	261	120	291	0.70 (0.53, 0.92)

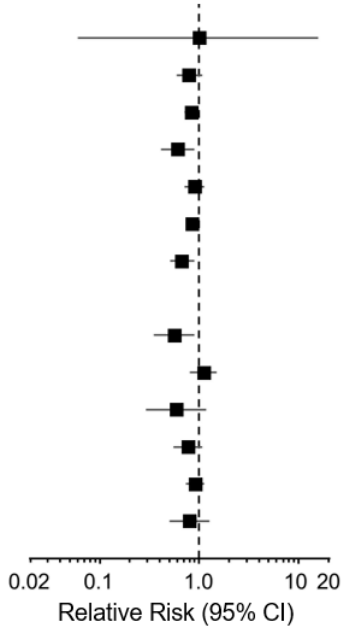


* BP control=Tighter blood pressure control (<150/85 vs. <180/105) in the hypertension in diabetes study embedded in UKPDS.
† Glucose control=Intensive therapy with sulfonylureas or insulin in UKPDS.
‡ Weight control=Metformin for overweight substudy UKPDS group.

Abbreviations: BP=blood pressure; CI=confidence interval; F/U=followup; KQ=key question; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Figure 5. Myocardial Infarction and Stroke Outcomes in Trials of Interventions for People With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

			Intervention Group		Control Group		
Source	Treatment	Duration of F/U, y	Persons With Event, No.	Persons Without Event, No.	Persons With Event, No.	Persons Without Event, No.	Relative Risk (95% CI)
Myocardial Infarction							
Yang et al., 2013[118]	Multifactorial*	7	1	74	1	74	1.00 (0.06, 15.7)
Holman et al., 2008[116]	BP control†	9	107	651	69	321	0.79 (0.59, 1.07)
UKPDS Group, 1998[4]	Glucose control‡	10	387	2342	186	952	0.84 (0.71, 1.00)
UKPDS Group, 1998[119]	Weight control§	10	39	303	73	338	0.61 (0.41, 0.89)
Holman et al., 2008[115]	BP control†	10 post-trial	205	553	115	275	0.90 (0.71, 1.13)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Glucose control‡	10 post-trial	678	2,051	319	819	0.85 (0.74, 0.97)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Weight control§	10 post-trial	81	261	126	285	0.67 (0.51, 0.89)
Stroke							
Holman et al., 2008[116]	BP control†	9	38	720	34	356	0.56 (0.35, 0.89)
UKPDS Group, 1998[4]	Glucose control‡	10	148	2,581	55	1083	1.11 (0.81, 1.51)
UKPDS Group, 1998[119]	Weight control§	10	12	330	23	388	0.59 (0.29, 1.18)
Holman et al., 2008[115]	BP control†	10 post-trial	90	668	58	332	0.77 (0.55, 1.07)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Glucose control‡	10 post-trial	260	2,469	116	1022	0.91 (0.73, 1.13)
Holman et al., 2008[114]	Weight control§	10 post-trial	34	308	42	369	0.80 (0.50, 1.27)

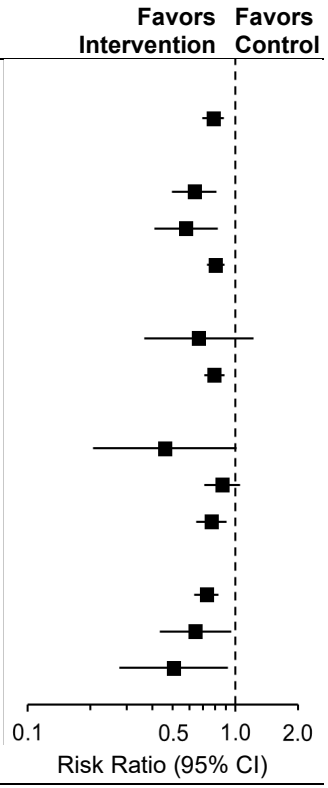


* Multifactorial=Multifactorial intensive therapy.
† BP control=Tighter blood pressure control (<150/85 vs. <180/105) in the hypertension in diabetes study embedded in UKPDS.
‡ Glucose control=Intensive therapy with sulfonylureas or insulin in UKPDS.
§ Weight control=Metformin for overweight substudy UKPDS group.

Abbreviations: BP=blood pressure; CI=confidence interval; F/U=followup; KQ=key question; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Figure 6. Delaying or Preventing Progression to Diabetes: Results of Meta-Analyses of Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 7)

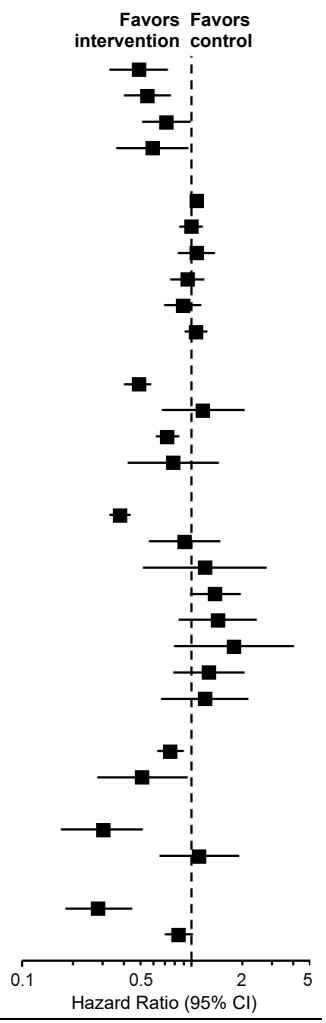
Category	K	Total N	RR (95% CI)	I^2
Lifestyle Intervention				
All (longest f/u)	23	12,915	0.78 (0.69, 0.88)	46.76
Time Point				
<12 months	4	3,518	0.63 (0.50, 0.81)	0.00
12-24 months	15	5,946	0.58 (0.41, 0.82)	55.70
>24 months	13	8,947	0.81 (0.73, 0.89)	40.56
Contact dose				
Medium	5	3,579	0.67 (0.37, 1.22)	70.70
High	18	9,303	0.79 (0.71, 0.89)	36.62
BMI (kg/m^2)				
<25	4	3,803	0.46 (0.21, 1.02)	82.92
25-29.5	6	3,575	0.86 (0.71, 1.05)	44.21
≥30	13	5,503	0.77 (0.65, 0.91)	20.13
Pharmacological Intervention				
Metformin	3	2,181	0.73 (0.64, 0.83)	0.00
Acarbose or voglibose	3	3,264	0.64 (0.43, 0.96)	76.27
Pioglitazone or rosiglitazone	3	6,238	0.50 (0.28, 0.92)	91.86



Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; f/u=followup; K=number of studies; KQ=key question; N=number; RR=relative risk.

Figure 7. Main Results of Studies Reporting Both Diabetes Incidence and Health Outcomes After Interventions for Prediabetes (KQ 8)

Source	Intervention	Outcome	F/Y, y	Intervention Group		Control Group		Hazard Ratio (95% CI)
				No. with Event	No. without Event	No. with Event	No. without Event	
CDQPDPOS	Combination	T2DM incidence	6	173	224	90	43	0.49 (0.33-0.73)
			23	312	118	124	14	0.55 (0.40, 0.76)
		All-cause mortality	23	121	309	53	85	0.71 (0.51, 0.99)
		CV mortality	23	51	379	27	111	0.59 (0.36, 0.96)
NAVIGATOR	Nateglinide	T2DM incidence	5	1674	2971	1580	3081	1.07 (1.00, 1.15)
		All-cause mortality	6.5	310	4335	312	4023	1.00 (0.85, 1.17)
		CV mortality	6.5	126	4519	118	4543	1.07 (0.83, 1.38)
		MI	6.4	135	4510	143	4518	0.95 (0.75, 1.20)
		Stroke	6.4	111	4534	126	4535	0.89 (0.69, 1.15)
		Revascularization	6.3	332	4313	315	4346	1.06 (0.91, 1.24)
DPP	Lifestyle	T2DM incidence	3	132	783	278	657	0.49 (0.40, 0.58)*
		CV event	3	26	1063	22	1060	1.17 (0.67, 2.06)*
	Metformin	T2DM incidence	3	199	727	278	657	0.72 (0.62, 0.85)*
		CV event	3	17	1056	22	1060	0.78 (0.42, 1.46)*
DREAM	Rosiglitazone	T2DM incidence	3	280	2355	658	1976	0.38 (0.33, 0.44)
		All-cause mortality	3	30	2605	33	2601	0.91 (0.56, 1.49)
		CV mortality	3	12	2623	10	2624	1.20 (0.52, 2.77)
		CV event 1	3	77	2558	56	2578	1.38 (0.98, 1.95)
		CV event 2	3	33	2602	23	2611	1.43 (0.84, 2.44)
		MI	3	16	2619	9	2625	1.78 (0.79, 4.03)
		Revascularization	3	37	2598	29	2605	1.27 (0.78, 2.07)
		New angina	3	24	2635	20	2634	1.20 (0.66, 2.17)
STOP-NIDDM	Acarbose	T2DM incidence	3.3	221	461	285	401	0.75 (0.63, 0.90)
		Major CV event	3.3	15	667	32	654	0.51 (0.28, 0.95)
ACT NOW	Pioglitazone	T2DM incidence	2.2	15	288	50	249	0.30 (0.17, 0.52)*
		CV event	2.2	26	277	23	276	1.1 (0.65, 1.91)*
SCALE	Liraglutide	T2DM incidence	3.1	26	1479	46	703	0.28 (0.18, 0.45)*
		CV event	3.1	242	1263	142	607	0.84 (0.70, 1.02)*

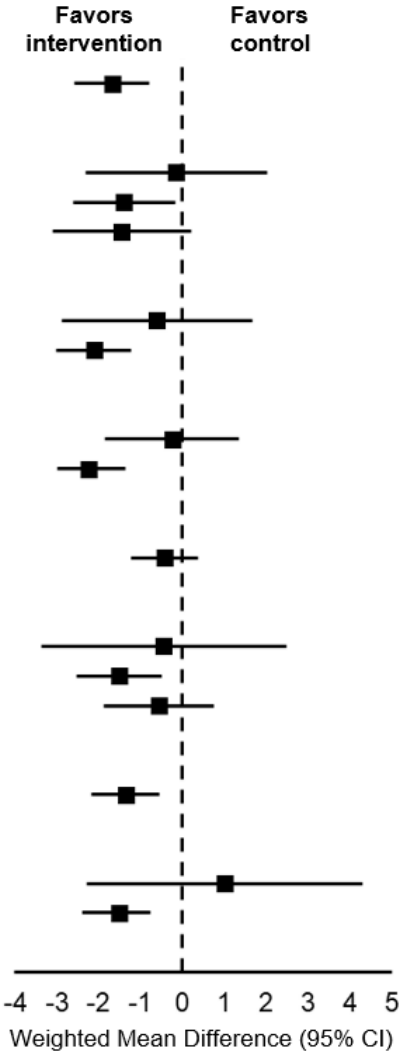


* Calculated RR and 95% CI from number of events; study did not report HR.

Abbreviations: CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study; CI=confidence interval; CV=cardiovascular; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; F/U=followup; HR=hazard ratio; KQ=key question; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; RR=relative risk; STOP-NIDDM=Study TO Prevent Noninsulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; y=years.

Figure 8. Blood Pressure: Results of Meta-Analyses of Trials Evaluating Lifestyle Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 9)

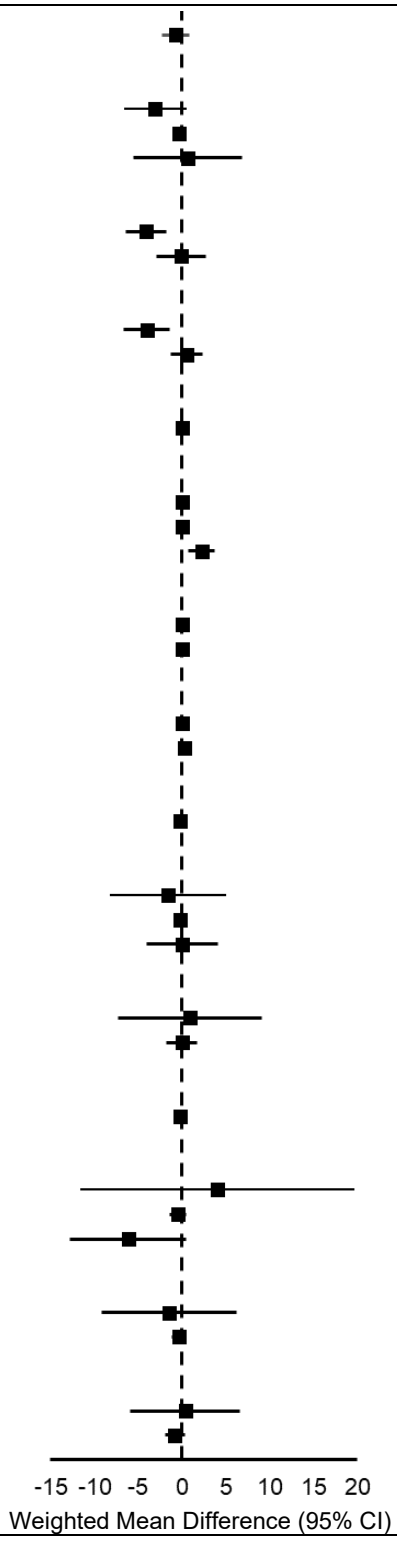
Outcome	Category	K	Total N	WMD (95% CI)	I^2
SBP	**All (longest f/u)**	18	6880	-1.68 (-2.57, -0.79)	11.43
	Time point				
	<12 months	5	1262	-0.15 (-2.31, 2.01)	33.17
	12-24 months	14	5987	-1.39 (-2.60, -0.17)	64.56
	>24 months	6	4060	-1.44 (-3.08, 0.21)	25.97
	Contact dose				
	Medium	5	1023	-0.60 (-2.86, 1.67)	24.30
	High	13	5824	-2.11 (-3.01, -1.21)	1.53
	BMI (kg/m²)				
	25-29.5	5	1521	-0.24 (-1.84, 1.36)	0.00
	≥30	13	5359	-2.23 (-3.11, -1.36)	0.00
DBP	**All (longest f/u)**	15	6171	-1.22 (-2.02, -0.42)	31.62
	Time point				
	<12 months	3	1062	-0.44 (-3.36, 2.48)	67.18
	12-24 months	12	5346	-1.51 (-2.52, -0.49)	63.22
	>24 months	6	4060	-0.55 (-1.86, 0.76)	51.82
	Contact dose				
	High	12	5289	-1.35 (-2.17, -0.54)	25.84
	BMI (kg/m²)				
	25-29.5	3	1321	1.01 (-2.26, 4.29)	52.75
	≥30	12	4850	-1.52 (-2.27, -0.76)	18.12



Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; DBP=diastolic blood pressure; f/u=followup; KQ=key question; K=number of studies; N=number; SBP=systolic blood pressure; WMD=weighted mean difference.

Figure 9. Lipids: Summary of Meta-Analysis Results for Trials Evaluating Lifestyle Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 9)

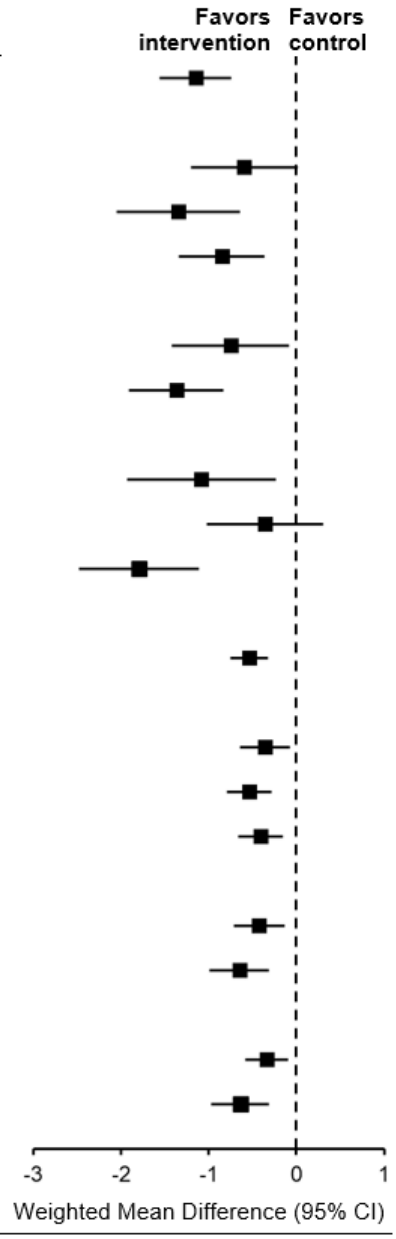
Outcome	Category	K	Total N	WMD (95% CI)	I^2
TC	**All (longest f/u)**	19	7,044	-0.69 (-2.23, 0.86)	83.17
	Time Point				
	<12 months	4	1,158	-3.03 (-6.62, 0.57)	0.00
	12-24 months	14	4,253	-0.27 (-0.60, 0.06)	16.11
	>24 months	6	3,797	0.66 (-5.57, 6.90)	84.76
	Contact dose				
	Medium	7	1,759	-4.10 (-6.43, -1.77)	0.00
	High	12	5,252	-0.07 (-2.84, 2.70)	88.60
	BMI (kg/m^2)				
	25-29.5	6	3,419	-3.98 (-6.60, -1.36)	0.00
	≥30	12	3,128	0.56 (-1.21, 2.32)	87.97
HDL	**All (longest f/u)**	21	9,062	0.00 (-0.004, 0.004)	58.80
	Time Point				
	<12 months	5	1,283	0.00 (0.00, 0.00)	0.00
	12-24 months	15	4,562	0.00 (-0.01, 0.01)	34.16
	>24 months	7	5,682	2.25 (0.74, 3.77)	57.96
	Contact dose				
	Medium	7	1,759	0.00 (0.00, 0.00)	0.00
	High	14	7,270	0.00 (-0.01, 0.01)	72.80
	BMI (kg/m^2)				
	25-29.5	6	2,973	0.00 (0.00, 0.00)	59.16
	≥30	14	5,655	0.30 (0.05, 0.55)	63.20
LDL	**All (longest f/u)**	12	4,061	-0.18 (-0.52, 0.17)	4.94
	Time Point				
	<12 months	3	1,026	-1.58 (-8.22, 5.06)	37.31
	12-24 months	8	1,841	-0.25 (-0.66, 0.16)	12.98
	>24 months	5	3,226	0.10 (-3.97, 4.16)	52.58
	Contact dose				
	Medium	4	552	0.98 (-7.22, 9.18)	0.00
	High	8	3,476	0.01 (-1.72, 1.74)	27.74
Tri	**All (longest f/u)**	19	8,432	-0.21 (-0.71, 0.28)	61.95
	Time Point				
	<12 months	5	1,283	4.06 (-11.54, 19.66)	47.19
	12-24 months	13	3,926	-0.41 (-1.34, 0.52)	59.54
	>24 months	7	5,688	-6.13 (-12.73, 0.47)	67.87
	Contact dose				
	Medium	7	1,759	-1.42 (-9.13, 6.29)	30.53
	High	12	6,640	-0.33 (-1.12, 0.47)	71.85
	BMI (kg/m^2)				
	25-29.5	6	2,973	0.42 (-5.84, 6.68)	26.90
	≥30	12	5,025	-0.77 (-1.89, 0.34)	71.39



Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; HDL=high density lipoprotein; f/u=followup; KQ=key question; K=number of studies; LDL= low density lipoprotein; N=number; WMD=weighted mean difference.

Figure 10. Weight and BMI: Summary of Meta-Analysis Results for Trials Evaluating Lifestyle Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 9)

Outcome	Category	K	Total N	WMD (95% CI)	I^2
Weight (kg)	**All (longest f/u)**	27	13 454	-1.15 (-1.56, -0.74)	80.84
	Time point				
	<12 months	7	1726	-0.59 (-1.20, 0.01)	70.44
	12-24 months	18	7838	-1.35 (-2.05, -0.65)	89.56
	>24 months	12	10 155	-0.85 (-1.34, -0.36)	82.05
	Contact dose				
	Medium	7	4234	-0.75 (-1.42, -0.08)	85.26
	High	20	9187	-1.37 (-1.91, -0.84)	77.12
	BMI (kg/m²)				
	<25	4	3803	-1.09 (-1.93, -0.24)	79.00
	25-29.5	6	2973	-0.36 (-1.02, 0.30)	78.34
	≥30	16	6102	-1.79 (-2.48, -1.11)	76.53
BMI	**All (longest f/u)**	19	6836	-0.54 (-0.76, -0.33)	70.50
	Time point				
	<12 months	6	1594	-0.36 (-0.64, -0.07)	63.57
	12-24 months	12	3446	-0.54 (-0.80, -0.28)	74.69
	>24 months	8	4407	-0.41 (-0.67, -0.16)	63.13
	Contact dose				
	Medium	8	3371	-0.43 (-0.72, -0.14)	66.96
	High	12	4872	-0.65 (-0.99, -0.31)	72.53
	BMI (kg/m²)				
	25-29.5	6	3417	-0.34 (-0.58, -0.10)	47.91
	≥30	11	2681	-0.64 (-0.97, -0.32)	73.64



Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; f/u=followup; KQ=key question; K=number of studies; N=number; WMD=weighted mean difference.

Table 1. Classification of Diabetes*

Category	Definition/Etiology
Type 1 diabetes	Diabetes due to autoimmune β-cell destruction, usually leading to absolute insulin deficiency
Type 2 diabetes	Diabetes due to a progressive loss of β-cell insulin secretion frequently on the background of insulin resistance
Gestational diabetes mellitus	Diabetes diagnosed in the second or third trimester of pregnancy that was not clearly overt diabetes prior to gestation
Diabetes due to other causes	Includes specific types of diabetes attributable to the following: monogenic diabetes syndromes (e.g., maturity-onset diabetes of the young), diseases of the exocrine pancreas (e.g., pancreatitis), and drug- or chemical-induced diabetes (e.g., glucocorticoid use, in the treatment of HIV/AIDS, or after organ transplantation)

* Adapted from 2018 American Diabetes Association guidelines[1]

Abbreviation: HIV/AIDS=human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

Table 2. Criteria for the Diagnosis of Type 2 Diabetes and Prediabetes*

Diagnosis	A1c†	Fasting‡ Plasma Glucose	OGTT†,§	Other
Type 2 diabetes	≥6.5% (48 mmol/mol) §	≥126 mg/dL (7.0 mmol/L)	≥200 mg/dL (11.1 mmol/L)	Random plasma glucose ≥200 mg/dL (11.1 mmol/L) in a patient with classic symptoms of hyperglycemia or hyperglycemia crisis
Prediabetes‖	5.7 to 6.4% (39-47 mmol/mol)	IFG: 100 to 125 mg/dL (5.6-6.9 mmol/L)	IGT: 140 to 199 mg/dL (7.8-11.0 mmol/L)	NA

* Adapted from 2018 American Diabetes Association guidelines.[1]
† The ADA guidelines note this test should be performed in a laboratory using a method that is NGSP certified and standardized to the DCCT assay.
‡ Fasting is defined as no caloric intake for at least 8 hours.
§ Refers to values measured 2 hours post-load on the 75 g OGTT. Per the ADA recommendations, the test should be performed as described by the World Health Organization, using a glucose load containing the equivalent of 75-gram anhydrous glucose dissolved in water.
‖ ADA guidelines note that for all three tests the risk is continuous, extending below the lower limit of the range and becoming disproportionately greater at higher ends of the range.

Abbreviations: A1c=glycated hemoglobin; ADA=American Diabetes Association; DCCT=Diabetes Control and Complications Trial; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; NA=not applicable; NGSP=National Glycohemoglobin Standardization Program; OGTT=oral glucose tolerance test.

Table 3. Characteristics of Included Trials Evaluating Screening for Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 1 and KQ 2)*

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	Diabetes Risk Score, Median (IQR)	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Prescribed Antihyper-tensive Medications, No. (%)	Quality
Eborall, 2007[42] Paddison, 2011[43] ADDITION-Cambridge	Substudy of an RCT involving 15 practices in the United Kingdom	Adults at high risk of having undiagnosed type 2 DM	G1: Invited for screening (6,416, 10 practices) G2: Non-Invited controls (964, 5 practices)	12-15 months	G1: 57.6 (7.9) G2: 58.6 (7.8)	G1: 2,220 (34.6) G2: 343 (35.6)	NR	NR	G1: 30.5 (4.7) G2: 30.6 (4.9)	G1: 2,992 (46.6) G2: 472 (49.0)	Fair
Echouffo-Tcheugui, 2015[36] ADDITION-Cambridge, 7 year followup	Cluster RCT; 33 practices in the United Kingdom	In trial and completed 7-year followup question-naire	G1: Invited to stepwise screening and returned questionnaires at 7 year followup (27 practices; 1,373) G2: No screening and returned questionnaires at 7-year followup (5 practices; 572)	7 years	Median G1: 60 (54-65) G2: 60 (54-65)	G1: 534 (38.9) G2: 212 (37.1)	NR (1)	0.36 (0.25-0.52) vs. 0.38 (0.25-0.56)	G1: 29.4 (27.7-32.3) G2: 29.6 (27.8-32.2)	654 (47.6) 298 (52.1)	Fair
Rahman, 2012[38]† Ely	Subgroup analysis of an RCT; 1 general practice in the United Kingdom	Invited for screening in Phase 1 or Phase 2; diagnosed with DM	G1: Invited to screening in Phase 1 (1990-1999) and diagnosed with DM (116 invited; 92 attended health assessment) G2: Unscreened in Phase 1 and invited to screening in Phase 2 and diagnosed with DM (83 invited; 60 attended health assessment)	12 years (Mean 11.6 years)	G1: 68.3 (7.0) G2: 66.4 (6.6)	G1: 31 (47.4) G2: 15 (45.8)	NR	NR	G1: 30.4 (SD 5.0) G2: 29.7 (SD 4.5)	G1: 46 (50.5) G2: 37 (59.7)	Fair
Rahman, 2012[39]‡ Ely	Subgroup analysis of an RCT; 1 general practice in the United Kingdom	Invited for screening in Phase 1 or 2 and attended a health assessment; not diagnosed with DM	G1: Invited for screening in Phase 1 and not diagnosed with DM (1,696 invited; 731 attended health assessment) G2: Not initially invited to screening, but invited 10 years later, in Phase 2, and not diagnosed with DM (1,694 invited; 711 attended health assessment)	13 years (mean 12.5 years)	G1: 63.5 (7.7) G2: 61.9 (7.0)	G1:423 (57.9) G2: 353 (49.6)	NR	NR	G1: 26.9 (SD 4.4) G2: 27.4 (SD 4.8)	G1: 230 (25.1) G2: 197 (25.1)	Fair
Simmons 2012[35] ADDITION-Cambridge	Cluster RCT; 33 practices in the United Kingdom	High risk of diabetes (risk score ≥0.17) and without known DM	G1: Invited to screening with random capillary blood glucose and HbA1c§ (27 practices; 16,047 eligible, 15,089 invited) G1-a: Attended: 11,737, 78% G1-b: Did not attend: 3,352, 22% G2: No screening (5 practices; 4,137)	Median 9.6 years	G1: 58.2 (7.7) G2: 57.9 (7.8)	G1: 5,787 (36.1) G2: 1,496 (36.1)	NR (NR)	G1: 0.35 (0.24-0.52) G2: 0.34 (0.24-0.51)	G1: 30.5 (SD 4.6) G2: 30.6 (SD 4.6)	G1: 7,372 (45.9) G2: 1,853 (44.8)	Good

Table 3. Characteristics of Included Trials Evaluating Screening for Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 1 and KQ 2)*

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	Diabetes Risk Score, Median (IQR)	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Prescribed Antihyper-tensive Medications, No. (%)	Quality
Simmons, 2011[37] Ely	RCT; 1 general practice in the United Kingdom	Free of known diabetes	*Phase 1 (1990-1999)* G1: Invited to screening every 5 years with OGTT and for CVD risk (cholesterol, BP) (1,705) G1-a: Attended screening (1,157/1,705; 68%) G1-b: Did not attend (548/1,705; 32%) G2: No screening (3,231) *Phase 2 (2000-2008)*[‖] G1: Invited to screening G1-a: Attended screening (714/1,577; 45%) G1-b: Did not attend (863/1,577; 55%) G2: No screening (1,425)	10 years 8 y	G1: 53 G2: 51	G1: 936 (54.9) G2: 1,592 (49.3)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Fair
Park, 2008[41] ADDITION pilot phase	RCT; 2 practices in the United Kingdom	Without known diabetes, high risk of having DM	G1: Invited to screening (116) G2: Not invited to screening (238)	Mean: 6 weeks	G1: 58.3 (7.3) G2: 58.9 (7.2)	G1: 40 (34.5) G2: 89 (37.4)	NR	NR	G1: 31.8 (4.5) G2: 31.3 (4.1)	G1: 42 (36.2) G2: 91 (38.2)	Fair

* None of the included studies reported baseline data for screened and unscreened groups for fasting plasma glucose, HbA1c, blood pressure, or smoking. The 12-year followup of the Ely study reported mean (SD) HbA1c for the subset of participants who were diagnosed with diabetes and attended a health assessment: for those invited to screening in Phase 1 versus those unscreened in Phase 1 and invited to screening in Phase 2 (7.0 [1.7] vs. 7.4 [1.6], p=0.22).[38] The 13-year followup of the Ely study reported mean (SD) HbA1c for the subset of participants who were not diagnosed with diabetes and attended a health assessment between 2000-2003: for those invited to screening in Phase 1 versus those unscreened in Phase 1 and invited to screening in Phase 2 (5.4 [0.5] vs. 5.5 [0.7], p=0.002).[39] It also reported mean (SD) systolic (132 [16] vs. 132 [17]) and diastolic (79 [10] vs. 79 [10]) blood pressure and the number (%) of current smokers at the 2000-2003 health assessment (97 [10.6] vs. 92 [11.7]).

† Data for participant characteristics (age, %F, etc.) are from the health assessment conducted in 2000-2003 (not from the time of enrollment/baseline of the trial).

‡ Data for participant characteristics (age, %F, etc.) are from the health assessment conducted in 2000-2003 (not from the time of enrollment/baseline of the trial).

§ After the random capillary blood glucose, participants were determined to have no diabetes if result was <5.5 mmol/L (100 mg/dL). If the random capillary blood glucose was 5.5 to 11.0 mmol/L (100 to 196 mg/dL), they went on to have a fasting capillary blood glucose test (if the result was <5.5 mmol/L they were determined to have no diabetes; if the fasting glucose was 5.5-6.0 [100-106 mg/dL] and capillary HbA1c of 6.1% or higher, they went on to have a standard 75 g OGTT; if the result was 6.1 [110 mg/dL] or higher, the went on to have a standard 75 g OGTT). If the initial random capillary blood glucose was 11.1 [200 mg/dL] or higher, participants went on to have a standard 75 g OGTT.

‖ Participants not invited to screening in Phase 1 were randomized to screening invitations vs. no invitations in Phase 2.

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DM=diabetes mellitus; F=female; G=group; IQR=interquartile range; HbA1c=hemoglobin A1c (or glycated hemoglobin); KQ=key question; No.=number; NR=not reported; OGTT=oral glucose tolerance test; RCT=randomized, controlled trial; SD=standard deviation; vs.=versus.

Table 4. Main Results of Studies Evaluating Screening for Diabetes That Reported Health Outcomes (KQ 1)*

Author, Year Trial Name Diagnosis of DM, No.	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; OR, or RR, (95% CI)	Quality of Life G1 vs. G2
Echouffo-Tcheugui, 2015[36] ADDITION-Cambridge, 7-year followup G1: 466 G2: NR	NR	7 years CVD events (MI or stroke), self-reported: 142 (12.4%) vs. 67 (13.5%), OR, 0.90 (0.71 to 1.15)	SF-8 physical health summary score,† mean (SD): 47.8 (9.8) vs. 47.8 (10.3). Beta‡ -0.33 (95% CI, -1.80 to 1.14) SF-8 mental health summary score,† mean (SD): 51.8 (8.6) vs. 52.2 (8.1). Beta‡ -0.38 (95% CI, -1.33 to 0.57) EQ-5D score,† mean (SD): 0.87 (0.16) vs. 0.87 (0.15). Beta‡ 0.002 (95% CI, -0.02 to 0.02) EuroQol visual acuity score,† mean (SD): 74.5 (16.5) vs. 73.7 (17.2). Beta‡ 0.80 (95% CI, -1.28 to 2.87)
Rahman, 2012[38] Ely, diabetic subgroup Total: 199 G1: 116 (108 screen detected) G2: 83 (26 screen detected).	G1: 0 G2: 0 Evaluation was limited to those diagnosed with diabetes who attended health assessment	Self-reported MI: 7/92 vs. 8/60, p=0.29; RR, 0.57 (0.22 to 1.49) Self-reported stroke: 3/92 vs. 5/60, p=0.19; RR, 0.39 (0.10 to 1.58) Clinical ischemic heart disease:‖ 18/92 vs. 8/60, p=0.32 ECG-confirmed ischemic heart disease:¶ 30/92 vs. 28/60, p=0.11; RR, 0.70 (0.47 to 1.04) Peripheral vascular disease:# 5/92 vs. 2/60, p=0.55; RR, 1.63 (0.33 to 8.13)	Mean SF-36§ physical function score: 67.2 (SD, 29.4) vs. 69.6 (SD 30.7); p=0.64 Mean SF-36 mental health score: 77.8 (SD, 16.5) vs. 79.7 (SD, 16.1); p=0.47 Mean EQ-5D visual analog scale (95% CI): 78 (65 to 85) vs. 79.5 (60 to 88), p=0.68
Rahman, 2012[39] Ely, nondiabetic subgroup G1: 0 G2: 0	G1: 0 G2: 0 Evaluation was limited to those not diagnosed with diabetes who attended health assessment	Self-reported MI: 28/731 vs. 29/711, p=0.9 Self-reported stroke: 13/731 vs. 12/711, p=0.7 Clinical ischemic heart disease:‖ 78/731 vs. 53/711, p=0.2	Median (IQR) SF-36** physical function score: 90 (75-95) vs. 90 (75-95); p=0.4 Median (IQR) SF-36 mental health score: 84 (68-92) vs. 84 (68-92); p=0.8 Mean EQ-5D visual analog scale (95% CI): 78.3 (77.2 to 79.4) vs. 77.7 (76.5 to 79.0), p=0.9
Simmons 2012[35] ADDITION-Cambridge G1: 466 G2: NR	10 years All-cause mortality: 1,532 vs. 377; 1.06 (0.90 to 1.25)†† Cardiovascular mortality: 482 vs. 124; 1.02 (0.75 to 1.38) Cancer mortality: 697 vs. 169; 1.08 (0.90 to 1.30) Other mortality: 353 vs. 84; 1.10 (0.87 to 1.39) Diabetes-related mortality: 75 vs. 16; 1.26 (0.75 to 2.10)	NR	NR

Table 4. Main Results of Studies Evaluating Screening for Diabetes That Reported Health Outcomes (KQ 1)*

Author, Year Trial Name Diagnosis of DM, No.	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; OR, or RR, (95% CI)	Quality of Life G1 vs. G2
Simmons, 2011[37] Ely G1: 51, 26, and 31 in first, second, and third rounds of screening, respectively G2: NR	*Phase 1:* 345 total deaths from 1991 to 1999, median 10-year followup (47,854 person-years) All-cause mortality: 116 vs. 229, 0.96 (0.77 to 1.20); adjusted‡‡ 0.79 (0.63 to 1.00)§§ Cancer-related mortality: 52 vs. 107; CVD mortality 41 vs. 74; other mortality 23 vs. 48 *Phase 2:* 291 total deaths from 2000 to 2008, median 8.1 y (23,144 person-years) All-cause mortality: 165 vs. 126, 1.20 (0.95 to 1.51); adjusted‡‡ 1.18 (0.93 to 1.51) §§ Cancer-related mortality 44 vs. 47; CVD mortality 68 vs. 43; other mortality 53 vs. 36	NR	NR

* None of the included studies reported on amputations, skin ulcers, visual impairment, or periodontitis.
† SF-8 scale ranges from 0 to 100 for each summary score.
ǂ Beta coefficients represent the mean difference between groups.
§ Medical Outcomes Study Short Form Health Survey, scale 0-100. Higher scores indicate better function.
ǁ Based on Rose angina questionnaire score >3.
¶ Defined by Minnesota coding of ECG.
# Defined as ABPI <0.9, for which the article reports 90% sensitivity and specificity among in symptomatic disease. The article did not report whether any of these persons had symptoms of PVD.
** Medical Outcomes Study Short Form Health Survey, scale 0-100. Higher scores indicate better function.
†† Among G1 (the screening group), nonattenders had higher all-cause mortality than attenders: HR 2.01 (1.74 to 2.32) and were younger, more obese, more likely to be men, and less likely to be taking antihypertensive medications.
‡‡ Adjusted for age, sex, and deprivation (determined using the Townsend Index, which was calculated using postcodes to determine material deprivation based on four factors derived from the 1991 UK census: unemployment, overcrowding, car ownership, and home ownership).
§§ For phase 1, comparing those who attended screening vs. controls (G1-a vs. G2), the HR for all-cause mortality was 0.64 (0.47 to 0.86) and the adjusted HR was 0.54 (0.40 to 0.74). Comparing those who did not attend screening vs. controls (G1-b vs. G2), the HR for all-cause mortality was 1.68 (1.27 to 2.22) and the adjusted HR was 1.36 (1.01 to 1.82). For phase 2, comparing those who attended screening vs. controls (G1-a vs. G2), the HR for all-cause mortality was 0.46 (0.31 to 0.69) and the adjusted HR was 0.52 (0.35 to 0.78). Comparing those who did not attend screening vs. controls (G1-b vs. G2), the HR for all-cause mortality was 1.85 (1.45 to 2.36) and the adjusted HR 1.73 (1.34 to 2.24).

Abbreviations: ABPI=Ankle-brachial pressure index; ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DM=diabetes mellitus; ECG=electrocardiogram; EQ-5D=EuroQol Research Foundation and LimeSurvey; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; IQR=interquartile range; KQ=key question; MI=myocardial infarction; No.=number; NR=not reported; OR=odds ratio; PVD=peripheral vascular disease; RR=relative risk; SD=standard deviation; SF-8=Short Form-8 questionnaire; SF-36=Short Form-36 questionnaire; U.K.=United Kingdom; vs.=versus.

Table 5. Results of Studies That Reported Harms of Screening for Diabetes (KQ 2)*

Author, Year Trial Name	Anxiety	Depression	Other Adverse Events
Eborall, 2007; Paddison, 2011[42, 43] ADDITION-Cambridge substudy (15 practices)	*Between group differences (95% CI) for G1 vs. G2* State Anxiety:† Initial time point:‡ -0.53 (-2.60 to 1.54), p=0.62 3-6 months: 1.51 (-0.17 to 3.20), p=0.10 12-15 months: 0.57 (-1.11 to 2.24), p=0.52 HADS anxiety:‖ Initial time point: -0.46 (-0.99 to 0.07), p=0.12 3-6 months: -0.12 (-0.55 to 0.32), p=0.61 12-15 months: -0.01 (-0.47 to 0.45), p=0.98 *G1 who screened positive for DM vs. G1 who screened negative* Met threshold for anxiety disorder (HADS anxiety score of 11 or higher) at 12-15 months: 14.3% vs. 11.3%, p=NS§	*Between group differences (95% CI) for G1 vs. G2* HADS depression:‖ Initial time point: -0.37 (-0.93 to 0.18), p=0.21 3-6 months: 0.01 (-0.51 to 0.54), p=0.96 12-15 months: 0.22 (-0.31 to 0.74), p=0.44 *G1 who screened positive for DM vs. G1 who screened negative* Met threshold for depressive disorder (HADS depression score of 11 or higher) at 12-15 months: 6.4% vs. 5.5%, p=NS§	*Between group differences (95% CI) for G1 vs. G2* Self-reported health (scale range 1-5): Initial time point: -0.02 (-0.18 to 0.14), p=0.81 3-6 months: 0.02 (-0.13 to 0.18), p=0.78 12-15 months: -0.03 (-0.20 to 0.13), p=0.70 Worry about diabetes:¶ Initial time point: 0.03 (-0.36 to 0.42), p=0.90 3-6 months: -0.11 (-0.42 to 0.19), p=0.48 12-15 months: -0.33 (-0.67 to 0.01), p=0.08
Park, 2008[41] ADDITION-Cambridge (pilot phase)	STAI anxiety score (scale range 20-80; higher score indicates more anxiety), mean (SD) G1 vs. G2 after 6 weeks 37.6 (12.2) vs. 34.1 (12.1); p=0.015 G1 diagnosed with DM (n=6) vs. G1 not diagnosed with DM: 46.7 vs. 37.0; p=0.031	NR	Self-perceived health score (scale range 1-5; higher score indicates better perceived health), mean (SD), G1 vs. G2: 2.97 (0.86) vs. 2.95 (0.87); p=0.82 Illness representation subscales: no between group difference for any measure
Rahman, 2012[38, 39] Ely	Prescribed anxiolytic drugs, n (%) *Among those without DM, 13-year followup:* G1: 5 (0.5) vs. G2: 5 (0.6), p=0.8 *Among those with DM, 12-year followup:* G1: 1 (1.1) vs. G2: 1 (1.6), p=0.78	Prescribed antidepressants, n (%) *Among those without DM, 13-year followup:* G1: 52 (5.7) vs. G2: 38 (4.8), p=0.4 *Among those with DM, 12-year followup:* G1: 4 (4.4) vs. G2: 2 (3.2), p=0.71	NR (self-reported MI, self-reported stroke, SF-36 and EQ-5D data are with the health outcomes, KQ 1)

* None of the included studies reported on harms from labeling, false-positive results, burden or inconvenience, or unnecessary testing or treatment.
† Scale range 20-80.
‡ Immediately after initial (random blood glucose) test for screening attenders, first contact for control participants.
§ Actual p value not reported but article noted that chi-square analysis showed no significant difference.
‖ Scale range 0-21.
¶ Scale range 6-24.

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; CI=confidence interval; DM=diabetes mellitus; EQ-5D=EuroQol Research Foundation and LimeSurvey; G=group; HADS=Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; KQ=key question; MI=myocardial infarction; n=number; NR=not reported; NS=not statistically significant; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=Short Form-36 questionnaire; STAI=Short-form Spielberger State Anxiety Inventory vs.=versus.

Table 6. Characteristics of Included ADDITION-Europe Studies Evaluating Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

Author, Year Trial Name Country	Group (No. Participants)	Duration of Followup, Years	Age, Mean (Range or SD), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Nonwhite	HbA1c Mean (%)(SD)*	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Mean (SD), SBP (mmHg) DBP (mmHg); No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Charles, 2011[57] ADDITION-Denmark Denmark	G1: Intensive multifactorial treatment using medication and promotion of healthy lifestyle† (702) G2 Routine care: standard level of diabetes care according to Danish national recommendations (459)	Mean (SD) G1: 5.9 (1.6) G2: 5.8 (1.5)	G1: 59.6 (6.9) G2: 59.9 (6.8)	G1: 281 (40) G2: 190 (41)	NR	G1: 6.4 (6.0; 7.0) G2: 6.4 (6.0; 7.0)	G1: F: 31.5 (6.5); M: 30.4 (3.4) G2: F: 31.2 (6.0); M: 30.4 (4.4)	G1: 147.0 (19.1) G2: 149.8 (19.3) G1: 87.3 (10.6) G2: 88.3 (11.3) Daily G1: 215 (31) G2: 134 (30) <Daily: G1: 271 (39) G2: 169 (37)	Fair
Griffin, 2011[56] Simmons, 2012[58] van den Donk, 2013[59] Simmons, 2016[60] Griffin, 2019[61] ADDITION-Europe Denmark, U.K., the Netherlands	G1: Intensive multifactorial treatment with medications and healthy lifestyle education† (1,678) G2: Routine care according to recommendations applicable to each center (1,379)	Mean followup 5.3 (±1.6) years in main trial; 9.6 (±2.99) in posttrial followup	G1: 60.3 (6.9) G2: 60.2 (6.8)	G1: 697 (41.5) G2: 589 (42.7)	G1: 68 (4.2) G2: 88 (6.6)	G1: 7.0 (1.6) G2: 7.0 (1.5)	G1: 31.6 (5.6) G2: 31.6 (5.6)	G1: 148.5 (22.1) G2: 149.8 (21.3) G1: 86.1 (11.1) G2: 86.5 (11.3) G1: 444 (27.0) G2: 375 (27.8)	Fair
van den Donk, 2010[55] Janssen, 2009[54] ADDITION-Netherlands Netherlands	G1: 3-4 years of intensified multi-factorial treatment with medications and healthy lifestyle education† (255) G2: routine care based on national guidelines (243)	4.5 (3 for the SF-36 and the EQ-5D)	G1: 60.1 (5.4) G2: 59.9 (5.1)	G1:123 (48) G2:107 (44)	G1: 5 (2.0) G2: 3 (1.3)	G1: 7.3 (1.6) G2: 7.4 (1.7)	G1: 31.2 (5.1) G2: 30.4 (4.6)	G1: 166 (23) G2: 163 (23) G1: 90 (11) G2: 89 (10) G1: 67 (26.3) G2: 52 (21.4)	Fair

*Baseline fasting plasma glucose was not reported for ADDITION-Europe. It was only reported for ADDITION-Netherlands; for those participants, it was 8.0 Mmol/L (144 mg/dL).[54]

† Intensive Treatment Targets: HbA1c <7.0%; blood pressure ≤135/85 mmHg; total cholesterol <5.0 mmol/L (<193 mg/dL) in patients with no history of CVD; <4.5 mmol/L in patients with history of CVD.

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; BMI=body mass index; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DBP=diastolic blood pressure; EQ-5D=EuroQol-5D; F=female; G=group; HbA1c=hemoglobin A1c (or glycated hemoglobin); KQ=key question; M=male; No.=number; NR=not reported; SBP=systolic blood pressure; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=Short Form 36 questionnaire; U.K.=United Kingdom.

Table 7. Results for Mortality and Cardiovascular Events From Trials Evaluating Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Griffin, 2011[56] Simmons, 2012[58] van den Donk, 2013[59] Simmons, 2016[60] Griffin, 2019[61] ADDITION-Europe	G1: Intensive multifactorial treatment (1,678) G2: Routine care (1,379)	**G1 vs. G2** Mean 5.3-year followup **All-cause mortality combined across countries** 104/1,678 (6.2%) vs. 92/1,377 (6.7%) HR (95% CI) 0.91 (0.69,1.21) **All-cause mortality U.K.** HR (95% CI) 0.59 (0.35,0.98) **All-cause mortality Denmark** HR (95% CI) 1.15 (0.80,1.66) **All-cause mortality Netherlands** HR (95% CI) 0.85 (0.35,2.06) **Cardiovascular-related death** 26/1,678 (1.5%) vs. 22/12,77 (1.6%) HR (95% CI) 0.88 (0.51,1.51) **Cardiovascular-related death as first CV event** 26/121 (21%) vs. 22/117 (19%) HR (95% CI) 0.83 (0.64, 1.07) **Cardiovascular-related death as second CV event** 5/33 (15%) vs. 3/38 (8%) HR (95% CI) 0.70 (0.43, 1.12) Mean 9.6-year followup **All-cause mortality combined across countries** 246/1,678 vs. 219/1,379 HR (95% CI) 0.90 (0.76, 1.07) **Cardiovascular death** 60/1,678 (3.6%) vs. 47/1,379 (3.4%) HR (95% CI) 0.97 (0.69, 1.37)	**G1 vs. G2** Mean 5.3-year followup **Composite of first cardiovascular event*** 121/1,678 (7.2%) vs. 117/1,377 (8.5%) HR (95% CI) 0.83 (0.65,1.05) P=0.12 *Subgroups* Patients <60 years: HR (95% CI) 1.12 (0.70,1.79) Patients ≥60 years: HR (95% CI) 0.70 (0.52,0.95) P>0.1 **Myocardial infarction** 29/1,678 (1.7%) vs. 32/1,377 (2.3%) HR (95% CI) 0.70 (0.41,1.21) **Stroke** 22/1,678 (1.3%) vs. 19/1,377 (1.4%) HR (95% CI) 0.98 (0.57,1.71) **Revascularization** 44/1,678 (2.6%) vs. 44/13,77 (3.2%) HR (95% CI) 0.79 (0.53,1.18) **Risk of having one CV event per 1,000 person-years** HR (95% CI) 0.83 (0.64, 1.07) **Risk of having two CV events per 1,000 person-years** HR (95% CI) 0.70 (0.43, 1.12) **Risk of having any CVD event per 1,000 person-years** HR (95% CI) 0.77 (0.58, 1.02) **Amputations with CV events** With 1st CV event: G1 (0) G2 (0); with 2nd CV event G1 (0) G2 (1); with 3rd CV event G1 (1) G2 (0) Mean 9.6-year followup **Composite of first cardiovascular event*** 232/1,678 (13.8%) vs. 211/1,379 (15.3%) HR (95% CI) 0.87 (0.73, 1.04) p=0.14 *Subgroups* Patients <60 years: HR (95% CI) 1.19 (0.86, 1.65) Patients ≥60 years: HR (95% CI) 0.74 (0.59, 0.93) p=0.046 **Myocardial infarction** 48/1,678 (2.9%) vs. 48/1,379 (3.5%) HR (95% CI) 0.72 (0.48, 1.08)

Table 7. Results for Mortality and Cardiovascular Events From Trials Evaluating Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
			Stroke 38/1,678 (2.3%) vs. 43/1,379 (3.1%) HR (95% CI) 0.74 (0.48, 1.16) **Revascularization** 80/1,678 (4.8%) vs. 73/1,379 (5.3%) HR (95% CI) 0.87 (0.64, 1.17) **Amputations** 6/1,678 (0.4%) vs. 0/1,379 (0%) HR (95% CI) NA

*Primary outcome: Any of cardiovascular death, myocardial Infarction, stroke, revascularization, and amputation.

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; CI=confidence interval; CV=cardiovascular; CVD=cardiovascular disease; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; KQ=key question; N=number; U.K.=United Kingdom.

Table 8. Characteristics of Included Trials of Interventions for Individuals With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Author, Year Trial Name Country	Group (No. Participants)	Followup	Duration of Diabetes, Mean (Range or SD)	Age, Mean (Range or SD), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Nonwhite	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG Mean	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Mean (SD), SBP (mmHg) DBP (mmHg); No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Davies, 2008[113] Khunti, 2012[117] DESMOND U.K.	G1: 6-hour group education session (delivered in 1-day or 2 half-days) focusing on lifestyle, food, physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors (437) G2: Usual care (including some form of access to diabetes education) (387)	1 y	≤12 weeks	G1: 59.0 (28-87) G2: 60.0 (29-87)	G1: 204 (47) G2: 168 (43)	G1: 39 (9) G2: 60 (15.5)	G1: 8.3 (2.2) G2: 7.9 (2.0)	NR	G1: 32.3 (6.1) G2: 32.4 (6.5)	G1: 141.1 (18.5) G2: 140.0 (16.6) G1: 82.4 (10.5) G2: 81.0 (10.5) G1: 57 (14) G2: 53 (16)	Fair
Yang, 2013[118] China*	G1: Intensive multifactorial intervention including medications and healthy lifestyle, advice (n=75). **Targets:** HbA1c <7%, FBG <7.0 mmol/L; BP 130/85; total cholesterol <4.66 mmol/L G2: Conventional therapy (n=75) outpatient management without targets	7 years	G1: 0.24 (.21) years G2: 0.26 (0.22) years	G1: 49.5 (7.8) G2: 50.3 (7.2)	G1: 39 (52) G2: 35 (47)	NR	G1: 8.8 (1.6) G2: 8.6 (1.7)	Mmol/L G1: 9.98 (2.81) G2: 9.95 (0.74)	G1: 24.8(2.1) G2: 23.3(1.9)	G1: 129.1(15.2) G2: 128.8 (11.3) G1: 79.8 (11.8) G2: 76.9 (6.4) G1: 24 (34) G2: 33 (48)	Fair
Holman, 2008†[114] UKPDS U.K.	G1: Intensive therapy with sulfonylurea or insulin (2,729) G2: Intensive therapy with metformin (342) G3: Conventional therapy primarily with diet for normal weight (1,138) G4: Conventional therapy primarily with diet for overweight group (411)	10-yr post-trial monitoring	Reported as newly diagnosed	G1: 63 (9) G2: 64 (9) G3 normal weight: 63 (9) G4 overweight: 64 (9)	G1: 870 (41.1) G2: 152 (54.5) G3 normal weight: 348 (39.5) G4 overweight: 167 (54.0)	G1: 401 (18.9) G2: 44 (15.8) G3 normal weight: 170 (19.3) G4 overweight: 47 (15.2)	Median (IQR) G1: 7.9 (6.8-9.2) G2: 8.4 (7.2-9.7) G3: 8.5 (7.3-9.7) G4 t: 8.9 (7.5-10.0) G1 V G3: p<0.001	Mg/dl G1: 161 (61) G2: 177 (64) G3: 178 (58) G4 : 182 (55) G1 vs. G3: p<0.001	G1: 29.3 (5.5) G2: 31.7 (5.4) G3: 28.7 (5.6) G4: 32.2 (5.7) G1 vs. G3: p<0.005	G1: 139 (20) G2: 141 (18) G3: 138 (21) G4 : 139 (22) G1: 77 (10) G2: 78 (10) G3: 77 (10) G4: 77 (10) NR	Good

Table 8. Characteristics of Included Trials of Interventions for Individuals With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Author, Year Trial Name Country	Group (No. Participants)	Followup	Duration of Diabetes, Mean (Range or SD)	Age, Mean (Range or SD), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Nonwhite	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG Mean	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Mean (SD), SBP (mmHg) DBP (mmHg); No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Holman, 2008[115] UKPDS, 2008[116] Hypertension in diabetes Study, embedded in UKPDS‡	G1: Tight BP control; BP target <150/85 mmHg, main treatment (758): ACE inhibitor, captopril (400); beta-blocker, atenolol (358) G2: Less-tight BP control, target <180/105 mmHg (without use of ACE inhibitors or beta-blockers) (390) 10-year, post-trial followup (n=884)	Median 8.4	Mean years (IQR) G1: 2.7 (1.0-4.2) G2: 2.5 (1.0-4.4)	G1: 56.4 (8.1) G2: 56.5 (8.1)	G1: 348 (46) G2: 163 (42)	G1: 107 (14) G2: 46 (12)	G1: 6.9 (1.7) G2: 6.8 (1.5)	Median (IQR) mmol/L G1: 7.4 (6.1-9.2) G2: 7.4 (6.2-9.8)	G1: 29.8 (5.5) G2: 29.3 (5.5)	G1: 159 (20) G2: 160 (22) G1: 94 (10) G2: 94 (9) Current smoker G1: 171 (23) G2: 85 (22)	Good
UKPDS Group 1998[4] UKPDS† U.K.	G1: 23 centers: Intensive glucose control with sulphonylureas§ or insulin (2,729) G2: 1st 15 centers: Intensive glucose control with chlorpropamide (100-500 mg/d) (619) G3: 1st 15 centers: Intensive glucose control with glibenclamide (2.5-20 mg/d) (615) G4: 1st 5 centers: Intensive blood glucose control with insulin (911) G5a: Conventional care vs. G1, diet alone (1,138) G5b: Conventional care vs. G2, G3, G4 diet alone (896)	Median 10 years	Reported as newly diagnosed	G1: 53.2 (8.6) G2: 54 (9) G3: 54 (8) G4: 54 (8) G5a: 53.4 (8.6) G5b: 54 (9)	G1: 1075 (39.3) G2: 260 (42.0) G3: 234 (38.0) G4: 346 (38.0) G5a: 433 (38.0) G5b: 341 (38.0)	G1: 519 (19) G2: 130 (21) G3: 98 (16) G4: 164 (18) G5a: 216 (19) G5b:152 (17)	G1: 7.09 (1.54) G2: 6.3 (1.4) G3: 6.3 (1.3) G4: 6.1 (1.1) G5a: 7.05 (1.42) G5b: 6.2 (1.2)	Mmol/L Median (IQR) G1: 8.1 (7.1-9.8) G2: 8.0 (7.1-9.7) G3: 8.0 (7.2-9.6) G4: 8.1 (7.1-9.9) G5a: 8.0 (7.1-9.6) G5b: 7.9 (7.1-9.4)	G1: 27.5 (5.1) G2: 27.0 (4.9) G3: 27.4 (5.0) G4: 27.0 (4.8) G5a: 27.8 (5.5) G5b: 27.5 (5.3)	G1: 135 (20) G2: 136 (19) G3: 136 (19) G4: 136 (20) G5a: 135 (19 G5b: 136 (19) G1: 83 (10) G2: 83 (10) G3: 83 (10) G4: 83 (11) G5a: 82 (10) G5b: 83 (10) Current G1: 30% G2: 31% G2: 30% G3: 30% G5a: 31% G5b: 32%	**Good**

Table 8. Characteristics of Included Trials of Interventions for Individuals With Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Author, Year Trial Name Country	Group (No. Participants)	Followup	Duration of Diabetes, Mean (Range or SD)	Age, Mean (Range or SD), Years	No. (%) F	No. (%) Nonwhite	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG Mean	BMI, Mean (kg/m^2)	Mean (SD), SBP (mmHg) DBP (mmHg); No. (%) Smokers	Quality
UKPDS group, 1998[119] UKPDS[†] (Metformin for overweight substudy) U.K.	G1: Intensive blood glucose control with metformin (glucose target FPG <6 mmol/l) (342) G2: Conventional care with diet alone (411)	Median 10.7 years	Reported as newly diagnosed	G1: 53 (8) G2: 53 (9)	G1: 185 (54.1) G2: 218 (53.0)	G1: 51 (14.9) G2: 57 (13.9)	G1: 7.3 (1.5) G2: 7.1 (1.5)	G1: 8.1 (7.2-9.8) G2: 8.0 (7.1-9.3)	G1: 31.6 (4.8) G2: 31.8 (4.9)	G1: 140 (18) G2: 140 (18) G1: 85 (9) G2: 86 (10) Current G1: 85 (25) G2: 103 (25)	Good

[a] Stepped approach to glucose medication treatment: metformin for patients with BMI≥24 kg/m^2; glipizide for patients with BMI< BMI≥24 kg/m^2 ; followed by a combination of these; followed by acarbose, followed by insulin. For BP control: Captopril followed by addition of calcium antagonist, followed by addition of diuretics or B-blockers Lipids: Statins or Chinese herb complex, aspirin.

[†] Unable to determine duration of diabetes for the UKPDS reported as all patients were newly diagnosed with type 2 diabetes.

[‡] Included the hypertension in diabetes study (embedded in the UKPDS) because participants were newly diagnosed with diabetes at the time of entry into the UKPDS study (even though they had a mean duration of diabetes of 2.6 years at the time of randomization in the hypertension study).

[§] Chlorpropamide, glibenclamide, or glipizide.

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin-converting enzyme; BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; DBP=diastolic blood pressure; F=female; FBG=fasting blood glucose; FPG=fasting plasma glucose; G=group; HbA1c=hemoglobin A1c (or glycated hemoglobin); IQR=interquartile range; KQ=key question; No.=number; NR=not reported; SBP=systolic blood pressure; SD=standard deviation; U.K.=United Kingdom; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 1. Benefits of screening	k=2 RCTs (5 publications), 25,120 participants	For invitations to screening with a stepwise approach (starting with random glucose) or OGTT every 5 years compared with controls, no significant difference between groups for all-cause or cause-specific mortality at 10 years, or self-reported CVD events or quality of life at 7-13 years.	Consistency unknown (the 2 trials evaluated different screening approaches); imprecise	1 Good 1 Fair	Duration of followup may be too short; for outcomes other than mortality, missing data from most participants; reporting bias not detected.	*Low* for no benefit for mortality. *Insufficient* for all other outcomes.	Asymptomatic adults 40-69; trials evaluated invitations to screening for DM; neither assessed screening for prediabetes or focused on fasting glucose or A1c as the initial test; neither reported race/ethnicity; mean BMI was 30-31 (NR in 1 trial).
KQ 2. Harms of screening	k=3 RCTs (5 publications), 9,328 participants*	No significant differences between screening and control groups for anxiety, depression, worry, or self-reported health. Possible short-term increases in anxiety (at 6 weeks) among persons screened and diagnosed with DM vs. those not diagnosed with DM (STAI scores: 46.7 vs. 37.0; p=0.031). No trials reported on labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment.	Consistency unknown (no 2 studies used similar measures at similar timepoints); imprecise	Fair (at least medium risk of bias)	Missing data from many participants; heterogeneity of measures used and timing of assessments; reporting bias not detected.	*Low* for anxiety, depression, worry, or self-reported health. *Insufficient* for other outcomes†	Asymptomatic adults 40-69 at high risk of diabetes

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 3. Intervening at time of screen-detection vs. later	k=0, 0	No eligible studies	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	NA
KQ 4. Benefits of interventions for screen-detected DM	k=1 RCT (8 publications), 3,057 participants	ADDITION-Europe found no difference over 5 to 10 years between an intensive multifactorial intervention aimed at controlling glucose, blood pressure and cholesterol and routine care in the risk of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular-related mortality, cardiovascular events, quality of life, nephropathy, retinopathy, or neuropathy.	Consistency unknown (single study); imprecise	Fair	Followup may have been too short; decisions about medication choices were made by individual physicians and patients; reporting bias not detected	Low for no benefit	Adults age 40 to 69 years with screen-detected DM; mean baseline HbA1C 7.0% (median 6.5%); mean BMI 31.5; participants were predominantly white; screening risk questionnaire followed by random glucose or invitation to have OGTT.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 4. Benefits of interventions for prediabetes	k=38 (56 publications), 36,393 participants	Most trials reported mortality or CVD events after ≤6 years and reported few events with no difference between groups. Two trials had ≥10 years of followup: Finnish DPP (n=505) found no statistically significant difference between groups for mortality or composite CVD events over 10 years[‡] and Da Qing (n=576) found no statistically significant difference between lifestyle and control groups at 20 years,[§] but rates were lower in the combined intervention groups at 23 years for all-cause mortality (28.1% vs. 38.4%; HR 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99]) and CVD-related mortality (11.9% vs. 19.6%; HR 0.59 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96]); rates remained lower at 30-year followup. For QOL, 5 trials suggested no clinically meaningful benefit.	Reasonably consistent for CVD events, mortality, and QOL; consistency unknown for aggregate microvascular outcome (single study); imprecise	Fair	Followup duration too short in most studies; at least medium risk of bias in the Da Qing trial,[‖] and relatively few participants; heterogeneity of measures used to assess QOL; reporting bias not detected	Low for long-term mortality benefit after 20 years	Adults with prediabetes; the trial reporting reduction in CVD events associated with acarbose included a population at high risk of CVD; the Da Qing trial showing long-term mortality benefit associated with a lifestyle intervention was conducted in China and used a 6-year lifestyle intervention.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 5. Benefits of interventions for recently diagnosed DM	k=5 RCTs[¶] (8 publications), 5,138 participants	Intensive glucose control with sulfonylureas or insulin decreased the risk for all-cause mortality (RR, 0.87 [95% CI, 0.79 to 0.96]), diabetes-related mortality (RR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.73 to 0.96]) and myocardial infarction (RR, 0.85 [95% CI, 0.74 to 0.97]) over 20 years (10-year post-trial assessment) but not at shorter followup. For overweight people, intensive glucose control with metformin decreased the risk for all-cause mortality (RR, 0.64 [95% CI, 0.45 to 0.91]), diabetes-related mortality [RR, 0.58 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.91]) and myocardial infarction (RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.89]) at 10-year followup, and benefits were maintained longer term.[#]	Consistency unknown;[**] precise for mortality and CVD outcomes; imprecise for other outcomes	Good	The longer-term results presented were from 10-year post-trial monitoring. Only one lifestyle intervention was included with followup for only 3 years and few clinical events. Reporting bias was not detected. Duration of diabetes at baseline was NR in the UKPDS.	Moderate for improved long-term health outcomes	Most of the data is from UKPDS, conducted from 1977-1997; 4 of the included studies were from the U.K.; participants were predominantly white

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 6. Harms of interventions for diabetes	k=4 RCTs (6 publications), 5,402 participants	Overall, harms were generally sparsely reported, rare, and (when reported) not significantly different between groups. UKPDS reported major hypoglycemic events in 1%-1.8% of participants receiving sulfonylureas or insulin (vs. 0.7% in the conventional care group)	Unknown consistency; imprecise	Fair	Included studies all assessed different interventions; reporting bias not detected	Low	Screen-detected or newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 6. Harms of interventions for prediabetes	k=21 RCTs (38 publications), 32,468 participants	Lifestyle interventions: 2 studies found no or few musculoskeletal adverse events; DPP found higher rates of musculoskeletal symptoms among the intensive lifestyle intervention group. Medications: no increased risk of hypoglycemic events vs. placebo in 5 trials assessing 5 different medications (liraglutide, sitagliptin, metformin, nateglinide, and rosiglitazone+ metformin). Six pharmacologic trials found higher rates of GI adverse events vs. controls: metformin (k=3), and acarbose (k=2), and liraglutide (k=1).	Lifestyle interventions: inconsistent, imprecise Pharmacologic interventions: reasonably consistent; imprecise	Fair	Sparse reporting of harms (of 38 studies of interventions for prediabetes, 21 reported on harms)	Low	Adults with screen-detected or newly diagnosed prediabetes; most studies reporting harms assessed pharmacologic interventions

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 7. Interventions for prediabetes to delay or prevent progression to diabetes	Lifestyle: k=23 RCTs (33 publications), 12,915 participants Pharmacologic: k=15 RCTs (23 publications), 24,295 participants	Lifestyle interventions associated with reduction in diabetes (k=23, pooled RR, 0.78 [95% CI, 0.69 to 0.88]).[††] Pooled RRs 0.63 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.81) for followup <1 year, 0.58 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.82) for followup 1-2 years, and 0.81 (95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89) for followup >2 years. For medications, metformin, TZDs, and AGIs were all associated with a reduction in diabetes (pooled RRs 0.73 [0.64, 0.83], 0.50 [0.28, 0.92], and 0.64 [0.43, 0.96], respectively.[‡‡]	Reasonably consistent (except for TZDs and AGIs); precise for lifestyle interventions and metformin, imprecise for TZDs and AGIs	Good: 6 Fair: 30	Heterogeneity in approaches to defining prediabetes; higher rates of dropout or nonadherence in studies of alpha glucosidase inhibitors; reporting bias not detected	High for lifestyle interventions and metformin (for benefit) Low for other medications[§§] (for benefit)	Asymptomatic adults age 40s to 60s years; most trials evaluated high contact lifestyle interventions; mean baseline BMI ranged from 24 to 39 kg/m^2

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 8. Change in health outcomes that results from reduction in DM incidence after interventions for prediabetes	k=8 (17 publications), 23,489 participants	Two trials had >5-year followup and 1 had >10-year followup. 1 trial (Da Qing, n=576) reported reduction in both diabetes incidence and long-term adverse health outcomes with more than 5 years followup, finding that a 6-year lifestyle intervention yielded an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of 24% (over 6 years) and was associated with 10% fewer deaths and 8% fewer cardiovascular deaths over 30 years.	Consistency unknown (single study with adequate long-term followup); imprecise	Fair	Most trials had insufficient followup to assess long-term health outcomes; at least medium risk of bias in the Da Qing trial;[III] and relatively few participants	Low	Trials in U.S. and other highly developed countries had insufficient followup; Da Qing trial was conducted in China

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

Key Question and Topic	No. of Studies (k), No. of Observations (n)	Summary of Findings	Consistency and Precision	Study Quality	Limitations (Including Reporting Bias)	Overall Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ 9. Interventions for prediabetes and other intermediate outcomes	Lifestyle: k=28 (41 publications), 14,671 participants Pharmacologic: k=13 (25 publications), 26,619 participants	Lifestyle interventions: associated with reduced SBP and DBP (pooled WMD -1.7 mmHg [95% CI, -2.6 to -0.8] and -1.2 mmHg [95% CI, -2.0 to -0.4], respectively), weight (pooled WMD -1.2 kg [95% CI, -1.6 to -0.7]), and BMI (pooled WMD -0.54 kg/m^2 [95% CI, -0.76 to -0.33]). Medications: most trials found no statistically significant association between hypoglycemic agents and changes in blood pressure or lipids,¶¶ but found reduction in weight and BMI## (except TZDs were associated with weight gain: pooled WMD 1.9 kg [95% CI, 0.8 to 3.1]).	Lifestyle: reasonably consistent; precise Hypoglycemic medications: inconsistent or consistency unknown (depending on the medication); imprecise	Good: 5 Fair: 33	Outcomes were often among many secondary outcomes and not the primary focus of trials; Substantial or considerable statistical heterogeneity in some meta-analyses for weight, BMI, and lipids; reporting bias not detected	Lifestyle: High for benefit*** Medications: Low for no benefit for blood pressure and lipids; moderate for weight loss with metformin and weight gain with TZDs	Asymptomatic adults age 40s to 60s years; most trials evaluated high-contact lifestyle interventions; mean baseline BMI ranged from 24 to 39 kg/m^2 (and was >30 in most)

***** Comprising 7,380 participants surveyed from all 5 control practices and 10 intervention practices in ADDITION-Cambridge (although the number responding for any given timepoint and outcome measure ranged from 2,667 to 3,654), 1,594 from Ely (1442 without and 152 with diabetes), and 354 from the ADDITION-Cambridge pilot.

† Including labeling, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, or unnecessary testing and treatment.

ǂ The Finnish DPP (n=505) found no statistically significant difference between groups for all-cause mortality (2.2 vs. 3.8 deaths per 1,000 person-years; HR, 0.57 [95% CI, 0.21 to 1.58]) or composite CVD events (incident fatal and nonfatal acute coronary events, coronary heart disease, stroke, and hypertensive disease) (22.9 vs. 22.0 events per 1,000 person-years; HR, 1.04 [95% CI, 0.72 to 1.51]) over 10 years of followup.[47]

§ Da Qing trial found no significant difference between lifestyle groups and control for all-cause mortality (25.0% vs. 29.3%; HR, 0.96 [95% CI, 0.65 to 1.41]) or CVD-related mortality (12% vs. 17%; HR, 0.83 [95% CI, 0.48 to 1.40]) at 20 years, but rates were significantly lower in the combined intervention group at 23 years for all-cause mortality (28.1% vs. 38.4%; HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99]) and CVD-related mortality (11.9% vs. 19.6%; HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96]).

ǁ Unclear randomization and allocation concealment methods; baseline differences for smoking that bias results in favor of intervention.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence on Screening for Abnormal Glucose and Diabetes

¶ Three of the trials were related to the U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS), which was a randomized multicenter trial that ran for 20 years (from 1977 to 1997) in 23 sites across the United Kingdom.
# Tighter control of BP vs. less tight control (<150/85 vs. <180/105) decreased the risk of diabetes-related mortality (RR, 0.68 [95% CI, 0.49-0.94]) and stroke (RR, 0.56 [95% CI, 0.35–0.89]) at 9 years followup but the benefits were not maintained over longer term followup.
** Single study for each intervention and outcome, with most evidence of benefit coming from UKPDS trials.
†† Estimated number needed to treat (NNT) of 9 over 15 years.
‡ Estimated NNTs were 13 over 3 years and 8 over 15 years for metformin.
§§ Downgrading for imprecision and inconsistency for TZDs and alpha glucosidase inhibitors and for risk of bias for alpha glucosidase inhibitors.
‖ Unclear randomization and allocation concealment methods; baseline differences for smoking that bias results in favor of intervention.
¶¶ For some medications (rosiglitazone, acarbose) a single trial reported a statistically significant reduction in blood pressure, but the finding has not been replicated.
Trials reporting reduction in weight or BMI assessed metformin, acarbose, or liraglutide.
*** Presence of dose response increased the strength of evidence for some outcomes (i.e., greater improvement with high contact interventions).

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment In People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; AGI=alpha glucosidase inhibitor; BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DBP=systolic blood pressure; DM=diabetes mellitus; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; k=number; KQ=key question; n=number; NA=not applicable; NNT=number needed to treat; NR=not reported; OGTT=oral glucose tolerance test; QOL=quality of life; RCT=randomized, controlled trial; RR=relative risk; SBP=systolic blood pressure; STAI=State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; TZD=thiazolidinedione; U.K.=United Kingdom; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; U.S.=United States; WMD=weighted mean difference.

Appendix A Table 1. Incidence of Diabetes-Related Conditions in the UKPDS Conventional Care Arm[1]

Outcome	n With Outcome (total N=1,138)	Absolute Risk, Events per 1,000 Patient-Years
All-cause mortality	213	18.9
Diabetes-related deaths	129	11.5
Myocardial infarction	188	17.4
Stroke	55	5.0
Amputation for health from PVD	18	1.6
Death from renal disease	2	0.2
Renal failure	9	0.8
Blind in one eye	38	3.5

Abbreviations: n/N=sample size; PVD=peripheral vascular disease; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study.

Appendix A Table 2. Screening Recommendations of Other Groups

Organization, Year	Screening Recommendation	Risk Factors Considered	Frequency of Screening
American Diabetes Association (ADA), 2018[2]	Screen all asymptomatic adults for DM risk. Universal blood sugar screening for all adults ≥45 years of age regardless of risk factors. Regardless of age, screen overweight or obese (BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 or ≥23 kg/m^2 in Asian Americans) adults with ≥1 risk factor.	Close relative with DM, high-risk race/ethnicity, history (Hx) of CVD, hypertension, HDL cholesterol level <35 mg/dL (0.90 mmol/L), triglyceride level >250 mg/dL (2.82 mmol/L), POS, physical inactivity, other clinical conditions associated with insulin resistance	If normal, repeat at a minimum of 3-year intervals. Annual screening for patients with prediabetes. Screen women with a Hx of GDM at ≤3-year intervals
International Diabetes Federation (IDF), 2017[3]	No universal blood sugar screening. Screen people above 40 to 45 years of age and/or with high-risk factors using a locally validated screening test such as the FINDRISC score. If unavailable, use fasting blood glucose.	Family Hx of diabetes, obesity, increased waist circumference, and hypertension	If normal, repeat at ≤3 year
The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners (RACGP), 2016-2018[4]	No universal blood sugar screening. Screen for risk with AUSDRISK at age ≥40. Risk assessment should begin from 18 years of age in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. Screen individuals with ≥1 risk factors.	AUSDRISK score of ≥12, history of previous cardiovascular event, history of GDM, polycystic ovary syndrome, on antipsychotic drugs	Repeat screening every 3 years regardless of age, individuals at high risk with IGT or IFG should be screened annually
American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology (AACE/ACE), 2015[5]	Universal blood sugar screening for adults aged ≥45 regardless of risk factors. Screening for high-risk groups	CVD or family Hx of type 2 DM; all obese adults; overweight with additional risk factors; sedentary lifestyle; at-risk racial/ethnic groups; HDL <35 mg/dL (0.90 mmol/L) and/or TG >250 mg/dL (2.82 mmol/L); IGT or IFG and/or metabolic syndrome; POS, acanthosis nigricans, or nonalcoholic fatty liver disease; hypertension; Hx of GDM or baby >9 lbs; antipsychotic therapy; chronic glucocorticoid exposure; sleep disorders in the presence of glucose intolerance	Repeat screening every 3 years with annual screening for individuals with ≥2 risk factors
Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI), 2014[6]	No universal blood sugar screening. Screen people with a BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 and ≥1 risk factor regardless of age. Regardless of age, screen asymptomatic patients with increased cardiovascular risk	High-risk race/ethnicity; Hx GDM or baby >9 lbs; POS; prediabetes as defined by IFG, IGT or A1c on previous testing; Other clinical conditions associated with insulin resistance (e.g., severe obesity, acanthosis nigricans); Hx of close relative with DM	At least annual monitoring for the development of diabetes in those with prediabetes

Appendix A Table 2. Screening Recommendations of Other Groups

Organization, Year	Screening Recommendation	Risk Factors Considered	Frequency of Screening
Canadian Diabetes Association, 2013[7]	Annual DM risk assessment; universal blood sugar screening for adults aged ≥ 40 regardless of risk factors and those at high risk using a risk calculator. More frequent and/or earlier screening for those at very high risk or in people with additional risk factors	Close relative with type 2 DM; high-risk racial/ethnic group; Hx of prediabetes, GDM, delivery of a macrosomic infant; presence of end organ damage complications associated with diabetes, vascular risk factors; POS; acanthosis nigricans; obstructive sleep apnea; psychiatric disorders; HIV; use of drugs associated with diabetes; other secondary causes	Screen every 3 years for adults ages ≥40 years regardless of risk factors and for those at high risk. More frequent and/or earlier screening for those at very high risk using a risk calculator or in people with additional risk factors.
The European Society of Cardiology (ESC), 2013[8]	No universal blood sugar screening. Screen for DM risk using a diabetes risk score (e.g., the FINDRISC) followed by diagnosis testing. In CVD patients, no diabetes risk score is needed but an OGTT is indicated if HbA1c and/or FPG are inconclusive.	NA	NR
Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care, 2012[9]	No universal blood sugar screening. Screen for DM risk using the FINDRISC or the CANRISK.	NA	For adults at high risk, screen every 3-5 years with HbA1c. For adults at very high risk screen annually with HBA1c.
National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE), 2012[10] (intensive lifestyle-change programs and metformin sections updated in 2017) and U.K. National Screening Committee (UKNSC), 2013[11]	No universal blood sugar screening (UKNSC). Use a validated computer-based risk assessment (or a validated self-assessment questionnaire) to identify people at high risk of type 2 DM (NICE). Individuals identified as high risk should be screened. Screen those age 25 years or older of South Asian or Chinese descent whose BMI is >23 kg/m^2.	NA	Repeat screening every 5 years for those at low risk, every 3 years for those at moderate risk (a high-risk score, but with a fasting plasma glucose <5.5 mmol/l [<99 mg/dL], or HBA1c <42 mmol/mol). Annual screening for those at high risk (a high-risk score and fasting plasma glucose of 5.5-6.9 mmol/l [99-125], or HbA1c of 42-47 mmol/mol).

Abbreviations: A1c=glycated hemoglobin; AACE/ACE=American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology; ADA=American Diabetes Association; AUSDRISK=Australian Type 2 Diabetes Risk Assessment Tool; BMI=body mass index; CANRISK=Canadian Diabetes Risk Assessment Questionnaire; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DM=diabetes mellitus; ESC=European Society of Cardiology; FINDRISC=Finnish Diabetes Risk Score; FPG=fasting plasma glucose; GDM=gestational diabetes mellitus; HbA1c/HBA1c=hemoglobin A1c; HDL=high-density lipoproteins; HIV=human immunodeficiency virus; HIV=human immunodeficiency virus; Hx=history; ICSI=Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement;

Appendix A Table 2. Screening Recommendations of Other Groups

IDF=International Diabetes Federation; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; NA=not applicable; NICE=National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; NR=not reported; OGTT=oral glucose tolerance test; POS=polycystic ovary syndrome; RACGP=The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners; TG=triglycerides; UKNSC=U.K. National Screening Committee.

Additional Background

Other treatments to reduce CVD risk and microvascular complications. Because patients with prediabetes and diabetes are at higher risk for CVD and microvascular complications, screening and treating for conditions such as hyperlipidemia, hypertension, and tobacco abuse are recommended.[12] Treatments to decrease cardiovascular risk can include antihypertensives, statins, and aspirin. Management to decrease microvascular complications includes routine eye exams for retinopathy, urinary albumin excretion for nephropathy, and foot exams for neuropathy.[6]

Aspirin therapy. The ADA recommends that aspirin (75 to 162 mg daily) may be considered for primary prevention in people with diabetes who are at increased cardiovascular risk after a discussion on the benefits versus increased risk of bleeding.[13] The American Academy of Family Practice (AAFP) endorses the USPSTF's recommendation to initiate aspirin therapy for individuals between the ages of 50 and 59 years with at least a 10 percent 10-year risk (calculated using the pooled cohort equations) of CVD.[14] The 10-year risk calculation incorporates presence or absence of diabetes.

Hypertension treatment. Initial antihypertensive therapy for diabetics with hypertension includes diuretics, calcium channel blockers, and an angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin II receptor blocker (ARB). Either an ACE inhibitor or an ARB is recommended for diabetic patients with microalbuminuria.[12] There is disagreement, however, about optimal blood pressure targets for hypertensive patients, a controversy that is important for individuals newly diagnosed with diabetes through screening whose 10-year risk of developing CVD is at least 10 percent only because of their new diabetes diagnosis.

In 2017, the American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology jointly published blood pressure targets that were lower than those of most other organizations.[15] The two professional organizations recommended that hypertensive individuals with CVD or a 10-year atherosclerotic CVD (ASCVD) risk of at least 10 percent should have a blood pressure target of less than 130/80 and lower risk individuals should have a blood pressure goal below 140/90. In response, the ACP and the AAFP jointly recommended less aggressive blood pressure targets for people with hypertension age 60 years or older based on the results of a systematic review they performed.[16, 17] The ACP and AAFP recommended a systolic blood pressure goal of 150 for those with lower CVD risk and a systolic blood pressure goal of less than 140 for those with a history of stroke, history of transient ischemic attack, or high cardiovascular risk. The ADA now recommends that blood pressure targets be individualized through a shared decision making process that addresses CVD risk, potential adverse effects of antihypertension medications, and patient preferences.[13] They note that a target of <130/80 may be appropriate for those with diabetes and higher CVD risk (10-year ASCVD risk >15%) and recommend to treat to a target of <140/90 for those with lower 10-year risk.[13]

For individuals with a 10-year ASCVD risk of at least 10 percent prior to being screened for diabetes, screening results would not alter blood pressure targets because they are already over the threshold for lower targets. However, for individuals for whom a diabetes diagnosis could increase their 10-year risk (to above 10%), the screening results can potentially alter blood pressure targets.

Contextual Questions

CQ 1. Are there risk assessment tools that are feasible for use in primary care settings, accurately predict the risk of prediabetes or type 2 diabetes, and have been externally validated in U.S. populations?

Several risk prediction models have been developed or validated using U.S. populations to assess the risk of developing prediabetes[18] or diabetes.[19-21] These models vary in complexity, and most have not been validated in diverse populations.[19] They also differ in country of origin of the samples used in development and validation, the number and type of variables used to estimate risk, and whether they were basic or extended models. Briefly, basic models were calculated using values collected noninvasively, and extended models required the collection of biomarkers such as HbA1c, glucose, and lipid values. Models that do not require blood testing[22-24] were similar to the Diabetes Risk Test recommended by the ADA, which includes age, sex, history of gestational diabetes, family history of diabetes among first-degree relatives, hypertension, physical activity, and BMI category (not overweight or obese, overweight, obese, or extremely obese).[25] The ADA risk score was developed using NHANES data from 1999 to 2004 and validated using NHANES data from 2005 to 2006.[26] When used to predict either prediabetes (fasting plasma glucose 100-125 mg/dL) or diabetes (fasting plasma glucose ≥126 mg/dL) with fasting plasma glucose as the reference standard, it had an AUROC of 0.72. When HbA1c of 6.5 or greater was used as the reference standard, the AUROC was 0.78.

A 2014 systematic review[18] identified risk assessment tools to detect patients with prediabetes defined as IFG and/or IGT using OGTT(1998 WHO criteria[27]) or HbA1c using any recommended definition. Studies were required to have at least two or more risk factors, could not include genetic factors, and had to be developed using a population-based sample or volunteers/opportunist sample. Eighteen risk prediction tools (in 12 articles) were identified including the Tool to Assess likelihood of fasting Glucose ImpairmentT (TAG-IT[28]), the TAG-IT for Adolescents (TAG-IT-A),[29] the Leicester risk assessment score,[30] the Diabetes Risk Calculator,[31] eCANRISK,[32] pCANRISK,[32] and the Diabetes Classifier,[33] and 11 tools did not have official names.[34-39] The number of risk factors for each tool ranged from 6 to 26, and the number of outcome events ranged from 244 to 2,156 (median of 644). Of these 18 risk tools, seven (reported in 6 articles) were developed using samples from the United States. These seven included three unnamed risk tools, TAG-IT-A,[40] Diabetes Risk Calculator,[41] TAG-IT,[42] and the Diabetes Classifier.[43] Three of the seven risk scores were developed using a sample from the United States with NHANES data and externally validated using an NHANES sample from a different year (TAG-IT-A, TAG-IT, and the Diabetes Risk Calculator). All three risk scores were simple diabetes risk scores. TAG-IT-A and TAG-IT used a definition of prediabetes that would also include those with diabetes (i.e., fasting blood glucose ≥100 mg/dL), while the Diabetes Risk Calculator used fasting plasma glucose 100 to 125 mg/dL and/or 2-hour OGTT 140 to 199 mg/dL without diabetic values for either. TAG-IT-A included age, BMI, gender, and resting heart rate and had a reported AUROC of 0.61. TAG-IT included age, BMI, family history of type 2 diabetes, gender, hypertension, and resting heart rate and had an AUROC of 0.74. The Diabetes Risk Calculator included age, family history of type 2 diabetes, and waist circumference and had an AUROC of 0.70.

A 2011 review included studies that derived and/or validated a statistically weighted risk model for type 2 diabetes in a population not preselected for known risk factors or disease and that could be applied to another population.[20] It described three diabetes risk models (Framingham Offspring, San Antonio, and Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities [ARIC] risk scores)[22, 44, 45] that have been validated in U.S. populations[46] with the high potential for use in clinical practice (i.e., were externally validated by a

separate research team on a different population, had statistically significant calibration, discrimination value greater than 0.70, and 10 or fewer components). The three risk prediction models were a subset of seven models (ARIC, AUSDRISK, Cambridge risk score, FINDRISC, Framingham Offspring, San Antonio risk score, and QDScore) that the authors classified as having high potential for use in practice (i.e., were externally validated by a separate research team on a different population, had statistically significant calibration, had a discrimination value greater than 0.70, and had 10 or fewer components). The Framingham Offspring[22] and San Antonio[45] risk scores were developed and validated using samples from the United States, and ARIC[44] was developed in Germany and validated using a U.S. sample. The Framingham Offspring risk score included fasting plasma glucose, BMI, HDL, parental history of diabetes, triglyceride level, and blood pressure and had a development AUROC of 0.85 and a validation AUROC of 0.78.[46] The San Antonio risk score included age, sex, ethnicity, fasting plasma glucose, systolic blood pressure, HDL, BMI, and family history of diabetes in a first-degree relative and had a development AUROC of 0.84 (0.82 to 0.87) and a validation AUROC of 0.83. The ARIC used age, ethnicity, waist circumference, height, systolic blood pressure, family history of diabetes, fasting plasma glucose, triglyceride level, and HDL and had a development AUROC of 0.80;[44] and a validation AUROC of 0.84. For assessing discrimination of all three risk models (Framingham Offspring, San Antonio, and ARIC), incident diabetes was determined using data collected during three in-person MESA followup examinations and was defined as self-reported use of oral hypoglycemic drugs or insulin or had a fasting serum glucose level greater than or equal to 126 mg/dL.

Another systematic review published in 2011 by Buijsse et al. included studies of diabetes risk assessment tools that used prospective cohort studies involving the general adult population for their derivation or validation and evaluated at least three risk factors.[21] This review found two diabetes risk models that were developed or validated in samples from the United States that were not included among the seven diabetes risk models that Nobel et al. determined had a high potential for use in clinical practice, the Epidemiological Study on the Insulin Resistance Syndrome Diabetes Risk Score[24] and the Rancho Bernardo Diabetes Risk Score.[47] Developed in France, the Epidemiological Study on the Insulin Resistance Syndrome Risk Score[24] included waist circumference, hypertension, current smoking (for men), and family history of diabetes (for women) and had a poor validation discrimination of 0.66 in a U.S. population.[48] The Rancho Bernardo Diabetes Risk Score[47] was developed and validated using a sample from the United States and included sex, age, fasting glucose, and triglycerides and had an adequate validation discrimination of 0.71.[47] Notably, the review by Buijsse et al. reported a lower discrimination value (of 0.70) for the ARIC risk score than reported in the Noble et al. systematic review when waist circumference, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, hypertension, fasting glucose, and BMI were included in the validation score with a different U.S. sample. Similarly, the Buijsse systematic review also reported Framingham Offspring Diabetes Risk score discrimination values that were not reported in the Noble study. These scores ranged from the 0.66 to 0.86 in validation studies performed using samples from different countries and different simple and extended forms of the Framingham Offspring Diabetes risk score.[21]

A 2012 systematic review and external validation study identified 25 prediction models; 12 were categorized as basic models that can be assessed noninvasively (e.g., using demographics, family history, measures of obesity, lifestyle factors), and 13 were categorized as extended because of the inclusion of data on one or more biomarkers (e.g., A1c, lipid levels, uric acid, and others).[19] The authors applied all 25 models to the Dutch cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort study over 10 years of followup and found that most basic models perform similarly well in identifying individuals at high and low risk of developing diabetes (C-statistics ranged from 0.74 [95% CI, 0.73 to

0.75] to 0.84 [95% CI, 0.82 to 0.85] for risk at 7.5 years). Models including biomarkers classified cases slightly better (C-statistics ranged from 0.81 [95% CI, 0.80 to 0.83] to 0.93 [95% CI, 0.92 to 0.94]) than basic ones; however, most models overestimated the actual risk of diabetes, particularly at higher observed rates. After adjusting models for differences in incidence, calibration improved, but significant deviations between predicted and observed risks remained for most models.[19]

CQ 2. What is the frequency of agreement among screening tests (HbA1c, fasting plasma glucose, and 2-hour glucose tolerance test) for prediabetes and diabetes?

A recent systematic review summarized the prevalence of prediabetes that would be identified by various screening tests.[49] The review identified five studies (17,108 total adult participants from the United States, Italy, China, Spain, and the United Kingdom) that reported on the prevalence of prediabetes for all three tests (HbA1c, fasting plasma glucose, and 2-hour glucose tolerance test) and found generally low agreement between the three tests for which people were classified as having prediabetes. Using the criteria of the International Expert Committee (IEC) and World Health Organization (WHO), the prevalence of prediabetes by any one of the tests was 27 percent. Of those, 5 percent had isolated IFG (6.0-6.9 mmol/L, 106-125 mg/dl), 24 percent had isolated IGT (7-11.1 mmol/L, 126-200 mg/dl), 48 percent had isolated HbA1c criteria (6.0-6.4%), 3 percent had IFG and IGT, 4 percent had IFG and HbA1c criteria, 12 percent had IGT and HbA1c criteria, and 4 percent had all three.

If ADA criteria for HbA1c (5.7-6.4%) are applied to the same cohort, the prevalence of prediabetes by any test was 49 percent. Use of the ADA criteria for both the oral glucose tolerance test and HbA1c increased the prevalence of prediabetes to 54 percent. Of those, 25 percent had isolated IFG (fasting plasma glucose 5.6-6.9 mmol/L, 100-125 mg/dl), 6 percent isolated IGT (OGTT 2 hour result 140-199 mg/dl), 22 percent isolated HbA1c criteria, 7 percent IFG and IGT, 27 percent IFG and HbA1c criteria, 4 percent IGT and HBA1c criteria, and 9 percent had all three.

CQ 3. Which of these screening tests (HbA1c, fasting plasma glucose, and 2-hour glucose tolerance test) best predicts future adverse health outcomes associated with type 2 diabetes?

Overall there is no clear evidence that either HbA1c, OGTT, or FPG is better at predicting health outcomes. When considering the evidence on the value of the tests, four previous reviews (ADA, WHO, Canadian Task Force for Preventive Medicine, and U.K. National Screening Committee)[50-54] all concluded that all three tests were appropriate for diagnosing diabetes.

Study Design and Interpretation

Much of the evidence comparing diabetes tests is cross-sectional and has a high risk of bias to address prediction of future outcomes. Therefore, the focus here is on cohort studies from within the identified reviews. Unlike randomized, controlled trials (RCTs), these studies typically do not give associations between test results and outcomes with and without treatment. A strong association between positive test results and adverse health outcomes may indicate that the test is accurate at detecting people at higher risk, but in the presence of treatment it may indicate the test detects people who do not respond well to treatment (or perhaps that a treatment was harmful). Many of the cohort studies available only reported one or two out of the three tests in the same population. Further, there is heterogeneity across studies, particularly in test thresholds used, methods of outcome ascertainment, and methods of reporting results.

There was some evidence of a J-shaped association between glycemic score and all-cause mortality.[55, 56] If such an association is present, the relative risk of mortality in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects depends on the spectrum of scores in the population, with, for example, inclusion of more participants with very low glycemic scores biasing relative risk estimates toward the null. Results are reported using the ADA 2019 thresholds when available (FPG≥126mg/dl, 2hr PG200mg/dl, HbA1c≥6.5 percent).

Reviews Comparing Screening Tests

A 2011 systematic review commissioned by the WHO[51, 52] recommended using HbA1c as a diagnostic test for diabetes providing there is stringent quality assurance in place. The question they addressed was how does HbA1c perform in the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes based on the detection and prediction of microvascular complications? They did not consider macrovascular complications. The GRADE assessment for quality of evidence was moderate, but this was based on cross-sectional studies of prevalent retinopathy, rather than incident retinopathy where the quality of evidence was low because of the low number of studies. They describe four longitudinal studies reporting the association between HbA1c and incident retinopathy.[57-60] These are described alongside studies from the other reviews in **Appendix A Table 3**. Of the four studies in this review, one gave sufficient information to allow calculation of the relative risk of incident retinopathy in participants with and without diabetes on each test. For the Hoorn study,[59] reviewers combined normoglycemic and prediabetic categories to give unadjusted relative risks. The relative risk of developing retinopathy in those with HbA1c above 5.8 in comparison to below is 3.1 (95% CI, 1.5 to 6.5). The relative risk of developing retinopathy in those who are diabetic according to WHO 1999 criteria in comparison to normoglycemic or prediabetic is 1.8 (0.9 to 3.7). Microvascular complications (retinopathy and nephropathy) in Pima Indians[60] were considered in their review but not reported further because data from the HbA1 and HbA1c tests were combined.

A more recent systematic review (2016) compared HbA1c and FPG in accuracy to detect retinopathy.[61]They included 11 studies, of which only one provided any longitudinal data; the remainder were cross-sectional. They concluded the diagnostic odds ratio for diagnosing retinopathy was higher for HbA1c (16.3 [95% CI, 13.9 to 19.2]) than for FPG (4.9 [95% CI, 4.4 to 5.4]). There was more limited data for OGTT (four studies), but the diagnostic odds ratio was described as similar to that of HbA1c. They included a range of thresholds, which makes results more complex to interpret.

The guidance from the ADA suggests that, generally, FPG, 2-h PG during 75-g OGTT and A1C are equally appropriate for diagnostic testing for diabetes,[62] while acknowledging that the three tests do not necessarily detect the same people (see CQ 2). Similarly, the WHO added HbA1c to FPG and OGTT as an appropriate diabetes test after a systematic review in 2011.[51, 52] The latest Canadian Task Force recommendations on this topic cite the WHO 2011 review.[53]

The U.K. National Screening Committee systematically reviewed the evidence for whether to screen for type 2 diabetes in 2019.[54] They compared accuracy of the three tests (HbA1c, OGTT, and FPG) in predicting mortality, microvascular complications, and macrovascular complications. To reduce spectrum bias, they only included studies that compared all three tests in the same population and did not include evidence from studies examining one or two of the tests. They concluded that there was consistent evidence for an association between higher blood glucose levels and some of the complications of diabetes (i.e., mortality, retinopathy, and nephropathy) for all three tests, but they found no evidence that any one test was a better predictor of these complications. They identified seven relevant cohort studies (**Appendix A Table 3**).[55, 56, 63-66] Sample sizes ranged from 593[65] to 31,148.[64] Two were from the United

States[60, 66] and one from each of Australia,[56] Finland,[65] Netherlands,[63] Germany,[55] and New Zealand.[64] Four studies reported on all-cause mortality;[55, 56, 63, 64] two of them also reported cardiovascular mortality.[56, 63] One study[63] reported mortality outcomes by diabetic status on all three tests using ADA 2019 thresholds. An additional three studies reported mortality outcomes by diabetic status on all three tests but using a different threshold for diabetes for at least one of the tests (see **Appendix A Table 3**).[55, 56, 64] In summary, few studies report mortality outcomes for all three tests, and within them there is heterogeneity in test thresholds. All four included studies showed some evidence of a trend toward OGTT outperforming FPG, but the differences were small and none of them were tested statistically. There were no consistent trends between studies in comparisons between FPG and HbA1c and between HbA1c and OGTT. There was no clear evidence of advantage of one test over another for microvascular or macrovascular outcomes.

The single study that reported mortality outcomes at ADA thresholds was a prospective cohort of 1,484 people from the Netherlands with 8 years of followup.[63] Relative risk for all-cause mortality for diabetics in comparison to nondiabetics was 2.8 (95% CI, 1.8 to 4.4) using HbA1c, 2.5 (95% CI, 1.6 to 3.8) for OGTT and 2.1 (95% CI, 1.4 to 3.3) for FPG. Relative risk for cardiovascular mortality for diabetics compared with nondiabetics was 3.5 (1.9 to 6.3) using HbA1c, 2.6 (95% CI, 1.4 to 4.7) using OGTT, and 2.4 (95% CI, 1.3 to 4.3) using FPG. While the authors did not statistically compare the three tests, they suggested that high glycemic variables, especially OGTT concentrations and to a lesser extent HbA1c values, may be indicators of increased risk of CVD mortality.

Three studies reported macrovascular complications in cohorts with results on all three tests at baseline, but none use the same thresholds as ADA 2019 for all tests.[64-66] Two studies followed up participants to incident retinopathy and neuropathy,[60, 64] and one study followed up participants to development of nephropathy.[64] They are described in **Appendix A Table 3**.

CQ 4. What is the yield (i.e., incidence of prediabetes or diabetes) of rescreening at different intervals in adults with an initial normal screening test (HbA1c, fasting plasma glucose, and 2-hour glucose tolerance test) result?

Overall, the four studies directly addressing this question found yields of rescreening persons for diabetes who had an initial normal test that ranged from 1.3 percent to 4.4 percent over 3 to 12 years. Some of the studies highlighted that those with lower HbA1c at baseline or lower calculated risk (using a risk prediction model) had lower yield of rescreening than those with higher HbA1c or higher calculated risk.

A study of adults screened for diabetes with HbA1c at the Cleveland Clinic evaluated persons with an initial HbA1c less than 6.5 percent in 2008 and at least one subsequent HbA1c over the following 5 years.[67] Of 2,281 people with a normal HbA1c, 100 (4.4%) developed diabetes within 5 years. Of 2,803 people with prediabetes, 772 (27.5%) developed diabetes within 5 years. The authors concluded that screening intervals could be informed by a risk prediction model (including HbA1c, family history, smoking, triglycerides, alanine aminotransferase, BMI, age, and HDL) to determine screening intervals of less than a year for those at highest risk and 3 to 5 years for those at lowest risk.

In the Ely study (described in KQ 1 of the systematic review), participants with initial normal screening tests (OGTT) were rescreened every 5 years. At initial screening, 1,157 people attended and 51 had screen-detected diabetes. Of the 1,106 with initial normal screening results, 1,071 were invited for rescreening at 5 years, yielding 26 additional screen-detected cases (yield 2.4% of those invited), and 994 were invited for rescreening at 10 years, yielding 31 additional screen-detected cases (yield 3.1% of those

invited). Number of persons invited who attended screening at each 5-year interval was not reported; thus, the yield calculated is out of the number invited (yield out of number screened would be somewhat higher).

A cohort study of healthy adults older than age 65 years conducted in New Mexico screened annually with fasting serum glucose for up to 18 years (mean 12 years).[68] Of 299 persons with normal fasting serum glucose (<126 mg/dl) at baseline, four (1.3%) subsequently met criteria for the diagnosis of diabetes. The authors noted that fasting glucose decreased for most participants. None of the participants who passed age 75 developed diabetes or a significant upward slope of fasting glucoses plotted over time.

A retrospective cohort study of over 16,000 Japanese adults with mean BMI 22.5 kg/m^2 without diabetes at baseline reported a yield of 3.2 percent for annual screening over three consecutive years.[69] The study also found that the yield was much lower for those with HbA1c less than 5.5 percent at baseline and those with HbA1c 5.5 to 5.9 percent at baseline than for those with HbA1c 6.0 to 6.4 percent at baseline (0.5% vs. 1.2% vs. 20%).

CQ 5. What is the utility of recently published modeling studies that assess screening for type 2 diabetes and prediabetes (vs. no screening) in examining health outcomes?

The prior report for the USPSTF described four recently published (at that time; from 2007 to 2012) modeling studies that estimated the cost-effectiveness of various screening strategies for diabetes, IFG, or IGT in the United States, United Kingdom, or Canada.[70-74] The modeling studies evaluated screening with capillary blood glucose, fasting plasma glucose, and OGTT; none evaluated screening with HbA1c. One study evaluated one-time screening,[72] and the other three modeled rescreening at various intervals (e.g., every 3 years with fasting plasma glucose[71] or rescreening every 1, 3, or 5 years with annual screening for those with IFG or IGT[73]). All of them were conducted prior to the publication of the ADDITION-Europe and ADDITION-Cambridge trials (described in KQs 1 and 4). All of them found incremental cost-effectiveness ratios less than $15,000 per quality-adjusted life-year for screening strategies beginning at age 40 or 45. Three of the four modeled screening followed by treatment of diabetes, IFG, or IGT; one modeled screening and treatment of diabetes (but not prediabetes/IFG/IGT[71]). The two models that reported on the timing of benefits estimated that they accrued over 10[73] to 30[72] years.

One of the modeling studies in the prior report that was conducted in the United States used the Archimedes model, that has been shown to have good calibration (with clinical and epidemiologic studies) for its assumptions regarding rates of diabetes progression and outcomes.[71] The study compared eight simulated screening strategies with the most optimal incremental cost-effectiveness ratios for strategies starting between the ages of 30 and 45 with rescreening every 3 to 5 years. Beginning screening at age 45 with fasting plasma glucose every 3 years was associated with an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio of less than $10,000 per quality-adjusted life-year. The estimated benefits for health outcomes include an estimated two to five deaths, three to nine myocardial infarctions, and three to nine microvascular complications prevented per 1,000 people screened. Sensitivity analyses found that the results for costs per quality-adjusted life-year were sensitive to the disutility estimated for the state of having diabetes with or without symptoms. Citing this study, the ADA notes that screening beginning at age 30 or 45 (independent of risk factors) may be cost-effective.[13]

Three more recent modeling studies were identified for this update, all using some data from ADDITION.[75-77] One used data from ADDITION-Europe and the Michigan Model for Type 2 Diabetes to estimate the benefits of screening and intensive treatment, screening and routine treatment, and no

screening (with associated 3- or 6-year delay in diagnosis) and routine treatment of diabetes and CVD risk factors.[75] The computer simulation models accurately predicted the results of the ADDITION-Europe trial (for intensive vs. routine treatment of those with screen-detected diabetes) and estimated greater benefits at 5 years with screening, early diagnosis, and routine treatment compared with a 3- or 6-year delay in diagnosis (no screening) followed by routine treatment. The authors estimated an absolute risk reduction of 3.3 percent for cardiovascular events compared with a 3-year delay in diagnosis and 4.9 percent compared with a 6-year delay. The authors concluded that screening for diabetes to reduce the lead time between diabetes onset and diagnosis is warranted to allow for prompt multifactorial treatment.

A cost-effectiveness analysis from the ADDITION-Europe investigators conducted along with the ADDITION-Europe trial reported that the cost of the intervention was 981 pounds per patient and was not cost-effective (but that it might be if delivered at a reduced cost).[76] The economic analyses estimated costs and quality-adjusted life-years from the U.K. National Health Service (NHS) perspective and used 2009-2010 U.K. costs and extrapolated data to 30 years using the UKPDS outcomes model.

Finally, and most recently, an updated cost-effectiveness analysis from the perspective of the U.K. NHS estimated the cost-effectiveness of intensive treatment for those with screen-detected diabetes in the ADDITION-UK trial.[77] It found over 10-, 20-, and 30-year time horizons, incremental cost-effectiveness ratios of about 71,000, 28,000, and 27,500 pounds per quality-adjusted life-year, respectively. The authors concluded that intensive treatment for screen-detected diabetes is of borderline cost-effectiveness over 20 years or more for U.K. willingness-to-pay thresholds.

Appendix A Table 3. Studies Reporting Followup to Health Outcomes After HbA1c, FPG, and OGTT Tests, From Recent Systematic Reviews.

Study Reference Country (Source)	Participants	Followup	Relative Risk of Outcome in Diabetic vs. Nondiabetic Subjects*
Barr[56] Australia (UKNSC review)	10,026	Median 6 years	**All-cause mortality+** HbA1c RR, 2.2 (1.8 to 2.8) (threshold lower at 6.1%, biasing RR downward) OGTT RR, 3.6 (2.6 to 4.9) FPG RR, 2.1 (1.2 to 3.4) **CVD mortality+** HbA1c RR, 2.5 (1.6 to 3.9) (threshold lower at 6.1%, biasing RR downward) OGTT RR, 5.1 (2.8 to 9.1) FPG RR, 3.7 (1.8 to 8.0)
Cederberg[65] Finland (UKNSC review)	593	Mean 9.7 years	**RR of cardiovascular disease (women)** HbA1c RR, 2.99 (2.5 to 3.6) [>6% vs. <5.6%, middle category excluded] OGTT RR, 2.0 (1.2 to 3.4) [>200mg/dl vs. <139mg/dl, middle category excluded] FPG RR, 1.4 (0.9 to 2.5) [>110mg/dl vs. <99mg/dl, middle category excluded] **RR of cardiovascular disease (men)** HbA1c RR, 0.62 (0.11 to 3.42) [>6% vs. <5.6%] OGTT RR, 0.60 (0.22 to 1.62) [>200mg/dl vs <139mg/dl] FPG RR, 1.25 (0.75 to 2.07) [>110mg/dl vs <99mg/dl]
de Vegt[63] Netherlands (UKNSC review)	2,484	8 years	**All-cause mortality+** HbA1c RR, 2.8 (1.8 to 4.4) OGTT RR, 2.5 (1.6 to 3.8) FPG RR, 2.1 (1.4 to 3.3) **CVD mortality+** HbA1c RR, 3.5 (1.9 to 6.3) OGTT RR, 2.6 (1.4 to 4.7) FPG RR, 2.4 (1.3 to 4.3)
Kalogeropoulos[66] USA (UKNSC review)	2,386	Median 7.2 years	**Heart failure (hazard ratio per SD, unadjusted)** HbA1c: HR, 1.26 (95% CI, 1.13 to 1.41) OGTT: HR, 1.22 (95% CI, 1.07 to 1.39) FPG: HR, 1.22 (95% CI, 1.10 to 1.35) **Heart failure (hazard ratio per SD, adjusted for BMI and FPG)** HbA1c: HR, 1.08 (95% CI, 0.90 to 1.28) OGTT: HR, 1.01 (95% CI, 0.83 to 1.23)
Kowall[55] Germany (UKNSC review)	1,653	Median 8.8 years	**All-cause mortality (HR adjusted for age and sex)** HbA1c5.2%: HR, 2.0 (1.04 to 3.9) 5.4/5.5%: HR 1 (ref) ≥6.1%: HR 2.5 (1.4 to 4.5) OGTT<79: HR, 1.8 (0.8 to 4.2) ≥79, <94: HR 1 (ref) ≥176: HR 3.8 (1.9 to 7.9) FPG <88: HR, 1.9 (0.8 to 4.6) ≥88, <94: HR 1 (ref) ≥115: HR 3.6 (1.7 to 7.5)
Massin DESIR study[57] France WHO review	700	10 years	**Test accuracy to predict retinopathy** HbA1c: sensitivity 9%, specificity 98% FPG: sensitivity 19%, specificity 97% (FPG threshold lower at 115, biasing sensitivity upward and specificity downward)
McCance[60] USA (UKNSC review)	960, but varied by analysis	Mean 4.5 years	**Retinopathy+** HbA1c RR 20.9 (9.8 to 44.8) (threshold 9.4%) OGTT RR 266 (16 to 4,344) (threshold 227) FPG RR 14.1 (6.7 to 29.7) (threshold 167) **Nephropathy+**

Appendix A Table 3. Studies Reporting Followup to Health Outcomes After HbA1c, FPG, and OGTT Tests, From Recent Systematic Reviews.

Study Reference Country (Source)	Participants	Followup	Relative Risk of Outcome in Diabetic vs. Nondiabetic Subjects*	
			HbA1c RR 2.4 (0.7 to 8.4) (threshold 9.4%) OGTT RR 3.0 (1.1 to 8.2) (threshold 227) FPG RR 2.8 (0.9 to 8.8) (threshold 167)	
Metcalf[64] New Zealand	31,148	Median 4 years	Thresholds used were higher than ADA 2019 for HbA1c (6.8%) and OGTT (220) but lower for FPG (122).	
(UKNSC review)			**All-cause mortality+** HbA1c RR, 1.5 (1.3 to 1.8) OGTT RR, 1.5 (1.3 to 1.8) FPG RR, 1.3 (1.1 to 1.6) **Cardiovascular Disease+** HbA1c RR, 1.1 (1.003 to 1.2) OGTT RR, 1.2 (1.1 to 1.3 FPG RR, 1.2 (1.1 to 1.3) **Coronary Heart Disease+** HbA1c RR, 1.1 (0.96 to 1.2) OGTT RR, 1.2 (1.04 to 1.4) FPG RR, 1.2 (1.03 to 1.3)	**Retinopathy+** HbA1c RR, 3.4 (2.9 to 3.9) OGTT RR, 3.8 (3.3 to 4.4) FPG RR, 3.1 (2.7 to 3.6) **Nephropathy+** HbA1c RR, 3.4 (2.9 to 4.0) OGTT RR, 3.1 (2.6 to 3.7) FPG RR, 3.4 (2.9 to 4.0) **Neuropathy+** HbA1c RR, 2.7 (1.9 to 3.8) OGTT RR, 4.0 (2.8 to 5.7) FPG RR, 3.6 (2.6 to 5.2)
Tapp, AusDiab study[58] Australia (WHO review)	1,192	5 years	**Retinopathy** FPG (18 mg/dl increase) OR, 1.52 (1.30 to 1.77) adjusted for age A1C (1% increase) OR, 2.29 (1.75 to 3.02) adjusted for age	
Van Leiden Hoorn study[59] Netherlands (WHO Review)	233	average 9.4 years	**Retinopathy** HbA1c 3.1 (95% CI, 1.5 to 6.5)+, (threshold lower at 5.8%). WHO 1999 criteria RR, 1.8 (0.9 to 3.7)+. HbA1c OR, 3.3 (95% CI, 1.1 to 9.7, HbA1c.>5.8 in comparison to <5.2, adjusted for sex hypertension age and glycemic category according to WHO 1999 criteria) WHO 1999 OR, 1.91 (95% CI, 0.7 to 5.4, WHO diabetic vs. WHO normoglycemic, prediabetics excluded, adjusted for sex and hypertension age and HbA1c category)	

Note: Units for FPG and OGTT are in mg/dL and HbA1c in percent.

*Above in comparison to below the ADA threshold or nearest available threshold unless otherwise stated.

+ Unadjusted and not reported by the article (but calculated from data reported in the article).

Abbreviations: A1c=glycated hemoglobin; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DESIR=Data From an Epidemiological Study on the Insulin Resistance Syndrome; FPG=fasting plasma glucose; HbA1c/HBA1c=hemoglobin A1c; OGTT=oral glucose tolerance test; OR=odds ratio; RR=relative risk; UKNSC=U.K. National Screening Committee; USA=United States of America; vs.=versus; WHO=World Health Organization.

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Screening Searches
PubMed, 6-27-2018

Search	Query	Items Found
#1	Search (“Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2”[Mesh] OR “Glucose Tolerance”[Mesh] OR “glucose tolerance”[All Fields] OR “impaired glucose tolerance”[All Fields] OR IGT OR “impaired fasting glucose” OR IFG OR “Glucose Intolerance”[MeSH] OR “glucose intolerance”[All Fields] OR “Prediabetic State”[MeSH] OR “prediabetic state”[All Fields] OR prediabet* OR “pre diabetes”[All Fields] OR “diabetes mellitus type 2”[All Fields] OR “type 2 diabetes mellitus”[All Fields])	183989
#2	Search (“Blood Glucose”[Mesh] OR “blood glucose”[tiab] OR “Glucose Tolerance Test”[Mesh] OR OGTT[tiab] OR “glucose tolerance test”[ti] OR "Glycated Hemoglobin A"[Mesh] OR “hemoglobin A1c” OR HbA1c OR “fasting plasma glucose”[tiab])	224814
#3	Search (((“HbA(1c)”[tiab] or HbA1[tiab] or HbA1c[tiab] or “HbA 1c”[tiab] or ((glycosylated[tiab] or glycated[tiab]) AND hemoglobin[tiab])))	40212
#4	Search (#2 or #3)	228775
#5	Search (#1 and #4)	84503
#6	Search ("Mass Screening"[Mesh] OR screen*[tiab])	681189
#7	Search (#5 and #6)	5301
#8	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh]))	3904
#9	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh])) Filters: English	3536
#10	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh])) Filters: English; Adult: 19+ years	2353
#11	Search ((#10 AND humans[mesh:noexp]) OR (#10 NOT animals[mesh:noexp]))	2353
#12	Search ((#10 AND humans[mesh:noexp]) OR (#10 NOT animals[mesh:noexp])) Filters: Publication date from 2014/01/01 to 2018/12/31	651
#13	Search (("review"[Publication Type] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "systematic review"[All Fields] OR ("review literature as topic"[MeSH] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields] OR “meta synthesis”[ti] OR “systematic literature review”[ti] OR “this systematic review”[tw] OR “cochrane database syst rev”[ta])	244004
#14	Search (#12 and #13)	12
#15	Search (((randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab]) AND controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR (controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR "controlled clinical trial"[publication type] OR "Randomized Controlled Trial"[Publication Type] OR "Single-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Double-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Random Allocation"[MeSH])	713625
#16	Search (#12 and #15)	87
#17	Search ("Case-Control Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cohort Studies"[MeSH] OR "Epidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Sectional Studies"[MeSH] OR "Organizational Case Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Over Studies"[MeSH] OR "Follow-Up Studies"[MeSH] OR "Seroepidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Evaluation Studies"[Publication Type] OR “observational study” OR “observational studies”)	2458093
#18	Search (#12 and #17)	387

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Cochrane Library, 6-27-2018

ID	Search	Hits
#1	[mh "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"] or [mh "Glucose Tolerance"] or "glucose tolerance" or "impaired glucose tolerance" or IGT or "impaired fasting glucose" or IFG or [mh "Glucose Intolerance"] or "glucose intolerance" or [mh "Prediabetic State"] or "prediabetic state" or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" or "diabetes mellitus type 2" or "type 2 diabetes mellitus"	25233
#2	[mh "Blood Glucose"] or "blood glucose":ti,ab or [mh "Glucose Tolerance Test"] or OGTT:ti,ab or "glucose tolerance test":ti or [mh "Glycated Hemoglobin A"] or "hemoglobin A1c" or HbA1c or "fasting plasma glucose":ti,ab	30959
#3	("HbA(1c)":ti,ab or HbA1:ti,ab or HbA1c:ti,ab or "HbA 1c":ti,ab or ((glycosylated:ti,ab or glycated:ti,ab) and hemoglobin:ti,ab))	11067
#4	#2 or #3	31609
#5	#1 and #4	13452
#6	[mh "Mass Screening"] or screen*:ti,ab	39953
#7	#5 and #6	639
#8	#7 not (gestation* or [mh Pregnancy])	522
#9	Adult*	522081
#10	#8 and #9	323
#11	(#10 and [mh ^humans]) or (#10 not [mh ^animals])	323
#12	#11 Publication Year from 2014 to 2018	133

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Intervention Searches
PubMed, 6-27-2018

Search	Query	Items Found
#1	Search (“Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2”[Mesh] OR “impaired glucose tolerance”[All Fields] OR IGT OR “impaired fasting glucose” OR IFG OR “Glucose Intolerance”[MeSH] OR “glucose intolerance”[All Fields] OR “Prediabetic State”[MeSH] OR “prediabetic state”[All Fields] OR prediabet* OR “pre diabetes”[All Fields] OR “diabetes mellitus type 2”[All Fields] OR “type 2 diabetes mellitus”[All Fields])	152417
#2	Search (“ACE inhibitor”[tiab] OR “ACE inhibitors”[tiab] OR "Acebutolol"[Mesh] OR Acebutolol[tiab] OR “Adalat CC”[tiab] OR "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists" [Pharmacological Action] OR “Adrenergic beta-Antagonists“[tiab] OR Altoprev[tiab] OR “Afeditab CR”[tiab] OR "Amlodipine"[Mesh] OR "Amlodipine, Valsartan Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "Amlodipine Besylate, Olmesartan Medoxomil Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "amlodipine, perindopril drug combination"[Supplementary Concept] OR Amlodipine[tiab] OR “Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"[Mesh] OR “Adrenergic beta-Antagonists”[tiab] OR “angiotensin II receptor blocker”[tiab] OR “angiotensin II receptor blockers”[tiab] OR "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR “Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor”[tiab] OR “angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors”[tiab] OR "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"[Pharmacological Action] OR "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"[Mesh] OR "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"[Pharmacological Action] OR “Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists”[tiab] OR "Antihypertensive Agents"[Mesh] OR "Antihypertensive Agents"[Pharmacological Action] OR “antihypertensive agent”[tiab] OR “antihypertensive agents”[tiab] OR Aspirin[Mesh] OR aspirin[tiab] OR Atenolol[Mesh] OR Atenolol[tiab] OR "Atorvastatin Calcium"[Mesh] OR Atorvastatin[tiab] OR azilsartan [Supplementary Concept] OR "azilsartan medoxomil"[Supplementary Concept] OR azilsartan[tiab] OR benazepril[Supplementary Concept] OR benazepril[tiab] OR “beta blocker”[tiab] OR “beta blockers”[tiab] OR Betapace[tiab] OR Betaxolol[Mesh] OR Betaxolol[tiab] OR "Bezafibrate"[Mesh] OR Bezafibrate[tiab] OR Bisoprolol[Mesh] OR "bisoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide drug combination"[Supplementary Concept] OR Bisoprolol[tiab] OR Bystolic[tiab] OR Calan[tiab] OR "Calcium Channel Blockers"[Mesh] OR "Calcium Channel Blockers"[Pharmacological Action] OR “calcium channel blockers”[tiab] OR candesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR candesartan[tiab] OR Captopril[MeSH] OR Captopril[tiab] OR Cardizem[tiab] OR carvedilol[Supplementary Concept] OR carvedilol[tiab] OR Chlorothiazide[Mesh] OR Chlorothiazide[tiab] OR Chlorthalidone[Mesh] OR Chlorthalidone[tiab] OR Clofenapate[Mesh] OR clofenapate[tiab] OR "Clofibric Acid"[Mesh] OR "Clofibric Acid"[tiab] OR Coreg[tiab] OR Corgard[tiab] OR Crestor[tiab] OR Diltiazem[Mesh] OR Diltiazem[tiab] OR Diuretics[Mesh] OR Diuretics[Pharmacological Action] OR diuretics[tiab] OR Diuril[tiab] OR Enalapril[Mesh] OR Elanapril[tiab] OR Enduron[tiab] OR eprosartan[Supplementary Concept] OR eprosartan[tiab] OR Esidrix[tiab] OR Felodipine[Mesh] OR Felodipine[tiab] OR Fenofibrate[Mesh] OR Fenofibrate[tiab] OR Fosinopril[Mesh] OR fosinopril[tiab] OR fluvastatin[Supplementary Concept] OR fluvastatin[tiab] OR Gemfibrozil[Mesh] OR Gemfibrozil[tiab] OR HCTZ[tiab] OR Hydrochlorothiazide[Mesh] OR Hydrochlorothiazide[tiab] OR Hydrodiuril[tiab] OR "Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR Hygroton[tiab] OR "Hypolipidemic Agents"[Mesh] OR "Hypolipidemic Agents" [Pharmacological Action] OR “hypolipidemic agents”[tiab] OR Indapamide[Mesh] OR Indapamide[tiab] OR “Inderal LA”[tiab] OR “Inderal XL”[tiab] OR irbesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR irbesartan[tiab] OR Isradipine[Mesh] OR Isradipine[tiab] OR Kerlone[tiab] OR Labetalol[Mesh] OR labetalol[tiab] OR Lescol[tiab] OR “Lescol XL”[tiab] OR Levatol[tiab] OR Lipitor[tiab] OR Lisinopril[Mesh] OR Lisinopril[tiab] OR Livalo[tiab] OR Lopressor[tiab] OR Losartan[Mesh] OR Losartan[tiab] OR Lovastatin[MeSH] OR lovastatin[tiab] OR Lozol[tiab] OR Methyclothiazide[Mesh] OR Methyclothiazide[tiab] OR Metoprolol[Mesh] OR Metoprolol[tiab] OR Mevacor[tiab] OR Microzide[tiab] OR moexipril[Supplementary Concept] OR moexipril[tiab] OR Nadolol[Mesh] OR nadolol[tiab] OR Nebivolol[Mesh] OR nebivolol[tiab] OR Nicardipine[Mesh] OR	664232

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
#2 continued	Nicardipine[tiab] OR Nifedipine[Mesh] OR Nifedipine[tiab] OR Nisoldipine[Mesh] OR Nisoldipine[tiab] OR Norvasc[tiab] OR "Olmesartan Medoxomil"[Mesh] OR olmesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR olmesartan[tiab] OR Penbutolol[Mesh] OR penbutolol[tiab] OR Perindopril[Mesh] OR Perindopril[tiab] OR Pindolol[Mesh] OR pindolol[tiab] OR pitavastatin[Supplementary Concept] OR pitavastatin[tiab] OR Pravachol[tiab] OR Pravastatin[MeSH] OR pravastatin[tiab] OR Procardia[tiab] OR Propranolol[Mesh] OR Propranolol[tiab] OR quinapril[Supplementary Concept] OR quinapril[tiab] OR Ramipril[Mesh] OR Ramipril[tiab] OR "Rosuvastatin Calcium"[MeSH Terms] OR rosuvastatin[tiab] OR Sectral[tiab] OR Simvastatin[Mesh] OR simvastatin[tiab] OR Sotalol[Mesh] OR sotalol[tiab] OR statins[tiab] OR Sular[tiab] OR telmisartan[Supplementary Concept] OR telmisartan[tiab] OR Tenormin[tiab] OR Tiazac[tiab] OR Timolol[Mesh] OR timolol[tiab] OR “Toprol XL”[tiab] OR ToprolXL[tiab] OR Trandate[tiab] OR trandolapril[Supplementary Concept] OR trandolapril[tiab] OR Valsartan[Mesh] OR valsartan[tiab] OR Verapamil[Mesh] OR Verapamil[tiab] OR Verelan[tiab] OR Visken[tiab] OR Zebeta[tiab] OR Ziac[tiab] OR Zocor[tiab])	
#3	Search (#1 and #2)	9778
#4	Search (Actos[tiab] OR Albiglutide[tiab] OR Amaryl[tiab] OR “antidyslipidemic agent”[tiab] OR “antidyslipidemic agents”[tiab] OR Avandia[tiab] OR “beta blocker”[tiab] “beta blockers”[tiab] OR Biguanides[Mesh] OR Biguanides[tiab] OR Bydureon[tiab] OR Byetta[tiab] OR DiaBeta[tiab] OR "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"[Pharmacological Action] OR “Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor”[tiab] OR “Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors”[tiab] OR dulaglutide[Supplementary Concept] OR dulaglutide[tiab] OR exenatide[Supplementary Concept] OR Exenatide[tiab] OR Ezetimibe[Mesh] OR "Ezetimibe, Simvastatin Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR Ezetimibe[tiab] OR Fortamet[tiab] OR Gliclazide[Mesh] OR Gliclazide[tiab] OR glimepiride[tiab] OR Glipizide[Mesh] OR glipizide[tiab] OR “GLP-1 receptor agonist”[tiab] OR “GLP-1 receptor agonists”[tiab] OR “Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist”[tiab] OR “Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists”[tiab] OR Glucophage[tiab] OR Glucotrol[tiab] OR “Glucotrol XL”[tiab] OR Glumetza[tiab] OR Glyburide[Mesh] OR glyburide[tiab] OR “Glynase PresTab”[tiab] OR Linagliptin[Mesh] OR Linagliptin[tiab] OR Liraglutide[Mesh] OR liraglutide[tiab] OR lixisenatide[Supplementary Concept] OR lixisenatide[tiab] OR Lyxumia[tiab] OR Meglitinides[tiab] OR Metformin[Mesh] OR Metformin[tiab] OR Micronase[tiab] OR nateglinide[Supplementary Concept] OR Nateglinide[tiab] OR Niacin[Mesh] OR niacin[tiab] OR Ozempic[tiab] OR pioglitazone[Supplementary Concept] OR Pioglitazone[tiab] OR Prandin[tiab] OR Repaglinide[tiab] OR rosiglitazone[Supplementary Concept] OR Rosiglitazone[tiab] OR Saxagliptin[tiab] OR semaglutide[Supplementary Concept] OR semaglutide[tiab] OR Sitagliptin[tiab] OR "Sitagliptin Phosphate"[Mesh] OR "Sitagliptin Phosphate, Metformin Hydrochloride Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "Sulfonylurea Compounds"[Mesh] OR Starlix[tiab] OR Sulfonylureas[tiab] OR Tanzeum[tiab] OR Thiazolidinediones[Mesh] OR Thiazolidinediones[tiab] OR Tolazamide[Mesh] OR Tolazamide[tiab] OR Tolbutamide[Mesh] OR tolbutamide[tiab] OR Trulicity[tiab] OR TZDs[tiab] OR Victoza[tiab] OR vildagliptin[Supplementary Concept] OR vildagliptin[tiab])	88394
#5	Search (#1 and #4)	18217
#6	Search (advice[tiab] OR “Behavior Therapy”[Mesh] OR “behavior therapy”[tiab] OR (behavior*[tiab] AND therap*[tiab]) OR (behavior*[tiab] AND chang*[tiab]) OR (behavior*[tiab] AND modification*[tiab]) OR “Caloric Restriction”[Mesh] OR Counseling[Mesh] OR counsel*[tiab] OR “Diabetes Prevention Program”[tiab] OR “Diabetes Prevention Programme”[tiab] OR DPP[tiab] OR (“Diabetes Prevention”[tiab] AND (program*[tiab] OR stud*[tiab] OR trial*[tiab])) OR diet[ti] OR “Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Fat-Restricted”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Mediterranean”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Reducing”[Mesh] OR “Diet Therapy”[Mesh] OR dietary[ti] OR “Directive Counseling”[Mesh] OR Exercise[Mesh] OR exercise[ti] OR “Exercise Therapy”[Mesh] OR “Feedback, Psychological”[Mesh] OR "Health Behavior"[Majr] OR “health behavior”[tiab] OR “health behaviors”[tiab] OR “health behavioral”[tiab] "health behaviours"[tiab] OR "health behaviour"[tiab] OR “Health	415785

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
#6 continued	Education”[Mesh] OR “Health Education as Topic”[Mesh] OR “health education”[tiab] OR “Health Promotion”[Majr] OR “health promotion”[tiab] OR “Life Style”[Mesh] OR lifestyle[tiab] OR “life style”[tiab] OR “Lifestyle Intervention”[Mesh] OR “Motivational Interviewing”[Mesh] OR “motivational interviewing”[tiab] OR “non pharmacologic intervention”[tiab] OR “nonpharmacologic intervention”[tiab] OR "Patient Education as Topic"[Mesh] OR “patient education”[tiab] OR “physical activity”[ti] OR “physically active”[ti] OR “psychological feedback”[tiab] OR “Risk Reduction Behavior”[Mesh] OR “Risk Reduction Behavior”[tiab])	
#7	Search (#1 and #6)	13211
#8	Search (#3 or #5 or #7)	38015
#9	Search (#3 or #5 or #7) Filters: English	34169
#10	Search (#3 or #5 or #7) Filters: Publication date from 2014/01/01 to 2018/12/31; English	10761
#11	Search ((#10 and Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#10 not Animals[Mesh:NOEXP]))	10146
#12	Search ((#10 and Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#10 not Animals[Mesh:NOEXP])) Filters: Adult: 19+ years	5194
#13	Search (letter[pt] OR newspaper article[pt] OR editorial[pt] OR comment[pt] OR case reports[pt])	3341617
#14	Search (#12 not #13)	4961
#15	Search (("review"[Publication Type] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "systematic review"[All Fields] OR ("review literature as topic"[MeSH] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields])	239210
#16	Search (#14 and #15)	174
#17	Search ((randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab]) AND controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR (controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR "controlled clinical trial"[publication type] OR "Randomized Controlled Trial"[Publication Type] OR "Single-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Double-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Random Allocation"[MeSH]	713625
#18	Search (#14 and #17)	1703
#19	Search "Case-Control Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cohort Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Sectional Studies"[MeSH] OR "Organizational Case Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Over Studies"[MeSH] OR "Follow-Up Studies"[MeSH] OR "Seroepidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Evaluation Studies"[Publication Type] OR “observational study”[tw] OR “observational studies”[tw] OR cohort[tw] OR compared[tw] OR groups[tw] OR "case control"[tw] OR “cross sectional”[tw] OR multivariate[tw] OR (first[Tiab] AND episode[Tiab]) OR cohort[Tiab]))	6211555
#20	Search (#14 and #17)	4037
#21	Search (#20 not (#18 or #16))	2518

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Cochrane Library, 6-27-2018

ID	Search	Hits
#1	[mh "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"] or "impaired glucose tolerance" or IGT or "impaired fasting glucose" or IFG or [mh "Glucose Intolerance"] or "glucose intolerance" or [mh "Prediabetic State"] or "prediabetic state" or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" or "diabetes mellitus type 2" or "type 2 diabetes mellitus"	22234
#2	"ACE inhibitor":ti,ab or "ACE inhibitors":ti,ab or [mh Acebutolol] or Acebutolol:ti,ab or "Adalat CC":ti,ab or "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists":ti,ab or Altoprev:ti,ab or "Afeditab CR":ti,ab or [mh Amlodipine] or [mh "Amlodipine, Valsartan Drug Combination"] or [mh "Amlodipine Besylate, Olmesartan Medoxomil Drug Combination"] or Amlodipine:ti,ab or [mh "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"] or "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists":ti,ab or "angiotensin II receptor blocker":ti,ab or "angiotensin II receptor blockers":ti,ab or [mh "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"] or "Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor":ti,ab or "angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors":ti,ab or [mh "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"] or "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists":ti,ab or [mh "Antihypertensive Agents"] or "antihypertensive agent":ti,ab or "antihypertensive agents":ti,ab or [mh Aspirin] or aspirin:ti,ab or [mh Atenolol] or Atenolol:ti,ab or [mh "Atorvastatin Calcium"] or Atorvastatin:ti,ab or azilsartan:ti,ab or benazepril:ti,ab or "beta blocker":ti,ab or "beta blockers":ti,ab or Betapace:ti,ab or [mh Betaxolol] or Betaxolol:ti,ab or [mh Bezafibrate] or Bezafibrate:ti,ab or [mh Bisoprolol] or Bisoprolol:ti,ab or Bystolic:ti,ab or Calan:ti,ab or [mh "Calcium Channel Blockers"] or "calcium channel blockers":ti,ab or candesartan:ti,ab or [mh Captopril] or Captopril:ti,ab or Cardizem:ti,ab or carvedilol:ti,ab or [mh Chlorothiazide] or Chlorothiazide:ti,ab or [mh Chlorthalidone] or Chlorthalidone:ti,ab or [mh Clofenapate] or clofenapate:ti,ab or [mh "Clofibric Acid"] or "Clofibric Acid":ti,ab or Coreg:ti,ab or Corgard:ti,ab or Crestor:ti,ab or [mh Diltiazem] or Diltiazem:ti,ab or [mh Diuretics] or diuretics:ti,ab or Diuril:ti,ab or [mh Enalapril] or Elanapril:ti,ab or Enduron:ti,ab or eprosartan:ti,ab or Esidrix:ti,ab or [mh Felodipine] or Felodipine:ti,ab or [mh Fenofibrate] or Fenofibrate:ti,ab or [mh Fosinopril] or fosinopril:ti,ab or fluvastatin:ti,ab or [mh Gemfibrozil] or Gemfibrozil:ti,ab or HCTZ:ti,ab or [mh Hydrochlorothiazide] or Hydrochlorothiazide:ti,ab or Hydrodiuril:ti,ab or [mh "Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors"] or Hygroton:ti,ab or [mh "Hypolipidemic Agents"] or "hypolipidemic agents":ti,ab or [mh Indapamide] or Indapamide:ti,ab or "Inderal LA":ti,ab or "Inderal XL":ti,ab or irbesartan:ti,ab or [mh Isradipine] or Isradipine:ti,ab or Kerlone:ti,ab or [mh Labetalol] or labetalol:ti,ab or Lescol:ti,ab or "Lescol XL":ti,ab or Levatol:ti,ab or Lipitor:ti,ab or [mh Lisinopril] or Lisinopril:ti,ab or Livalo:ti,ab or Lopressor:ti,ab or [mh Losartan] or Losartan:ti,ab or [mh Lovastatin] or lovastatin:ti,ab or Lozol:ti,ab or [mh Methyclothiazide] or Methyclothiazide:ti,ab or [mh Metoprolol] or Metoprolol:ti,ab or Mevacor:ti,ab or Microzide:ti,ab or moexipril:ti,ab or [mh Nadolol] or nadolol:ti,ab or [mh Nebivolol] or nebivolol:ti,ab or [mh Nicardipine] or Nicardipine:ti,ab or [mh Nifedipine] or Nifedipine:ti,ab or [mh Nisoldipine] or Nisoldipine:ti,ab or Norvasc:ti,ab or [mh "Olmesartan Medoxomil"] or olmesartan:ti,ab or [mh Penbutolol] or penbutolol:ti,ab or [mh Perindopril] or Perindopril:ti,ab or [mh Pindolol] or pindolol:ti,ab or pitavastatin:ti,ab or Pravachol:ti,ab or [mh Pravastatin] or pravastatin:ti,ab or Procardia:ti,ab or [mh Propranolol] or Propranolol:ti,ab or quinapril:ti,ab or [mh Ramipril] or Ramipril:ti,ab or [mh "Rosuvastatin Calcium"] or rosuvastatin:ti,ab or Sectral:ti,ab or [mh Simvastatin] or simvastatin:ti,ab or [mh Sotalol] or sotalol:ti,ab or statins:ti,ab or Sular:ti,ab or telmisartan:ti,ab or Tenormin:ti,ab or Tiazac:ti,ab or [mh Timolol] or timolol:ti,ab or "Toprol XL":ti,ab or ToprolXL:ti,ab or Trandate:ti,ab or trandolapril:ti,ab or [mh Valsartan] or valsartan:ti,ab or [mh Verapamil] or Verapamil:ti,ab or Verelan:ti,ab or Visken:ti,ab or Zebeta:ti,ab or Ziac:ti,ab or Zocor:ti,ab	68414
#3	#1 and #2	2557
#4	Actos:ti,ab or Albiglutide:ti,ab or Amaryl:ti,ab or "antidyslipidemic agent":ti,ab or "antidyslipidemic agents":ti,ab or Avandia:ti,ab or "beta blocker":ti,ab "beta blockers":ti,ab or [mh Biguanides] or Biguanides:ti,ab or Bydureon:ti,ab or Byetta:ti,ab or DiaBeta:ti,ab or [mh "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"] or "Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor":ti,ab or "Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors":ti,ab or dulaglutide:ti,ab or Exenatide:ti,ab or [mh Ezetimibe] or [mh "Ezetimibe, Simvastatin Drug Combination"] or Ezetimibe:ti,ab or Fortamet:ti,ab or [mh Gliclazide] or Gliclazide:ti,ab or glimepiride:ti,ab or [mh Glipizide] or glipizide:ti,ab or "GLP-1 receptor agonist":ti,ab or "GLP-1 receptor agonists":ti,ab or "Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist":ti,ab or "Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor	17545

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

ID	Search	Hits
#4 continued	agonists":ti,ab or Glucophage:ti,ab or Glucotrol:ti,ab or "Glucotrol XL":ti,ab or Glumetza:ti,ab or [mh Glyburide] or glyburide:ti,ab or "Glynase PresTab":ti,ab or [mh Linagliptin] or Linagliptin:ti,ab or [mh Liraglutide] or liraglutide:ti,ab or lixisenatide:ti,ab or Lyxumia:ti,ab or Meglitinides:ti,ab or [mh Metformin] or Metformin:ti,ab or Micronase:ti,ab or Nateglinide:ti,ab or [mh Niacin] or niacin:ti,ab or Ozempic:ti,ab or Pioglitazone:ti,ab or Prandin:ti,ab or Repaglinide:ti,ab or Rosiglitazone:ti,ab or Saxagliptin:ti,ab or semaglutide:ti,ab or Sitagliptin:ti,ab or [mh "Sitagliptin Phosphate"] or [mh "Sitagliptin Phosphate, Metformin Hydrochloride Drug Combination"] or [mh "Sulfonylurea Compounds"] or Starlix:ti,ab or Sulfonylureas:ti,ab or Tanzeum:ti,ab or [mh Thiazolidinediones] or Thiazolidinediones:ti,ab or [mh Tolazamide] or Tolazamide:ti,ab or [mh Tolbutamide] or tolbutamide:ti,ab or Trulicity:ti,ab or TZDs:ti,ab or Victoza:ti,ab or vildagliptin:ti,ab	
#5	#1 and #4	6201
#6	advice:ti,ab or [mh "Behavior Therapy"] or "behavior therapy":ti,ab or (behavior*:ti,ab and therap*:ti,ab) or (behavior*:ti,ab and chang*:ti,ab) or (behavior*:ti,ab and modification*:ti,ab) or [mh "Caloric Restriction"] or [mh Counseling] or counsel*:ti,ab or "Diabetes Prevention Program":ti,ab or "Diabetes Prevention Programme":ti,ab or DPP:ti,ab or ("Diabetes Prevention":ti,ab and (program*:ti,ab or stud*:ti,ab or trial*:ti,ab)) or diet:ti or [mh "Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted"] or [mh "Diet, Fat-Restricted"] or [mh "Diet, Mediterranean"] or [mh "Diet, Reducing"] or [mh "Diet Therapy"] or dietary:ti or [mh "Directive Counseling"] or [mh Exercise] or exercise:ti or [mh "Exercise Therapy"] or [mh "Feedback, Psychological"] or [mh "Health Behavior" [mj]] or "health behavior":ti,ab or "health behaviors":ti,ab or "health behavioral":ti,ab "health behaviours":ti,ab or "health behaviour":ti,ab or [mh "Health Education"] or [mh "Health Education as Topic"] or "health education":ti,ab or [mh "Health Promotion" [mj]] or "health promotion":ti,ab or [mh "Life Style"] or lifestyle:ti,ab or "life style":ti,ab or [mh "Lifestyle Intervention"] or [mh "Motivational Interviewing"] or "motivational interviewing":ti,ab or "non pharmacologic intervention":ti,ab or "nonpharmacologic intervention":ti,ab or [mh "Patient Education as Topic"] or "patient education":ti,ab or "physical activity":ti or "physically active":ti or "psychological feedback":ti,ab or [mh "Risk Reduction Behavior"] or "Risk Reduction Behavior":ti,ab	130176
#7	#1 and #6	5373
#8	#3 or #5 or #7	12588
#9	#8 Publication Year from 2014 to 2018	4299
#10	(#9 and [mh ^Humans]) or (#9 not [mh ^Animal])	4299
#11	#10 not (letter:pt or newspaper article:pt or editorial:pt or comment:pt or "case reports":pt)	4269
#12	#11 and adult* (All Cochrane Library results)	2288

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Prediabetes Search
Cochrane Library, 6-27-2018

ID	Search	Hits
#1	[mh "Prediabetic State"] or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" in Cochrane Reviews and Other Reviews	60

Risk Prediction Systematic Review Search
PubMed, 6-27-2018

Search	Query	Items Found
#1	Search (“ARIC diabetes risk score” OR “ARIC diabetes risk calculator” OR “Australian Type 2 Diabetes Risk Assessment Tool” OR AUSDRISK OR QDiabetes OR QDScore OR “Cambridge diabetes risk score”[all fields] OR “Cambridge risk score” OR (“Canadian Diabetes Risk Assessment” AND Questionnaire) OR CANRISK OR “Finnish Diabetes Risk Score” OR FINDRISC OR “Leicester Practice Risk Score” OR “QRISK 2”[all fields] OR QRISK2)	408
#2	Search (“Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2”[Mesh] OR “Type 2 Diabetes”[ALL FIELDS] OR “Prediabetic State”[MeSH] OR “prediabetic state”[All Fields] OR prediabet* OR “pre diabetes”[All Fields] OR “diabetes mellitus type 2”[All Fields] OR “type 2 diabetes mellitus”[All Fields] OR (“diabetes” AND “mellitus” AND “type 2”))	163235
#3	Search (#1 and #2)	249
#4	Search "Risk Assessment"[Mesh] OR “risk assessment”[all fields] OR “risk assessments”[all fields] OR “risk score”[all fields] OR “risk scores”[all fields] “risk identification”[all Fields] OR “risk reduction”[all fields] OR “Know Your Risk”[all fields] OR (risk* and (calculator* OR calculation*))	39878
#5	Search (#2 and #4)	2029
#6	Search (#3 or #5)	2243
#7	Search (#3 or #5) Filters: English	2111
#8	Search (#3 or #5) Filters: English; Adult: 19+ years	1104
#9	Search (#3 or #5) Filters: Publication date from 2008/06/27 to 2018/12/31; English; Adult: 19+ years	902
#10	Search (#9 AND Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#9 NOT Animals[Mesh:NOEXP])	902
#11	Search ("review"[Publication Type] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "systematic review"[All Fields] OR ("review literature as topic"[MeSH] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields]	239210
#12	Search (#10 and #11)	36

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Risk Prediction Search
Cochrane Library, 6-28-2018

ID	Search	Hits
#1	"ARIC diabetes risk score" or "ARIC diabetes risk calculator" or "Australian Type 2 Diabetes Risk Assessment Tool" or AUSDRISK or QDiabetes or QDScore or "Cambridge Diabetes Risk Score" or "Cambridge risk score" or ("Canadian Diabetes Risk Assessment" and Questionnaire) or CANRISK or "Finnish Diabetes Risk Score" or FINDRISC or "Leicester Practice Risk Score" or "QRISK 2" or QRISK2	57
#2	[mh "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"] or "Type 2 Diabetes" or [mh "Prediabetic State"] or "prediabetic state" or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" or "diabetes mellitus type 2" or "type 2 diabetes mellitus" or ("diabetes" and "mellitus" and "type 2")	28001
#3	#1 and #2	44
#4	[mh "Risk Assessment"] or "risk assessment" or "risk assessments" or "risk score" or "risk scores" "risk identification" or "risk reduction" or "Know Your Risk" or (risk* and (calculator* or calculation*))	35040
#5	#2 and #4	1832
#6	#3 or #5	1844
#7	#6 Publication Year from 2008 to 2018	1536
#8	(#7 and [mh ^Humans]) or (#7 not [mh ^Animals])	1536
#9	#8 and Adult*	1003
#10	#9 in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols) and Other Reviews	318

Screening Searches
PubMed, 9-10-2019

Search	Query	Items Found
#1	Search (“Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2”[Mesh] OR “Glucose Tolerance”[Mesh] OR “glucose tolerance”[All Fields] OR “impaired glucose tolerance”[All Fields] OR IGT OR “impaired fasting glucose” OR IFG OR “Glucose Intolerance”[MeSH] OR “glucose intolerance”[All Fields] OR “Prediabetic State”[MeSH] OR “prediabetic state”[All Fields] OR prediabet* OR “pre diabetes”[All Fields] OR “diabetes mellitus type 2”[All Fields] OR “type 2 diabetes mellitus”[All Fields])	200064
#2	Search (“Blood Glucose”[Mesh] OR “blood glucose”[tiab] OR “Glucose Tolerance Test”[Mesh] OR OGTT[tiab] OR “glucose tolerance test”[ti] OR "Glycated Hemoglobin A"[Mesh] OR “hemoglobin A1c” OR HbA1c OR “fasting plasma glucose”[tiab])	239252
#3	Search (((“HbA(1c)”[tiab] or HbA1[tiab] or HbA1c[tiab] or “HbA 1c”[tiab] or ((glycosylated[tiab] or glycated[tiab]) AND hemoglobin[tiab]))))	44994
#4	Search (#2 OR #3)	243499
#5	Search (#1 AND #4)	90906
#6	Search ("Mass Screening"[Mesh] OR screen*[tiab])	743905
#7	Search (#5 AND #6)	5788
#8	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh]))	4275
#9	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh])) Filters: English	3903
#10	Search (#7 NOT (gestation* OR Pregnancy[Mesh])) Filters: English; Adult: 19+ years	2575
#11	Search ((#10 AND humans[mesh:noexp]) OR (#10 NOT animals[mesh:noexp]))	2575
#12	Search ((#10 AND humans[mesh:noexp]) OR (#10 NOT animals[mesh:noexp])) Filters: Publication date from 2018/01/01 to 2019/12/31	206
#13	Search (("review"[Publication Type] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "systematic review"[All Fields] OR ("review literature as topic"[MeSH] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields] OR “meta synthesis”[ti] OR “systematic literature review”[ti] OR “this systematic review”[tw] OR “cochrane database syst rev”[ta])	286249
#14	Search (#12 AND #13)	6
#15	Search (((randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab]) AND controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR (controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR "controlled clinical trial"[publication type] OR "Randomized Controlled Trial"[Publication Type] OR "Single-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Double-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Random Allocation"[MeSH])	757903
#16	Search (#12 AND #15)	35

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
#17	Search ("Case-Control Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cohort Studies"[MeSH] OR "Epidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Sectional Studies"[MeSH] OR "Organizational Case Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Over Studies"[MeSH] OR "Follow-Up Studies"[MeSH] OR "Seroepidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Evaluation Studies"[Publication Type] OR "observational study" OR "observational studies")	2664953
#18	Search (#12 NOT #17)	89
#19	Search (#11 AND ("retraction"[All Fields] OR "Retracted Publication"[pt] OR Duplicate Publication [PT] OR Erratum[All Fields]))	1

Cochrane Library, 9-10-2019

ID	Search	Hits
#1	[mh "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"] or [mh "Glucose Tolerance"] or "glucose tolerance" or "impaired glucose tolerance" or IGT or "impaired fasting glucose" or IFG or [mh "Glucose Intolerance"] or "glucose intolerance" or [mh "Prediabetic State"] or "prediabetic state" or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" or "diabetes mellitus type 2" or "type 2 diabetes mellitus"	30591
#2	[mh "Blood Glucose"] or "blood glucose":ti,ab or [mh "Glucose Tolerance Test"] or OGTT:ti,ab or "glucose tolerance test":ti or [mh "Glycated Hemoglobin A"] or "hemoglobin A1c" or HbA1c or "fasting plasma glucose":ti,ab	41937
#3	("HbA(1c)":ti,ab or HbA1:ti,ab or HbA1c:ti,ab or "HbA 1c":ti,ab or ((glycosylated:ti,ab or glycated:ti,ab) and hemoglobin:ti,ab))	19541
#4	#2 or #3	43118
#5	#1 and #4	17573
#6	[mh "Mass Screening"] or screen*:ti,ab	61933
#7	#5 and #6	1486
#8	#7 not (gestation* or [mh Pregnancy])	1337
#9	Adult*	609506
#10	#8 and #9	609
#11	(#10 and [mh ^humans]) or (#10 not [mh ^animals])	609
#12	#11 Publication Year from 2018 to 2019	336

Intervention Searches
PubMed, 9-10-2019

Search	Query	Items Found
#1	Search ("Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"[Mesh] OR "impaired glucose tolerance"[All Fields] OR IGT OR "impaired fasting glucose" OR IFG OR "Glucose Intolerance"[MeSH] OR "glucose intolerance"[All Fields] OR "Prediabetic State"[MeSH] OR "prediabetic state"[All Fields] OR prediabet* OR "pre diabetes"[All Fields] OR "diabetes mellitus type 2"[All Fields] OR "type 2 diabetes mellitus"[All Fields])	166921
#2	Search "ACE inhibitor"[tiab] OR "ACE inhibitors"[tiab] OR "Acebutolol"[Mesh] OR Acebutolol[tiab] OR "Adalat CC"[tiab] OR "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists" [Pharmacological Action] OR "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"[tiab] OR Altoprev[tiab] OR "Afeditab CR"[tiab] OR "Amlodipine"[Mesh] OR "Amlodipine, Valsartan Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "Amlodipine Besylate, Olmesartan Medoxomil Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "amlodipine, perindopril drug combination"[Supplementary Concept] OR Amlodipine[tiab] OR "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"[Mesh] OR "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"[tiab] OR "angiotensin II receptor blocker"[tiab] OR "angiotensin II receptor blockers"[tiab] OR "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR "Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor"[tiab] OR "angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors"[tiab] OR "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"[Pharmacological Action] OR "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"[Mesh] OR "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"[Pharmacological Action] OR "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"[tiab] OR "Antihypertensive Agents"[Mesh] OR "Antihypertensive Agents"[Pharmacological Action] OR "antihypertensive agent"[tiab] OR "antihypertensive agents"[tiab] OR Aspirin[Mesh] OR aspirin[tiab] OR Atenolol[Mesh] OR Atenolol[tiab] OR "Atorvastatin Calcium"[Mesh] OR Atorvastatin[tiab] OR azilsartan [Supplementary Concept] OR "azilsartan medoxomil"[Supplementary Concept] OR azilsartan[tiab] OR	685376

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
	benazepril[Supplementary Concept] OR benazepril[tiab] OR “beta blocker”[tiab] OR “beta blockers”[tiab] OR Betapace[tiab] OR Betaxolol[Mesh] OR Betaxolol[tiab] OR "Bezafibrate"[Mesh] OR Bezafibrate[tiab] OR Bisoprolol[Mesh] OR "bisoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide drug combination"[Supplementary Concept] OR Bisoprolol[tiab] OR Bystolic[tiab] OR Calan[tiab] OR "Calcium Channel Blockers"[Mesh] OR "Calcium Channel Blockers"[Pharmacological Action] OR “calcium channel blockers”[tiab] OR candesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR candesartan[tiab] OR Captopril[MeSH] OR Captopril[tiab] OR Cardizem[tiab] OR carvedilol[Supplementary Concept] OR carvedilol[tiab] OR Chlorothiazide[Mesh] OR Chlorothiazide[tiab] OR Chlorthalidone[Mesh] OR Chlorthalidone[tiab] OR Clofenapate[Mesh] OR clofenapate[tiab] OR "Clofibric Acid"[Mesh] OR "Clofibric Acid"[tiab] OR Coreg[tiab] OR Corgard[tiab] OR Crestor[tiab] OR Diltiazem[Mesh] OR Diltiazem[tiab] OR Diuretics[Mesh] OR Diuretics[Pharmacological Action] OR diuretics[tiab] OR Diuril[tiab] OR Enalapril[Mesh] OR Elanapril[tiab] OR Enduron[tiab] OR eprosartan[Supplementary Concept] OR eprosartan[tiab] OR Esidrix[tiab] OR Felodipine[Mesh] OR Felodipine[tiab] OR Fenofibrate[Mesh] OR Fenofibrate[tiab] OR Fosinopril[Mesh] OR fosinopril[tiab] OR fluvastatin[Supplementary Concept] OR fluvastatin[tiab] OR Gemfibrozil[Mesh] OR Gemfibrozil[tiab] OR HCTZ[tiab] OR Hydrochlorothiazide[Mesh] OR Hydrochlorothiazide[tiab] OR Hydrodiuril[tiab] OR "Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR Hygroton[tiab] OR "Hypolipidemic Agents"[Mesh] OR "Hypolipidemic Agents" [Pharmacological Action] OR “hypolipidemic agents”[tiab] OR Indapamide[Mesh] OR Indapamide[tiab] OR “Inderal LA”[tiab] OR “Inderal XL”[tiab] OR irbesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR irbesartan[tiab] OR Isradipine[Mesh] OR Isradipine[tiab] OR Kerlone[tiab] OR Labetalol[Mesh] OR labetalol[tiab] OR Lescol[tiab] OR “Lescol XL”[tiab] OR Levatol[tiab] OR Lipitor[tiab] OR Lisinopril[Mesh] OR Lisinopril[tiab] OR Livalo[tiab] OR Lopressor[tiab] OR Losartan[Mesh] OR Losartan[tiab] OR Lovastatin[MeSH] OR lovastatin[tiab] OR Lozol[tiab] OR Methyclothiazide[Mesh] OR Methyclothiazide[tiab] OR Metoprolol[Mesh] OR Metoprolol[tiab] OR Mevacor[tiab] OR Microzide[tiab] OR moexipril[Supplementary Concept] OR moexipril[tiab] OR Nadolol[Mesh] OR nadolol[tiab] OR Nebivolol[Mesh] OR nebivolol[tiab] OR Nicardipine[Mesh] OR Nicardipine[tiab] OR Nifedipine[Mesh] OR Nifedipine[tiab] OR Nisoldipine[Mesh] OR Nisoldipine[tiab] OR Norvasc[tiab] OR "Olmesartan Medoxomil"[Mesh] OR olmesartan[Supplementary Concept] OR olmesartan[tiab] OR Penbutolol[Mesh] OR penbutolol[tiab] OR Perindopril[Mesh] OR Perindopril[tiab] OR Pindolol[Mesh] OR pindolol[tiab] OR pitavastatin[Supplementary Concept] OR pitavastatin[tiab] OR Pravachol[tiab] OR Pravastatin[MeSH] OR pravastatin[tiab] OR Procardia[tiab] OR Propranolol[Mesh] OR Propranolol[tiab] OR quinapril[Supplementary Concept] OR quinapril[tiab] OR Ramipril[Mesh] OR Ramipril[tiab] OR "Rosuvastatin Calcium"[MeSH Terms] OR rosuvastatin[tiab] OR Sectral[tiab] OR Simvastatin[Mesh] OR simvastatin[tiab] OR Sotalol[Mesh] OR sotalol[tiab] OR statins[tiab] OR Sular[tiab] OR telmisartan[Supplementary Concept] OR telmisartan[tiab] OR Tenormin[tiab] OR Tiazac[tiab] OR Timolol[Mesh] OR timolol[tiab] OR “Toprol XL”[tiab] OR ToprolXL[tiab] OR Trandate[tiab] OR trandolapril[Supplementary Concept] OR trandolapril[tiab] OR Valsartan[Mesh] OR valsartan[tiab] OR Verapamil[Mesh] OR Verapamil[tiab] OR Verelan[tiab] OR Visken[tiab] OR Zebeta[tiab] OR Ziac[tiab] OR Zocor[tiab]	
#3	Search (#1 AND #2)	10308
#4	Search (Actos[tiab] OR Albiglutide[tiab] OR Amaryl[tiab] OR “antidyslipidemic agent”[tiab] OR “antidyslipidemic agents”[tiab] OR Avandia[tiab] OR “beta blocker”[tiab] “beta blockers”[tiab] OR Biguanides[Mesh] OR Biguanides[tiab] OR Bydureon[tiab] OR Byetta[tiab] OR DiaBeta[tiab] OR "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"[Mesh] OR "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"[Pharmacological Action] OR “Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor”[tiab] OR “Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors”[tiab] OR dulaglutide[Supplementary Concept] OR dulaglutide[tiab] OR exenatide[Supplementary Concept] OR Exenatide[tiab] OR Ezetimibe[Mesh] OR "Ezetimibe, Simvastatin Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR Ezetimibe[tiab] OR Fortamet[tiab] OR Gliclazide[Mesh] OR Gliclazide[tiab] OR glimepiride[tiab] OR Glipizide[Mesh] OR glipizide[tiab] OR “GLP-1 receptor agonist”[tiab] OR “GLP-1 receptor agonists”[tiab] OR “Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist”[tiab] OR “Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists”[tiab] OR Glucophage[tiab] OR Glucotrol[tiab] OR “Glucotrol XL”[tiab] OR Glumetza[tiab] OR Glyburide[Mesh] OR glyburide[tiab] OR “Glynase PresTab”[tiab] OR Linagliptin[Mesh] OR Linagliptin[tiab] OR Liraglutide[Mesh] OR liraglutide[tiab] OR lixisenatide[Supplementary Concept] OR lixisenatide[tiab] OR	94774

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
	Lyxumia[tiab] OR Meglitinides[tiab] OR Metformin[Mesh] OR Metformin[tiab] OR Micronase[tiab] OR nateglinide[Supplementary Concept] OR Nateglinide[tiab] OR Niacin[Mesh] OR niacin[tiab] OR Ozempic[tiab] OR pioglitazone[Supplementary Concept] OR Pioglitazone[tiab] OR Prandin[tiab] OR Repaglinide[tiab] OR rosiglitazone[Supplementary Concept] OR Rosiglitazone[tiab] OR Saxagliptin[tiab] OR semaglutide[Supplementary Concept] OR semaglutide[tiab] OR Sitagliptin[tiab] OR "Sitagliptin Phosphate"[Mesh] OR "Sitagliptin Phosphate, Metformin Hydrochloride Drug Combination"[Mesh] OR "Sulfonylurea Compounds"[Mesh] OR Starlix[tiab] OR Sulfonylureas[tiab] OR Tanzeum[tiab] OR Thiazolidinediones[Mesh] OR Thiazolidinediones[tiab] OR Tolazamide[Mesh] OR Tolazamide[tiab] OR Tolbutamide[Mesh] OR tolbutamide[tiab] OR Trulicity[tiab] OR TZDs[tiab] OR Victoza[tiab] OR vildagliptin[Supplementary Concept] OR vildagliptin[tiab])	
#5	Search (#1 AND #4)	20097
#6	Search (advice[tiab] OR “Behavior Therapy”[Mesh] OR “behavior therapy”[tiab] OR (behavior*[tiab] AND therap*[tiab]) OR (behavior*[tiab] AND chang*[tiab]) OR (behavior*[tiab] AND modification*[tiab]) OR “Caloric Restriction”[Mesh] OR Counseling[Mesh] OR counsel*[tiab] OR “Diabetes Prevention Program”[tiab] OR “Diabetes Prevention Programme”[tiab] OR DPP[tiab] OR (“Diabetes Prevention”[tiab] AND (program*[tiab] OR stud*[tiab] OR trial*[tiab])) OR diet[ti] OR “Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Fat-Restricted”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Mediterranean”[Mesh] OR “Diet, Reducing”[Mesh] OR “Diet Therapy”[Mesh] OR dietary[ti] OR “Directive Counseling”[Mesh] OR Exercise[Mesh] OR exercise[ti] OR “Exercise Therapy”[Mesh] OR “Feedback, Psychological”[Mesh] OR "Health Behavior"[Majr] OR “health behavior”[tiab] OR “health behaviors”[tiab] OR “health behavioral”[tiab] "health behaviours"[tiab] OR "health behaviour"[tiab] OR “Health Education”[Mesh] OR “Health Education as Topic”[Mesh] OR “health education”[tiab] OR “Health Promotion”[Majr] OR “health promotion”[tiab] OR “Life Style”[Mesh] OR lifestyle[tiab] OR “life style”[tiab] OR “Lifestyle Intervention”[Mesh] OR “Motivational Interviewing”[Mesh] OR “motivational interviewing”[tiab] OR “non pharmacologic intervention”[tiab] OR “nonpharmacologic intervention”[tiab] OR "Patient Education as Topic"[Mesh] OR “patient education”[tiab] OR “physical activity”[ti] OR “physically active”[ti] OR “psychological feedback”[tiab] OR “Risk Reduction Behavior”[Mesh] OR “Risk Reduction Behavior”[tiab])	445942
#7	Search (#1 AND #6)	14598
#8	Search (#3 OR #5 OR #7)	41546
#9	Search (#3 OR #5 OR #7) Filters: English	37550
#10	Search (#3 OR #5 OR #7) Filters: Publication date from 2018/01/01 to 2019/12/31; English	3822
#11	Search ((#10 and Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#10 not Animals[Mesh:NOEXP]))	3619
#12	Search ((#10 and Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#10 not Animals[Mesh:NOEXP])) Filters: Adult: 19+ years	1449
#13	Search (letter[pt] OR newspaper article[pt] OR editorial[pt] OR comment[pt] OR case reports[pt])	3613181
#14	Search (#12 NOT #13)	1379
#15	Search (("review"[Publication Type] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "systematic review"[All Fields] OR ("review literature as topic"[MeSH] AND "systematic"[tiab]) OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields])	285477
#16	Search (#14 AND #15)	60
#17	Search ((randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab]) AND controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR (controlled[tiab] AND trial[tiab]) OR "controlled clinical trial"[publication type] OR "Randomized Controlled Trial"[Publication Type] OR "Single-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Double-Blind Method"[MeSH] OR "Random Allocation"[MeSH]	757903
#18	Search (#14 AND #17)	418
#19	Search ("Case-Control Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cohort Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Sectional Studies"[MeSH] OR "Organizational Case Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cross-Over Studies"[MeSH] OR "Follow-Up Studies"[MeSH] OR "Seroepidemiologic Studies"[MeSH] OR "Evaluation Studies"[Publication Type] OR “observational study”[tw] OR “observational studies”[tw] OR cohort[tw] OR compared[tw] OR groups[tw] OR "case control"[tw] OR “cross sectional”[tw] OR multivariate[tw] OR (first[Tiab] AND episode[Tiab]) OR cohort[Tiab]))	6724215
#20	Search (#14 AND #19)	1097
#21	Search (#20 NOT (#18 OR #16))	717

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

Search	Query	Items Found
#22	Search (#9 AND ("retraction"[All Fields] OR "Retracted Publication"[pt] OR Duplicate Publication [PT] OR Erratum[All Fields]))	27
#23	Search (((#22 and Humans[Mesh:NOEXP]) OR (#22 not Animals[Mesh:NOEXP])))	25
#24	Search ((#21 OR #18 OR #16) AND #23) One retraction was among new update search results Jung 2018	1

Cochrane Library, 9-10-2019

ID	Search	Hits
#1	[mh "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2"] or "impaired glucose tolerance" or IGT or "impaired fasting glucose" or IFG or [mh "Glucose Intolerance"] or "glucose intolerance" or [mh "Prediabetic State"] or "prediabetic state" or prediabet* or "pre diabetes" or "diabetes mellitus type 2" or "type 2 diabetes mellitus"	26772
#2	"ACE inhibitor":ti,ab or "ACE inhibitors":ti,ab or [mh Acebutolol] or Acebutolol:ti,ab or "Adalat CC":ti,ab or "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists":ti,ab or Altoprev:ti,ab or "Afeditab CR":ti,ab or [mh Amlodipine] or [mh "Amlodipine, Valsartan Drug Combination"] or [mh "Amlodipine Besylate, Olmesartan Medoxomil Drug Combination"] or Amlodipine:ti,ab or [mh "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists"] or "Adrenergic beta-Antagonists":ti,ab or "angiotensin II receptor blocker":ti,ab or "angiotensin II receptor blockers":ti,ab or [mh "Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors"] or "Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor":ti,ab or "angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors":ti,ab or [mh "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists"] or "Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists":ti,ab or [mh "Antihypertensive Agents"] or "antihypertensive agent":ti,ab or "antihypertensive agents":ti,ab or [mh Aspirin] or aspirin:ti,ab or [mh Atenolol] or Atenolol:ti,ab or [mh "Atorvastatin Calcium"] or Atorvastatin:ti,ab or azilsartan:ti,ab or benazepril:ti,ab or "beta blocker":ti,ab or "beta blockers":ti,ab or Betapace:ti,ab or [mh Betaxolol] or Betaxolol:ti,ab or [mh Bezafibrate] or Bezafibrate:ti,ab or [mh Bisoprolol] or Bisoprolol:ti,ab or Bystolic:ti,ab or Calan:ti,ab or [mh "Calcium Channel Blockers"] or "calcium channel blockers":ti,ab or candesartan:ti,ab or [mh Captopril] or Captopril:ti,ab or Cardizem:ti,ab or carvedilol:ti,ab or [mh Chlorothiazide] or Chlorothiazide:ti,ab or [mh Chlorthalidone] or Chlorthalidone:ti,ab or [mh Clofenapate] or clofenapate:ti,ab or [mh "Clofibric Acid"] or "Clofibric Acid":ti,ab or Coreg:ti,ab or Corgard:ti,ab or Crestor:ti,ab or [mh Diltiazem] or Diltiazem:ti,ab or [mh Diuretics] or diuretics:ti,ab or Diuril:ti,ab or [mh Enalapril] or Elanapril:ti,ab or Enduron:ti,ab or eprosartan:ti,ab or Esidrix:ti,ab or [mh Felodipine] or Felodipine:ti,ab or [mh Fenofibrate] or Fenofibrate:ti,ab or [mh Fosinopril] or fosinopril:ti,ab or fluvastatin:ti,ab or [mh Gemfibrozil] or Gemfibrozil:ti,ab or HCTZ:ti,ab or [mh Hydrochlorothiazide] or Hydrochlorothiazide:ti,ab or Hydrodiuril:ti,ab or [mh "Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors"] or Hygroton:ti,ab or [mh "Hypolipidemic Agents"] or "hypolipidemic agents":ti,ab or [mh Indapamide] or Indapamide:ti,ab or "Inderal LA":ti,ab or "Inderal XL":ti,ab or irbesartan:ti,ab or [mh Isradipine] or Isradipine:ti,ab or Kerlone:ti,ab or [mh Labetalol] or labetalol:ti,ab or Lescol:ti,ab or "Lescol XL":ti,ab or Levatol:ti,ab or Lipitor:ti,ab or [mh Lisinopril] or Lisinopril:ti,ab or Livalo:ti,ab or Lopressor:ti,ab or [mh Losartan] or Losartan:ti,ab or [mh Lovastatin] or lovastatin:ti,ab or Lozol:ti,ab or [mh Methyclothiazide] or Methyclothiazide:ti,ab or [mh Metoprolol] or Metoprolol:ti,ab or Mevacor:ti,ab or Microzide:ti,ab or moexipril:ti,ab or [mh Nadolol] or nadolol:ti,ab or [mh Nebivolol] or nebivolol:ti,ab or [mh Nicardipine] or Nicardipine:ti,ab or [mh Nifedipine] or Nifedipine:ti,ab or [mh Nisoldipine] or Nisoldipine:ti,ab or Norvasc:ti,ab or [mh "Olmesartan Medoxomil"] or olmesartan:ti,ab or [mh Penbutolol] or penbutolol:ti,ab or [mh Perindopril] or Perindopril:ti,ab or [mh Pindolol] or pindolol:ti,ab or pitavastatin:ti,ab or Pravachol:ti,ab or [mh Pravastatin] or pravastatin:ti,ab or Procardia:ti,ab or [mh Propranolol] or Propranolol:ti,ab or quinapril:ti,ab or [mh Ramipril] or Ramipril:ti,ab or [mh "Rosuvastatin Calcium"] or rosuvastatin:ti,ab or Sectral:ti,ab or [mh Simvastatin] or simvastatin:ti,ab or [mh Sotalol] or sotalol:ti,ab or statins:ti,ab or Sular:ti,ab or telmisartan:ti,ab or Tenormin:ti,ab or Tiazac:ti,ab or [mh Timolol] or timolol:ti,ab or "Toprol XL":ti,ab or ToprolXL:ti,ab or Trandate:ti,ab or trandolapril:ti,ab or [mh Valsartan] or valsartan:ti,ab or [mh Verapamil] or Verapamil:ti,ab or Verelan:ti,ab or Visken:ti,ab or Zebeta:ti,ab or Ziac:ti,ab or Zocor:ti,ab	77302
#3	#1 and #2	2871
#4	Actos:ti,ab or Albiglutide:ti,ab or Amaryl:ti,ab or "antidyslipidemic agent":ti,ab or "antidyslipidemic agents":ti,ab or Avandia:ti,ab or "beta blocker":ti,ab "beta blockers":ti,ab or [mh Biguanides] or Biguanides:ti,ab or Bydureon:ti,ab or Byetta:ti,ab or DiaBeta:ti,ab or [mh "Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors"] or "Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor":ti,ab or "Dipeptidyl	22875

Appendix B1. Original Search Strategies

ID	Search	Hits
	peptidase IV inhibitors":ti,ab or dulaglutide:ti,ab or Exenatide:ti,ab or [mh Ezetimibe] or [mh "Ezetimibe, Simvastatin Drug Combination"] or Ezetimibe:ti,ab or Fortamet:ti,ab or [mh Gliclazide] or Gliclazide:ti,ab or glimepiride:ti,ab or [mh Glipizide] or glipizide:ti,ab or "GLP-1 receptor agonist":ti,ab or "GLP-1 receptor agonists":ti,ab or "Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist":ti,ab or "Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists":ti,ab or Glucophage:ti,ab or Glucotrol:ti,ab or "Glucotrol XL":ti,ab or Glumetza:ti,ab or [mh Glyburide] or glyburide:ti,ab or "Glynase PresTab":ti,ab or [mh Linagliptin] or Linagliptin:ti,ab or [mh Liraglutide] or liraglutide:ti,ab or lixisenatide:ti,ab or Lyxumia:ti,ab or Meglitinides:ti,ab or [mh Metformin] or Metformin:ti,ab or Micronase:ti,ab or Nateglinide:ti,ab or [mh Niacin] or niacin:ti,ab or Ozempic:ti,ab or Pioglitazone:ti,ab or Prandin:ti,ab or Repaglinide:ti,ab or Rosiglitazone:ti,ab or Saxagliptin:ti,ab or semaglutide:ti,ab or Sitagliptin:ti,ab or [mh "Sitagliptin Phosphate"] or [mh "Sitagliptin Phosphate, Metformin Hydrochloride Drug Combination"] or [mh "Sulfonylurea Compounds"] or Starlix:ti,ab or Sulfonylureas:ti,ab or Tanzeum:ti,ab or [mh Thiazolidinediones] or Thiazolidinediones:ti,ab or [mh Tolazamide] or Tolazamide:ti,ab or [mh Tolbutamide] or tolbutamide:ti,ab or Trulicity:ti,ab or TZDs:ti,ab or Victoza:ti,ab or vildagliptin:ti,ab	
#5	#1 and #4	7823
#6	advice:ti,ab or [mh "Behavior Therapy"] or "behavior therapy":ti,ab or (behavior*:ti,ab and therap*:ti,ab) or (behavior*:ti,ab and chang*:ti,ab) or (behavior*:ti,ab and modification*:ti,ab) or [mh "Caloric Restriction"] or [mh Counseling] or counsel*:ti,ab or "Diabetes Prevention Program":ti,ab or "Diabetes Prevention Programme":ti,ab or DPP:ti,ab or ("Diabetes Prevention":ti,ab and (program*:ti,ab or stud*:ti,ab or trial*:ti,ab)) or diet:ti or [mh "Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted"] or [mh "Diet, Fat-Restricted"] or [mh "Diet, Mediterranean"] or [mh "Diet, Reducing"] or [mh "Diet Therapy"] or dietary:ti or [mh "Directive Counseling"] or [mh Exercise] or exercise:ti or [mh "Exercise Therapy"] or [mh "Feedback, Psychological"] or [mh "Health Behavior" [mj]] or "health behavior":ti,ab or "health behaviors":ti,ab or "health behavioral":ti,ab "health behaviours":ti,ab or "health behaviour":ti,ab or [mh "Health Education"] or [mh "Health Education as Topic"] or "health education":ti,ab or [mh "Health Promotion" [mj]] or "health promotion":ti,ab or [mh "Life Style"] or lifestyle:ti,ab or "life style":ti,ab or [mh "Lifestyle Intervention"] or [mh "Motivational Interviewing"] or "motivational interviewing":ti,ab or "non pharmacologic intervention":ti,ab or "nonpharmacologic intervention":ti,ab or [mh "Patient Education as Topic"] or "patient education":ti,ab or "physical activity":ti or "physically active":ti or "psychological feedback":ti,ab or [mh "Risk Reduction Behavior"] or "Risk Reduction Behavior":ti,ab	159258
#7	#1 and #6	6747
#8	#3 or #5 or #7	15322
#9	#8 Publication date from Jan 2018 to Dec 2019	5789
#10	(#9 and [mh ^Humans]) or (#9 not [mh ^Animal])	5789
#11	#10 not (letter:pt or newspaper article:pt or editorial:pt or comment:pt or "case reports":pt)	5776
#12	#11 and Adult* (All Cochrane Library results)	1915

Gray Literature

ClinicalTrials.gov, 8-7-2018
ClinicalTrials.gov Screening:

74 Studies found for: screen OR screening | "Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2" OR "Glucose Tolerance" OR "glucose tolerance" OR "impaired glucose tolerance" OR IGT OR "impaired fasting glucose" OR IFG OR "Glucose Intolerance" OR "glucose intolerance" OR "Prediabetic State" OR "prediabetic state" OR prediabet* OR "pre diabetes" OR "diabetes mellitus type 2" OR "type 2 diabetes mellitus" | "Blood Glucose" OR "Glucose Tolerance Test" OR OGTT OR "glucose tolerance test" OR "Glycated Hemoglobin A" OR "hemoglobin A1c" OR HbA1c OR "fasting plasma glucose" OR "HbA(1c)" OR HbA1 OR HbA1c OR "HbA 1c" OR "glycosylated hemoglobin" OR "glycated hemoglobin" | Adult, Older Adult | Last update posted from 01/01/2014 to 12/31/2018

ClinicalTrials.gov and ICTRP Interventions: too big 3000-4000 results, not saved, we will rely on Cochrane Trials results for Interventions

ClinicalTrials.gov Prediabetes:

577 Studies found for: "Prediabetic State" OR prediabetes OR prediabetic OR "pre diabetes" | Adult, Older Adult | Last update posted from 01/01/2014 to 12/31/2018

The system automatically also searched for **Glucose Intolerance**, **Pre diabetics**, **Prediabetes**.

WHO ICTRP, 8-9-2018
WHO ICTRP - Screening

97 trials,

Advanced search:

In Title box: screen or screening

Condition box:

glucose tolerance OR impaired glucose tolerance OR IGT OR impaired fasting glucose OR IFG OR Glucose Intolerance OR diabetes mellitus type 2 OR type 2 diabetes mellitus

Recruitment status: ALL
Date of registration between 01/01/2014 and 12/31/2018
WHO ICTRP - Prediabetes

137 trials,

In Title box:

Prediabetic State OR prediabet* OR pre diabetes

Recruitment status: ALL
Date of registration between 01/01/2014 and 12/31/2018

ClinicalTrials.gov, 9-11-2019
ClinicalTrials.gov Screening:

67 Studies found for: ("Blood Glucose" OR "Glucose Tolerance Test" OR OGTT OR "glucose tolerance test" OR "Glycated Hemoglobin A" OR "hemoglobin A1c" OR HbA1c OR "fasting plasma glucose" OR "HbA(1c)" OR HbA1 OR HbA1c OR "HbA 1c" OR "glycosylated hemoglobin" OR "glycated hemoglobin") AND ("Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2" OR "Glucose Tolerance" OR "glucose tolerance" OR "impaired glucose tolerance" OR IGT OR "impaired fasting glucose" OR IFG OR "Glucose Intolerance" OR "glucose intolerance" OR "Prediabetic State" OR "prediabetic state" OR prediabet* OR "pre diabetes" OR "diabetes mellitus type 2" OR "type 2 diabetes mellitus") | screen OR screening | Adult, Older Adult | Last update posted from 06/01/2018 to 09/11/2019

Team relying on Cochrane Library Trials results for the interventions search.
WHO ICTRP, 9-11-2019
WHO ICTRP - Screening

42 trials,

Advanced search:

In Title box: screen or screening

Condition box:

glucose tolerance OR impaired glucose tolerance OR IGT OR impaired fasting glucose OR IFG OR Glucose Intolerance OR diabetes mellitus type 2 OR type 2 diabetes mellitus

Recruitment status: ALL
Date of registration between 06/01/2014 and 9/11/2019

Appendix B2. Eligibility Criteria

	Include	Exclude
Populations	All KQs: Studies of participants without obvious symptoms of diabetes (e.g., for KQ 1, studies of unselected populations that may include some participants with unrecognized symptoms of diabetes such as fatigue); nonpregnant women with a history of gestational diabetes (if they are >1 year postpartum) KQs 1, 2: Asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults KQs 3, 4: Asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults with screen-detected prediabetes or type 2 diabetes KQ 5: Asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes KQ 6: Asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults with screen-detected prediabetes or type 2 diabetes; nonpregnant adults with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes KQs 7-9: Asymptomatic, nonpregnant adults with screen-detected prediabetes	KQs 1-9: Studies limited to or predominately comprising children, adolescents, and pregnant women; persons with symptomatic prediabetes or type 2 diabetes (e.g., weight loss, polyuria, blurred vision, headache); persons with a recent hospitalization; persons with a recent myocardial infarction; persons taking antipsychotics or glucocorticoids; persons with known cardiovascular disease or severe chronic kidney disease; persons living in an institution; other persons with medical conditions limiting their applicability to primary care–based populations (e.g., those with acute illness) KQ 5: Studies limited to or predominately comprising persons who have had diabetes for more than 1 year or with more advanced diabetes (e.g., persons already taking insulin or other medications; persons with proliferative retinopathy, nephropathy)
Screening	KQs 1, 2: Screening (targeted or universal) for prediabetes* or diabetes; tests include hemoglobin A1c, fasting plasma glucose, and the oral glucose tolerance test	All other tests, such as genetic testing for the risk of prediabetes or diabetes or testing for autoantibodies, which may be used for further evaluation after a diabetes diagnosis (e.g., to assess for type 1 or type 2 diabetes)
Interventions	All KQs: Behavioral counseling interventions can be provided alone or as part of a larger multicomponent intervention on diet and nutrition, physical activity, sedentary behavior, or a combination thereof, including but not limited to assessment with feedback, advice, collaborative goal setting, assistance, exercise prescriptions (referral to exercise facility or program), or arranging of further contacts. Interventions may be delivered via face-to-face contact, telephone, print materials, or technology (e.g., computer based, text messages, remote video feed) and can be delivered by a number of potential interventionists, including but not limited to clinicians, nurses, exercise specialists, dietitians, nutritionists, and behavioral health specialists. Dietary counseling may involve: Increased consumption of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, fat-free or low-fat dairy, and/or lean proteins Limited consumption of sodium, saturated fat, trans fat, and/or sugar-sweetened food and beverages Physical activity counseling may involve: Aerobic activities that involve repeated use of large muscles, such as walking, cycling, and swimming Resistance training designed to improve physical strength Reduction of sedentary behaviors	Counseling interventions aimed at falls prevention, balance, flexibility, gait, depression, or cognitive functioning Prenatal or postnatal dietary counseling Counseling interventions with components that are not feasible for implementation in health care settings (e.g., occupational/worksite-, church-, or school-based interventions conducted within existing social networks) Social marketing (e.g., media campaigns) Policy (e.g., local or state public/health policy) Stress management interventions (e.g., meditation, yoga, tai chi) Use of incentives (e.g., paying persons to lose weight) Supervised exercise with the goal of assessing effects of exercise Dietary counseling solely focused on increasing intake of specific vitamins, micronutrients, herbal supplements, spices (e.g., ginger, cinnamon), or antioxidants through dietary change or supplementation, or counseling on alcohol moderation Surgery

Appendix B2. Eligibility Criteria

	Include	Exclude
Interventions (continued)	Optional or access to guided physical activity or exercise classes Limited guided physical activity (i.e., 1 to 2 sessions) or provision of food samples is allowed if intention is to teach or demonstrate healthy lifestyle principles KQs 3-6: Primary care–relevant behavioral counseling or pharmacotherapy interventions for glycemic control or for more intensive risk reduction of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, including more intensive blood pressure control, lipid control, or aspirin KQs 7-9: Primary care–relevant behavioral counseling or pharmacotherapy interventions for glycemic control	
Comparisons	KQs 1, 2: No screening or alternative screening strategies KQ 3: Comparison based on timing; sooner vs. later intervention (i.e., starting intervention upon detection by screening vs. starting later based on clinical diagnosis); clinical diagnosis refers to any approach based on development of symptoms (e.g., polyuria, polydipsia, paresthesia) or monitoring of biomarkers (e.g., increase in hemoglobin A1c above a certain threshold) KQs 4, 5: No intervention, placebo, usual care (can include minimal intervention), different treatment targets (e.g., glucose or blood pressure targets), waitlist, or attention control (for lifestyle interventions) KQ 6: All comparisons eligible for KQs 3-5 KQs 7-9: Sooner vs. later intervention, no intervention, placebo, usual care, waitlist, or attention control (for lifestyle interventions)	Comparative effectiveness (head-to-head) trials of medications or behavioral counseling without another eligible control group
Outcomes	KQs 1, 3-5, 8: Mortality, cardiovascular morbidity (including myocardial infarction, stroke, congestive heart failure), chronic kidney disease, amputation, skin ulcers, visual impairment (including blindness), periodontitis (including tooth loss), moderate to severe neuropathy, and quality of life KQ 2: Labeling, anxiety, harms from false-positive results, burden, inconvenience, depression, and unnecessary testing and treatment KQ 6: Serious side effects from treatment, including mortality, myocardial infarction, stroke, cancer, and hypoglycemic events requiring medical attention, burden and inconvenience KQ 7: Development of type 2 diabetes KQ 9: Blood pressure; total, low-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol; BMI, weight; calculated 10-year cardiovascular disease risk	KQs 1, 3-5, 7–9: Studies with less than 6 months of followup
Study Designs	All KQs: Controlled clinical trials KQs 2, 6: Controlled prospective cohort studies and case-control studies are also eligible KQ 8: Controlled prospective cohort studies are also eligible	Modeling studies, systematic reviews,** case series, case reports, uncontrolled observational studies, retrospective cohort studies, editorials, and all other study designs not mentioned
Settings	Studies conducted in or recruited from primary care settings or settings otherwise applicable to primary care (i.e., screening/interventions that could feasibly be implemented in or referred from primary care)	Settings not generalizable to primary care (e.g., inpatient hospital units, emergency departments, nursing home and other institutional settings, school-based programs, occupational settings)

Appendix B2. Eligibility Criteria

	Include	Exclude
Countries	Studies conducted in countries categorized as "Medium" or higher on the 2016 Human Development Index (as defined by the United Nations Development Programme)	Studies conducted in countries that are not categorized as "Medium" or higher on the 2016 Human Development Index
Language	English language	Languages other than English
Study quality	Good or fair quality	Poor quality (according to design-specific USPSTF criteria)

* Prediabetes includes persons who meet criteria for impaired fasting glucose or impaired glucose tolerance and persons with an A1c level of 5.7 percent to 6.4 percent.

** Systematic reviews were excluded from the evidence review; however, separate searches were conducted to identify relevant systematic reviews, and the citations of all studies included in those systematic reviews were reviewed to ensure that the database searches captured all relevant primary studies.

Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies

Criteria

- Initial assembly of comparable groups
- Randomized, controlled trials (RCTs)—adequate randomization, including concealment and whether potential confounders were distributed equally among groups; cohort studies—consideration of potential confounders with either restriction or measurement for adjustment in the analysis; consideration of inception cohorts
- Maintenance of comparable groups (includes attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination)
- Important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup
- Measurements that are equal, reliable, and valid (includes masking of outcome assessment)
- Clear definition of interventions
- Important outcomes considered
- Analysis: Adjustment for potential confounders for cohort studies or intention-to-treat analysis for RCTs; for cluster RCTs, correction for correlation coefficient

Definition of Ratings Based on Above Criteria

Good: Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (followup ≥80%); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention is given to confounders in analysis. In addition, intention-to-treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Fair: Studies will be graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur without the important limitations noted in the "poor" category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially, but some question remains on whether some (although not major) differences occurred in followup; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for. Intention-to-treat analysis is lacking for RCTs.

Poor: Studies will be graded "poor" if any of the following major limitations exist: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. Intention-to-treat analysis is lacking for RCTs.

Sources: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Procedure Manual, Appendix VI. Rockville, MD: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force; 2015[78]

Diagnostic Accuracy Studies

Criteria:

- Screening test relevant, available for primary care, and adequately described
- Credible reference standard, performed regardless of test results
- Reference standard interpreted independently of screening test
- Indeterminate results handled in a reasonable manner
- Spectrum of patients included in study
- Sample size
- Reliable screening test

Definition of Ratings Based on Above Criteria:

Good: Evaluates relevant available screening test; uses a credible reference standard; interprets reference standard independently of screening test; assesses reliability of test; has few or handles indeterminate results in a reasonable manner; includes large number (greater than 100) of broad-spectrum patients with and without disease.

Fair: Evaluates relevant available screening test; uses reasonable although not best standard; interprets reference standard independent of screening test; has moderate sample size (50 to 100 subjects) and a "medium" spectrum of patients.

Poor: Has a fatal flaw, such as uses inappropriate reference standard; improperly administers screening test; biased ascertainment of reference standard; has very small sample size or very narrow selected spectrum of patients.

Source: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Procedure Manual, Appendix VI. Rockville, MD: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force; 2015[78]

Appendix B4. Supplemental Questions

To address the supplemental questions, we used an approach similar to that used for contextual questions with targeted searches and streamlined methods (e.g., less comprehensive electronic literature searches were conducted, dual risk-of-bias assessment of studies was not conducted). The methods used included identifying relevant information from within the evidence review and from currently included studies (at a minimum) for each question. We conducted targeted supplemental literature searches of PubMed/MEDLINE. The additional searches (focused mainly on Questions 4 through 8) for these questions yielded 1,489 citations that we reviewed. The reference lists of relevant articles were also reviewed to supplement the electronic searches. To answer the supplemental questions, we used a best-evidence approach when possible (e.g., if we identified a recent, good-quality systematic review for a question, we focused on it).

Supplemental Question 1. What is the evidence on the magnitude of the marginal benefit of starting metformin in the prediabetes state (i.e., A1c=5.7) vs. when diagnosed with diabetes (i.e., A1c=6.5)?

No randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) were directly designed to answer this question: No trials directly answer this question by randomizing persons to be treated at an A1c around 5.7 versus waiting until their A1c is around 6.5. If there were, they would fall within the current scope of the review and we would include them. We continue to look for evidence on this question in our literature surveillance, and we have not identified any new trials. The Diabetes Prevention Program (DPP) and other trials of metformin (and other interventions) for prediabetes enrolled persons with prediabetes (often defined by their oral glucose tolerance test [OGTT] or fasting plasma glucose [FPG], rather than defined by A1c 5.7 to 6.4) and were designed to assess the outcome of progression to diabetes (as defined by OGTT, FPG, A1c, or some combination of those). They did not include a comparison of starting metformin at a lower versus higher A1c and subsequently follow persons for the development of the health outcomes listed in the analytic framework (e.g., microvascular outcomes, cardiovascular events).

Subgroup analyses for the aggregate microvascular outcome from the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study (DPPOS) are potentially relevant: DPPOS (intensive lifestyle intervention [ILI] vs. metformin vs. placebo) reported an aggregate microvascular outcome that combined intermediate outcomes and health outcomes (e.g., nephropathy includes urine microalbumin as well as renal failure/dialysis/transplant) for the comparison of ILI versus metformin vs. placebo. At 15-year followup, the metformin group had the highest percentage of participants with that adverse health outcome, although there was no statistically significant difference between groups (ILI 11.3% vs. metformin 13.0% vs. placebo 12.4%). As described in the evidence review, DPPOS was not focused on a comparison based on treating at different A1c thresholds (recall that it invited all DPP participants to continue into DPPOS; all participants were offered the ILI in a group format during the 1-year bridge between DPP and DPPOS; placebo was discontinued; metformin became unmasked; the ILI group was offered supplementary group programs and lifestyle check-ins).

Subgroup analyses from DPPOS showed that higher baseline A1c was associated with higher prevalence of the aggregate microvascular outcome, and the raw numbers showed higher percentages for metformin than for placebo in the lower A1c categories, but the interaction across A1c subgroups was not significant for the metformin vs. placebo comparison (for metformin vs. placebo: baseline A1c 3.2 to 5.7, RR 1.19 [0.84, 1.67]; baseline A1c 5.7 to 6.0, RR 1.17 [0.87-1.57]; baseline A1c 6.0 to 8.5, RR 0.96 [0.78, 1.19]; p=0.44) (shown in Table 2 of the 15-year followup paper[79] and on backup slide 127 from the October 2019 in-person U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) meeting presentation). Figure 4 of the 15-

year DPPOS followup paper shows an inflection point for increased risk of the aggregate microvascular endpoint around an A1c of 6.2.[79]

Subgroup analyses from DPP were highlighted by the DPP authors as post hoc, and they emphasized that DPP was not designed or powered to assess subgroups. DPPOS reported that it prespecified subgroup analyses for sex, age, race/ethnic origin, and glycemia (although it is possibly a stretch to consider these as prespecified by DPPOS considering how DPP describes its design and subgroups approach and given that DPPOS is an extension of a subset of DPP participants).

Supplemental Question 2. Does the effectiveness of metformin vary by subpopulation, such as age, body mass index (BMI), gender, race/ethnicity, or baseline A1c?

Baseline A1c: The answer to Supplemental Question 1 above addresses what we found for baseline A1c (no significant effect modification) and comes from DPPOS for that aggregate microvascular outcome. We found no other eligible studies that reported on health outcomes in our analytic framework. For the outcome of diabetes incidence, the main DPP paper does not include baseline A1c among its subgroup analyses, although it does have baseline FPG and OGTT results (in Table 2 of the paper[80]), and it found no statistically significant effect modification for OGTT for metformin versus placebo but found a statistically significant effect modification for baseline FPG for metformin vs. placebo for the outcome of diabetes incidence (relative reduction of 48% [33% to 60%] for FPG 110 to 125 vs. 15% [-12% to 36%] for FPG 95 to 109 $p<0.05$). A publication focused on the subgroups that benefited most over 15 years of DPP/DPPOS for the outcome of diabetes incidence compared metformin with placebo groups.[81] The study reported that metformin was more effective in subjects with higher baseline A1c levels (6.0% to 6.4% vs. <6.0%), higher baseline fasting glucose levels, and women with a history of gestational diabetes mellitus. There were no significant interactions with baseline age, BMI, sex, or race/ethnicity.[81]

Age, BMI, gender, race/ethnicity: DPPOS reported no significant effect modifications by age, BMI, sex, or race/ethnicity[79] (table shown on backup slide 127 from the October 2019 in-person USPSTF meeting presentation). We found no other eligible studies that reported on health outcomes in our analytic framework. For the outcome of diabetes incidence, Table 2 of the primary DPP article provides the main results[80] (shown on backup slide 120 from the slide deck used at the in-person October 2019 USPSTF meeting). We had included this information in the evidence review (key question [KQ] 7 section on pharmacologic interventions: subgroups), specifically stating the following:

> With the caveat that their subgroup analyses were post hoc and underpowered, the DPP authors noted that after 3 years of followup, the effect of metformin compared with placebo was not statistically significantly different for subgroups defined by age, sex, or race and ethnicity. However, they reported statistically significant effect modification by BMI ($p<0.05$), with greater effect on diabetes incidence for those with higher BMIs (e.g., reduction in diabetes incidence 53% [95% CI 36% to 65%] for BMI ≥35 kg/m^2 vs. 3% [95% CI -36% to 30%] for BMI 22 to <30 kg/m^2). After 15 years of followup within DPPOS, the effect of metformin compared with control was not significantly different between males and females. The Indian Diabetes Prevention Program investigators found that age, sex, and BMI did not independently influence the development of diabetes for the control group compared with any of its three treatment groups, including the metformin only group.

Comparative effectiveness of metformin vs. ILI: We note that the head-to-head comparison of metformin and ILI does not directly address Supplemental Question 2 (because the question is about the effectiveness of metformin, and not comparative effectiveness), but DPPOS and DPP both reported on this comparison; therefore, we include it here. DPPOS reported no statistically significant effect modification for ILI vs. metformin for the aggregate microvascular outcome by baseline A1c, age, sex, BMI, and race or ethnicity[79] (table shown on backup slide 127 from the October 2019 in-person USPSTF meeting presentation). For the outcome of diabetes incidence, Table 2 from the main DPP publication shows that the advantage of ILI over metformin was greater in older persons (than younger persons, ages 25 to 44 years) and those with lower BMI (than higher BMI ≥35).[80] DPP authors noted that their subgroup analyses were post hoc and underpowered, and they tested many comparisons.

Supplemental Question 3. What is the natural history of prediabetes, as currently defined?

Levels of glucose and glycemia in the prediabetes range are associated with an increased risk of adverse health outcomes. The introduction to the evidence review (Etiology and Natural History section) and Supplemental Questions 7 and 9 have information about the risk of mortality and adverse health outcomes associated with prediabetic glucose and glycemic levels. Various studies have demonstrated that increasing glucose and glycemia levels are associated with a continuously increasing risk of adverse health outcomes without a clear inflection point (i.e., without a clear threshold/value at which the risk escalates).

Data from control groups of randomized trials included in the Evidence-based Practice Center evidence review: The randomized trials included in KQ 7 of the evidence review (on interventions for prediabetes to delay or prevent progression to diabetes) provided control group data to inform this question. Those trials, including the DPP and DPPOS, described rates of progression from prediabetes to diabetes (defined by FPG, OGTT, or A1c). These data were in the review and presented at the in-person October 2019 USPSTF meeting (some of the data are shown on backup slide 76 from the in-person presentation). Overall, the studies show a wide range of rates of progression from prediabetes to type 2 diabetes mellitus, perhaps due to heterogeneity of prediabetes itself, differences in enrolled populations, and variation in followup duration and measures.

Looking at all the trials of lifestyle interventions compared with controls that were included in the evidence review, we see that control group event rates indicate that an average of 20 percent of persons (range across trials: 3.3% at 1 year to 90% at 23 years) progress from prediabetes to diabetes (defined by FPG, OGTT, or A1c) over a broad range of followup periods from 1 to 23 years. When limiting to studies with 1 year of followup (k=8), the mean was 9 percent (range 3.3% to 20%) of persons progressing to incident diabetes. The breakdown by control group event rate is as follows; we include the number of studies (k) for each event rate and the followup duration of those studies:

<5%: k=3 (all 1 year)

5% to <10%: k=6 (3 were 1 year and 1 study each of 2, 4, and 5.5 years)

10% to <20%: k=5 (4 studies of 3 years; 1 study of 1 year)

20% to <30%: k=4 (all different durations: 1 year, 3 years, 5 years, and 6 years)

≥30%: k=3 (55% in the IDDP at 3 years, 52% in DPPOS at 15 years, and 90% in Da Qing at 23 years)

If we focus on the placebo arm of the DPP, we see that 29 to 30 percent progressed to type 2 diabetes mellitus over 3 years. In the DPPOS, 52 percent of those in the placebo group progressed to type 2 diabetes mellitus over 15 years (raw data shown in the figures in **Appendix F**).

Data from other studies that used current definitions of prediabetes: Three cohort studies that used current definitions were identified in targeted searches.[82-84] Briefly, a cohort study of over 77,000 Kaiser Foundation Health Plan members with prediabetes (based on A1c) reported that the 2-year risk of incident diabetes varied widely by A1c and BMI.[82] A small subset (5.2% of the population) had a very high risk (18.0% probability) of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus within 2 years, about 13 percent of the population had a moderate 2-year risk (8.2% probability), and most (81.5%) of the population was at much lower risk (1.6% probability). The authors developed a simple stratification scheme based on A1c and BMI to estimate the risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus. The high-risk group comprised 4,001 of the 77,107 persons and generally had baseline A1c 6.3 to 6.4%. The risk of developing diabetes increased with increasing A1c and with increasing BMI.

A longitudinal cohort study of American Indians reported on incident type 2 diabetes mellitus over 10 years.[83] The study included 2,005 adults. Of those, 168 had prediabetes (based on A1c 5.7 to 6.4%) at baseline and their mean age was 30 years and mean BMI was 39. Over a median followup of 4.6 years (total person-years of followup were 11,520), the incidence rate was about 100 type 2 diabetes mellitus cases per 1,000 person-years for men and about 114 cases per 1,000 person-years for women (data reported in the figure only).

The third cohort study assessed 406 persons of Asian ethnicity with prediabetes and followed them every 3 to 6 months for up to 9 years.[84] About 20 percent (n=81) were diagnosed with type 2 diabetes mellitus over a median followup of 46 months. The study showed variation in rates of progression to type 2 diabetes mellitus by the prediabetes category/definition, with the highest rates for persons with combined glucose intolerance (i.e., those with both impaired fasting glucose [IFG] and impaired glucose tolerance [IGT]) (31.9%) or isolated IGT (18.5%) than for those with isolated IFG (15.2%) or isolated elevated A1c (10.9%).

Supplemental Question 4. What is the amount of overdiagnosis and overtreatment in prediabetes and diabetes?

Supplemental Question 4a. What percentage of patients with prediabetes, by today's definitions (e.g., A1c=5.7 to 6.4), progress to diabetes, remain prediabetic, or return to normal glucose tolerance (without intervention), and over what time frame? How does this differ by baseline A1C?

Data from control groups of randomized trials included in the EPC evidence review: Supplemental Question 3 addresses how many people with prediabetes progress to type 2 diabetes mellitus. Among DPP participants in the placebo arm, after 3 years, 40.7 percent remained prediabetic and 24 percent were reported to have at least one episode of return to normal glucose tolerance without intervention. The study did not report on how long normal glucose tolerance was maintained. It is unclear in the other studies that

we identified whether individuals who did not progress to diabetes remained prediabetic or returned to normal glucose tolerance.

Data from other studies that used current definitions of prediabetes: The Supplemental Question 3 response provides information from such studies on how many people with prediabetes progress to type 2 diabetes mellitus. No additional studies were identified that report how many people with prediabetes remained prediabetic or returned to normal glucose tolerance.

Difference by baseline A1c: Six studies reported progression to diabetes by baseline A1c.[64, 82, 85-88] Overall, these studies show an increasing risk of progression to T2DM with increasing baseline A1c and show that people with both IFG and IGT have an increased risk of progression to diabetes than those with only IFG or IGT or isolated elevated A1c.

A cohort study with more than 77,000 participants, described in Supplemental Question 3, reported increased risk of diabetes progression for individuals as their A1c increased.[82] Persons in the low-risk category (with an A1c of 6.0% or less or 6.1-6.2% if their BMI was less than 30) had a much lower risk of progressing to diabetes than individuals in the highest risk category (A1c 6.2-6.4% with BMI 25 or more) (1.6% vs. 18.0% progressed to diabetes over 2 years).

A cohort study in New Zealand followed 18,728 individuals with elevated A1c in the prediabetes range for a median of 4 years.[64] Participants were categorized by baseline A1c into three categories: A1c 5.8-6.0%, 6.1-6.2%, and 6.3-6.7%. Progression to diabetes increased as baseline A1c increased (progression to T2DM occurred in 9.9% vs. 11.1% vs. 28.8% of participants, respectively).

The Singapore Chinese Health Study reported incident diabetes in men and women among participants (n=2,191) who were categorized by baseline A1c (5.7 or less, 5.8-5.9, 6.0-6.1, 6.2-6.4, and 6.5 or greater).[88] Over a mean followup of 5.2 years, progression to diabetes for participants in A1c categories that meet criteria for prediabetes (A1c 5.8-5.9, 6.0-6.1, and 6.2-6.4) were 14 percent, 11 percent, and 10 percent, respectively. Using a standardized incidence rate, progression to diabetes was calculated at 243, 366, and 579 per 100,000 person-years for participants with baseline A1c of 5.8-5.9, 6.0-6.1, and 6.2-6.4, respectively.

Another cohort study, based in the United States, followed 4,714 middle-aged adults without diabetes for a median of 14 years.[85] Individuals were categorized by baseline A1c of less than 5.0 percent, 5 to less than 5.5 percent, 5.5 to less than 6.0 percent, 6.0 to less than 6.5 percent, and 6.5 percent or greater. Cumulative incidence for progression to diabetes was reported as 21 percent for individuals with baseline A1c of 5.5 percent to less than 6.0 percent compared with 44 percent for individuals with a baseline A1c of 6.0 percent to less than 6.5 percent.

One additional cohort study of 406 adults[84] and two randomized controlled trials[86, 87] addressed progression to diabetes by examining subgroups of patients with IFG, IGT, or a combination of both. All three studies found higher rates of progression for participants with combined IFG and IGT (31.3-32.9% over 36-46 months) than for those with only IFG or only IGT (5-15.2% for IFG; 11.2-18.5% for IGT). Two studies also differentiated participants who had isolated elevated HbA1c and found lower progression rates (10.9-15.2% over 36-46 months) than for those with combined IFG and IGT.[84, 86]

Supplemental Question 4b. What percentage of patients with early-stage diabetes progress to complications with current medical therapy?

We aimed to identify evidence for people with early stage T2DM diabetes who were on no more than 1 hypoglycemic agent (and did not use insulin), had an A1c of less than 9.0 percent, and were diagnosed with T2DM within 5 years. Key Question 4 (KQ 4) in the evidence review provides information relevant to this supplemental question. Targeted searches identified a cost-effectiveness analysis and two additional cohort studies that provide additional information regarding progression to complications for early-stage diabetes, although neither cohort study provided details on the medical therapies received over the course of followup.[89-91]

Data from randomized trials included in the evidence report: Key Question (KQ 5) of the evidence report included two studies relevant to this question.[1, 92-94] In summary, UKPDS reported outcomes for participants in two different trials with early-stage diabetes on one of two sulphonylureas (chlorpropamide or glibenclamide) or metformin during a 10-year followup with additional 10-year post-trial monitoring period. The DESMOND trial reported outcomes for an education-based program during a 3-year period. All-cause mortality was variable in these studies (3.9-44%, highest noted for metformin in post-trial monitoring and lowest for group education). UKPDS reported lower rates of diabetes-related death, MI, and stroke for participants in the metformin group than participants in either sulphonylurea group during the initial 10 years of followup. During the post-trial monitoring, rates for metformin surpassed those of the sulphonylurea group. Progression to chronic kidney disease, amputations, and blindness were all low (less than 5%), with retinal photocoagulation slightly higher (7.3-8.9%).

Data from other studies that included participants with early-stage diabetes: Two additional cohort studies were identified in a targeted search. Data from the studies were uncertain, however, because the participants did not have an identified medical therapy. A cost-effectiveness analysis modeled complications from early-stage diabetes using UKPDS data.[89, 90]

In a cohort study from New Zealand, 62,002 patients with type 2 diabetes and a mean duration of disease of 3-4 years were followed for a median of slightly more than 7 years. It is unclear what medical therapy participants were using in this cohort study. Participants were followed for progression to lower limb amputations, which was calculated at 2.11 amputations per 1,000 person-years (based on a total of 892 lower limb amputations).[89]

Another cohort study used data from the Nurses' Health study for women and the Health Professionals Follow-Up Study for men, following participants with newly diagnosed diabetes for an average of 13.3 years.[90] Outcomes for this study were cardiovascular disease incidence and mortality, which included fatal and nonfatal coronary heart disease (including myocardial infarction, fatal and nonfatal stroke, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery). Among the 8,970 women and 2,557 men enrolled, there were 2,311 adverse cardiovascular events (20.0%). These included 498 fatal and nonfatal strokes (4.3%) and 1,844 instances of nonfatal coronary heart disease (16.0%). There were also 858 deaths from cardiovascular disease (7.4%). The study did not comment on current medical therapy or how these therapies may have changed during the followup period.

A cost-effectiveness analysis focused on lifestyle modification or metformin in preventing diabetes in adults with IGT estimated that incidence of complications in a 10-year period from diagnosis was very

low.[88] Specifically, mimicking UKPDS data, it estimated an incidence of 6.5 percent for microalbuminuria and 3.3 percent for peripheral neuropathy (and zero for retinopathy).

Supplemental Question 4c. What percentage of the diabetes prevented in the DPPOS represents overdiagnosed diabetes?

i. Were microvascular complications prevented by metformin in DPPOS? Was uncontrolled diabetes (A1c>9) prevented by metformin in DPPOS?

Published studies did not report on how much of the diabetes in DPPOS represents overdiagnosed diabetes, but information related to microvascular complications and uncontrolled diabetes may inform discussions about that question. Overall, data from DPPOS did not indicate that metformin prevented adverse microvascular outcomes when compared with placebo, and the data suggest that metformin is less effective than lifestyle interventions.

One of the primary outcomes for DPPOS was the prevalence of an aggregate microvascular outcome (retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy), as described in the evidence review. The aggregate outcome combined intermediate outcomes and health outcomes (e.g., the nephropathy component included urine microalbumin as well as renal failure/dialysis/transplant). At 15-year followup, prevalence of the aggregate microvascular outcome was not statistically significantly different between trial arms (ILI 11.3% vs. metformin 13.0% vs. placebo 12.4%).[79] As detailed in the evidence review, there were no significant differences in treatment effects among subgroups defined by age at DPP enrollment, but sex-specific analyses found a significant interaction between sex and intervention, with a benefit only in women. Among women (n=1,887), the lifestyle intervention was associated with a lower prevalence than the placebo group (8.7% vs. 11.0%; $p<0.05$) or the metformin group (8.7% vs. 11.2%; $p<0.05$); rates were similar among women in the metformin and placebo groups (11.2% vs. 11.0%).[79] Among men, rates were similar for those in the placebo group (15.1%), metformin group (16.8%), and lifestyle intervention group (16.6%). A post hoc analysis among participants whose most-recent HbA1c was 6.5 percent or greater (n=607, approximately 26% of the DPPOS cohort) found lower rates of retinopathy (RR 0.61 [95% CI, 0.37 to 1.01]) and neuropathy (RR 0.38 [95% CI, 0.19 to 0.75]) for the intensive lifestyle group than placebo; there were no significant differences between the metformin and placebo groups.

We did not identify any DPPOS studies that specifically reported information regarding prevention of uncontrolled diabetes, defined by A1c greater than 9 percent. The DPPOS 15-year followup study reported that the mean A1cs for participants who developed T2DM in three trial arms were 6.7 (SD 1.4) for placebo, 6.5 (SD 1.3) for metformin, and 6.7 (SD 1.4) for lifestyle intervention (at DPPOS end in year 2013).[79] Among all participants (any study group) who developed T2DM (n=1550), the mean A1c was 6.6 percent (SD 1.4). The corresponding data for the DPP end (year 2001) were 6.5 (SD 0.9) for placebo, 6.3 (SD 0.7) for metformin, and 6.4 (SD 0.7) for lifestyle intervention. Although standard deviations are reported, there is uncertainty about the distribution of the data (i.e., uncertainty about whether the data were normally distributed). Therefore, it is not possible to reliably estimate how many participants in any group had an A1c greater than 9 percent.

Supplemental Question 4d. Prepare an outcomes table on the benefits and harms (including overdiagnosis and overtreatment of prediabetes) of metformin as a preventive medication in a hypothetical cohort of 10,000 unscreened asymptomatic adults. (Consider including "opportunity costs" [i.e. not receiving benefits of diet/physical activity because metformin is prescribed instead of diet/physical activity].)

Table 1 provides projected 10-year outcomes of treating 10,000 adults with prediabetes, comparing intensive lifestyle intervention versus metformin started at the time of prediabetes diagnosis versus metformin started (later) at the time of diabetes diagnosis. Overall, we did not identify reliable inputs for many cells in the outcomes table, precluding our ability to provide reliable total estimates for benefits and for harms under each scenario.

Supplemental Question 5. What is the distribution of disutilities of having diabetes, screen-detected or early diabetes (precomplications), or prediabetes?

Eight studies (4 RCTs and 4 cross sectional studies) using data from across 13 articles provided health utility data for individuals with screen-detected or uncomplicated early diabetes or prediabetes.[76, 86, 95-105] The findings represent individuals not on metformin or making intensive lifestyle changes. Four articles from the ADDITION-Europe trial provided health utility values for a population with screen-detected diabetes,[76, 95, 98, 102] two studies provided health utilities for a population with uncomplicated early diabetes (diagnosed within the previous 5 years),[96, 101] and 10 articles from eight studies provided health utilities for populations with prediabetes.[86, 96-101, 103-105] RCT data reflected either baseline or control group results. **Appendix B5** provides additional details on measures of utilities used in studies addressing this Supplemental Question.

Studies included populations with a mean or median age between 44 and 67 years and with sample sizes varying widely from 47 to 7,632. Of the eight included studies, six (represented in nine articles) were conducted in Europe[76, 86, 95, 98, 100-102, 104, 105] and two (represented in four articles) were conducted in the United States.[76, 96, 97, 99, 103] Multiple instruments were used to measure health utilities, including the EQ-5D, used in three studies (described in five articles);[76, 95, 98, 102, 104] the SF-6D, used in four studies (described in five articles);[97, 99-101, 103] the HRQOL 15-D, used in two studies;[101, 105] and the QWB-SA, used in 1 study.[96] Because health utility instruments differ in several ways, including what aspects of psychological health and well-being are measured, ceiling effects, and the processes by which index values and summary scores are calculated, comparisons cannot simply be made across instruments.[106] Furthermore, these general health utilities instruments may not be very sensitive to particular health issues that are important to those with diabetes and prediabetes.[107]

Table 2 presents the reported health utility values and corresponding disutility associated with having diabetes (screen-detected or uncomplicated early T2DM) or prediabetes. Disutilities were derived from reported health utility values as 1 minus the utility index score. It is important to note that uncertainty around health state utility values is usually underreported and that frequently, only mean values are used in decision-analytic models.[108] Disutilities were generally found to be reported without a distribution (i.e., without reported measures of statistical dispersion such as standard deviation, 95% CI, or interquartile

range). For cross-sectional studies comparing a group with diabetes or prediabetes to a group without diabetes, disutility values are presented for both groups and provide a within-study comparison to determine whether having uncomplicated diabetes or prediabetes results in a disutility greater than that reported by individuals without diabetes/prediabetes. For all studies, including trials without a "no diabetes/prediabetes" comparison, we report population norm disutilities for each utility measure. Because population norm disutilities reflect disutilities reported by individuals representative of the entire population (both healthy and with chronic diseases), they may be less useful than within-study comparators but provide an anchor for interpreting the reported disutilities associated with having diabetes/prediabetes. To determine whether the disutility findings reflect differences that may meet criteria for a minimal clinically important difference (MCID), **Table 2** also presents suggested MCIDs for each health utility measure.

Overall, for screen-detected or early diabetes (precomplications) or prediabetes, the range of estimated disutilities varied widely, from 0.12 to 0.33. There is some limited evidence suggesting that living with screen-detected or uncomplicated early diabetes (without taking metformin or making intensive lifestyle changes or on other therapies) results in greater health disutilities compared with individuals without diabetes. However, results were inconsistent with some evidence suggesting better health (lower disutilities) among individuals with recently diagnosed T2DM when compared with population norms. Among those with prediabetes, most studies reported health disutilities slightly greater than or the same as individuals without prediabetes with no clear evidence that having prediabetes results in health disutilities that are meaningfully greater than disutilities reported by individuals without prediabetes or by the general population.

For screen-detected T2DM, four sites (Leicester and Cambridge in the UK, Denmark, and the Netherlands) involved in the ADDITION-Europe trial reported disutilities ranging from 0.15 to 0.21. The publications did not include data for a "no diabetes" comparator group, so we were unable to determine whether disutilities would differ among similar individuals without diabetes. Compared with estimated population norms for the EQ-5D in the included countries, individuals in the ADDITION-Europe trial living with screen-detected T2DM reported greater disutility compared with the general population, but the reported disutilities did not meet criteria for a MCID in all cases. If the lower bound of the range of a MCID (i.e., 0.04) is used, then the disutility reported among individuals with screen-detected T2DM meets MCID criteria in five of eight reported datasets (with greater disutility for those with screen-detected T2DM compared with norms for the general population). However, if the upper bound of the range of a suggested MCID (i.e., 0.08) is used, the reported disutility from just one site, Leicester, meets criteria for a MCID.

For early diabetes without complications, reported disutilities ranged from 0.12 to 0.33. There was some evidence from one study conducted in Finland (n=920) that early diabetes without complications may result in a disutility that is greater than that of those without diabetes, although the difference between those with and without diabetes was just at the lower range of an estimated MCID.[101] The study reported a disutility of 0.25 using the SF-6D and 0.12 using the HRQOL 15-D among individuals with uncomplicated T2DM compared with disutilities of 0.22 on the SF-6D and 0.09 on the HRQOL 15-D for those without diabetes.[101] Results from 155 individuals enrolled in the placebo arm (so not receiving an intervention) of the DPP/DPPOS and diagnosed with T2DM during the study were more difficult to interpret because there was no within-study comparison with a nondiabetic population. There was, however, no difference in the disutility values (using the QWB-SA) reported by those in the placebo arm who developed diabetes within 2-years of enrollment in the DPP/DPPOS and those who remained

prediabetic (both groups reported a disutility of 0.32).[96] The DPP/DPPOS measured health utilities for each year of the study and reported a mean disutility of 0.33 among those in the placebo arm who developed diabetes throughout any of the remaining years of the study, compared with a mean disutility of 0.32 for those who remained prediabetic. These findings are lower than the disutility of 0.36 reported for QWB-SA among individuals in the general population suggesting, better health among those in the DPPOS placebo arm than in the general population even after developing diabetes.[96]

Among eight studies of people with **prediabetes**, reported disutilities ranged from 0.08 to 0.33. Four of the eight were cross-sectional studies comparing a population living with prediabetes to a population without prediabetes.[100, 101, 103, 105] As outlined in **Table 2** below, studies generally reported a disutility slightly greater than or the same as individuals without prediabetes; just one study reported a greater disutility for those living with prediabetes that was considered to just barely meet criteria for a MCID (0.25 vs. 0.22 on the SF-6D and 0.11 versus 0.09 on the HRQOL-Q15D).[101] DiBonaventura and colleagues stratified health utilities (using the SF-6D) by weight and found increased obesity levels resulted in more disutility among those with prediabetes as well as among those with normal glucose tolerance. Statistical differences between the prediabetes and normal glucose groups were not performed, but the observed difference did not meet criteria for a MCID. This suggests that obesity, rather than prediabetes, was responsible for the increased disutility. All groups (even the normal weight groups) reported greater disutility than the population norm of 0.21 for the SF-6D.

Control group results from four prediabetes intervention studies, including two articles from the DPP/DPPOS trial, employed different health utility measures and reported mixed findings (**Table 2**).[86, 96, 98, 99, 104] One UK-based study, which used the EQ-5D measure, found greater disutility over time, ranging from a disutility of 0.18 at baseline to 0.22 at 36 months. These were all greater than the UK population norm for the EQ-5D-3L of 0.14, meeting criteria for MCIDs.[104] Results from the control arm of the IGT group in the ADDITION-Denmark study also reported a disutility greater than the population norm (0.16 vs. the population norm of 0.13 for the EQ-5D), but this did not meet criteria for a MCID.[98] In contrast, results from the DPP/DPPOS study, which included two separate measures of health utilities (the SF-6D and the QWB-SA), found no added disutility of having prediabetes compared with population norms.[96, 99] In fact, using both measures, individuals with prediabetes reported better health (i.e., lower disutilities) than the population norm of 0.36 for the QWB-SA. Similarly, results from the usual care group of the Let's Prevent Diabetes Lifestyle trial in the UK reported disutilities at baseline (0.09) and at 36 months (0.11) that are lower than the population norm of 0.14 for the HRQOL 15-D.[86]

Supplemental Question 5a. What is the distribution of disutilities of taking metformin and of making intensive lifestyle changes?

Disutility of Taking Metformin

We found no studies, meeting inclusion criteria, that reported disutilities for individuals with screen-detected diabetes and taking metformin. Two articles from the DPP/DPPOS provided health utility data specific to individuals taking metformin who had prediabetes or who developed T2DM during the study.[96, 99] **Table 3** presents the distribution of reported disutilities for individuals in the DPP/DPPOS with uncomplicated early diabetes or prediabetes and taking metformin, and reports the corresponding disutilities for those taking a placebo. The data capture the disutility related to the side effects of taking metformin. Because both groups are taking a pill, however, the data do not capture the disutility related to taking a pill in and of itself. **Table 3** also provides population norm disutilities for each measure.

Evidence from the DPP/DPPOS should be considered in the context of the study over 10 years. The initial 3 years represent the randomized controlled trial phase of the study with individuals in the metformin arm prescribed 850 mg of metformin daily for the first month, which was increased to 850 mg twice daily afterwards (if tolerated). At the end of the randomized controlled phase, participants in both the metformin and placebo arms were offered a 16-session lifestyle intervention, and those on metformin were encouraged to maintain (open label) metformin treatment. Thereafter, participants entered the followup observational study phase, during which all participants received the healthy lifestyle intervention and participants in the metformin arm were once again encouraged to maintain metformin treatment. In all, 58 percent of metformin participants also attended at least one lifestyle session during the followup phase. Of the original 3,234 participants enrolled in the RCT, 924 of 1073 from the metformin arm and 932 of 1082 from the placebo participated in the DPPOS phase. Very few participants in the placebo arm (3%) took metformin prescribed outside the study. With this in mind, and noting the lack of distributions around the reported estimates, the findings largely suggest no difference in reported disutilities between individuals taking metformin and those taking placebo (e.g., the mean disutility over 10 years was virtually identical, 0.32 vs. 0.33).[96]

Early uncomplicated T2DM: Among individuals who developed T2DM during the randomized phase of the DPP, those taking placebo report greater disutility (just meeting criteria for a MCID) than those taking metformin, although confidence intervals were not provided and statistical comparison of the disutilities was not conducted by the study. However, in year 2 of the RCT and for all followup years, participants reported identical or similar disutilities whether they were taking metformin or taking a placebo. Over all 10 years of the DPP/DPPOS, the mean disutility was 0.32 for those on metformin versus 0.33 for those taking a placebo.[96]

Prediabetes: Similar results were observed for individuals with prediabetes taking metformin compared with those taking placebo. Using the SF-6D, Marrero and colleagues reported disutilities of 0.22, 0.22, 0.24, 0.26, and 0.28 at years 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the DPPOS, respectively. The corresponding scores for individuals in the placebo arm (not assigned to metformin) were 0.21, 0.22, 0.24, 0.26, and 0.27.[99] Results using the QWB-SA, which include the randomized phase of the DPP, also suggest that there is no added disutility associated with taking metformin compared with taking placebo, with almost identical disutilities reported across each year of the study (see **Table 3**).

Disutility of Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes

Table 4 presents the distribution of reported disutilities from 5 studies (6 articles)[86, 96, 98, 99, 102, 104] for individuals with screen-detected or uncomplicated early diabetes or prediabetes and making intensive lifestyle changes and compares them to reported disutilities from those not making lifestyle changes (where provided) and to population norm disutilities for each health utility measure. Overall, among individuals with screen-detected or complicated early diabetes or prediabetes, there is no clear evidence that making intensive lifestyle changes results in health disutilities greater than that experienced by those not making lifestyle changes. Across studies and measures, individuals making intensive lifestyle changes largely reported almost identical disutilities to those not making lifestyle changes and by some measures reported slightly better health (lower disutilities) than those not making lifestyle changes. This finding should be considered with the caveat that studies did not generally provide a distribution around health utility estimates or statistical comparison of utility estimates between groups, and several studies did not have a within-study comparison.

Screen-detected T2DM: Two studies used the EQ-5D to measure disutilities among individuals with screen-detected T2DM enrolled in the ADDITION-Denmark and ADDITION-Cambridge trials and reported disutilities of 0.16 and 0.15, respectively.[98, 102] Neither study compared results to a group not making lifestyle changes. However, compared with population norms for the EQ-5D in each country (0.13 in Denmark and 0.14 in the UK), the reported disutilities do not suggest significant disutility associated with having diabetes while making intensive lifestyle changes.

Early uncomplicated T2DM: Using the QWB-SA, individuals enrolled in the DPP/DPPOS who were assigned to the intensive lifestyle group and who developed diabetes within 2 years of enrollment (n=51) reported a disutility of 0.36 compared with a reported disutility of 0.32 among those in the placebo group who also developed diabetes within 2 years of enrollment (n=155). This difference of 0.04 is considered a MCID for the QWB-SA, suggesting that making intensive lifestyle changes may have resulted in an added meaningful disutility.[96] However, this result was not emulated across any other year of either the DPP or the DPPOS. In fact, individuals making intensive lifestyle changes regularly reported slightly better overall health (i.e., lower disutilities) than those in the placebo arm (**Table 4**). It should be noted that during the DPPOS (i.e., the follow-on observational study from year 3/4 through year 10), participants in the placebo arm were offered a healthy lifestyle program and 58 percent of the placebo arm attended at least one session during the initial 16-session program.[96] It is therefore possible that participants in the placebo arm of the DPPOS were benefiting from making some lifestyle changes.

Prediabetes: Overall, reported disutilities for individuals with prediabetes and making intensive lifestyle changes were not greater than disutilities reported by those not making intensive lifestyle changes. Results from two studies using the EQ-5D reported disutilities that were greater than the reported population norms for each country,[98, 104] but when compared with study participants not making intensive lifestyle changes, the slightly higher disutility reported by Leal and colleagues for the Let's Prevent Diabetes Lifestyle trial in the UK did not meet criteria for a MCID[104] (**Table 4**). Results among participants in the DPP/DPPOS differed depending on the health utility measure employed. Marrero and colleagues reported slightly higher disutilities among those with prediabetes and making intensive lifestyle changes compared with those with prediabetes not making intensive lifestyle changes, but the results did not meet criteria for a MCID.[99] When the QWB-SA was employed as the health utility measure, participants with prediabetes making intensive lifestyle changes reported slightly better health (i.e., lower disutilities) than participants with prediabetes not making intensive lifestyle changes, suggesting no added disutility related to making intensive lifestyle changes. Similarly, results from the usual care group of the Let's Prevent Diabetes Lifestyle trial in the UK reported disutilities at baseline (0.10) and at 36 months (0.09) that are lower than the population norm of 0.14 for the HRQOL 15-D.[86]

Participants in the DPP/DPPOS with prediabetes (IGT) who did not develop diabetes showed little decline in SF-D utility scores over the first 3 years of participation in the DPPOS whether they were in the placebo arm, on metformin, or making intensive lifestyle changes.[99] From year 3, participants in all treatment groups (including the placebo arm) that remained diabetes-free showed a progressive decline in SF-6D scores. For those on Metformin or making intensive lifestyle changes, reported disutility values on the SF-6D increased from 0.20 at baseline to 0.28 after 6 years of participating in the DPPOS. Similarly, for those in the placebo arm, disutility values on the SF-6D scores increased from 0.20 at baseline to 0.27 after 6 years. These suggest that treatment-specific burden was not responsible for the observed decline in health status and that it was due to other factors (e.g., aging, other additional health problems, study participation).

Supplemental Question 5b. Would the disutility of having prediabetes be similar to diabetes if a patient with prediabetes is taking metformin or is making intensive lifestyle changes?

Table 5 compares the reported disutility of having prediabetes with the reported disutility of having screen-detected or early uncomplicated diabetes among people taking metformin (top row) or making intensive lifestyle changes (bottom two rows). Three studies provided data comparing relevant groups across similar measures.[96, 98, 102] Overall, one study (the DPP/DPPOS) suggested that disutilities were similar for persons with prediabetes and those with early uncomplicated diabetes who were taking metformin.[96] For intensive lifestyle changes, results from the ADDITION-Denmark and ADDITION-Cambridge studies suggest similar disutilities for those with prediabetes and those with screen-detected or early uncomplicated diabetes.[98, 102, 104] However, there is some suggestion from the randomized phase of the DPP/DPPOS that those with prediabetes making lifestyle changes may experience less disutility than those with early uncomplicated T2DM making lifestyle changes.

Using the QWB-SA, the DPP/DPPOS measured participant health utilities for each year from enrollment in the program through 7-years of followup (10 years of data). For those on metformin, the reported mean disutility over 10 years of measurement was the same for those with prediabetes (0.32, SD 0.004) as it was for those with uncomplicated early diabetes (0.32, SD 0.02).[96]

For those making intensive lifestyle changes, the results from three studies were mixed. In the DPP/DPPOS, the reported mean disutility (using the QWB-SA) over 10 years of measurement was greater for those with uncomplicated early diabetes (0.33, SD 0.01) than it was for those with prediabetes (0.31, SD 0.01),[96] although this was beneath the threshold considered a MCID. However, a closer look at the DPP phase of the DPP/DPPOS data (years 1-3) shows that participants with diabetes making intensive lifestyle changes consistently reported meaningfully greater disutilities than those with prediabetes. Two studies from ADDITION-Europe used the EQ-5D to measure health utility. Both reported no meaningful difference between those with prediabetes and those with screen-detected diabetes—the ADDITION-Denmark study reported a disutility of 0.17 for those with prediabetes and 0.16 for those with screen-detected diabetes,[98] and the ADDITION-Cambridge study reported a disutility of 0.15 for those with screen-detected diabetes.[102]

Supplemental Question 6. What is the distribution of health impacts of diabetes without complications and prediabetes, measured using patient-reported, non-disease-specific health status measures?

Eleven studies (5 cross-sectional, 5 interventional, 1 longitudinal) provided QOL data relevant to SQ6 (**Table 6**). One provided data for individuals with screen-detected T2DM,[76] three provided data for individuals with early uncomplicated T2DM,[109-111] and nine provided data for those with prediabetes.[99, 103, 110-116] The mean age of included populations ranged from 44 to 64, with sample sizes varying widely, from 19 to 7,632. Of the 11 included studies, 6 were conducted in Europe,[76, 109-112, 116] 2 in the United States,[99, 103] 1 in Canada,[113] 1 in Malaysia,[114] and 1 across 27 countries worldwide.[115] Of seven RCTs providing QOL data for the main evidence review, including data from the ADDITION-Europe trial,[76, 95, 117] the Let's Prevent Diabetes trial,[86, 118] the DPP,[80, 97, 119] the PREDIAS trial,[112] the Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance trial,[120] the SCALE trial,[115] and the DESMOND trial,[93, 94] one (The Let's Prevent Diabetes trial) provided a health utility index score and is included in SQ5, four (ADDITION-Europe, DPP, PREDIAS, and SCALE trials) are included in SQ6, and

two (the DESMOND trial and the Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance trial) provided QOL scores from one or more sub-scales but did not provide a summary or total score and were therefore excluded from SQ6.[93, 120] **Appendix A** provides additional details on measures of health status and quality of life used in studies addressing this Supplemental Question.

The distributions of QOL findings for those with screen-detected diabetes, early uncomplicated diabetes, and prediabetes are provided in **Table 7**. Overall, among studies that included a within-study comparison to a "no diabetes" group, screen-detected, early diabetes without complications, and prediabetes QOL scores were similar to populations without diabetes (with just one exception). Among studies that could only be compared with population norms (k=7, n=6,189) estimates suggest that individuals with screen-detected T2DM and early uncomplicated T2DM may have slightly lower QOL with respect to physical health but perhaps slightly greater QOL with respect to mental health, although differences were not compared statistically, differences were not greater than the upper bound of the range for a MCID, and distributions around the estimates were not always reported.

For screen-detected T2DM, we found no study comparing individuals with screen-detected T2DM with a group without diabetes. QOL scores from all four sites of the ADDITION-Europe trial reported SF-36 PCS scores ranging from 43.4 (10.5) to 47.0 (10.5), SF-36 MCS scores ranging from 52.2 (7.4) to 54.9 (8.5), and EQ-5D VAS scores ranging from 74.8 (18.4) to 78.4 (16.4).[76] Comparing the results to the population norm, mean PCS scores were lower than the population norm of 50 points for the PCS summary scores, but higher than the population norm of 50 points for the MCS summary scores, suggesting lower QOL with respect to physical health but greater QOL with respect to mental health. Compared with each country's population norm, individuals with screen-detected T2DM scored lower on the EQ-5D VAS, but the difference did not meet suggested criteria (7-8 points difference) for a minimally important difference.

For early diabetes without complications, two population-based studies (a cross-sectional and longitudinal study) compared individuals with newly diagnosed diabetes to a population without diabetes and found no difference in QOL scores between groups.[110, 111] Both studies reported similar mean SF-12/SF-36 PCS and MCS summary scores with PCS scores in the mid-40s and each with an MCS score of 52 (SD 9.3 in one study, NR in the other).[110, 111] A German study investigating the longer-term effects of a 12-week self-monitoring of blood glucose intervention reported much higher baseline scores on both the SF-36 PCS (65.2, SD NR) and the SF-36 MCS (68.0, SD NR).[109] The study did not have a within-study "no diabetes" group, but the scores were significantly higher than the population norm of 50 for the PCS and MCS, suggesting that study participants were healthier than the general population.

For prediabetes, nine studies (5 cross-sectional, 3 intervention, 1 longitudinal) provided QOL data,[99, 103, 110-116] with just four providing a within-study "no diabetes" group comparator.[103, 110, 111, 116] Although somewhat mixed, overall, most studies reported similar QOL using patient-reported, non-disease-specific health status measures for those with prediabetes compared with those without diabetes.

Of the four studies that included a within-study "no diabetes" comparator group, 2 reported no difference in SF-12/SF-36 QOL PCS and MCS summary scores between participants with prediabetes and those with normal glucose tolerance;[110, 111] one reported greater QOL scores among Polish men with normal glucose tolerance compared with those with prediabetes, although the reported scores were well above the population norm for the SF-36;[116] and one study, which stratified results by BMI, reported significantly lower QOL scores with increasing levels of obesity but did not investigate whether the prediabetic group

differed from the normal glucose group.[103] Differences were not compared statistically, differences were not greater than the upper bound of the range for a MCID for each estimate, and distributions were not reported. However, the reported estimates from the study suggest that compared with participants without diabetes, those with prediabetes had lower scores for physical health but higher scores for mental health.[103]

Of the studies that did not have a within-study "no diabetes" comparator group, three reported summary PCS and MCS scores using the SF-12 or SF-36.[99, 114, 115] Two of these reported scores largely similar to population norms,[99, 115] while one reported PCS and MCS scores far higher than the population norm of 50 for both the SF-36 PCS and MCS summary scores.[114] Among other QOL measures employed, a cross-sectional study of 232 Canadians using the RAND-12 instrument to measure QOL reported a mean (SD) physical health composite score of 46.6 (9.9) and a mean (SD) mental health composite score of 45.2 (9.7),[113] and Kulzer and colleagues reported a baseline mean QOL score (multiplied by 4 to provide a result on the 0-100 scale) of 57.2 (20) using the WHO-5 well-being index instrument.[112] Because neither study had a within-study "normal glucose tolerance" comparison group and no other studies meeting eligibility criteria employed these instruments, the results can only be compared with population norms for each instrument (50 for the RAND-12 and 54-70 for the WHO-5) suggesting similar QOL scores for participants with prediabetes compared with the general population.

Supplemental Question 7. What is the distribution of the health impact of diabetes without complications and prediabetes on length of life?

Prediabetes

Overall, results from both a recent systematic review and meta-analysis and some older observational studies consistently reported evidence of a significant association between prediabetes and increased risk of mortality.

A recent systematic review and meta-analysis (with 129 studies involving 10,069,955 persons) assessed the evidence regarding risk of mortality associated with prediabetes.[121] Among 87 comparisons included, the meta-analysis estimated an increased relative risk of all-cause mortality of 1.13 (95% CI, 1.10 to 1.17) for individuals with prediabetes compared with those without prediabetes or diabetes over a median followup of 9.8 years. This relative risk of all-cause mortality translates to an absolute increase of 9.59 deaths per 10,000 person-years (95% CI, 7.36 to 12.51) for persons with prediabetes.

Meta-analyses identified some differences in estimates by criteria for prediabetes and by analysis subgroups.[121] Meta-analyses of five of the nine definitions of prediabetes were associated with increased risk of all-cause mortality, including the three most frequent definitions (IFG criteria of the American Diabetes Association; IFG criteria of the World Health Organization; and IGT representing 20, 19, and 15 comparisons, respectively). In addition, studies found an increased risk of all-cause mortality in individuals with prediabetes compared with individuals with normal glucose/glycemia in analyses with an average participant age of 60 years or younger (RR, 1.16; 95% CI, 1.12 to 1.20) and in analyses with an average participant age of 60 years or older (RR, 1.08; 95% CI, 1.03 to 1.14). The estimates for the relative risk of mortality associated with prediabetes compared with normal glucose/glycemia were not significantly different for analyses considering Asian or non-Asian populations, men or women, sample size below or above 5,000, length of followup below or above 10 years, or adequacy of adjustment for confounding characteristics. Studies were considered to be adequately adjusted if they included at least

five of the following six covariates: sex; age; hypertension, blood pressure, or antihypertensive treatment; BMI or other measure of overweight or obesity status; cholesterol; and smoking.

Several individual older studies also assessed the relationship between IGT and mortality, although thresholds and study designs varied. These studies generally provided age- or age- and sex-adjusted mortality rates by baseline glucose tolerance classification, but the analyses often did not adjust for other factors. Although these classifications of glucose tolerance do not always align with current thresholds used to define prediabetes, they often overlap and reflect a similar construct.

A study of 18,403 middle-aged male civil servants from London (the Whitehall study) estimated age-adjusted mortality rates for coronary heart disease (CHD) and all causes for two IGT groups relative to those with normal glucose tolerance; however, statistical comparisons of these were not conducted.[122] Moderate IGT was defined as 2-hour blood glucose after 50-g oral load of 96 to 199 mg/dL, while "borderline diabetics" with more severe IGT was classified as 110 to 199 mg/dL. Seven-and-a-half-year age-adjusted CHD mortality was similar for moderate IGT and borderline diabetics at 49.1 and 49.0 per 1,000, respectively, compared with 23.5 per 1,000 for those with no IGT (we assumed the data were per 1,000 persons rather than per 1,000 person-years, although the article did not specify; also, no CIs were provided and no statistical comparisons were conducted). Similarly, all-cause mortality was similar among the two IGT groups at 94.5 and 94.3 per 1,000 for moderate and severe IGT, respectively, while the rate for those with no IGT was 59.4 per 1,000.

A more recent followup of the Whitehall study estimated differences in mortality by IGT and attributed differences in risk.[123] This study found greater relative risks of stroke and CHD mortality for those in the IGT group compared with those in the normoglycemic group after adjusting for age, smoking status, cigarettes per day, work type, systolic blood pressure, cholesterol, BMI, electrocardiographic abnormality, and treatment for hypertension (approximately triple and double the relative risk, respectively; actual estimates and CIs not reported; data shown in bar graph only). Although some of this difference in risk of mortality was explained by characteristics they considered (i.e., age and systolic blood pressure), greater than 60 percent of the difference in risk of stroke and CHD mortality between the IGT and normoglycemic groups remained unexplained.

A similar study of male civil servants in Paris (the Paris Prospective Study) assessed differences in mortality by baseline IGT classification.[124] They also found significant differences in CHD mortality incidence by baseline IGT classification with 1.9 times higher incidence of mortality for those with IGT compared with individuals with normal glucose tolerance (CHD mortality rates of 2.7 vs. 1.4 per 1,000, CIs not reported).

In a population study of nearly 27,000 individuals from Sweden, age- and sex-adjusted mortality rates for individuals with IGT were higher than for individuals with normal glucose tolerance (53.6 deaths/1,000 person-years; 95% CI, 45.4 to 61.9 vs. 37.9 deaths/1,000 person-years; 95% CI, 34.2 to 41.5).[125]

Diabetes Without Complications

Most of the evidence surrounding the relationship between diabetes without complications and mortality stems from a collection of cohort studies that focused on the association between "asymptomatic" hyperglycemia and cardiovascular disease and mortality as part of the International Collaborative Group (ICG).[126, 127] ICG included 15 studies from the 1960s to 1970s of middle-aged men from various countries

with an established focus on asymptomatic diabetes, 11 of which were prospective studies with at least 4 years of followup.

These cohort studies generally followed similar designs and presented similar analyses.[126, 127] Although often parts of larger studies, analyses presented as part of the ICG focused on males generally ages 40 to 59 years at baseline (**Table 6**). Samples were often based on employer or insurer. Examples of populations include men in Chicago employed by Peoples Gas Company and Western Electric Co,[128] policemen from Helsinki,[129] and civil servants in Paris.[130] At the beginning of the study, eligible participants completed health surveys and physical exams, including various measures of blood glucose. Based on these results, participants were classified into various categories often including normoglycemia, IGT, asymptomatic hyperglycemia, and known diabetes. Some studies excluded individuals with known diabetes, while others included them. Asymptomatic hyperglycemia was used to describe participants who reported no known diabetes at baseline but then whose blood sugar was above the respective threshold for diabetes during the initial screening. Because different studies used different measures of blood glucose, different thresholds and categorizations were also defined.[126] Other common exclusion criteria were known cardiovascular disease, history of myocardial infarction, and use of antihypertensive medications.

These studies include a variety of analyses such as differences in mortality by decile, quartile, and quintile of blood glucose; differences in mortality by normoglycemia, impaired glucose tolerance, and hyperglycemia; and multivariate regressions of associations between blood glucose and mortality often controlling for age, systolic blood pressure, BMI, cholesterol, and smoking status or cigarette use. Importantly, these studies considered baseline blood glucose and the association with subsequent mortality.

Overall, although these studies often reported higher age-adjusted mortality rates among groups with the highest blood glucose, adjusted analyses presented limited and inconsistent evidence of the specific association between asymptomatic hyperglycemia and all-cause, cardiovascular-related, or CHD-related mortality (**Table 8)**.[126] Even though a positive relationship between blood sugar among those initially considered to have asymptomatic hyperglycemia and various types of mortality was sometimes found, many studies found no such relationship, and one study found a negative association.[127]

These studies have several important limitations. First, they focused on a narrow population of middle-aged men, often employed, and often white. Findings from these studies may not be generalizable to other populations. Second, those identified as not having been previously diagnosed with diabetes (as being "asymptomatic diabetics") may not perfectly capture those who had diabetes without complications. Third, these studies varied in terms of their population, measure of blood glucose, thresholds for different categorizations, length of followup, exclusion criteria, and analyses. It has been suggested that these differences may be contributing to differences in results. Fourth, some of these studies had relatively small samples with few deaths, making it difficult to detect differences in rates of mortality. Finally, although these studies often controlled for a variety of known confounding variables, other characteristics may not have been considered, and many of the findings related to mortality are not from controlled regression analyses. The studies did not consider interventions received over the course of followup (e.g., lifestyle or weight loss interventions) or changes in weight or BMI over time.

Similar but more recent cohort studies have assessed the relationship between newly diagnosed diabetes and mortality. Mortality for a Danish population of 1,323 individuals with diabetes identified between 1989 and 1992 was assessed 16 years later compared with the general Danish population.[131] This study

found an increased risk of all-cause mortality in the followup period after diagnosis of diabetes compared with the general Danish population for both males and females and across the age groups considered. For example, in males ages 60 to 64 years, the hazard ratio (HR) for all-cause mortality for those with diabetes was 39.4 (95% CI, 29.4 to 52.8), and the HR for the general population using 2001 to 2005 mortality tables was 14.2 and using 1991-1995 mortality tables was 19.2. For females ages 60 to 64 years, the same HR was 15.3 compared with 9.2 and was 12.3 in the 2001 to 2005 and 1991 to 1995 life tables. The increased risk of mortality seemed to be greater among males. Even though this study adds more recent data than the ICG studies add and provides data for both males and females, it is not without important limitations. First, these measures were unadjusted; important potential confounders were not considered. Second, this study was part of a randomized trial. The intervention, referred to as "structured care," included quarterly followup with their general practitioner to discuss treatment goals and progress and annual screenings for complications.[132] The intervention was found to have no effect on mortality, so this study included individuals in both the intervention and comparison groups.[131] Third, the comparison group is the general Danish population, not those without diabetes or prediabetes specifically. Finally, this study assessed differences in risk of mortality in the 16 years after incident diabetes diagnosis and was not specifically limited to persons who have diabetes without complications, although 30.4% had cardiovascular disease, 19.3% had peripheral neuropathy, and 4.8% had diabetic retinopathy at baseline.

A cohort study with matched controls (187,968 participants with diabetes, 908,016 matched controls) in the United Kingdom considered life expectancy for those with an incident diabetes diagnosis from 1998 to 2015 compared with the matched control group.[133] In this study, they found a greater risk of all-cause mortality for those with type 2 diabetes mellitus compared with those without type 2 diabetes mellitus when controlling for gender, age ethnicity, deprivation index, and calendar year (adjusted HR, 2.19 [95% CI, 2.16 to 2.21]). This study also found greater risk of all other causes of mortality considered (except for suicide) for those with type 2 diabetes mellitus compared with those without.

Supplemental Question 8. When informed patients with prediabetes are offered intensive lifestyle modification and/or metformin for diabetes prevention, what is the uptake and adherence with each strategy over time?

For this question, we adopted a two-pronged approach. First, we examined uptake and adherence in the trials that were included for KQ 7 of the evidence review (i.e., Do interventions for prediabetes delay or prevent progression to type 2 diabetes?). We note that our data on uptake and adherence from controlled trials may be limited by differences in characteristics between participants of trials and people initiating real-world interventions,[134] differences in settings and locations between research and real-world settings,[135] differences in recruitment between pragmatic observational research and randomized, controlled trials,[135] and volunteer bias.[136] Second, we searched for studies not eligible for the evidence review that describe uptake and adherence (e.g., observational studies of real-world uptake that should have good applicability) because KQ 7 of the evidence review included only controlled trials.

We defined uptake as the initiation of (or the decision to initiate) a lifestyle intervention or medication to prevent diabetes. Adherence for lifestyle interventions was defined as the percentage of participants who attended a given number of intervention sessions for studies with combined exercise and weight loss goals similar to the DPP (i.e., individual and group classes promoting 7% weight loss, 150 minutes/week of physical activity).[80] For studies that primarily focused on exercise interventions, we defined adherence as the percentage of participants who met an exercise goal. Adherence within studies that assessed

metformin was defined as the percentage of metformin doses taken. Eligible study designs included cross-sectional studies, longitudinal studies, and clinical trials. We required studies to include at least 100 participants. To focus on the most applicable evidence, we required observational studies to be conducted in the United States, although trials from KQ 7 were not limited to those conducted in the United States (they could be from any country with a very high Human Development Index).

Trials of Lifestyle Interventions Included in KQ 7

Among the lifestyle interventions for delaying or preventing the onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus, we identified relevant adherence data in 14 trials (**Table 9**).[36, 80, 86, 87, 118, 120, 137-146]

Three trials primarily focused on exercise.[120, 137, 138] In one trial, the authors reported that the percentage of the intervention group that met the activity goal of 150 minutes of endurance exercise increased from 16 percent to 42 percent between baseline and the 12-month followup.[120] In another trial, the authors reported that the intervention groups assigned to receive a group-based exercise condition with and without a pedometer increased their daily step count by an average of 708 and 421 steps, respectively, from baseline to 12 months.[138] In the third exercise-based intervention, 25.0 percent of the lifestyle intervention group exercised 1 or more times a week at baseline compared with 42.9 percent at the 5-year followup.[137]

Among 10 trials that defined adherence as a percentage of counseling or educational sessions attended by participants,[36, 86, 87, 139-145] attendance ranged from 40 percent[139] to 92.4 percent,[87] with most studies reporting adherence greater than 50 percent (**Table 9**).

The DPP reported the proportion of participants who met the goal of at least 150 minutes of physical activity per week (assessed using logs kept by the participants).[80] At 24 weeks, 74 percent of participants met the goal. At the most recent visit (over a mean 2.8 years followup) 58 percent met the goal.[80] Regarding attendance at lifestyle intervention sessions, the DPP authors reported that the average percentage of participants who attended the quarterly lifestyle sessions offered between the original DPP and followup DPPOS study were 18 percent, 15 percent, and 14 percent in the groups originally randomized to lifestyle, metformin, and placebo, respectively.[146] Additionally, the percentage who attended at least some of these sessions were 40 percent, 58 percent, and 57 percent for the lifestyle, metformin, and placebo groups, respectively.[146]

Trials of Metformin Included in KQ 7

Two trials reported uptake or adherence to metformin, both of which used metformin 850 mg twice daily (**Table 10**).[79, 142, 147] PREVENT-DM randomized 29 adults to the metformin group and uptake was high, with 89 percent (26 participants) taking at least one dose of medication, but adherence was comparatively low, with 37 percent (11 participants) taking at least 80 percent of dispensed doses.[142] During the median 3.2 years of followup for the DPP, 89.2 percent (909 participants) took at least some portion of pills, and 71 percent (724 participants) took at least 80 percent of their dispensed doses.[147] During the DPPOS, 49 percent of participants originally randomized to the metformin group took at least 80 percent of their metformin doses.[79] The DPP reported that 84 percent of those taking metformin were given the full dose of 850 mg twice a day; the remainder were given one tablet a day to limit side effects.[80]

Studies Not in the Draft Evidence Review That Describe Uptake or Adherence

We found six studies in our new, targeted literature searches (**Table 10**).[148-153] Of those six, one trial (the Prediabetes Informed Decision and Education [PRIDE] trial) invited adults with prediabetes to participate in a shared decision making visit with a pharmacist where they were offered DPP-based ILI, metformin, or both;[148] four trials offered DPP-based ILI;[149, 151-153] and one trial promoted resistance training.[150]

PRIDE was the only trial that offered shared decision making about both ILI and medication interventions to prevent diabetes.[148] Twenty primary care clinics at UCLA Health were randomized to be intervention sites or not. Within the 10 intervention clinics, eligible patients with prediabetes were invited to schedule a visit with a pharmacist to learn about prediabetes and options for diabetes prevention. Propensity score matching was used to identify control patients from 10 usual care clinics. Pharmacists in the intervention arm of this study used a shared decision making aid developed by Healthwise, "Prediabetes: Which Treatment Should I Use."[154] The decision aid provided four possible options: ILI alone (the DPP lifestyle intervention), metformin alone, ILI plus metformin, or usual primary care. The decision aid included the absolute risk of developing diabetes at 3, 10, and 15 years' followup in patients who underwent major lifestyle change, metformin plus information about lifestyle changes, or a placebo pill, and it presented the smallest risk of developing diabetes for the major lifestyle change condition at 3 and 10 years, but similar absolute risks of developing diabetes for major lifestyle change and for metformin at 15 years. Uptake of the lifestyle intervention or metformin (the study's primary outcome) was higher among participants who received shared decision making than among controls at 4 months (38% vs. 2%). Among the 351 participants who completed the pharmacist-administered shared decision-making process, 23.4 percent (82 participants) completed at least one DPP lifestyle intervention session, 18.8 percent (65 participants) used any metformin, and 38.2 percent (134 participants) attended at least one DPP lifestyle session or used any metformin. About 74 percent (260 participants) among the shared decision-making group selected the DPP lifestyle intervention with or without metformin, and of these 260 participants, 32 percent (83 participants) adhered to this therapy by attending at least nine sessions.

The four trials that offered DPP-based ILI recruited participants only through advertisements,[149, 151] referrals,[152] and testing events.[153] In the only worksite-based intervention, uptake was low, with roughly 10 percent (217 participants) expressing an interest to participant in the program, and only 5 percent (117 participants) enrolling.[149] In the Prevent trial, 85 percent (187 participants) completed at least four sessions of the initial intervention, and 65 percent (144 participants) completed at least four sessions of the initial intervention and one or more maintenance sessions.[151] Adults with prediabetes or metabolic syndrome were referred by their primary care physician or self-referred to the Group Lifestyle Balance intervention and attended fewer meetings over time, reaching 52 percent (364 participants) by the fourth meeting.[152] Adherence was higher in another study in which participants were recruited largely through community- and employer-based testing, with 89 percent (2,104 participants) completing more than four of 16 initial group sessions, and 73 percent (1,723 participants) attending more than nine of 16 initial group sessions.[153]

Resist Diabetes used newspaper, workplace, and church advertisements to recruit participants into a supervised resistance training trial.[150] Prediabetic participants in this trial first underwent a 3-month run-in period, after which only participants who attended at least 17 of the 24 supervised training sessions were randomized to two different levels of supervised resistance training. During the 3-month run-in, 91 percent (154 participants) went to 22 of 24 supervised training sessions. Seventy-eight percent of the

higher supervised group (61 participants) and 72 percent of the lower supervision group (57 participants) completed at least two resistance training sessions per week by month 9. By month 15, 53 percent of both groups (41 participants and 42 participants, respectively) completed at least two resistance training sessions per week.

Our criteria for selecting studies for this supplemental question had some limitations. First, we excluded studies with fewer than 100 participants. This resulted in exclusion of a study that assessed the intention to participate in ILI or use metformin to prevent diabetes.[155] The study recruited 40 participants with prediabetes from a community health center and reported on the intention to participate before and after using a prediabetes decision aid pamphlet that communicated the absolute risk of developing diabetes for patients who used an intensive lifestyle intervention, metformin, or no treatment.[155] The decision aid emphasized that ILI had greater efficacy than metformin in preventing diabetes using data from the DPP.[156] The proportion of participants who expressed an intention to participate in ILI increased from 70 percent (28 participants) to 88 percent (35 participants) after using the pamphlet. The proportion of participants who expressed an intention to use metformin slightly decreased after using the pamphlet, from 25 percent (10 participants) to 23% (9 participants). Second, we excluded studies from countries other than the United States. This led to the exclusion of a very large study assessing uptake of and adherence to an ILI performed by the National Health Service (NHS) in the United Kingdom, the NHS DPP.[157] In that study, 324,699 patients were referred to the NHS DPP, 46 percent (152,294 participants) attended the initial introductory nonintervention assessment, and 29 percent (96,442 participants) attended one or more group-based intervention sessions. At the time of the publication reporting the results of the assessment, enough time had elapsed for 32,665 of the 96,442 participants who had attended one or more group-based intervention sessions to complete the program, and 52 percent (17,252 participants) had attended at least 60 percent of the sessions.

Supplemental Question 9. What is the association (from observational studies or others) between changes in fasting glucose levels or A1c levels and changes in risk for target organ damage?

Overall, the included studies consistently reported significant associations between baseline glucose or glycemic levels and risk for future target organ damage. Three studies were identified that examined the associations between glycemic or glucose levels as a continuous measure and risk for target organ damage,[66, 89, 158] and six studies were identified that examined the effect of various baseline glucose or glycemia categories on risk for target organ damage (**Table 12**).[85, 122, 159-162] Two of the studies reported only unadjusted data,[158, 161] three adjusted for some potential confounders,[122, 159, 160] and four adjusted for at least five of the following six variables: sex; age; hypertension, blood pressure, or antihypertensive treatment; body mass index or other measure of overweight or obesity status; cholesterol; and smoking.[66, 85, 89, 162]

The three studies that examined the association between glycemic or glucose levels as a continuous measure and risk for target organ damage included two conducted in the United States[66, 158] and one conducted in New Zealand.[89] Data included within these studies were collected in the 1990s[66, 158] and the 2000s.[89] The U.S.-based ABC Study (n=2,386) reported that higher fasting glucose, A1c, and 2-h glucose were associated with increased risk of heart failure and adjusted for BMI, age, history of coronary artery disease and smoking, SBP and heart rate, left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram, and creatinine and albumin levels.[66] The U.S.-based DPP study[158] (n=2,476) reported that a higher baseline glucose level and 1-year effect size (1-year change in glucose) were associated with incident CVD, but

the results were limited because only unadjusted data were included. Similar associations were found in a large New Zealand study[89] (n=62,002) that reported that higher HbA1c levels were associated with increased risk of lower limb amputations when adjusting for gender, diabetes history, age at onset, smoking status, height, systolic blood pressure, and TC/HDL ratio.[89]

Six studies examined the effect of various baseline glucose or glycemia categories on risk for target organ damage. Two studies were conducted in the United States,[85, 160] one was conducted in New Zealand,[159] and three were conducted in the United Kingdom.[122, 161, 162] One study used data collected before 1980,[122] two included data collected in the late 1980s and early 1990s,[85, 161] one collected data in the late 1990s through early 2000s,[160] and two studies collected data during the 2000s.[159, 162]

In a U.S.-based sample (n=26,111),[160] complications of cardiovascular disease, microvascular complications, and macrovascular complications were significantly lower in those with normoglycemia compared with those with isolated IFG, isolated IGT, and IFG/IGT. However, data were only adjusted for age and sex. The study also found that participants with normoglycemia had a significantly lower prevalence of stroke than those with isolated IGT, but the findings were limited because of only adjusting for age and sex and not controlling for smoking, hypertension, cholesterol, and other important risk factors. In the U.S.-based Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study (n=11,092),[85] baseline fasting glucose levels above 100mg/dL were significantly associated with increased risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and all-cause mortality when adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity, but significance was lost after controlling for other risk factors (e.g., age, sex, race/ethnicity, LDL, HDL, triglyceride level, BMI, waist-to-hip ratio, hypertension, family history of diabetes, education, alcohol use, physical activity index score, smoking status, and glycated hemoglobin value) (**Table 12**).

The Whitehall Study, which included male civil servants (n=18, 403),[122] found that the degree of glucose intolerance was associated with mortality rates. Within the study, males within the normo-glycemic group (2-h glucose <96 mg/dL) had lower rates of mortality at 7.5 years compared with men in the impaired glucose tolerance group (2-h glucose 96-199mg/dL), those newly diagnosed with diabetes (2 h glucose $\geq$200 mg/dL), and those with known diabetes (both insulin and non-insulin dependent). The mortality rate was the highest among those with a 2-hour glucose >200 mg/dL. The results of the Whitehall study were limited because of only adjusting for age and not conducting statistical comparisons. The Whitehall II Study (n=5,427),[162] which included a similar population, reported that men with normal glycemia had lower rates of CVD events or cardiovascular disease than those who had higher HbA1c and FPG at 11.5 years when adjusting for age, sex, ethnicity, previous CVD, smoking, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and antihypertensive treatment (**Table 12**).

In the U.K. Diabetes Prospective Study (n=5,088),[161] participants with lower FPG (<140 mg/dL[<7.8 mmol/l]) reported fewer adverse health outcomes (e.g., peripheral vascular disease, myocardial infarction, microvascular disease, diabetes-related deaths, and all-cause mortality) than those with intermediate (<180 mg/dL[<7.8 mmol/l to <10.0 mmol/l]) or high (>180 mg/dL[>10.0 mmol/l]) FPG. There was not a significant difference for strokes. Participants with intermediate FPG, compared with those with high FPG, had a lower risk of all complications except myocardial infarction and stroke. Participants with lower and intermediate FPG also were at a lower risk for progression of retinopathy. The results of the study were based on unadjusted data.

Last, a study conducted in New Zealand (n=31,148) also reported an association between baseline glucose levels and risk of organ damage and reported that participants with higher fasting glucose levels, higher 2-h glucose, and higher HbA1c had an increased risk of retinopathy, renal complications,

neuropathy, and circulatory complications. Results were adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, and other glucose measures.[159]

Appendix B4 Table 1. Projected 10-Year Outcomes of Treating 10,000 Adults With Prediabetes With Metformin Compared With Intensive Lifestyle Interventions or No Intervention

	Intensive Lifestyle Intervention	Metformin—Start at Prediabetes Diagnosis	Metformin—Start at Diabetes Diagnosis	Usual Care or No Intervention
Benefits				
All-cause deaths	Uncertain*	Unknown	Unknown†	Uncertain*
CVD deaths	Uncertain*	Unknown	Unknown	Uncertain*
CVD events	Uncertain*	Unknown	Unknown	Uncertain*
Myocardial infarction	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown†	Unknown
Heart failure	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Stroke	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown†	Unknown
Aggregate microvascular outcomes (from DPP; this aggregate combines some intermediate outcomes with some health outcomes)	753 (based on extrapolation from 11.3% [10.1-12.7] during DPPOS 15-year followup)‡	867 (based on extrapolation from 13.0% [11.7-14.5] during DPPOS 15-year followup)‡	Unknown	827 (based on extrapolation from 12.4% [11.1-13.8] during DPPOS 15-year followup)‡
ESRD	Uncertain‡	Uncertain‡	Unknown	Uncertain‡
Visual impairment (including blindness)	Uncertain‡	Uncertain‡	Unknown†	Uncertain‡
Moderate to severe neuropathy	Uncertain‡	Uncertain‡	Unknown	Uncertain‡
Amputations	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown†	Unknown
Skin ulcers	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Harms				
Psychological distress due to labeling or requirement to take medication	Unknown	Unknown	Uncertain§	Unknown
Side effects of intervention (e.g., for metformin—nausea, diarrhea, etc.; for lifestyle intervention—joint pain)	Any GI adverse events (diarrhea, flatulence, nausea, vomiting): 1,290‖ Sprains or fractures: 2,867¶	Any GI adverse events (diarrhea, flatulence, nausea, vomiting): 7,780‖ Sprains or fractures: 2,733¶	Any GI adverse events (diarrhea, flatulence, nausea, vomiting): 3,890‖ Sprains or fractures: 2,733¶	Any GI adverse events (diarrhea, flatulence, nausea, vomiting): 3,070‖ Sprains or fractures: 2,467¶
Opportunity costs (e.g., time for more physician visits because of being on a med; time for intensive lifestyle intervention)	16 sessions (30-60 minutes) for ILI used in DPP over 24 weeks; ongoing maintenance sessions; 150 minutes of exercise weekly	Average of 2 additional office visits per year[79, 163]; potentially additional trips or calls if having adverse effects (e.g., GI adverse events); calls or trips to the pharmacy to obtain medication	Average of 2 additional office visits per year after starting metformin[79, 163]; potentially additional trips or calls if having adverse effects (e.g., GI adverse events); calls or trips to the pharmacy to obtain medication	No increased opportunity cost

Appendix B4 Table 1. Projected 10-Year Outcomes of Treating 10,000 Adults With Prediabetes With Metformin Compared With Intensive Lifestyle Interventions or No Intervention

	Intensive Lifestyle Intervention	Metformin—Start at Prediabetes Diagnosis	Metformin—Start at Diabetes Diagnosis	Usual Care or No Intervention
Overdiagnosis	Estimated 5,000 people would have remained prediabetic or returned to normal without treatment over 10 years[#]	Estimated 5,000 people would have remained prediabetic or returned to normal without treatment over 10 years[#]	Estimated 5,000 people would have remained prediabetic or returned to normal without treatment over 10 years[#]	None (if not tested or labeled with prediabetes); estimated 5,000 if they were tested and labeled[#]
Overtreatment	Uncertain; one might consider that there is no overtreatment because people should be following a similar healthy lifestyle for the overall health benefits	Uncertain, but at least 5,000 people (if that many were treated with metformin and would not have progressed to diabetes without treatment)	Uncertain; estimated as no overtreatment because this scenario assumes waiting until they have diabetes before treating, which is routine care (although some people will be treated without benefit)	None, not treated (assuming they were not tested or labeled)
Adherence to metformin and to counseling for lifestyle change	58-74% in DPP**	72% during DPP during 3-year followup and 49% DPPOS during 15-year followup**	Likely similar to metformin adherence estimates from DPPOS during 15-year followup	Not applicable

[*] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS) and Da Qing provided estimates for all-cause deaths in lifestyle intervention groups. Evidence remains uncertain because the estimates have wide confidence intervals (CIs) and there is a higher risk of bias with these trials. After 10 years, all-cause mortality in FDPS was 2.2 deaths per 1,000 person-years for intensive lifestyle intervention vs. 3.8 deaths per 1,000 person-years in control group (hazard ratio [HR], 0.57 [95% CI, 0.21 to 1.58]). Compositive CVD events were 22.9 vs. 22.0 events per 1,000 person-years (HR, 1.04 [95% CI, 0.72 to 1.51]). All-cause mortality in the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study was not found to be reduced over 10 years. After 23 years in Da Qing, all-cause mortality was 28.1% for intensive lifestyle intervention vs. 38.4% for control (HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.99]). CVD-related mortality was 11.9% vs. 19.6% (HR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.96]). KQ 4 of the evidence report has further details. The evidence from a different USPSTF topic, Behavioral Counseling Interventions to Promote a Healthy Diet and Physical Activity for CVD in Adults With CV Risk Factors (currently a draft report), includes the following in the abstract: behavioral counseling interventions were associated with a lower risk of cardiovascular events (pooled relative risk [RR]=0.80 [95% CI, 0.73 to 0.87]; 9 RCTs [n=12,551]; I2=0%), myocardial infarction (MI) (pooled RR=0.85 [95% CI, 0.70 to 1.02]; 6 RCTs [n=10,375]; I2=0%) and stroke (RR=0.52 [95% CI, 0.25 to 1.10]; 4 RCTs [n=9,800]; I2=0%), although the pooled effect was not statistically significant for stroke or MI.

[†] The UKPDS metformin for overweight substudy provided 10-year followup data, but those data are not starting from the time of diagnosis of prediabetes; they are from shortly after the time of diagnosis of diabetes. So, we do not have 10-year estimates for outcomes if we were to wait to treat with metformin for those whose A1c increased to 6.5 or higher. The data from the UKPDS metformin for overweight substudy could be considered for bounding, but those data would overestimate an upper bound. The study reported all-cause deaths in 50/342 (14.6%), myocardial infarction in 39/342 (11.4%), stroke in 12/342 (3.5%), risk of blindness in one eye in 3.5% (12/342), and amputation in 1.8% (6/342) over 10-year followup.

[‡] To convert 15-year data to 10-year estimates, we multiplied by two thirds. DPPOS provides information on nephropathy, neuropathy, and retinopathy as an aggregate microvascular events outcome, without reporting specific data by trial arm for each of the individual components of the aggregate outcome separately. The aggregate outcome included intermediate outcomes such as albuminuria on two consecutive spot urine samples and reduced GFR for nephropathy.

[§] Multiple studies were identified that evaluated diabetes-related distress. However, most of those included many participants taking insulin with complications of diabetes such as neuropathy or who have had long-standing diabetes.[164-168] One cross-sectional study conducted in Northern India assessed diabetes distress using the Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS) in a population with more recently diagnosed diabetes (n=410). Medical therapy is not described in this study, so it is unclear how many participants were on insulin. Further, it did not report how many participants had complications of diabetes such as neuropathy. It found that the prevalence of diabetes distress was 18% and that the major predictors for high diabetes distress scores were low education level, retinopathy, neuropathy, and hypertension (but it did not report the number of participants with each of those). Distress was not found to differ based on duration of diabetes (distress present had mean duration of 6.64 years compared with distress absent of 3.53 years).[169]

[‖] Data for any GI adverse events are based on extrapolation from 12.9 events per 100 person-years in DPP for ILI, 77.8 events per 100 person-years for metformin, and 30.7 events per 100 person-years for placebo. For the third column (Metformin–start at diabetes diagnosis), GI adverse events were based on the adverse event rate from the DPP (77.8 events per 100 person-years) and assuming that 50% progressed to diabetes over 10 years, using the rate of progression from 15-year DPPOS figures.

Appendix B4 Table 1. Projected 10-Year Outcomes of Treating 10,000 Adults With Prediabetes With Metformin Compared With Intensive Lifestyle Interventions or No Intervention

¶ Data for sprains or fractures are based on extrapolation from 15-year DPPOS data (4.3 events per 100 person-years for ILI, 4.1 events per 100 person-years for metformin, and 3.7 events per 100 person-years for placebo) and multiplying by two thirds.
# The estimate of 5,000 over 10 years was based on DPPOS 15-year figures (52% progressed to diabetes over 15 years, but figures in the publication indicate that it was already around 50% by 10 years). Overdiagnosis estimates are based on the assumption that a person who would have remained prediabetic or returned to normal glycemia/glucose was overdiagnosed.
** In the DPP, adherence for metformin was defined as taking medication 80% of the time. Lifestyle intervention: 74% met goal of 150 minutes of physical activity per week over 24 weeks and 58% at most recent visit at trial closure (over 3 years).

Note about QALYs: We had estimates for QALYs in an earlier version of this table but removed them because they were annual estimates, and we would need to multiply them by 10 to extrapolate over 10 years; however, that would assume that QALYs remain consistent each year (and they likely may not) and would neglect discounting over time. A modeling study[91] estimated the QALYs of living with diabetes for 1 year of 0.7491 vs. 0.7302 for ILI and metformin, respectively.

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DDS=Diabetes Distress Scale; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; ESRD=end-stage renal disease; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; GI=gastrointestinal; GFR=glomerular filtration rate; HR=hazard ratio; ILI=intensive lifestyle intervention; KQ=key question; MI=myocardial infarction; QALY=quality-adjusted life-year; RCT=randomized, controlled trial; RR=relative risk; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; USPSTF=U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.

Appendix B4 Table 2. Health Utilities and Resulting Disutilities of Having Screen-Detected or Early T2DM Without Complications or Prediabetes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size	Health Utility Index Score Mean (SD)	Disutility of Having the Condition (1-Utility Index Score)	Disutility of Not Having the Condition	Population Norm Disutility
Screen-detected T2DM						
EQ-5D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.50) for the U.S. and UK, 0.87 (NR) for Denmark, 0.89 for Netherlands, MCID=0.04-0.08						
van den Donk, 2010[95] Maindal, 2014[98] Simmons, 2016[76] Black, 2015[102]	ADDITION-Europe Routine Care Group	156 463 852 312 85 157 157 144	0.83 (NR) Denmark (3 years) 0.84 (0.22) Denmark (5 years) 0.85§ (NR) UK Cambridge (baseline) 0.83 (0.22) UK Cambridge (5 years) 0.79 (0.23) UK Leicester (5 years) 0.81 (0.25)^ Netherlands (baseline) 0.82 (0.25)^ Netherlands (3 years) 0.82 (0.26)^ Netherlands (5 years)	0.17 0.16 0.15 0.17 0.21 0.19 0.18 0.18	NA	0.13* 0.13 0.14 0.14 0.14* 0.11* 0.11* 0.11*
Early T2DM (Precomplications)						
SF-6D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.79 (0.50), MID=0.03-0.04						
Vaatainen, 2014[101]	Cross-sectional, Finland	47	0.75 (0.17)^	0.25	0.22*	0.21*
HRQOL 15-D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.12), MID=0.015-0.03						
Vaatainen, 2014[101]	Cross-sectional, Finland	47	0.88 (0.12)^	0.12	0.09*	(0.14)*
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPP/DPPOS, placebo group, developed T2DM within 2 years of enrollment and anytime over the 10-year study period	155: 2 years 439: 10 years	0.68 (NR) 0.67 (0.01)^	0.32 0.33	NA	(0.36)* (0.36)*
Prediabetes						
EQ-5D-3L: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.50) for the U.S. and UK, 0.8 (NR)7 for Denmark, MID=0.04-0.08						
Maindal, 2014[98]	ADDITION-Denmark control IGT Group	156	0.84 (NR)	0.16	NA	0.13
Leal, 2017[104]	RCT, UK, Standard Care group	433	0.82 (0.01) baseline 0.81 (0.01) 6 months 0.82 (0.01) 12 months 0.80 (0.01) 24 months 0.78 (0.01) 36 months	0.18 0.19 0.18 0.20 0.22	NA	0.14* 0.14* 0.14* 0.14* 0.14*
SF-6D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.79 (0.50), MID=0.03-0.04						
Vaatainen, 2014[101]	Cross-sectional, Finland, IFG group	75: IFG 122: IGT	0.77 (0.22)^ 0.75 (0.17)^	0.23 0.25	0.22 0.22*	0.21 0.21*

Appendix B4 Table 2. Health Utilities and Resulting Disutilities of Having Screen-Detected or Early T2DM Without Complications or Prediabetes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size	Health Utility Index Score Mean (SD)	Disutility of Having the Condition (1-Utility Index Score)	Disutility of Not Having the Condition	Population Norm Disutility
Marrero, 2014[99] Florez, 2012[97]	DPPOS	3,210	0.80 (0.10)	0.20	NA	(0.21)
Neumann, 2014[100]	Cross-sectional, Sweden	5,275: IFG 2,261: IGT 1,122: IFG & IGT	0.76 (0.11) 0.75 (0.11) 0.75 (0.11)	0.24 0.25 0.25	0.23 0.23 0.23	0.21* 0.21* 0.21*
DiBonaventura, 2015[103]	Cross-sectional, U.S.	1,441: Normal weight 7,632: Overweight. 6,087: Obese I 2,421: Obese II 2,331: Obese III	0.75 (NR) 0.75 (NR) 0.73 (NR) 0.70 (NR) 0.68 (NR)	0.25 0.25 0.27 0.30 0.32	0.25 (0.27) (0.28) 0.30 (0.31)	0.21* 0.21* 0.21* 0.21* 0.21*
HRQOL 15-D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.12), MID=0.015-0.03						
Vaatainen, 2014[101]	Cross-sectional, Finland, IFG group	75: IFG 122: IGT	0.92 (0.09)^ 0.89 (0.11)^	0.08 0.11	(0.09) 0.09*	(0.14)* (0.14)*
Makrilakis, 2018[105]	Cross-sectional, Greece	172	0.90 (NR)	0.10	0.09	(0.14)*
Davies, 2016[86]	Let's Prevent Diabetes Lifestyle trial, UK, usual care group	433	Median (IQR) 0.91 (0.84, 0.96) Baseline 0.89 (0.82, 0.95) 36 months	0.09 0.11	NA	(0.14)* (0.14)*
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPP/DPPOS, U.S., placebo group (mean over 10 years)	1,082	0.68 (0.01)^	0.32	NA	(0.36)*

Disutilities in parenthesis represent findings where the disutility of having diabetes/prediabetes was lower than that of not having diabetes/prediabetes or lower than the population norm disutility; ^SD that was calculated using other information in the publication(s); §represents a median rather than a mean value; *represents a disutility that meets suggested criteria for a minimally important difference compared with the diabetes/prediabetes group.

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; HRQOL=health-related quality of life; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; IQR=interquartile ratio; MCID=minimally clinically important difference; MID=minimally important difference; NA=not applicable; NR=not reported; QWB-SA=quality of well-being self-administered; SD=standard deviation; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; UK=United Kingdom; U.S.=United States.

Appendix B4 Table 3. Distribution of Disutilities Associated with Taking Metformin

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size (metformin/placebo)	Health Utility Index for Those Taking Metformin	Disutility for Those Taking Metformin (1-Utility Index Score)	Disutility for Those Taking Placebo	Population Norm Disutility
Early T2DM (Precomplications)						
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPP/DPPOS, Participants who developed T2DM		0.68 (0.02)^ mean over 10 years	0.32	0.33	(0.36)*
		11/39	0.72 (NR) 1 year	0.28	(0.31)*	(0.36)*
		98/155	0.68 (NR) 2 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		175/255	0.69 (NR) 3 years	0.31	(0.34)*	(0.36)*
		247/311	0.68 (NR) 4 years	0.32	(0.33)	(0.36)*
		278/341	0.67 (NR) 5 years	0.33	0.33	(0.36)*
		287/356	0.67 (NR) 6 years	0.33	(0.34)	(0.36)*
		314/379	0.67 (NR) 7 years	0.33	0.33	(0.36)*
		341/401	0.67 (NR) 8 years	0.33	0.33	(0.36)*
		363/423	0.66 (NR) 9 years	0.34	0.34	(0.36)*
		377/439	0.67 (NR) 10 years	0.33	(0.34)	(0.36)*
Prediabetes						
SF-6D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.79 (0.50), MID=0.03-0.04						
Marrero, 2014[99]	DPPOS prediabetes group	327/389	0.80 (NR) baseline	0.20	0.20	0.21
		318/379	0.78 (NR) 2 years	0.22	0.21	0.21
		231/302	0.78 (NR) 3 years	0.22	0.22	0.21
		231/302	0.76 (NR) 4 years	0.24	0.24	0.21*
		141/157	0.74 (NR) 5 years	0.26	0.26	0.21*
		141/157	0.72 (NR) 6 years	0.28	0.27	0.21*
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPP/DPPOS prediabetes group by year	1,062/1,043	0.69 (NR) 1 year	0.32	0.31	(0.36)*
		944/889	0.68 (NR) 2 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		837/772	0.68 (NR) 3 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		736/679	0.68 (NR) 4 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		663/605	0.68 (NR) 5 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		619/567	0.68 (NR) 6 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		576/524	0.69 (NR) 7 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*
		536/491	0.68 (NR) 8 years	0.31	0.32	(0.36)*
		500/451	0.68 (NR) 9 years	0.32	(0.33)	(0.36)*
		466/416	0.68 (NR) 10 years	0.32	0.32	(0.36)*

Disutilities in parenthesis represent findings where the disutility of taking metformin was lower than that of taking placebo or lower than the population norm disutility; ^SD that was calculated using other information in the publication(s); *represents a disutility that meets criteria for a suggested MCID compared with the group taking metformin.

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; MID=minimally important difference; NR=not reported; QWB-SA=quality of well-being self-administered; SD=standard deviation; SF-6D=Short Form Health Survey; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Appendix B4 Table 4. Distribution of Disutilities Associated With Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size (Lifestyle/ Placebo or Usual Care)	Health Utility Index for Those Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes	Disutility for Those Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes (1-Utility Index Score)	Disutility for Those Not Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes	Population Norm Disutility
Screen-detected T2DM						
EQ-5D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.50) for the U.S. and UK 0.8 (NR)7 for Denmark, MID=0.04-0.08						
Maindal, 2014[98]	Addition Denmark screen-detected T2DM group at 3 years	NR	0.84	0.16	NA	0.13
Black, 2015[102]	Addition Cambridge, screen-detected T2DM group	739 663	0.85 3 years 0.85 5 years	0.15 0.15	NA	0.14 0.14
Early T2DM (Precomplications)						
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPPOS, placebo group who developed T2DM	 10/39 51/155 103/255 151/311 186/341 227/356 263/379 288/401 302/423 322/439	0.67 (0.01)^ Mean over 10 years 0.67 (NR) 1 year 0.64 (NR) 2 years 0.67 (NR) 3 years 0.65 (NR) 4 years 0.66 (NR) 5 years 0.68 (NR) 6 years 0.68 (NR) 7 years 0.67 (NR) 8 years 0.68 (NR) 9 years 0.68 (NR) 10 years	0.33 0.33 0.36 0.33 0.35 0.34 0.32 0.32 0.33 0.32 0.32	0.33 0.31 0.32* (0.34) 0.33 0.33 (0.34) (0.33) 0.33 (0.34) (0.34)	(0.36)* 0.36 (0.36)* (0.36) (0.36) (0.36)* (0.36)* (0.36)* (0.36)* (0.36)*
Prediabetes						
EQ-5D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.50) for the U.S. and UK 0.8 (NR)7 for Denmark, MID=0.04-0.08						
Leal, 2017[104]	Let's Prevent Diabetes Intensive lifestyle intervention, UK, prediabetes group	477/433	0.80 (0.01) 6 months 0.80 (0.01) 12 months 0.78 (0.01) 24 months 0.77 (0.01) 36 months	0.20 0.20 0.22 0.23	0.19 0.18 0.20 0.22	0.14* 0.14* 0.14* 0.14*
Maindal, 2014[98]	Addition Denmark IGT group at 3 years	NR	0.83 (NR)	0.17	NA	0.13*
SF-6D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.79 (0.50), MID=0.03-0.04						
Marrero, 2014[99]	DPP/DPPOS prediabetes group	327/389 318/379 231/302 231/302 141/157 141/157	0.80 (NR) baseline 0.78 (NR) 2 years 0.78 (NR) 3 years 0.76 (NR) 4 years 0.74 (NR) 5 years 0.72 (NR) 6 years	0.20 0.22 0.22 0.24 0.26 0.28	0.20 0.21 0.22 0.24 0.26 0.27	0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21* 0.21* 0.21*

Appendix B4 Table 4. Distribution of Disutilities Associated With Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size (Lifestyle/ Placebo or Usual Care)	Health Utility Index for Those Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes	Disutility for Those Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes (1-Utility Index Score)	Disutility for Those Not Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes	Population Norm Disutility
QWB-SA: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.64 (0.50), MID=0.03						
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	DPP/DPPOS prediabetes group by year	1,069/1,043	0.70 (NR) 1 year	0.30	(0.31)	(0.36)*
		988/889	0.70 (NR) 2 years	0.30	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		917/772	0.70 (NR) 3 years	0.30	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		827/679	0.70 (NR) 4 years	0.30	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		747/605	0.69 (NR) 5 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		674/567	0.69 (NR) 6 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		620/524	0.69 (NR) 7 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		585/491	0.69 (NR) 8 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
		553/451	0.69 (NR) 9 years	0.31	(0.33)	(0.36)*
		511/411	0.69 (NR) 10 years	0.31	(0.32)	(0.36)*
HRQOL 15-D: Mean (SD) population norm utility index score=0.86 (0.12), MID=0.015-0.03						
Davies, 2016[86]	Let's Prevent Diabetes Lifestyle trial, UK, usual care group	447/433	Median (IQR) 0.90 (0.82, 0.95) baseline 0.91 (0.84, 0.96) 36 months	0.10 0.09	NA	(0.14)* (0.14)*

Disutilities in parenthesis represent findings where the disutility of making an intensive lifestyle intervention is lower than that of not making a lifestyle change or lower than the population norm disutility; ^SD that was calculated using other information in the publication(s); *represents a disutility that meets suggested criteria for a MCID compared with the group making intensive lifestyle changes

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; EQ-5D=EuroQol 5 dimensions; HRQOL=health-related quality of life; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; IQR=interquartile ratio; MID=minimally important difference; NA=not applicable; NR=not reported; QWB-SA=quality of well-being self-administered; SD=standard deviation; SF-6D=Short Form Health Survey; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; UK=United Kingdom; U.S.=United States.

Appendix B4 Table 5. Disutilities of Prediabetes vs. Diabetes

Study Author, Year	Disutility of Having Prediabetes	Study Author, Year	Disutility of Having Screen-Detected or Uncomplicated Early Diabetes
Taking Metformin			
QWB-SA: MID=0.03			
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	Range: 0.31-0.32 Mean (SD): 0.32 (0.004)^ 0.31 (year 1, n=1,062) 0.32 (year 2, n=944) 0.32 (year 3, n=837) 0.32 (year 4, n=736) 0.32 (year 5, n=663) 0.32 (year 6, n=619) 0.31 (year 7, n=576) 0.32 (year 8, n=536) 0.32 (year 9, n=500) 0.32 (year 10, n=466)	DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	Range: 0.28-0.33 Mean (SD): 0.32 (0.02)^ 0.28* (year 1, n=11) 0.32 (year 2, n=98) 0.31 (year 3, n=175) 0.32 (year 4, n=247) 0.33 (year 5, n=278) 0.33 (year 6, n=287) 0.33 (year 7, n=314) 0.33 (year 8 n=341) 0.34 (year 9, n=363) 0.33 (year 10, n=377)
Making Intensive Lifestyle Changes			
EQ-5D-3L: MID=0.04-0.08			
Maindal, 2014[98] ADDITION-Denmark	0.17 (n=108)	Maindal, 2014[98] ADDITION-Denmark Black, 2015[102] ADDITION-Cambridge	0.16 (n=174) 0.15 (n=852)
QWB-SA: MID=0.03			
DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	Range: 0.30-0.31 Mean (SD): 0.31 (0.005)^ 0.30 (year 1, n=1,069) 0.30 (year 2, n=988) 0.30 (year 3, n=917) 0.30 (year 4, n=827) 0.31 (year 5, n=747) 0.31 (year 6, n=674) 0.31 (year 7, n=620) 0.31 (year 8, n=585) 0.31 (year 9, n=553) 0.31 (year 10, n=511)	DPP/DPPOS, 2012[96]	Range: 0.32-0.34 Mean (SD): 0.33 (0.01)^ 0.33* (year 1, n=10) 0.36* (year 2, n=51) 0.33* (year 3, n=103) 0.35* (year 4, n=151) 0.34* (year 5, n=186) 0.32 (year 6, n=227) 0.32 (year 7, n=263) 0.33 (year 8, n=288) 0.32 (year 9, n=302) 0.32 (year 10, n=322)

^SD that was calculated using other information in the publication(s); *represents a disutility that meets suggested criteria for a MCID compared with the prediabetes group.

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; EQ-5D=EuroQol 5 dimensions; MID=minimally important difference; QWB-SA=quality of well-being self-administered.

Appendix B4 Table 6. Distribution of HRQOL Among Those With Screen-Detected or Early Uncomplicated T2DM and Those With Prediabetes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size	HQOL Score (SD) for Participants with Diabetes or Prediabetes	QoL Score of Participants Who Do Not Have Diabetes or Prediabetes
Screen-detected T2DM				
SF-36 PCS Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Simmons, 2016[76]	ADDITION-Europe trial, routine care group at 5 years F/U	Denmark: 428 Cambridge: 310 Leicester: 84 Netherlands: 144	46.7 (9.6) 44.6 (11.3) 43.4 (10.5) 47.0 (10.5)	NA
SF-36 PCS Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Simmons, 2016[76]	ADDITION-Europe Trial, Routine Care Group at 5 years F/U	Denmark: 428 Cambridge: 310 Leicester: 84 Netherlands: 144	54.9 (8.5) 54.6 (8.4) 52.2 (9.8) 53.7 (7.4)	NA
EQ-5D VAS Scores: Population norm for the VAS score mean (SD)=80 (20) for the U.S. and UK, 84 (26) for Denmark, and 82 (20) for the Netherlands, MCID=7-8 points				
Simmons, 2016[76]	ADDITION-Europe Trial, Routine Care Group at 5 years F/U	Denmark: 462 Cambridge: 316 Leicester: 88 Netherlands: 144	76.4 (18.5) 78.4 (16.4) 74.8 (18.4) 75.3 (15.6)	NA
Early T2DM (Precomplications)				
SF-36 or SF-12 PCS Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Hunger, 2014[111]	Longitudinal study, Germany, baseline results	T2DM: 80 No DM: 453	45.3 (NR)	45.3 (NR)
Seppala, 2013[110]	Cross-sectional study, Finland	T2DM grp: 91 No DM: 973	44.3 (9.6)	46.7 (9.5)
Kempf, 2012[109]	Baseline results from a 12-week intervention study, Germany	405	65.2 (NR)	NA
SF-36 or SF-12 PCS Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Hunger, 2014[111]	Longitudinal study, Germany, baseline results	T2DM: 80 No DM: 453	52.5 (NR)	52.1 (NR)
Seppala, 2013[110]	Cross-sectional study, Finland	T2DM grp: 91 No DM: 973	52.0 (9.3)	53.5 (9.1)
Kempf, 2012[109]	Baseline results from a 12-week intervention study, Germany	405	68.0 (NR)	NA
Prediabetes				
SF-36 or SF-12 PCS Scores: Population norm Mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Hunger, 2014[111]	Longitudinal study, Germany, baseline results	Prediabetes: 442 No diabetes: 453	46.0 (NR)	45.3 (NR)
Seppala, 2013[110]	Cross-sectional study, Finland	IFG: 154 IGT: 165 No DM: 973	45.4 (9.8) 46.2 (9.5)	46.7 (9.5)
Ibrahim, 2014[114]	Cross-sectional, Malaysia, Total group	Total group: 268 Normal weight group: 19 Overweight group: 58 Obese group: 191	81.0 (13.2) 88.0 (9.8) 86.8 (11.1) 78.6 (13.3)	NA
Marrero, 2014[99]	Baseline results from the DPP/DPPOS U.S. study, total group	3,210	50.3 (7.1)	NA

Appendix B4 Table 6. Distribution of HRQOL Among Those With Screen-Detected or Early Uncomplicated T2DM and Those With Prediabetes

Study Author, Year	Study Description	Sample Size	HQOL Score (SD) for Participants with Diabetes or Prediabetes	QoL Score of Participants Who Do Not Have Diabetes or Prediabetes
DiBonaventura, 2015[103]	Cross-sectional study, U.S.	Normal weight group: 1,441 Overweight group: 7,632 Obese I group: 6,087 Obese II group: 2,421 Obese III group: 2,331	50.2 (NR) 49.5 (NR) 47.7 (NR) 45.2 (NR) 42.5 (NR)	52.8 (NR)^ 51.9 (NR)^ 51.1 (NR)^ 49.9 (NR)^ 47.9 (NR)^
le Roux, 2017[115]	SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes trial. Placebo group	749	46.6 (9.0) baseline 49.2 (7.6) 3 years	NA
Rabijewski, 2018[116]	Cross-sectional study, Poland, Men only	Prediabetes: 176 No DM: 184	79.0 (13.5)	81.0 (13.9)*
SF-36 or SF-12 MCS Scores: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Hunger, 2014[111]	Longitudinal study, Germany, baseline results	Prediabetes:442 No diabetes: 453	52.9 (NR)	52.1 (NR)
Seppala, 2013[110]	Cross-sectional study, Finland	IFG: 154 IGT: 165 No DM: 973	54.6 (7.6) 53.9 (8.2)	53.5 (9.1)
Ibrahim, 2014[114]	Cross-sectional, Malaysia, Total group	Total group: 268 Normal weight group: 19 Overweight group: 58 Obese group: 191	83.9 (11.5) 85.2 (13.1) 85.6 (9.6) 83.1 (11.9)	NA
Marrero. 2014[99]	DPP/DPPOS U.S. study, total group	3210	54.0 (7.5)	NA
DiBonaventura, 2015[103]	Cross-sectional study, U.S.	Normal weight group: 1441 Overweight group: 7,632 Obese I group: 6,087 Obese II group: 2,421 Obese III group: 2,331	51.4 (NR) 51.6 (NR) 51.1 (NR) 50.8 (NR) 49.7 (NR)	48.3 (NR)^ 47.8 (NR)^ 46.6 (NR)^ 46.0 (NR)^ 45.8 (NR)^
le Roux, 2017[115]	SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes trial. Placebo group	749	54.0 (8.0) baseline 52.6 (9.2) 3 years	NA
Rabijewski, 2018[116]	Cross-sectional study, Poland	Prediabetes: 176 No DM: 184	80.0 (14.2)	83 (14.3)*
RAND-12 PHC Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Taylor, 2010[113]	Cross-sectional study, Canada	232	46.6 (9.9)	NA
RAND-12 MHC Score: Population norm mean (SD)=50 (10), MCID=3-5 points				
Taylor, 2010[113]	Cross-sectional study, Canada	232	45.2 (9.7)	NA
WHO-5 Well-Being Index: Population norm mean (SD)=70 (NR), MCID=10 points				
Kulzer, 2009[112]	Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS) trial, control group	91	14.3 (4.9) baseline 14.3 (5.1) 1 year	NA

*Significant difference between the diabetes/prediabetes group and the group with no diabetes; ^Differences between the diabetes/prediabetes group and the "no diabetes" group were not provided;

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; EQ-5D=EuroQol 5 dimensions; HRQOL=health-related quality of life; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; MHC=mental health composite score; MCID=minimally clinically important difference; NA=not applicable; NR=not reported; PHC=physical health composite score; SD=standard deviation; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; UK=United Kingdom; U.S.=United States.

Appendix B4 Table 7. ICG Study and Sample Characteristics

Author, Year	Location/Study Name	Baseline Year(s)	Sample Size and Description*	Mean Age (SD)	Years of Followup	Glucose Measure Used in Multivariate Analyses	Mean Glucose (SD)	Distribution of Glucose Measure by Quintile
Stamler et al, 1979[170]	Chicago Heart Association Study	1972-1973	7,841 men employed in various industries in Chicago ages 40-59	48.7 (5.6)	5	One-hour plasma glucose	146.5 mg/dL (46.9)	Quintile 1: 40-108 mg/dL Quintile 2: 109-126 Quintile 3: 127-149 Quintile 4: 150-178 Quintile 5: 179-564
Stamler et al, 1979[128]	Chicago Peoples Gas Company Employees	1962	891 white male employees of Peoples Gas Company ages 45-64	NA	13	Casual plasma glucose determination	NA	Quintile 1: 70-88 mg/dL Quintile 2: 89-96 Quintile 3: 97-104 Quintile 4: 105-118 Quintile 5: 119-265
Stamler et al, 1979[128]	Chicago Peoples Gas Company Employees	1965	865 white male employees of Peoples Gas Company ages 40-64	52.9 (6.7)	10	Plasma glucose 1 hour after 50-g oral load	141.4 mg/dL (40.6)	Quintile 1: 58-107 mg/dL Quintile 2: 108-125 Quintile 3: 126-145 Quintile 4: 146-173 Quintile 5: 174-435
Stamler et al, 1979[128]	Chicago Western Electric Employees	1960	1,694 white male employees of Western Electric Company employees, ages 42-58	49.9 (4.5)	15	Two-hour post-load serum glucose after 100-g load	101.1 mg/dL (33.0)	Quintile 1: 42-77 mg/dL Quintile 2: 78-89 Quintile 3: 90-102 Quintile 4: 103-119 Quintile 5: 120-420
Stenhouse et al, 1979[171]	Busselton Population Study	1966	649 men ages 40-59 from Busselton, Australia	49.0 (5.7)	11	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	100.7 mg/dL (31.9)	Quintile 1: 42-75 mg/dL Quintile 2: 76-88 Quintile 3: 89-100 Quintile 4: 101-122 Quintile 5: 123-415

Appendix B4 Table 7. ICG Study and Sample Characteristics

Author, Year	Location/Study Name	Baseline Year(s)	Sample Size and Description*	Mean Age (SD)	Years of Followup	Glucose Measure Used in Multivariate Analyses	Mean Glucose (SD)	Distribution of Glucose Measure by Quintile
Reunanen et al, 1979[172]	Finnish Social Insurance Institution's Coronary Heart Disease Study	1966-1972	3,351 men ages 40-59, samples from nine municipalities and three factories	48.5 (5.8)	4	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	161.1 m/dL (52.8)	Deciles provided for participants examined before and after 12 pm (presented as: Decile X: before 12 pm/after 12 pm) Decile 1: 52-9 6 mg/dL/52-115 mg/dL Decile 2: 97-107/116-135 Decile 3: 108-119/136-149 Decile 4: 120-130/150-162 Decile 5: 131-142/163-178 Decile 6: 143-156/179-192 Decile 7: 157-173/193-207 Decile 8: 174-193/208-228 Decile 9: 194-221/229-250 Decile 10: 222-506/251-473
Pyorala et al, 1979[129]	Helsinki Policemen Study	1966-1967	867 Helsinki policemen ages 40-59	47.4 (4.9)	10	One-hour post load blood glucose	119.6 mg/dL (37.9)	Quintile 1: 30-62 mg/dL Quintile 2: 63-73 Quintile 3: 74-84 Quintile 4: 85-99 Quintile 5: 100-334
Ducimetiere et al, 1979[130]	Paris Prospective Study	1967-1972	6,589 men working in the Paris Civil Services ages 42-53	47.1 (1.9)	5	Two-hour post load glucose (75-g glucose load)	103.3 mg/dL (35.3)	Quintile 1: 30-77 mg/dL Quintile 2: 78-90 Quintile 3: 91-105 Quintile 4: 106-125 Quintile 5: 126-540
Da Silva et al, 1979[173]	Basle Longitudinal Study, Switzerland	1965-1968	1,499 men ages 40-59 in Basel, Switzerland	48.8 (5.6)	5	Two-hour post load blood glucose	107.0 mg/dL (25.1)	Quintile 1: 26-90 mg/dL Quintile 2: 91-100 Quintile 3: 101-109 Quintile 4: 110-121 Quintile 5: 122-320
Fuller et al, 1979[174] †	Whitehall Study, London	1969	18,403 men working as London civil servants ages 40-64	50 (NA)	5	Two-hour post load blood glucose (50-g glucose load)	75.4 mg/dL (16.2)	Quintile 1: 27-65 Quintile 2: 66-71 Quintile 3: 72-76 Quintile 4: 77-93 Quintile 5: 83-504

Appendix B4 Table 7. ICG Study and Sample Characteristics

Author, Year	Location/Study Name	Baseline Year(s)	Sample Size and Description*	Mean Age (SD)	Years of Followup	Glucose Measure Used in Multivariate Analyses	Mean Glucose (SD)	Distribution of Glucose Measure by Quintile
Schroll & Hagerup, 1979[175]	Glostrup Population Studies, age 50 cohort	1964	375 50-year old males from Glostrup, Denmark	50	10	Fasting blood glucose	86.0 mg/dL (11.5)	Quintile 1: 50-76 mg/dL Quintile 2: 77-83 Quintile 3: 84-89 Quintile 4: 90-95 Quintile 5: 96-225
Hawthorne & Gilmour, 1979[176]	Renfrew, Scotland	1972	1,134 males from Renfrew, Scotland, ages 45-64 Separate analyses with anti-hypertensive included/excluded	54.2 (5.5)	6	"Casual blood glucose"‡	96.2 mg/dL (26.7)	Quintile 1: 27-80 mg/dL Quintile 2: 81-88 Quintile 3: 89-96 Quintile 4: 97-107 Quintile 5: 108-518

* This column contains the sample size for which the demographics of the sample were provided; sample size in actual regression models may differ from this and each other.
† Baseline year, average age, and average glucose were not in the Fuller[126] publication, so these were taken from the ICG introduction paper.
‡ Authors describe this measure as follows: "Blood samples were collected afternoons and evenings. A 10ml casual sample of venous blood was taken without venous stasis and plasma total cholesterol was measured by an autoanalyzer technique. Glucose was determined (using whole blood) by the measurement of oxygen consumption."

Abbreviations: ICG=International Collaborative Group; NA=not available; SD=standard deviation.

Appendix B4 Table 8. Associations Between Glucose Measure and All-Cause, Cardiovascular Disease-Related, and CHD-Related Mortality From ICG Studies

Author, Year Study Name	Glucose/Diabetes Measure	All-Cause Deaths/Sample Size	All-Cause Mortality Estimate	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Deaths/Sample Size	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Mortality Estimate (error estimate)	CHD-Related Deaths/Sample Size	CHD-Related Mortality Estimate	Covariates Adjusted for in Models
Stamler, 1979 Chicago Heart Association Study[170]	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	169/6,595	0.00409* (SE 0.00175)	80/6,506	0.00115 (SE 0.00253)	67/6,493	0.00085 (SE 0.00277)	Age, SBP, BMI, cholesterol, number of cigarettes, ex-smoker
Stamler, 1979 Peoples Gas Company 1965 cohort[128]	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	116/840	0.00958** (SE 0.00261)	53/777	0.01295** (SE 0.00378)	40/764	0.01395*** (SE 0.00432)	Age, SBP, BMI, BMI^2, cholesterol, number of cigarettes
Stamler, 1979 Peoples Gas Company 1962 cohort[128]	Casual plasma glucose	190/891	-0.00514 (SE 0.00362)	103/804	-0.01007* (SE 0.00480)	70/771	-0.00921 (SE 0.00566)	Age, SBP, relative weight, cholesterol, number of cigarettes, pulse
Stamler, 1979 Western Electric Co[128]	Two-hour post-load serum glucose	271/1,694	-0.00187 (SE 0.00207)	166/1,589	-0.00217 (SE 0.00261)	136/1,595	-0.00272 (SE 0.00287)	Age, SBP, BMI, cholesterol, number of cigarettes
Stenhouse, 1979 Busselton Population Study[171]	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	56/638	0.0001 (t 0.35)	21/603	-0.0003 (t -1.06)	18/600	-0.0002 (t -0.78)	Age, SBP, relative weight, cholesterol, cigarette smoking
Reunanen, 1979 Finnish Coronary Heart Disease Study[172]	One-hour post-load plasma glucose	121/3,267	0.002 (SE 0.002)	64/3,212	-0.001 (SE 0.003)	38/3,186	-0.007 (SE 0.003)	Age, SBP, BMI, cholesterol, smoking status

Appendix B4 Table 8. Associations Between Glucose Measure and All-Cause, Cardiovascular Disease-Related, and CHD-Related Mortality From ICG Studies

Author, Year Study Name	Glucose/Diabetes Measure	All-Cause Deaths/Sample Size	All-Cause Mortality Estimate	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Deaths/Sample Size	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Mortality Estimate (error estimate)	CHD-Related Deaths/Sample Size	CHD-Related Mortality Estimate	Covariates Adjusted for in Models
Pyorala, 1979 Helsinki policemen[129]	One-Hour post-load blood glucose	70/845	0.002 (SE 0.003)	42/817	0.002 (SE 0.004)	31/806	0.004 (SE 0.004)	Age, SBP, BMI, plasma cholesterol, smoking status
Ducimetiere, 1979 Paris Prospective Study[130]	Two-hour post-load plasma glucose	142/6,484	0.006** (SE 0.002)	41/6,373	0.003 (SE 0.003)	35/6,377	0.002 (SE 0.004)	Age, SBP, BMI, cholesterol, cigarette use
Da Silva, 1979 Basle Longitudinal Study[173]	Two-hour post-load plasma glucose	34/1,491	0.01184 (SE 0.00709)	12/1,469	0.01004 (SE 0.01191)	7/1,464	0.00383 (SE 0.01569)	Age, SBP, BMI, β-lipoproteins, number of cigarettes
Fuller, 1979 Whitehall Study- ages 40-59[174]	Two-hour post-load plasma glucose	414/14,756	-0.001 (t -0.45)	206/14,756	0.002 (t 0.60)	166/14,756	0.003 (t 1.01)	Age, SBP, weight/height^2, cholesterol, smoking status
Fuller, 1979 Whitehall Study- ages 40-64[174]	Two-hour post-load plasma glucose	559/16,873	0.0003 (t 0.12)	275/16,873	0.003 (t 1.10)	221/16,873	0.004 (t 1.48)	Age, SBP, weight/height^2, cholesterol, smoking status
Hawthorne, 1979 Renfrew, Scotland Those taking antihypertensive medications excluded[176]	"Casual blood glucose"	60/1,128	0.007 (SE 0.005)	29/1,097	0.014 (SE 0.007)	22/1,090	-0.009 (SE 0.009)	Age, SBP, relative weight, cholesterol, cigarettes/day, ex-smoker

Appendix B4 Table 8. Associations Between Glucose Measure and All-Cause, Cardiovascular Disease-Related, and CHD-Related Mortality From ICG Studies

Author, Year Study Name	Glucose/Diabetes Measure	All-Cause Deaths/Sample Size	All-Cause Mortality Estimate	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Deaths/Sample Size	Cardiovascular Disease-Related Mortality Estimate (error estimate)	CHD-Related Deaths/Sample Size	CHD-Related Mortality Estimate	Covariates Adjusted for in Models
Hawthorne, 1979 Renfrew, Scotland Those taking antihypertensive medications included[176]	"Casual blood glucose"	100/1,326	0.008 (SE 0.004)	54/1,280	0.011* (SE 0.005)	39/1,265	-0.000 (SE 0.007)	Age, SBP, relative weight, cholesterol, cigarettes/day, ex-smoker
Schroll, 1979 Glostrup Population Studies – age 50 cohort[175]	Fasting blood glucose	43/375	-0.0038 (SD 0.0152)					Glucose, SBP, BMI, cholesterol, smoking status (1-14/day, 15-24/day, 25+/day, ex-smokers)

* p<0.05, ** p<0.001, *** p<0.01

Note: The mortality estimates represent the association between the continuous measure of glucose used in the study and the risk of mortality during the followup period, adjusting for confounders listed in the "Covariates Adjusted for in Model" column. A positive estimate suggests greater levels of the measure of glucose is associated with increased risk of mortality in the study followup period.

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CHD=coronary heart disease; ICG=International Collaborative Group; SBP=systolic blood pressure; SD=standard deviation; SE=standard error.

Appendix B4 Table 9. Trials of Lifestyle Interventions Included in KQ 7

Author, Year, Study Name	Source of Participants	Number of Participants	Intervention	Uptake	Adherence
Morey, 2012, Enhanced Fitness[120]	Screening medical records	180	Counseling intervention with exercise prescriptions	None	Proportion of participants who performed 150 minutes of endurance exercise increased over time from 16% to 42%.
Lindahl, 2009[137]	Recruited from an ongoing community intervention for cardiovascular and diabetes	100	1-month residential program with activity and diet goals followed by additional learning and telephone contact	None	For the 83 ITT sample, 25.0% exercised ≥1 times a week at the start of intervention. At one-, three, five-years, 66.3%, 46.6%, and 42.9% exercised ≥1 times a week, respectively.
Yates, 2009, PREPARE[138]	Recruited from ongoing population-based diabetes screening programs	33 PREPARE & Pedometer; 31 PREPARE	Single-session group session. One group was given a pedometer and one group was not.	None	Change in steps/day compared to baseline (95% CI). No pedometer: 3 months 475 steps (-112 to 1,064); 6 months 154 steps (-582 to 889); 12 months 421 steps (-224 to 1,067); With pedometer: 3 months 1605 steps (712 to 2498), 6 months 1,083 (517 to 1649), 12 months 708 steps (72 to 1344)
Ackermann, 2015, RAPID[139]	Electronic medical records	257	DPP-based intervention at YMCA	161/257 (62.6%) attended at least one session	40% (103/257) completed ≥9 sessions
Sakane, 2015, J-DOIT1[140]	Internet advertising and direct contact invited community healthcare divisions and worksites	1240	Telephone counseling sessions at different frequencies promoting exercise and diet goals	None	The mean number of responses to the calls during the 1-year period was 2.8±0.6 (range 1–3) in centre A, 5.2 ±1.9 (range 1–6) in centre B, and 8.2±3.5 (range 1–13) in centre C. The rates of good adherence were 91.4%, 82.7%, and 81.1% for each centre, respectively.
Davies, 2016, Let's Prevent Diabetes[86]	Recruited from community practices	447	Group-based ILI	346/447 attended the first session	248 participants, 55%, of the intervention participants attended the core session and at least one refresher session. 130 participants, 29%, attended all sessions.

Appendix B4 Table 9. Trials of Lifestyle Interventions Included in KQ 7

Author, Year, Study Name	Source of Participants	Number of Participants	Intervention	Uptake	Adherence
Bhopal, 2014[36]	Direct referral from healthcare professionals, written invitations to potential recruits from general practices, community recruitment	85	Families in the intervention group had 15 visits from a dietitian over 3 years	None	84/85 were present for year 3 followup with dietician; Attendance ranged from 72/85 to 84/85 over the 15 home visits
Saito, 2011, Zensharen[87]	Nationwide recruitment of hospitals and clinics	311	Individualized instruction on diet and exercise	None	92.4% attended at least 9 scheduled visits
Van Name, 2016[141]	Electronic patient registry	61	DPP-based intervention	None	4 participants (7%) attended 0–2 classes, 42 participants (68%) attended at least 14 classes
O'Brien, 2017, PREVENT-DM[142]	Community health fairs at Latino-serving community health centers	33	DPP-based intervention	30/33 attended at least one session	23/33 (69.6%) attended at least 9 sessions
Hellgren, 2014[143]	FINDRISC questionnaire sent to individuals and those with a risk score ≥15 were invited	19 (adherence data for only 15 who remained at 1 year)	Group sessions focused on physical activity	None	53% attended 8/8; 80% attended 7/8
Katula, 2013, HELP-PD[144]	Mass mailings to local zip codes	151	DPP-based intervention	None	Participants attended 58.6% of intervention sessions, made up 18.7%, and missed 22.8%
Juul, 2016[145]	Referrals from general practices	63	Group sessions focused on diet and physical activity	None	Attendance rates of the sessions were 95%, 88%, 87%, 73%, 67%, and 51%
Knowler, 2002, DPP[80]	Mass media, mail, and telephone contacts; recruitment through employment, social groups, and healthcare systems	1,079	Individual and group lessons promoting 7% weight loss and at least 150 minutes of exercise weekly	None	74% and 58% of participants met 150 minutes of physical activity goal at 24 weeks and 2.8 years, respectively

Abbreviations: CI=confidence intervals; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; ILI=intensive lifestyle intervention; ITT=intent-to-treat.

Appendix B4 Table 10. Trials of Metformin Included in KQ 7

Author, Year, Study Name	Source of Participants	Number of Participants	Intervention	Uptake	Adherence
O'Brien, 2017, PREVENT-DM[142]	Community health fairs at Latino-serving community health centers	29	Metformin 850 mg twice daily	26/29 took at least 1 dose of medication	11/29 took at least 80% of dispensed doses
Knowler, 2002, DPP[80]	Mass media, mail, and telephone contacts; recruitment through employment, social groups, and healthcare systems	1,079	Metformin 850 mg twice daily	89.2% of metformin group, 91.1% of placebo group took at least some of their pills over time during the original DPP	During DPP, adherence in the original metformin group measured by pill count and defined as ≥80% of pills taken was ~70% during DPP and ~49% over the entire DPPOS

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Outcome Study.

Appendix B4 Table 11. Studies Not in the Draft Evidence Review That Describe Uptake or Adherence

Author, Year, Study Name	Source of Participants	Number of Participants	Intervention	Uptake	Adherence
Moin, 2019, PRIDE[148]	Electronic medical record search for prediabetic patients, referrals	351	Pharmacist-delivered shared decision making aide offering metformin, DPP, or both	None	83 of the 260 who chose DPP (with or without metformin) completed ≥ 9 DPP sessions
Zigmont, 2018[149]	Company intranet and worksite advertisements	2,158	DPP-based ILI delivered at worksite	5% (117 participants) enrolled	None
Davy, 2017, Resist Diabetes[150]	Newspaper, workplace, and church advertisements	170	Supervised resistance training sessions	None	159/170 (93.5%) went to at least 17/24 sessions for prospective cohort phase (initiation phase); 91% went to 22 of 24 sessions for first 3 months (initiation phase). Self-reported adherence (at least 2 sessions a week) among those present at 9 months was 72% and 78% for low-supervision and high-supervision groups, respectively. At month 15, adherence was 53% in both groups.
Sepah, 2014, Prevent[151]	Online advertisements	220	Online version of DPP	None	187/220 completed ≥4 core lessons. 144/220 completed ≥4 core lessons and ≥1 post-core lesson. 68.4% of 187 core participants completed all 16 core lessons. 187 core participants completed an average of 13.8 core lessons and an average of 3.2 post-core lessons
Wardian, 2018, GLB[152]	Self-referral or primary care physician referral	704	DPP-based ILI	None	704/704 attended the baseline meeting, 492/704 attended week 5 meeting, 385/704 attended week 9 meeting, 364/704 attending week 12 meeting
Vojta, 2013, YMCA DPP[153]	Referrals and community/ employer-based testing events with onsite counseling	2,369	DPP-based ILI delivered at YMCA	None	1,723/2,369 completed ≥9/16 core sessions. 2,104/2,369 completed ≥4 core sessions

Abbreviations: DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; ILI=intensive lifestyle intervention.

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Colagiuri, 2002[161]	Low FPG (<140 mg/d L[<7.8 mmol/L]) Intermediate FPG (<180 mg/dL [<7.8 mmol/L to <10.0 mmol/L]) High FPG (>180 mg/dL [>10.0 mmol/L]) (Reference)	Progression of retinopathy OR (95% CI) 0.64 (0.46 to 0.88) 0.76 (0.58 to 0.99) p<0.00001			Stroke OR (95% CI) 0.77 (0.53 to 1.31) 0.74 (0.54 to 1.02) p=0.11 Myocardial infarction OR (95% CI) 0.64 (0.50 to 0.81) 0.96 (0.81 to 1.15) p=0.0014 Microvascular disease OR (95 % CI) 0.39 (0.28 to 0.55) 0.39 (0.30 to 0.52) p<0.00001	All-cause mortality OR (95% CI) 0.68 (0.55 to 0.84) 0.80 (0.68 to 0.94) p=0.0019 Peripheral vascular disease OR (95% CI) 0.30 (0.11 to 0.82) 0.29 (0.13 to 0.67) p=0.00067	Unadjusted
DeBoer, 2018[158]	Glucose Baseline 1-year effect size				Incident CVD* 1.14 (1.01-1.29) 1.07 (1.00-1.14)		Unadjusted
Fuller, 1980[122]	2-h blood-sugar (after 50 g oral glucose load) concentrations Normo-glycemic <96 mg/dL IGT 96-199 mg/dL IGT 110-199 mg/dL New diabetics >200 mg/dL Known insulin dependent Known noninsulin dependent					Death rates per 1,000 59.4 94.5 94.3 175.3 104.2 127.5	Adjusted for age

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Kalogeropoulos, 2009[66]	Fasting glucose, per SD				Heart failure risk HR (95% CI) 1.19 (1.04 to 1.35)		Adjusted for BMI, age, history of coronary artery disease and smoking, SBP and heart rate, left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram, creatinine, and albumin levels
Kalogeropoulos, 2009[66]	Hemoglobin A1c, per SD				Heart failure risk HR (95% CI) 1.01 (0.83 to 1.23)		Adjusted for BMI, age, history of coronary artery disease and smoking, SBP and heart rate, left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram, creatinine, and albumin levels
Kalogeropoulos, 2009[66]	2-h glucose, per SD				Heart failure risk HR (95% CI) 0.88 (0.74 to 1.06)		Adjusted for BMI, age, history of coronary artery disease and smoking, SBP and heart rate, left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram, creatinine, and albumin levels
Metcalf, 2017[159]	Fasting glucose <5.1 mmol/L (91.98 mg/dL) (Reference) 5.1-5.4 (91.98-97.30 mg/dL) 5.5 -5.9 (99.10-106.31 mg/dL) 6.0 -6.7 (108.11-120.72 mg/dL) >6.9 mmol/L (124.32 mg/dL)	Retinopathy HR (95% CI) 1.33 (0.82 to 2.17) 2.48 (1.66 to 3.83) 3.47 (2.38 to 5.27) 3.33 (2.26 to 5.10)	Renal complications HR (95% CI) 1.12 (0.70 to 1.80) 1.52 (1.01 to 2.33) 2.11 (1.45 to 3.16) 2.64 (1.81 to 3.98)	Neuropathy HR (95% CI) 1.11 (0.37 to 3.46) 1.52 (0.61 to 4.30) 3.00 (1.35 to 7.97) 3.98 (1.78 to 10.62)	CVD events† HR (95% CI) 1.02 (0.88 to 1.18) 0.91 (0.79 to 1.05) 1.10 (0.96 to 1.26) 1.07 (0.96 to 1.22)	Circulatory complications HR (95% CI) 0.65 (0.19 to 2.04) 0.95 (0.37 to 2.58) 1.59 (0.71 to 4.02) 2.40 (1.09 to 6.06)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, 2-h glucose, and HbA1c

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Metcalf, 2017[159]	2-h glucose <5.4 mmol/L (97.30mg/dL) (Reference) 5.4-6.8 (97.30-122.52 mg/dL) 6.9-8.9(124.32-160.36 mg/dL) 9.0-12.1 (162.16-218.02 mg/dL) >12.2 mmol/L (219.82 mg/dL)	Retinopathy HR (95% CI) 2.29 (1.22 to 4.60) 4.58 (2.61 to 8.83) 10.52 (6.15 to 19.95) 13.41 (7.78 to 25.56)	Renal complications HR (95% CI) 1.30 (0.74 to 2.34) 3.07 (1.92 to 5.15) 6.07 (3.91 to 9.98) 6.92 (4.37 to 11.54)	Neuropathy HR (95% CI) 1.22 (0.69 to 2.19) 2.79 (1.72 to 4.63) 5.28 (3.40 to 8.67) 6.01 (3.81 to 10.01)	CVD events HR (95% CI) 1.23 (1.06 to 1.43) 1.29 (1.12 to 1.49) 1.37 (1.19 to 1.58) 1.23 (1.04 to 1.46)	Circulatory complications HR (95% CI) 1.05 (0.32 to 3.65) 1.06 (0.36 to 3.60) 3.29 (1.38 to 9.78) 3.95 (1.60 to 11.70)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, fasting glucose, and HbA1c
Metcalf, 2017[159]	HbA1c <40 mmol/mol (720.72 mg/dL) (Reference) 40 to 42 mmol/mol (720.72-756.76 mg/dL) 43 to 44 mmol/mol (774.77-792.79 mg/dL) 45 to 50 mmol/mol (810.81-900.90 mg/dL) >51 mmol/mol (918.92 mg/dL)	Retinopathy HR (95% CI) 2.06 (1.43 to 3.04) 1.47 (0.98 to 2.22) 2.81 (2.01 to 4.02) 3.99 (2.85 to 5.73)	Renal complications HR (95% CI) 1.67 (1.11 to 2.54) 1.50 (0.97 to 2.23) 2.54 (1.77 to 3.74) 3.51 (2.44 to 5.20)	Neuropathy HR (95% CI) 1.67 (0.70 to 4.22) 1.75 (0.72 to 4.47) 3.57 (1.65 to 7.83) 3.96 (1.91 to 9.62)	CVD events* HR (95% CI) 1.03 (0.90 to 1.18) 1.04 (0.90 to 1.19) 1.17 (1.03 to 1.33) 1.04 (0.89 to 1.22)	Circulatory complications HR (95% CI) 1.43 (0.55 to 3.96) 1.54 (0.57 to 4.31) 2.78 (1.26 to 6.99) 4.29 (1.96 to 10.84)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, fasting glucose, and 2-h glucose
Metcalf, 2017[159]	Fasting glucose <5.1 mmol/L (91.98 mg/dL) (Reference) 5.1-5.4 (91.98-97.30 mg/dL) 5.5-5.9 (99.10-106.31 mg/dL) 6.0-6.7 (108.11-120.72 mg/dL) >6.9 mmol/L (124.32 mg/dL)				CHD events 1.07 (0.86 to 1.32) 0.92 (0.75 to 1.13) 1.15 (0.94 to 1.40) 1.16 (0.96 to 1.42)		Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, and smoking history

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Metcalf, 2017[159]	2-h glucose <5.4 mmol/L (97.30 mg/dL) (Reference) 5.4-6.8 (97.30-122.52 mg/dL) 6.9-8.9 (124.32-160.36 mg/dL) 9.0-12.1 (162.16-218.02 mg/dL) >12.2 mmol/L (219.82 mg/dL)				CHD HR (95% CI) 1.17 (0.96 to 1.45) 1.15 (0.94 to 1.41) 1.14 (0.93 to 1.40) 1.13 (0.89 to 1.42) Ischemic Stroke HR (95% CI) 1.40 (1.01 to 1.98) 1.82 (1.34 to 2.51) 1.48 (1.08 to 2.05) 1.47 (1.03 to 2.11)		Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, fasting glucose, and HbA1c
Metcalf, 2017[159]	HbA1c <40 mmol/mol(720.72mg/dL) (Reference) 40 to 42 mmol/mol (720.72-756.76 mg/dL) 43 to 44 mmol/mol (774.77-792.79 mg/dL) 45 to 50 mmol/mol (810.81-900.90 mg/dL) >51 mmol/mol (918.92 mg/dL)				CHD HR (95% CI) 1.27 (1.05 to 1.55) 1.12 (0.90 to 1.38) 1.41 (1.17 to 1.70) 1.27 (1.01 to 1.61)		Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, smoking history, fasting glucose, and 2-glucose

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Nichols, 2008[160] ‡	Normoglycemia Isolated IFG Isolated IGT IFG/IGT	Retinopathy (Prevalence) 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.3 Macular Edema (Prevalence) 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.5	GFR<60 mL/min (Prevalence) 12.3 13.7 17.5 16.8	Peripheral neuropathy (Prevalence) 6.7 6.9 7 7.5	Cardiovascular disease (Prevalence)* 17.5 21.5 23.2 22.8 Congestive heart failure (Prevalence) 5.2 6.7 8.6 10.5 Stroke (Prevalence) 7.6 8.1 10.1 8.8 Any macrovascular complication‖ (Prevalence) 25.8 30.6 33.9 34.1	Any complication (Prevalence) 36.1 40.9 45.5 46.3 Peripheral vascular disease (Prevalence) 4.1 5 4.9 4.8 Any microvascular complication§ (Prevalence) 18.2 19.8 23.0 23.2 Any microvascular or macrovascular complication* (Prevalence) 7.9 9.5 11.5 11.0	Adjusted for age and sex
Robinson, 2016[89]	HbA1c, (per 10 mmol/mol) HbA1c, (per 10%)					Lower limb amputations 1.27 (1.24-1.31), p<0.001 1.30 (1.26-1.35), p<0.001	Adjusted for gender, diabetes history, age at onset, smoking status, height, systolic BP, and TC/HDL ratio.

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Selvin, 2010[85]	Fasting glucose category <100 mg/dL (Reference) 100 to <126 mg/dL >126 mg/dL				Coronary heart disease HR (95% CI) 1.01 (0.88 to 1.14) 1.00 (0.77 to 1.30) p=0.97 Ischemic Stroke HR (95% CI) 0.93 (0.73 to 1.18) 1.30 (0.85 to 1.98) p=0.63	All-cause mortality HR (95% CI) 1.06 (.94 to 1.19) 1.16 (.91 to 1.47) p=0.20	Adjusted for age, sex, race (black or white), LDL, HDL, log-transformed triglyceride level, BMI, waist to hip ratio, hypertension, family history of diabetes, education, alcohol use, physical-activity index score, and smoking status
Vistisen, 2018[162]	Normal glycaemia FPG <5.6 mmol/L (100.90 mg/dL) and HbA1c <5.7% (Reference) Prediabetes FPG 5.6-6.9 mmol/L (100.90-124.32mg/dL) or HbA1c 5.7-6.4%				Cardiovascular disease (fatal and nonfatal), RR (95% CI) 1.07 (0.90 to 1.26)	CVD or mortality RR (95% CI) 1.12 (0.97 to 1.28)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, previous CVD, smoking, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and antihypertensive treatment
Vistisen, 2018[162]	H1bA1c <5.7% (Reference) H1bA1c 5.7-6.4% H1bA1c 5.7-5.9% H1bA1c 6.0-6.4%				Cardiovascular disease (fatal and nonfatal) RR (95% CI) 1.12 (0.92 to 1.37) 1.15 (0.91 to 1.44) 1.00 (0.72 to 1.36)	CVD or mortality RR (95% CI) 1.17 (1.00 to 1.38) 1.18 (0.98 to 1.42) 1.13 (0.87 to 1.46)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, previous CVD, smoking, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and antihypertensive treatment

Appendix B4 Table 12. Association Between Glucose Levels or Glycemic Levels and Risk for Target Organ Damage

Author, Year	Glucose or Glycemia Categories	Retinopathy	Nephropathy	Neuropathy	CVD Events	Other	Unadjusted or Adjusted (Variables Used)
Vistisen, 2018[162]	FPG<5.6 mmol/L (Reference) FPG 5.6-6.9 mmol/L(100.90-124.32 mg/dL) FPG 5.6-6.0 mmol/L(100.90-108.11 mg/dL) FPG 6.1-6.9 mmol/L(109.91-124.32 mg/dL)				Cardiovascular disease (fatal and nonfatal) RR (95% CI) 0.89 (0.74 to 1.08) 0.89 (0.72 to 1.10) 0.90 (0.68 to 1.21)	CVD or mortality RR (95% CI) 0.93 (0.80 to 1.08) 0.91 (0.76 to 1.08) 0.98 (0.77 to 1.24)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, previous CVD, smoking, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and antihypertensive treatment
Vistisen, 2018[162]	2-h glucose <7.8 mmol/L (140.54) (Reference) 2-h glucose 7.8-11.0 mmol/L(140.54-198.20 mg/dL)				Cardiovascular disease (fatal and nonfatal), rate per 1000 PY (95% CI) 0.88 (0.69 to 1.13)	CVD or mortality RR (95% CI) 1.00 (0.82 to 1.22)	Adjusted for age, sex, ethnicity, previous CVD, smoking, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and antihypertensive treatment

* Included heart attack (myocardial infarction, coronary occlusion, or coronary thrombosis), stroke, transient attacks or mini-stroke, carotid endarterectomy, or other procedure to open blood vessels in the neck)

† Included stroke, coronary heart disease, and other vascular causes and cardiac procedures

‡ Normoglycemia was significantly different from the other three groups ($p<0.001$)

§ Included retinopathy, macular edema, and peripheral neuropathy

‖ Included cardiovascular disease, stroke, peripheral vascular disease, and congestive heart failure

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CHD=chronic heart disease; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; FPG=fasting plasma glucose; GFR=glomerular filtration rate; HDL=high-density lipoproteins; HR=hazard ratio; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; LDL=low-density lipoproteins; OR=odds ratio; PY=person-years; RR=relative risk; SBP=systolic blood pressure; SD=standard deviation; TC=total cholesterol.

Appendix B5. Measures of Utility, Health Status, and Quality of Life Used in Studies Addressing Supplemental Questions 5 and 6

Several instruments have been developed to measure utilities, health status, and QoL. The instruments described here were used in studies found to answer SQ5 and SQ6. They include the EuroQol EQ-5D (EQ-5D), The 36 and 12 item Short Form Survey (SF-36 and SF-12), six-dimensional health state short form (SF-6D), the health-related quality of life 15-D (HRQOL 15-D), the Self-Administered Quality of Well-Being Index (QWB-SA), the RAND-12, and the 5-item World Health Organization well-being index (WHO-5).

The EQ-5D includes both a questionnaire that profiles a respondent's health state and a visual analog scale (VAS) that allows a respondent to rate their own overall current health.[177] The EQ VAS is a 0-100 scale that records the respondent's overall current health (on the day it is administered), with higher scores corresponding to higher HRQOL. The EQ-5D index value uses a set of descriptive questions to generate a health state profile that can be assigned a summary index score, also called a health utility score that represents respondents preferences about whether a health state is good or bad. The EQ-5D VAS and index values therefore differ in that the VAS represents the respondents perspective on their own health while the index/utility value represents a societal perspective on a health state. For the purposes of our work, the EQ-5D utility score provides information to answer SQ5 regarding the distribution of disutilities of having diabetes (screen-detected or early diabetes without complications) or prediabetes, and the EQ-5D VAS score provides information to answer SQ6 regarding the distribution of health impacts of having diabetes (without complications) and prediabetes. It's important to note that previously reported EQ-5D utility ranges for the general population vary from country to country. For example, in Canada, scores can range from -0.148 to 0.949;[178] in the United Kingdom, scores can range from -0.285 to 0.950;[179] and in the United States, scores can range from -0.573 to 1.[180] Zero represents a health state considered to be equal to death and a negative score represents health states considered to be worse than death. Conversely, high scores (e.g., a score of 1) represent a health state that reflects perfect health. Finally, there are two versions of the EQ-5D, the EQ-5D-5L and its predecessor (still commonly used), the EQ-5D-3L. Both comprise of 5 health dimensions (mobility, self-care, usual activities, pain/discomfort, and anxiety/depression) but responses to the EQ-5D-3L instrument are based on three levels (no problems, some problems, extreme problems) whereas responses to the EQ-5D-5L instrument are based on 5 levels (no problems, slight problems, moderate problems, severe problems, extreme problems/unable to).

The HRQOL 15-D is another generic, preference-based, standardized and self-administered measure of HRQOL consisting of 15 questions which can be presented as a 15-dimensional profile or as a single index/utility score. As with the other index scores, the 15D index score is obtained by weighting the 15 dimensions with population-based preference weights based on an application of the multi-attribute utility theory.[181] The index scores range from 0 to 1, where 0 represents a state of being dead and 1 represents perfect health.

The QWB-SA is a preference-weighted measure combining three scales of functioning with a measure of symptoms and problems to produce a health state utility score that ranges from 0 (for death) to 1.0 (for asymptomatic full function).[182]

The SF-36 consists of 36 questions that create a profile of scores across 8 health dimensions. The shorter SF-12 includes 12 of the 36 SF-36 questions. In addition to generating scores across each of the 8 dimensions, 2 composite summary scores for mental and physical functioning can be calculated for both the SF-12 and the SF-36—the Physical Component Score (PCS) and the Mental Component Score (MCS). Scores range from 0 (worst health state) to 100 (best health state).[183, 184] The SF-12 and SF-36 PCS and MCS summary scores (and total score where provided) were used to answer SQ6 describing the

distribution of health impacts of having diabetes (without complications) and prediabetes. Similar to the EQ-5D Index value, SF-6D score is a preference-based single utility score estimated using the PCS and MCS summary scores from either the SF-12 or SF-36.[185] Index scores on the SF-6D range from 0.29-1.0.[186] This preference-based utility score was used to help answer SQ5 on the distribution of disutilities associated with uncomplicated diabetes and prediabetes.

The RAND-12 also measures health impact and was used in studies addressing SQ6. It employs the same 12 questions as the SF-12 but is scored differently. The SF-12 and SF-36 summary scores are based on principle component factor analysis with orthogonal factor rotations whereas the RAND-12 employs item response theory (IRT)-based scaling methods and an oblique scoring algorithm.[187]

Another QOL measure relevant to SQ6 is the WHO-5 which measures subjective well-being on a 0 to 5 rating scale for each of 5 questions. The total score across the 5 questions ranges from 0 to 25 and the score is most often multiplied by 4 to align with other QOL measures. Mean population scores from the WHO-5 were not readily available.

Appendix B5 Table 1 provides population norms for the instruments used to measure health utilities (SQ5) and includes suggested thresholds for the minimal clinically important difference (MCID) for each measure. **Appendix B5 Table 2** provides population norms and suggested MIDs for each included QOL measure (SQ6).

Appendix B5 Table 1. Minimal Clinically Important Difference Values and Population Norms for Preference-Based Health Utility Measures Used in Studies Included for SQ5

Measure	MID for Health Utility Values	Population Norms for Health Utility Values* Mean (SD)
QWB-SA	0.03[188]	0.64 (0.50**) U.S.[189]
EQ-5D (U.S.)	0.04-0.08[190]	0.86 (0.50**) U.S.[189] 0.86 (0.23) U.K.[191] 0.87 (NR) Denmark[192] 0.89 (NR) Netherlands[192]
SF-6D	0.03[190]-0.04[193]	0.79 (0.50**) U.S.[189]
15-D*	0.015[194]-0.03[195]	0.86 (0.12) Finland[196]

* 15-D norms could not be found for the U.S. or U.K. populations; population norms are based on a Finnish population (n=2,729) with mean age 66.5.
** SD calculated using other data reported (sample size, mean for ages 45-74, and standard error)

Appendix B5 Table 2. Minimal Clinically Important Difference Values and Population Norms for Quality of Life Measures Used in Studies Included for SQ6

Measure	MID	Mean (SD) Population Norms for QOL Scores*
SF-36	3-5 points for the MCS and PCS[193]	50 (10) (MCS PCS)[197]
SF-12	3-5 points for the MCS and PCS[193]	50 (10) (MCS PCS)[197]
EQ-VAS	7-8 points[198, 199]	US 80.0 (20) (SE 0.1, n=38,678)[200] Denmark 83.7 (26) (SE 0.2, n=16,861) Netherlands 82.0 (19.5) (SE 0.4, n=2,367) UK 82.8 (23) (SE 0.4, n=3395)
RAND-12	3-5 points for the MCS and PCS[193, 201]	50 (10) (MCS PCS)[197, 202]
WHO-5	10 points[203]	54-70 (NR)[203]

Appendix References

X1: Non-English

X2: Ineligible Population

X3: Ineligible Screening

X4: Ineligible Treatment

X5: Ineligible Comparison

X6: Ineligible Outcome

X7: Ineligible Setting

X8: Ineligible Study Design

X9: Ineligible Country

X10: Abstract Only

X11: Poor Quality

X12: Redundant Outcomes

1. A 6-year lifestyle intervention can prevent or delay diabetes for decades. *Nature clinical practice endocrinology and metabolism*. 2008;4(9):477-. doi: 10.1038/ncpendmet0911. PMID: CN-01729518. Exclusion Code: X8.

2. Adherence to predefined dietary patterns and incident type 2 diabetes in European populations: EPIC-InterAct Study. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Feb;57(2):321-33. doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3092-9. PMID: 24196190. Exclusion Code: X8.

3. Effect of a long-term behavioural weight loss intervention on nephropathy in overweight or obese adults with type 2 diabetes: a secondary analysis of the Look AHEAD randomised clinical trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Oct;2(10):801-9. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70156-1. PMID: 25127483. Exclusion Code: X2.

4. Eight-year weight losses with an intensive lifestyle intervention: the look AHEAD study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014 Jan;22(1):5-13. doi: 10.1002/oby.20662. PMID: 24307184. Exclusion Code: X2.

5. Restoring Insulin Secretion (RISE): design of studies of beta-cell preservation in prediabetes and early type 2 diabetes across the life span. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):780-8. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1879. PMID: 24194506. Exclusion Code: X6.

6. Alogliptin/metformin (Vipdomet®) (Structured abstract). *Health Technology Assessment Database*. 2014(4)PMID: HTA-32014001454. Exclusion Code: X8.

7. Influence of baseline glycemia on outcomes with insulin glargine use in patients uncontrolled on oral agents. *Postgraduate medicine. 126 (3) (pp 111-125), 2014. Date of publication: 01 jan 2014.* 2014doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.05.2761. PMID: CN-01265348. Exclusion Code: X8.

8. Effect of renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of albiglutide. *Postgraduate medicine.*

126 (3) (pp 35-46), 2014. Date of publication: 01 jan 2014. 2014doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.05.2754. PMID: CN-01265349. Exclusion Code: X2.

9. Dietary fibre and incidence of type 2 diabetes in eight European countries: the EPIC-InterAct Study and a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Jul;58(7):1394-408. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3585-9. PMID: 26021487. Exclusion Code: X8.

10. Predictors of nonsevere and severe hypoglycemia during glucose-lowering treatment with insulin glargine or standard drugs in the ORIGIN trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jan;38(1):22-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1329. PMID: 25352653. Exclusion Code: X2.

11. HbA1c as a predictor of diabetes and as an outcome in the diabetes prevention program: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jan;38(1):51-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0886. PMID: 25336746. Exclusion Code: X6.

12. Insulin degludec/liraglutide (Xultophy®) (Structured abstract). *Health Technology Assessment Database*. 2015(4)PMID: HTA-32015001184. Exclusion Code: X8.

13. Metabolic effects of exercise training among fitness- nonresponsive patients with type 2 diabetes: the HART-D study. *Diabetes care. 38 (8) (pp 1494-1501), 2015. Date of publication: august 2015.* 2015doi: 10.2337/dc14-2378. PMID: CN-01265814. Exclusion Code: X2.

14. Persistent effects of intensive glycemic control on retinopathy in type 2 diabetes in the action to control cardiovascular risk in diabetes (ACCORD) follow-on study. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Jul;39(7):1089-100. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0024. PMID: 27289122. Exclusion Code: X2.

15. Cardiovascular and other outcomes postintervention with insulin glargine and omega-3 fatty acids (ORIGINALE). *Diabetes Care*. 2016 May;39(5):709-16. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1676. PMID: 26681720. Exclusion Code: X2.

16. Prospective association of GLUL rs10911021 with cardiovascular morbidity and mortality among individuals with type 2 diabetes: The Look AHEAD Study. *Diabetes*. 2016 Jan;65(1):297-302. doi: 10.2337/db15-0890. PMID: 26395743. Exclusion Code: X6.

17. Comparison of active treatments for impaired glucose regulation: a Salford Royal Foundation Trust and Hitachi collaboration (CATFISH): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials. 17 (1) (no pagination), 2016. Article number: 424. Date of publication: 26 aug 2016.* 2016doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1519-6. PMID: CN-01193394. Exclusion Code: X6.

18. Does exercise training impact clock genes in patients with coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes mellitus? *European journal of preventive cardiology. 23 (13) (pp 1375-1382), 2016. Date of publication: 01 sep 2016.* 2016doi: 10.1177/2047487316639682. PMID: CN-01195924. Exclusion Code: X2.

19. Rosuvastatin dose-dependently improves flow-mediated dilation, but reduces adiponectin levels and insulin sensitivity in hypercholesterolemic patients. *International journal of cardiology. 223 (pp 488-493), 2016. Date of publication: 15 nov 2016.* 2016doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.08.051.

PMID: CN-01194068. Exclusion Code: X2.

20. Effects of a long-term lifestyle modification programme on peripheral neuropathy in overweight or obese adults with type 2 diabetes: the Look AHEAD study. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Jun;60(6):980-8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4253-z. PMID: 28349174. Exclusion Code: X2.

21. Compare the efficacy and safety of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors with other oral hypoglycemic agents in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research*. 2018;9(11):4963-7. doi: 10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.9%2811%29.4963-67. PMID: CN-01923031. Exclusion Code: X5.

22. Effects of a combination therapy with atorvastatin and metformin on the glycemic control and adiposity indices in newly diagnosed overweight patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a pilot study. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research*. 2018;11(12):209-13. doi: 10.22159/ajpcr.2018.v11i12.28309. PMID: CN-01932324. Exclusion Code: X5.

23. Evaluation of fractures, bone mineral density (BMD), and bone biomarkers in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) receiving ertugliflozin. *Diabetes*. 2018;Conference: 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, ADA 2018. United States. 67(Supplement 1):A307. PMID: CN-01921432. Exclusion Code: X2.

24. Evaluation of osmotic diuresis and volume depletion events in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) receiving ertugliflozin. *Diabetes*. 2018;Conference: 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, ADA 2018. United States. 67(Supplement 1):A313. PMID: CN-01921472. Exclusion Code: X2.

25. The ENCOURAGE healthy families study: a comparative effectiveness trial to reduce risk for type 2 diabetes in mothers and children. *Pediatr Diabetes*. 2018;19(6):1041-9. doi: 10.1111/pedi.12692. PMID: CN-01921093. Exclusion Code: X5.

26. The effectiveness of text message support for weight loss to reduce diabetes risk. *Diabetes*. 2018;Conference: 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, ADA 2018. United States. 67(Supplement 1):A343. PMID: CN-01921457. Exclusion Code: X10.

27. Response to Pioglitazone in Patients With Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis With vs Without Type 2 Diabetes. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2018;16(4):558-66.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2017.12.001. PMID: CN-01656871. Exclusion Code: X5.

28. Age no impediment to effective weight loss with liraglutide 3.0 mg: data from two randomized trials. *Italian journal of medicine*. 2018;Conference: 23. Congresso Nazionale della Societa Scientifica FADOI. Italy. 12(2 Supplement 1):36. doi: 10.4081/itjm.2018.s2. PMID: CN-01628793. Exclusion Code: X8.

29. Impact of gastric banding versus metformin on B-cell function in adults with impaired glucose tolerance or mild type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2018;41(12):2544-51. doi: 10.2337/dc18-1662. PMID: CN-01926015. Exclusion Code: X5.

30. The rationale and design of the personal diet study, a randomized clinical trial evaluating a personalized approach to weight loss in individuals with pre-diabetes and early-stage type 2 diabetes. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2019;79:80-8. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2019.03.001. PMID: CN-01967052. Exclusion Code: X5.

31. An Educational Intervention Using Steno Balance Cards to Improve Glycemic Control in Patients With Poorly Controlled Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Journal of nursing research*. 2019;27(1):1-7. doi: 10.1097/jnr.0000000000000275. PMID: CN-01932641. Exclusion Code: X2.

32. Impact of pharmacist-directed counseling and message reminder services on medication adherence and clinical outcomes in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Pharm Bioallied Sci*. 2019;11(1):77-82. doi: 10.4103/JPBS.JPBS_211_18. PMID: CN-01926071. Exclusion Code: X2.

33. Lack of Durable Improvements in β-Cell Function Following Withdrawal of Pharmacological Interventions in Adults With Impaired Glucose Tolerance or Recently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2019doi: 10.2337/dc19-0556. PMID: CN-01958655. Exclusion Code: X6.

34. Aaboe K, Akram S, Deacon CF, et al. Restoration of the insulinotropic effect of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide contributes to the antidiabetic effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):74-81. doi: 10.1111/dom.12395. PMID: 25243647. Exclusion Code: X6.

35. Abbas AS, Dehbi HM, Ray KK. Cardiovascular and non-cardiovascular safety of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled cardiovascular outcome trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Mar;18(3):295-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12595. PMID: 26510994. Exclusion Code: X8.

36. Abbott KA, Veysey M, Lucock M, et al. Sex-dependent association between erythrocyte n-3 PUFA and type 2 diabetes in older overweight people. *Br J Nutr*. 2016 Apr;115(8):1379-86. doi: 10.1017/s0007114516000258. PMID: 26887798. Exclusion Code: X8.

37. Abd E-KS, Al-Jiffri O, Al-Shreef F. Aerobic exercises alleviate symptoms of fatigue related to inflammatory cytokines in obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *African historical studies*. 2015;15(4):1142-8. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v15i4.13. PMID: CN-01198736. Exclusion Code: X2.

38. Abd El-Kader SM, Al-Jiffri OH. Impact of weight reduction on insulin resistance, adhesive molecules and adipokines dysregulation among obese type 2 diabetic patients. *Afr Health Sci*. 2018 Dec;18(4):873-83. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v18i4.5. PMID: 30766550. Exclusion Code: X6.

39. Abdelmoneim AS, Eurich DT, Gamble JM, et al. Risk of acute coronary events associated with glyburide compared with gliclazide use in patients with type 2 diabetes: a nested case-control study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jan;16(1):22-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12173. PMID: 23802997. Exclusion Code: X2.

40. Abdul-Ghani MA, Puckett C, Triplitt C, et al. Initial combination therapy with metformin, pioglitazone and exenatide is more effective than sequential add-on therapy in subjects with new-onset diabetes. Results from the Efficacy and

Durability of Initial Combination Therapy for Type 2 Diabetes (EDICT): a randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Mar;17(3):268-75. doi: 10.1111/dom.12417. PMID: 25425451. Exclusion Code: X5.

41. Abe M, Higuchi T, Moriuchi M, et al. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with diabetic nephropathy: A randomized open-label prospective trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Jun;116:244-52. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.04.034. PMID: 27321342. Exclusion Code: X2.

42. Aberle J, Wehrhahn T, Van Gaal L, et al. Effects of treatment with liraglutide 3.0 mg in subjects with BMI < 35 and BMI ≥35 kg/m2: subgroup analysis of the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes 56-week trial. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel*. 2016;11doi: 10.1055/s-0036-1580948. PMID: CN-01753280. Exclusion Code: X10.

43. Abrahami D, Douros A, Yin H, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and incidence of inflammatory bowel disease among patients with type 2 diabetes: population based cohort study. *Bmj*. 2018 Mar 21;360:k872. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k872. PMID: 29563098. Exclusion Code: X2.

44. Acar S, Malkoc M, Calan M, et al. The effect of multimodal exercise training program in subject with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Turkish journal of endocrinology and metabolism*. 2014;18(3):67-74. doi: 10.4274/tjem.2576. PMID: CN-01037079. Exclusion Code: X6.

45. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Schmidt KK, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of a community-based comparative effectiveness trial to prevent type 2 diabetes in economically disadvantaged adults: the RAPID Study. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014 Jan;37(1):1-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2013.10.003. PMID: 24177413. Exclusion Code: X6.

46. Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes Study G, Gerstein HC, Miller ME, et al. Effects of intensive glucose lowering in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Jun 12;358(24):2545-59. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0802743. PMID: 18539917. Exclusion Code: X2.

47. Actrn. Efficacy of health promotion interventions in adults with lifestyle and health risk factors for dementia. *Http://www.anzctr.org.au/actrn12616000868482.aspx*. 2016PMID: CN-01308100. Exclusion Code: X2.

48. Adachi H, Katsuyama H, Yanai H. The low dose (7.5mg/day) pioglitazone is beneficial to the improvement in metabolic parameters without weight gain and an increase of risk for heart failure. *Int J Cardiol*. 2017 Jan 15;227:247-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.11.126. PMID: 27838132. Exclusion Code: X8.

49. Adachi M, Yamaoka K, Watanabe M, et al. Does the behavioural type-specific approach for type 2 diabetes promote changes in lifestyle? Protocol of a cluster randomised trial in Japan. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Oct 24;7(10):e017838. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017838. PMID: 29070640. Exclusion Code: X6.

50. Adam L, O'Connor C, Garcia A. Evaluating the impact of diabetes self-management education methods on knowledge, attitudes and behaviours of adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.11.003. PMID: CN-01460056. Exclusion Code: X5.

Appendix References

51. Adams SP, Alaeiilkhchi N, Wright JM. Pitavastatin for lowering lipids. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

52. Adams SP, Sekhon SS, Tsang M, et al. Fluvastatin for lowering lipids. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

53. Adams SP, Sekhon SS, Wright JM. Rosuvastatin for lowering lipids. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

54. Adams SP, Tiellet N, Wright JM. Cerivastatin for lowering lipids. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

55. Adams SP, Tsang M, Wright JM. Atorvastatin for lowering lipids. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

56. Addy C, Tatosian D, Glasgow XS, et al. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of multiple-dose administration of omarigliptin, a once-weekly dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, in obese participants with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther*. 2016 Mar;38(3):516-30. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2015.12.020. PMID: 26869191. Exclusion Code: X2.

57. Addy C, Tatosian DA, Glasgow XS, et al. Effects of age, sex, and obesity on the single-dose pharmacokinetics of omarigliptin in healthy subjects. *Clin Pharmacol Drug Dev*. 2016 Sep;5(5):374-82. doi: 10.1002/cpdd.255. PMID: 27627193. Exclusion Code: X2.

58. Ae YS, Han B, Kim S, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin in type 2 diabetes patients with moderate to severe renal impairment. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A314-a5. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449946. Exclusion Code: X2.

59. Agarwal G, Angeles RN, Dolovich L, et al. The Community Health Assessment Program in the Philippines (CHAP-P) diabetes health promotion program for low- to middle-income countries: study protocol for a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2019 Jun 3;19(1):682. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-6974-z. PMID: 31159778. Exclusion Code: X2.

60. Agboola S, Jethwani K, Lopez L, et al. Text to move: A randomized controlled trial of a text-messaging program to improve physical activity behaviors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Med Internet Res*. 2016 Nov 18;18(11):e307. doi: 10.2196/jmir.6439. PMID: 27864165. Exclusion Code: X6.

61. Aguiar EJ, Morgan PJ, Collins CE, et al. The PULSE (Prevention Using LifeStyle Education) trial protocol: a randomised controlled trial of a type 2 diabetes prevention programme for men. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014 Sep;39(1):132-44. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2014.07.008. PMID: 25092484. Exclusion Code: X6.

62. Aguiar EJ, Morgan PJ, Collins CE, et al. Efficacy of the type 2 diabetes prevention using lifestyle education program RCT. *Am J Prev Med*. 2016 Mar;50(3):353-64. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.08.020. PMID: 26526160. Exclusion Code: X2.

63. Agyemang C, Beune E, Meeks K, et al. Rationale and cross-sectional study design of the research on obesity and type 2 diabetes among African migrants: the RODAM study. *BMJ Open*. 2014 Mar 21;4(3):e004877. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-004877. PMID: 24657884. Exclusion Code: X8.

64. Aharaz A, Pottegard A, Henriksen DP, et al. Risk of lactic acidosis in type 2 diabetes patients using metformin: A case control study. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(5):e0196122. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0196122. PMID: 29738540. Exclusion Code: X2.

65. Ahmad J, Zubair M, Malik N, et al. Glycemic and non-glycemic targets in younger and older North Indian subjects with type 2 diabetes in a tertiary care hospital: A 10 year's retrospective data analysis. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016 Jan-Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):S130-4. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2015.10.010. PMID: 26564028. Exclusion Code: X8.

66. Ahmad MA, Kapur P, Khanam R, et al. Comparative effect of antihypertensive therapy on blood glucose level in hypertensive patients in an Indian population. *Drug Res (Stuttg)*. 2014 May;64(5):276-80. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1357202. PMID: 24132701. Exclusion Code: X5.

67. Ahmadi Z, Sadeghi T, Loripoor M. The outcomes of peer-led diabetes education in comparison to education delivered by health professionals in Iranian patients. *Health Educ Res*. 2018 Feb 1;33(1):64-72. doi: 10.1093/her/cyx068. PMID: 29088414. Exclusion Code: X6.

68. Ahmann A, Rodbard HW, Rosenstock J, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus placebo added to basal insulin analogues (with or without metformin) in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Nov;17(11):1056-64. doi: 10.1111/dom.12539. PMID: 26179619. Exclusion Code: X2.

69. Ahmed MA, Muntingh G, Rheeder P. Vitamin B12 deficiency in metformin-treated type-2 diabetes patients, prevalence and association with peripheral neuropathy. *BMC Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2016 Oct 7;17(1):44. doi: 10.1186/s40360-016-0088-3. PMID: 27716423. Exclusion Code: X8.

70. Ahmed RH, Huri HZ, Al-Hamodi Z, et al. Serum levels of soluble CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase-IV in type 2 diabetes mellitus and its association with metabolic syndrome and therapy with antidiabetic agents in Malaysian subjects. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(10):e0140618. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0140618. PMID: 26474470. Exclusion Code: X8.

71. Ahn CH, Han KA, Yu JM, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with combination treatment of metformin and sulphonylurea: a 24-week, multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study (TROICA study). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):635-43. doi: 10.1111/dom.12866. PMID: 28026912. Exclusion Code: X2.

72. Ahn CH, Kim EK, Min SH, et al. Effects of gemigliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, on lipid metabolism and endotoxemia after a high-fat meal in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):457-62. doi: 10.1111/dom.12831. PMID: 27868366. Exclusion Code: X2.

73. Ahn S, Lee J, Bartlett-Prescott J, et al. Evaluation of a Behavioral Intervention With Multiple Components Among Low-Income and Uninsured Adults With Obesity and Diabetes. *Am J Health Promot*. 2018 Feb;32(2):409-22. doi: 10.1177/0890117117696250. PMID: 28279084. Exclusion Code: X8.

74. Ahren B, Atkin SL, Charpentier G, et al. Semaglutide induces weight loss in subjects with type 2 diabetes regardless of baseline BMI or gastrointestinal adverse events in the SUSTAIN 1 to 5 trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Sep;20(9):2210-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13353. PMID: 29766634. Exclusion Code: X2.

75. Ahren B, Carr MC, Murphy K, et al. Albiglutide for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: an integrated safety analysis of the HARMONY phase 3 trials. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Apr;126:230-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.02.017. PMID: 28284167. Exclusion Code: X8.

76. Ahren B, Galstyan G, Gautier J-F, et al. Postprandial glucagon reductions correlate to reductions in postprandial glucose and glycated hemoglobin with lixisenatide treatment in type 2 diabetes mellitus: A post hoc analysis. *Diabetes therapy*. 2016;7(3):583-90. doi: 10.1007/s13300-016-0179-6. PMID: CN-01210587. Exclusion Code: X2.

77. Ahren B, Johnson SL, Stewart M, et al. HARMONY 3: 104-week randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled trial assessing the efficacy and safety of albiglutide compared with placebo, sitagliptin, and glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes taking metformin. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2141-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0024. PMID: 24898304. Exclusion Code: X2.

78. Ahsan S, Ahmed S, Ahmed SD, et al. Status of serum adiponectin related to insulin resistance in prediabetics. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2014 Feb;64(2):184-8. PMID: 24640810. Exclusion Code: X8.

79. Ahsan S, Ahmed SD, Jamali SN, et al. Frequency and risk of metabolic syndrome in prediabetics versus normal glucose tolerant subjects -- a comparative study. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2015 May;65(5):496-500. PMID: 26028383. Exclusion Code: X8.

80. Airhart S, Cade W, Jiang H, et al. A diet rich in medium-chain fatty acids improves systolic function and alters the lipidomic profile in patients with type 2 diabetes: A pilot study. *Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2016;101(2):504-12. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3292. PMID: CN-01137618. Exclusion Code: X6.

81. Ajdi F, Khabbal Y, Safi S. ADR of oral antidiabetic. *Drug Saf*. 2009;32(10):949-50. doi: 10.2165/11316660-000000000-00000. PMID: CN-01760775. Exclusion Code: X8.

82. Akerblom A, Oldgren J, Latva-Rasku A, et al. Effects of DAPAgliflozin on CARDiac substrate uptake, myocardial efficiency, and myocardial contractile work in type 2 diabetes patients-a description of the DAPACARD study. *Ups J Med Sci*. 2019;124(1):59-64. doi: 10.1080/03009734.2018.1515281. PMID: CN-01915581. Exclusion Code: X6.

83. Akilen R, Pimlott Z, Tsiami A, et al. Effect of short-term administration of cinnamon on blood pressure in patients with prediabetes and type 2 diabetes (Provisional abstract). *Nutrition*. 2013;29(10):1192-6. PMID: DARE-12013042187. Exclusion Code: X8.

84. Akturan S, Kaya CA, Unalan PC, et al. The effect of the BATHE interview technique on the empowerment of diabetic patients in primary care: a cluster randomised controlled study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Apr;11(2):154-61. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2016.12.003. PMID: 28122690. Exclusion Code: X6.

85. Al HA, Abu-Raghif A, Al GM. Effects of metformin alone and in combination with sitagliptin on oxidative stress and proinflammatory markers in patients with diabetes mellitus type-2. *International journal of pharmaceutical sciences review and research*. 2017;42(1):185-90. PMID: CN-01330293. Exclusion Code: X6.

86. Al Tunaiji H, Davis JC, Mackey DC, et al. Population attributable fraction of type 2 diabetes due to physical inactivity in adults: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 May 18;14:469. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-469. PMID: 24885278. Exclusion Code: X8.

87. Alanzi T, Bah S, Alzahrani S, et al. Evaluation of a mobile social networking application for improving diabetes Type 2 knowledge: an intervention study using WhatsApp. *J Comp Eff Res*. 2018 Sep;7(9):891-9. doi: 10.2217/cer-2018-0028. PMID: 29943647. Exclusion Code: X6.

88. Albert Perez E, Mateu Olivares V, Martinez-Espinosa RM, et al. New Insights about How to Make an Intervention in Children and Adolescents with Metabolic Syndrome: Diet, Exercise vs. Changes in Body Composition. A Systematic Review of RCT. *Nutrients*. 2018 Jul 6;10(7)doi: 10.3390/nu10070878. PMID: 29986479. Exclusion Code: X8.

89. Aldekhail NM, Logue J, McLoone P, et al. Effect of orlistat on glycaemic control in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Obes Rev*. 2015 Dec;16(12):1071-80. doi: 10.1111/obr.12318. PMID: 26345590. Exclusion Code: X8.

90. Alemayehu B, Liu J, Rajpathak S, et al. Healthcare resource use and associated costs of hypoglycemia in patients with type 2 diabetes prescribed sulfonylureas. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Nov;31(11):1620-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.07.012. PMID: 28844830. Exclusion Code: X8.

91. Alemi H, Khaloo P, Mansournia MA, et al. Pulse pressure and diabetes treatments: blood pressure and pulse pressure difference among glucose lowering modality groups in type 2 diabetes. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Feb;97(6):e9791. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000009791. PMID: 29419672. Exclusion Code: X8.

92. Alfawaz H, Wani K, Alnaami A, et al. Effects of different dietary and lifestyle modification therapies on metabolic syndrome in prediabetic Arab patients: a 12-month longitudinal study. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(3) (no pagination)doi: 10.3390/nu10030383. PMID: CN-01464865. Exclusion Code: X11.

93. Alfredsson J, Green JB, Stevens SR, et al. Sex differences in management and outcomes of patients with type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease: A report from TECOS. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Oct;20(10):2379-88. doi: 10.1111/dom.13377. PMID: 29923323. Exclusion Code: X2.

94. Alghafri TS, Alharthi SM, Al-Farsi YM, et al. Study protocol for

"MOVEdiabetes": a trial to promote physical activity for adults with type 2 diabetes in primary health care in Oman. *BMC Public Health*. 2017 Jan 6;17(1):28. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3990-0. PMID: 28056933. Exclusion Code: X6.

95. Alhalel N, Schueller S, O'Brien M. Association of changes in mental health with weight loss during intensive lifestyle intervention: does the timing matter? *Obesity science and practice*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1002/osp4.157. PMID: CN-01464110. Exclusion Code: X5.

96. Ali M, Echouffo-Tcheugui J, Williamson D. How effective were lifestyle interventions in real-world settings that were modeled on the Diabetes Prevention Program? (Structured abstract). Health Affairs; 2012. p. 67-75. Exclusion Code: X8.

97. Ali Z, Daniyal M, S II, et al. Evaluation, efficacy and tolerability of GlucoNovax tablet in type 2 diabetic patients. *Pak J Pharm Sci*. 2016 Jul;29(4 Suppl):1443-9. PMID: 27592478. Exclusion Code: X5.

98. Al-Khudairy L, Loveman E, Colquitt JL, et al. Diet, physical activity and behavioural interventions for the treatment of overweight or obese adolescents aged 12 to 17 years. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

99. Al-Mallah M, Khawaja O, Sinno M, et al. Do angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or angiotensin receptor blockers prevent diabetes mellitus? A meta-analysis (Structured abstract). Cardiol J; 2010. p. 448-56. Exclusion Code: X8.

100. Almeida F, Pardo K, Seidel R, et al. Design and methods of "diaBEAT-it!": a hybrid preference/randomized control trial design using the RE-AIM framework. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014;38(2):383-96. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2014.06.010. PMID: CN-00994992. Exclusion Code: X6.

101. Alonso A, Bahnson JL, Gaussoin SA, et al. Effect of an intensive lifestyle intervention on atrial fibrillation risk in individuals with type 2 diabetes: the Look AHEAD randomized trial. *Am Heart J*. 2015 Oct;170(4):770-7.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.07.026. PMID: 26386801. Exclusion Code: X6.

102. Alonso-Dominguez R, Garcia-Ortiz L, Patino-Alonso MC, et al. Effectiveness of A Multifactorial Intervention in Increasing Adherence to the Mediterranean Diet among Patients with Diabetes Mellitus Type 2: A Controlled and Randomized Study (EMID Study). *Nutrients*. 2019 Jan 14;11(1)doi: 10.3390/nu11010162. PMID: 30646500. Exclusion Code: X2.

103. Alonso-Dominguez R, Gomez-Marcos MA, Patino-Alonso MC, et al. Effectiveness of a multifactorial intervention based on an application for smartphones, heart-healthy walks and a nutritional workshop in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in primary care (EMID): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Sep 14;7(9):e016191. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-016191. PMID: 28912193. Exclusion Code: X6.

104. Alonso-Dominguez R, Patino-Alonso MC, Sanchez-Aguadero N, et al. Effect of a multifactorial intervention on the increase in physical activity in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized clinical trial (EMID Study). *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2019doi: 10.1177/1474515119835048. PMID: CN-01915610. Exclusion Code: X6.

105. Alothman S, Yahya A, Rucker J, et al. Effectiveness of interventions for promoting objectively measured physical activity of adults with type 2 diabetes: A systematic review. *J Phys Act Health*. 2017 May;14(5):408-15. doi: 10.1123/jpah.2016-0528. PMID: 28169570. Exclusion Code: X8.

106. Al-Ozairi E, Ridge K, Taghadom E, et al. Diabetes and TelecommunicationS (DATES) study to support self-management for people with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Nov 12;18(1):1249. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-6136-8. PMID: 30419893. Exclusion Code: X6.

107. Alqudah A, McKinley MC, McNally R, et al. Risk of pre-eclampsia in women taking metformin: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Feb;35(2):160-72. doi: 10.1111/dme.13523. PMID: 29044702. Exclusion Code: X8.

108. Al-Shreef F, Al-Jiffri O, Abd E-KS. Bone metabolism and hand grip strength response to aerobic versus resistance exercise training in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients. *African historical studies*. 2015;15(3):896-901. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v15i3.25. PMID: CN-01264189. Exclusion Code: X6.

109. Alvarez C, Ramirez-Campillo R, Lucia A, et al. Concurrent exercise training on hyperglycemia and comorbidities associated: non-responders using clinical cutoff points. *Scandinavian journal of medicine & science in sports*. 2019doi: 10.1111/sms.13413. PMID: CN-01936585. Exclusion Code: X6.

110. Alvarez C, Ramirez-Campillo R, Martinez-Salazar C, et al. Low-volume high-intensity interval training as a therapy for type 2 diabetes. *Int J Sports Med*. 2016 Aug;37(9):723-9. doi: 10.1055/s-0042-104935. PMID: 27259099. Exclusion Code: X2.

111. Álvarez-Pérez J, Sánchez-Villegas A, Díaz-Benítez E, et al. Influence of a Mediterranean dietary pattern on body fat distribution: results of the PREDIMED-Canarias intervention randomized trial. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 2016;35(6):568-80. doi: 10.1080/07315724.2015.1102102. PMID: CN-01307309. Exclusion Code: X6.

112. Ambery P, Parker VE, Stumvoll M, et al. MEDI0382, a GLP-1 and glucagon receptor dual agonist, in obese or overweight patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, controlled, double-blind, ascending dose and phase 2a study. *Lancet*. 2018 Jun 30;391(10140):2607-18. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(18)30726-8. PMID: 29945727. Exclusion Code: X2.

113. Ambery P, Stylianou A, Atkinson G, et al. Open-label randomized non-inferiority trial of a fixed-dose combination of glimepiride and atorvastatin for the treatment of people whose Type 2 diabetes is uncontrolled on metformin. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Aug;33(8):1084-93. doi: 10.1111/dme.13003. PMID: 26484794. Exclusion Code: X5.

114. Amblee A, Lious D, Fogelfeld L. Combination of saxagliptin and metformin is effective as initial therapy in new-onset type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe hyperglycemia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Jun;101(6):2528-35. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4097. PMID: 27144930. Exclusion Code: X5.

115. Amendezo E, Walker Timothy D, Karamuka V, et al. Effects of a lifestyle

education program on glycemic control among patients with diabetes at Kigali University Hospital, Rwanda: A randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Apr;126:129-37. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.02.001. PMID: 28237859. Exclusion Code: X6.

116. Amin NB, Aggarwal N, Pall D, et al. Two dose-ranging studies with PF-04937319, a systemic partial activator of glucokinase, as add-on therapy to metformin in adults with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Aug;17(8):751-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12474. PMID: 25885172. Exclusion Code: X2.

117. Amirehsani KA, Hu J, Wallace DC, et al. Hispanic Families' Action Plans for a Healthier Lifestyle for Diabetes Management. *Diabetes Educ*. 2019 Feb;45(1):87-95. doi: 10.1177/0145721718812478. PMID: 30466357. Exclusion Code: X8.

118. Amosova MV, Gurova OY, Fadeev VV. Predictors of glucose-lowering response to treatment with glucagonlike peptide-1 receptor agonists in patients with diabetes and obesity. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S361-. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647035. Exclusion Code: X2.

119. An R. Diabetes diagnosis and nutrition facts label use among US adults, 2005-2010. *Public Health Nutr*. 2016 Aug;19(12):2149-56. doi: 10.1017/s1368980015003079. PMID: 26483168. Exclusion Code: X6.

120. An Y, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Differences in efficacy of diet and/or exercise interventions in preventing diabetes in normal and overweight/obese people with IGT: results from the 20-year follow-up of daqing diabetes prevention study. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A420-. PMID: CN-01771874. Exclusion Code: X10.

121. Andersen ES, Lund A, Bagger JI, et al. Is glucagon-like peptide-1 fully protected by the dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor sitagliptin when administered to patients with type 2 diabetes? *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Aug;20(8):1937-43. doi: 10.1111/dom.13321. PMID: 29654643. Exclusion Code: X2.

122. Anderson LM, Adeney KL, Shinn C, et al. Community coalition-driven interventions to reduce health disparities among racial and ethnic minority populations. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

123. Anderson RT, Narayan KM, Feeney P, et al. Effect of intensive glycemic lowering on health-related quality of life in type 2 diabetes: ACCORD trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2011 Apr;34(4):807-12. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1926. PMID: 21346183. Exclusion Code: X2.

124. Anderson SG, Hutchings DC, Woodward M, et al. Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitor use in type 2 diabetes is associated with a reduction in all-cause mortality. *Heart*. 2016 Nov 1;102(21):1750-6. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2015-309223. PMID: 27465053. Exclusion Code: X4.

125. Andreadis P, Karagiannis T, Malandris K, et al. Semaglutide for type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Sep;20(9):2255-63. doi: 10.1111/dom.13361. PMID: 29756388. Exclusion Code: X8.

126. Andrews RC, Cooper AR, Montgomery AA, et al. Diet or diet plus physical activity versus usual care in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes:

the Early ACTID randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2011 Jul 9;378(9786):129-39. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60442-X. PMID: 21705068. Exclusion Code: X6.

127. Anholm C, Kumarathurai P, Pedersen LR, et al. Liraglutide effects on beta-cell, insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness in patients with stable coronary artery disease and newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):850-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12891. PMID: 28124822. Exclusion Code: X2.

128. Antithrombotic Trialists C. Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. *BMJ*. 2002 Jan 12;324(7329):71-86. PMID: 11786451. Exclusion Code: X8.

129. Anyanwagu U, Mamza J, Donnelly R, et al. Effects of background statin therapy on glycemic response and cardiovascular events following initiation of insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes: a large UK cohort study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Aug 22;16(1):107. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0587-6. PMID: 28830436. Exclusion Code: X8.

130. Anzaldo-Campos MC, Contreras S, Vargas-Ojeda A, et al. Dulce wireless Tijuana: A randomized control trial evaluating the impact of Project Dulce and short-term mobile technology on glycemic control in a family medicine clinic in Northern Mexico. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016 Apr;18(4):240-51. doi: 10.1089/dia.2015.0283. PMID: 26914371. Exclusion Code: X2.

131. Aponte J, Jackson TD, Wyka K, et al. Health effectiveness of community health workers as a diabetes self-management intervention. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2017 Jul;14(4):316-26. doi: 10.1177/1479164117696229. PMID: 28330385. Exclusion Code: X6.

132. Apovian C, Palmer K, Fain R, et al. Effects of lorcaserin on fat and lean mass loss in obese and overweight patients without and with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the BLOSSOM and BLOOM-DM studies. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2016;18(9):945-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12690. PMID: CN-01266203. Exclusion Code: X2.

133. Apovian CM. Naltrexone/bupropion for the treatment of obesity and obesity with Type 2 diabetes. *Future Cardiol*. 2016 Mar;12(2):129-38. doi: 10.2217/fca.15.79. PMID: 26679384. Exclusion Code: X8.

134. Araki A, Iimuro S, Sakurai T, et al. Long-term multiple risk factor interventions in Japanese elderly diabetic patients: the Japanese Elderly Diabetes Intervention Trial--study design, baseline characteristics and effects of intervention. *Geriatr Gerontol Int*. 2012 Apr;12 Suppl 1:7-17. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0594.2011.00808.x. PMID: 22435936. Exclusion Code: X2.

135. Araki E, Inagaki N, Tanizawa Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide in combination with sulphonylurea and/or biguanide compared with once-daily insulin glargine in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, open-label, phase III, non-inferiority study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Oct;17(10):994-1002. doi: 10.1111/dom.12540. PMID: 26179754. Exclusion Code: X5.

136. Araki E, Tanizawa Y, Tanaka Y, et al. Long-term treatment with empagliflozin as add-on to oral antidiabetes therapy in

Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jul;17(7):665-74. doi: 10.1111/dom.12464. PMID: 25772548. Exclusion Code: X2.

137. Araki E, Yamashita S, Arai H, et al. Effects of K-877, a novel selective PPARalpha modulator (SPPARMalpha), on lipid and glucose metabolism in fasting and postprandial states in type 2 diabetic patients with dyslipidaemia. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S531. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212854. Exclusion Code: X6.

138. Arambepola C, Ricci-Cabello I, Manikavasagam P, et al. The impact of automated brief messages promoting lifestyle changes delivered via mobile devices to people with type 2 diabetes: A systematic literature review and meta-analysis of controlled trials. *J Med Internet Res*. 2016 Apr 19;18(4):e86. doi: 10.2196/jmir.5425. PMID: 27095386. Exclusion Code: X8.

139. Ard J, Cannon A, Lewis CE, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management are similar across races: subgroup analysis across the SCALE and phase II randomized trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Apr;18(4):430-5. doi: 10.1111/dom.12632. PMID: 26744025. Exclusion Code: X8.

140. Ardigo D, Vaccaro O, Cavalot F, et al. Effectiveness of treat-to-target strategy for LDL-cholesterol control in type 2 diabetes: post-hoc analysis of data from the MIND.IT study. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2014 Apr;21(4):456-63. doi: 10.1177/2047487312467746. PMID: 23147277. Exclusion Code: X5.

141. Aregbesola A, de Mello VDF, Lindstrom J, et al. Serum adiponectin/Ferritin ratio in relation to the risk of type 2 diabetes and insulin sensitivity. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018;141:264-74. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.05.012. PMID: CN-01610774. Exclusion Code: X5.

142. Arens JH, Hauth W, Weissmann J. Novel App- and Web-Supported Diabetes Prevention Program to Promote Weight Reduction, Physical Activity, and a Healthier Lifestyle: Observation of the Clinical Application. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2018 Jul;12(4):831-8. doi: 10.1177/1932296818768621. PMID: 29584454. Exclusion Code: X8.

143. Areosa SA, Vernooij RW, González-Colaço HM, et al. Effect of the treatment of Type 2 diabetes mellitus on the development of cognitive impairment and dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

144. Ariel D, Kim SH, Abbasi F, et al. Effect of liraglutide administration and a calorie-restricted diet on lipoprotein profile in overweight/obese persons with prediabetes. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2014 Dec;24(12):1317-22. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2014.06.010. PMID: 25280957. Exclusion Code: X6.

145. Arima R, Hautakoski A, Marttila M, et al. Cause-specific mortality in endometrioid endometrial cancer patients with type 2 diabetes using metformin or other types of antidiabetic medication. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2017 Dec;147(3):678-83. doi:

10.1016/j.ygyno.2017.10.014. PMID: 29054569. Exclusion Code: X2.

146. Arima R, Marttila M, Hautakoski A, et al. Antidiabetic medication, statins and the risk of endometrioid endometrial cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2017 Sep;146(3):636-41. doi: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2017.06.011. PMID: 28645427. Exclusion Code: X8.

147. Arima R, Marttila M, Hautakoski A, et al. Antidiabetic Medication, Statins and the Risk and Prognosis of Non-endometrioid Endometrial Cancer in Women with Type 2 Diabetes. *Anticancer Res*. 2018 Jul;38(7):4169-78. doi: 10.21873/anticanres.12710. PMID: 29970546. Exclusion Code: X8.

148. Arling V, Huth F, Slavchova V, et al. Supporting Patients with Diabetes mellitus type 2 and Obesity in Transfer of Medically Indicated Lifestyle Changes into Everyday Life by a Planning Competence Training in a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Die Rehabilitation*. 2019doi: 10.1055/a-0891-3505. PMID: CN-01956563. Exclusion Code: X1.

149. Armato J, DeFronzo RA, Abdul-Ghani M, et al. Successful treatment of prediabetes in clinical practice: targeting insulin resistance and beta-cell dysfunction. *Endocr Pract*. 2012 May-Jun;18(3):342-50. doi: 10.4158/EP11194.OR. PMID: 22068250. Exclusion Code: X8.

150. Arnetz L, Hage C, Brismar K, et al. Copeptin, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and sitagliptin: a report from the BEta-cell function in Glucose abnormalities and Acute Myocardial Infarction study. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2016 Jul;13(4):307-11. doi: 10.1177/1479164116635997. PMID: 27190088. Exclusion Code: X2.

151. Aroda VR, Bailey TS, Cariou B, et al. Effect of adding insulin degludec to treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin and liraglutide: a double-blind randomized controlled trial (BEGIN: ADD TO GLP-1 Study). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jul;18(7):663-70. doi: 10.1111/dom.12661. PMID: 26990378. Exclusion Code: X2.

152. Aroda VR, Christophi CA, Edelstein SL, et al. The effect of lifestyle intervention and metformin on preventing or delaying diabetes among women with and without gestational diabetes: the Diabetes Prevention Program outcomes study 10-year follow-up. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Apr;100(4):1646-53. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3761. PMID: 25706240. Exclusion Code: X11.

153. Aroda VR, Edelstein SL, Goldberg RB, et al. Long-term metformin use and vitamin B12 deficiency in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Apr;101(4):1754-61. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3754. PMID: 26900641. Exclusion Code: X11.

154. Aronne L, Shanahan W, Fain R, et al. Safety and efficacy of lorcaserin: a combined analysis of the BLOOM and BLOSSOM trials. *Postgrad Med*. 2014 Oct;126(6):7-18. doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.10.2817. PMID: 25414931. Exclusion Code: X2.

155. Aronson R, Frias J, Goldman A, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of ertugliflozin monotherapy in patients with inadequately controlled T2DM despite diet and exercise: VERTIS MONO extension study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1453-60. doi:

10.1111/dom.13251. PMID: 29419917. Exclusion Code: X2.

156. Arora S, Peters A, Burner E, et al. Trial to examine text message-based mHealth in emergency department patients with diabetes (TExT-MED): a randomized controlled trial. *Annals of emergency medicine*. 2014;63(6):745-54.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.10.012. PMID: CN-01120365. Exclusion Code: X7.

157. Aschner P, Sethi B, Gomez-Peralta F, et al. Insulin glargine compared with premixed insulin for management of insulin-naive type 2 diabetes patients uncontrolled on oral antidiabetic drugs: the open-label, randomized GALAPAGOS study. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Aug;29(6):838-45. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.04.003. PMID: 25981123. Exclusion Code: X5.

158. Aso Y, Jojima T, Iijima T, et al. Sitagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, increases the number of circulating CD34(+)CXCR4(+) cells in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocrine*. 2015 Dec;50(3):659-64. doi: 10.1007/s12020-015-0688-5. PMID: 26209038. Exclusion Code: X5.

159. Astrup A, Fujioka K, Violante OR, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 Mg in adult overweight and obese weight loss responders without diabetes: results of the 56-week randomised, controlled, scale obesity and prediabetes trial. *Obesity facts*. 2015;8:42. doi: 10.1159/000382140. PMID: CN-01100860. Exclusion Code: X10.

160. Astrup A, Greenway F, Krempf M, et al. Weight loss and improvements in cardiometabolic risk factors with liraglutide 3.0 mg: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 3-year trial. *Obesity reviews. Conference: 13th international congress on obesity, ICO 2016. Vancouver, BC canada*. 2016;17(Suppl 2):71. doi: 10.1111/obr.12401. PMID: CN-01659381. Exclusion Code: X10.

161. Astrup A, Greenway F, Krempf M, et al. Weight loss and associated improvements in cardiometabolic risk factors with liraglutide 3.0 mg in the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 3-year trial. *Obesity facts. Conference: european obesity summit (EOS): 1st joint congress of EASO and IFSO-EC. Gothenburg sweden. Conference start: 20160601. Conference end: 20160604. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2016;9:182. doi: 10.1159/000446744. PMID: CN-01266566. Exclusion Code: X10.

162. Astrup A, Hjorth MF, Ritz C, et al. Pretreatment fasting plasma glucose and insulin as determinants of weight loss success: the new nordic diet study. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A205-. PMID: CN-01772035. Exclusion Code: X2.

163. Astrup A, Rice Bradley BH, Brenna JT, et al. Regular-fat dairy and human health: A synopsis of symposia presented in Europe and North America (2014-2015). *Nutrients*. 2016 Jul 29;8(8)doi: 10.3390/nu8080463. PMID: 27483308. Exclusion Code: X8.

164. Atkins ER, Hirakawa Y, Salam A, et al. Side effects and tolerability of combination blood pressure lowering according to blood pressure levels: an analysis of the PROGRESS and ADVANCE trials. *J Hypertens*. 2017 Jun;35(6):1318-25. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000001287. PMID: 28169881. Exclusion Code: X8.

165. Attridge M, Creamer J, Ramsden M, et al. Culturally appropriate health education for people in ethnic minority groups with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2014 Sep 4(9):Cd006424. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006424.pub3. PMID: 25188210. Exclusion Code: X8.

166. Aulinger BA, Bedorf A, Kutscherauer G, et al. Defining the role of GLP-1 in the enteroinsulinar axis in type 2 diabetes using DPP-4 inhibition and GLP-1 receptor blockade. *Diabetes*. 2014 Mar;63(3):1079-92. doi: 10.2337/db13-1455. PMID: 24296715. Exclusion Code: X4.

167. Avenell A, Mak JC, O'Connell D. Vitamin D and vitamin D analogues for preventing fractures in post-menopausal women and older men. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2014(4)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000227.pub4. PMID: CD000227. Exclusion Code: X8.

168. Avery L, Charman SJ, Taylor L, et al. Systematic development of a theory-informed multifaceted behavioural intervention to increase physical activity of adults with type 2 diabetes in routine primary care: Movement as Medicine for Type 2 Diabetes. *Implement Sci*. 2016 Jul 19;11:99. doi: 10.1186/s13012-016-0459-6. PMID: 27430648. Exclusion Code: X8.

169. Avery L, Flynn D, Dombrowski SU, et al. Successful behavioural strategies to increase physical activity and improve glucose control in adults with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Aug;32(8):1058-62. doi: 10.1111/dme.12738. PMID: 25764343. Exclusion Code: X8.

170. Avery L, Sniehotta F, Denton S, et al. Movement as medicine for type 2 diabetes: protocol for an open pilot study and external pilot clustered randomised controlled trial to assess acceptability, feasibility and fidelity of a multifaceted behavioural intervention targeting physical activity in primary care. *Trials*. 2014;15:46. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-15-46. PMID: CN-01037963. Exclusion Code: X6.

171. Awodele O, Osuolale JA. Medication adherence in type 2 diabetes patients: study of patients in Alimosho General Hospital, Igando, Lagos, Nigeria. *Afr Health Sci*. 2015 Jun;15(2):513-22. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v15i2.26. PMID: 26124798. Exclusion Code: X8.

172. Ayers D, Kanters S, Goldgrub R, et al. Network meta-analysis of liraglutide versus dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors for the treatment of type 2 diabetes in Japanese patients. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 Sep;33(9):1653-61. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2017.1345730. PMID: 28635331. Exclusion Code: X8.

173. Azami G, Soh KL, Sazlina SG, et al. Effect of a Nurse-Led Diabetes Self-Management Education Program on Glycosylated Hemoglobin among Adults with Type 2 Diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2018;2018:4930157. doi: 10.1155/2018/4930157. PMID: 30225268. Exclusion Code: X2.

174. Azar K, Koliwad S, Poon T, et al. Electronic cardiometabolic program (ECMP): a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes.* 2015;64:A226. doi: 10.2337/db15742931. PMID: CN-01086614. Exclusion Code: X10.

175. Azar KM, Chung S, Wang EJ, et al. Impact of education on weight in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: Every little bit helps. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(6):e0129348. doi:

10.1371/journal.pone.0129348. PMID: 26052698. Exclusion Code: X8.

176. Azar KM, Koliwad S, Poon T, et al. The Electronic CardioMetabolic Program (eCMP) for patients with cardiometabolic risk: A randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2016 May 27;18(5):e134. doi: 10.2196/jmir.5143. PMID: 27234480. Exclusion Code: X2.

177. Aziz Z, Mathews E, Absetz P, et al. A group-based lifestyle intervention for diabetes prevention in low- and middle-income country: implementation evaluation of the Kerala Diabetes Prevention Program. *Implement Sci*. 2018 Jul 18;13(1):97. doi: 10.1186/s13012-018-0791-0. PMID: 30021592. Exclusion Code: X6.

178. Azoulay L, Filion KB, Platt RW, et al. Association between incretin-based drugs and the risk of acute pancreatitis. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2016 Oct 1;176(10):1464-73. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2016.1522. PMID: 27479930. Exclusion Code: X5.

179. Azoulay L, Filion KB, Platt RW, et al. Incretin based drugs and the risk of pancreatic cancer: international multicentre cohort study. *Bmj*. 2016 Feb 17;352:i581. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i581. PMID: 26888382. Exclusion Code: X5.

180. Ba J, Han P, Yuan G, et al. Randomized trial assessing the safety and efficacy of sitagliptin in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on sulfonylurea alone or combined with metformin. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Jul;9(7):667-76. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12456. PMID: 27502307. Exclusion Code: X2.

181. Badeau RM, Honka MJ, Lautamaki R, et al. Systemic metabolic markers and myocardial glucose uptake in type 2 diabetic and coronary artery disease patients treated for 16 weeks with rosiglitazone, a PPARgamma agonist. *Ann Med*. 2014 Feb;46(1):18-23. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2013.853369. PMID: 24266715. Exclusion Code: X2.

182. Bae J, Min K, Kim Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed-dose combination therapy of gemigliptin/ rosuvastatin compared to each mono therapy in type 2 diabetes patients with dyslipidaemia: BALANCE study. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S366-s7. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418944. Exclusion Code: X2.

183. Baek JH, Jin SM, Kaku K, et al. Efficacy of mitiglinide and sitagliptin, alone or in combination, on postprandial excursion and glycemic variability assessed by continuous glucose monitoring: a post hoc analysis with single-day treatment. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2015 Jun;16(8):1127-36. doi: 10.1517/14656566.2015.1035646. PMID: 25881690. Exclusion Code: X5.

184. Bagnasco A, Di Giacomo P, Da Rin Della Mora R, et al. Factors influencing self-management in patients with type 2 diabetes: a quantitative systematic review protocol. *J Adv Nurs*. 2014 Jan;70(1):187-200. doi: 10.1111/jan.12178. PMID: 23763567. Exclusion Code: X8.

185. Bailey CJ, Morales Villegas EC, Woo V, et al. Efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin monotherapy in people with Type 2 diabetes: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled 102-week trial. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Apr;32(4):531-41. doi: 10.1111/dme.12624. PMID: 25381876. Exclusion Code: X2.

186. Bailey KJ, Little JP, Jung ME. Self-monitoring using continuous glucose monitors with real-time feedback improves exercise adherence in individuals with impaired blood glucose: A pilot study. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016 Mar;18(3):185-93. doi: 10.1089/dia.2015.0285. PMID: 26885934. Exclusion Code: X2.

187. Bailey RA, Vijapurkar U, Meininger G, et al. Diabetes-related composite quality end point attainment: Canagliflozin versus sitagliptin based on a pooled analysis of 2 clinical trials. *Clin Ther*. 2015 May 1;37(5):1045-54. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2015.02.020. PMID: 25795432. Exclusion Code: X8.

188. Bain S, O'Neil P, Fujioka K, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg in adult overweight and obese weight loss responders without diabetes: results of the randomised, double-blind, placebocontrolled 56 week SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes trial. *Diabetic medicine. Conference: diabetes UK professional conference 2016. Glasgow united kingdom*. 2016;33(Suppl 1):64. doi: 10.1111/dme.17_13048. PMID: CN-01471025. Exclusion Code: X10.

189. Bainbridge V, Ahren B, Jones-Leone A, et al. Effects of mild to moderate renal impairment on albiglutide (ALBI) in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S359. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212893. Exclusion Code: X8.

190. Bajaj H, Venn K, Ye C, et al. Randomized trial of long-acting insulin glargine titration web tool (LTHome) versus enhanced usual therapy of glargine titration (INNOVATE Trial). *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016;18(10):610-5. doi: 10.1089/dia.2016.0182. PMID: CN-01424770. Exclusion Code: X2.

191. Bajpeyi S, Pasarica M, Conley KE, et al. Pioglitazone-induced improvements in insulin sensitivity occur without concomitant changes in muscle mitochondrial function. *Metabolism*. 2017 Apr;69:24-32. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.11.016. PMID: 28285649. Exclusion Code: X6.

192. Baker L, Hansen A, Cholerton B, et al. Effects of aerobic exercise on cognition and biomarkers in adults with a double-hit risk for dementia: mild cognitive impairment and prediabetes. *Alzheimer's and dementia*. 2014;10:P125. PMID: CN-01056791. Exclusion Code: X10.

193. Baker L, Skinner J, Craft S, et al. Aerobic exercise reduces phosphorylated tau protein in cerebrospinal fluid in older adults with mild cognitive impairment. *Alzheimer's and dementia*. 2015;11(7 suppl. 1):P324. PMID: CN-01163343. Exclusion Code: X6.

194. Baker PR, Francis DP, Soares J, et al. Community wide interventions for increasing physical activity. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

195. Baksi A, Kraydashenko O, Zalevkaya A, et al. A phase II, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multi-dose study of SRT2104, a SIRT1 activator, in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2014 Jul;78(1):69-77. doi: 10.1111/bcp.12327. PMID: 24446723. Exclusion Code: X2.

196. Balducci S, D'Errico V, Haxhi J, et al. Effect of a Behavioral Intervention Strategy on Sustained Change in Physical Activity and Sedentary Behavior in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes: The IDES_2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama*. 2019 Mar 5;321(9):880-90. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.0922. PMID: 30835309. Exclusion Code: X2.

197. Balducci S, D'Errico V, Haxhi J, et al. Effect of a behavioral intervention strategy for adoption and maintenance of a physically active lifestyle: The Italian Diabetes and Exercise Study 2 (IDES_2): a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Nov;40(11):1444-52. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0594. PMID: 28821576. Exclusion Code: X2.

198. Balducci S, Sacchetti M, Haxhi J, et al. The Italian Diabetes and Exercise Study 2 (IDES-2): a long-term behavioral intervention for adoption and maintenance of a physically active lifestyle. *Trials*. 2015;16(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-1088-0. PMID: CN-01128421. Exclusion Code: X2.

199. Balducci S, Vulpiani M, Pugliese L, et al. Effect of supervised exercise training on musculoskeletal symptoms and function in patients with type 2 diabetes: the Italian Diabetes Exercise Study (IDES). *Acta Diabetol*. 2014;51(4):647-54. doi: 10.1007/s00592-014-0571-5. PMID: CN-01002868. Exclusion Code: X2.

200. Baltzis D, Dushay JR, Loader J, et al. Effect of linagliptin on vascular function: A randomized, placebo-controlled study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Nov;101(11):4205-13. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-2655. PMID: 27583476. Exclusion Code: X2.

201. Bangalore S, Kumar S, Lobach I, et al. Blood pressure targets in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus/impaired fasting glucose: observations from traditional and bayesian random-effects meta-analyses of randomized trials. *Circulation*. 2011 Jun 21;123(24):2799-810, 9 p following 810. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.016337. PMID: 21632497. Exclusion Code: X8.

202. Bansal D, Gudala K, Undela K. Statins for preventing colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2014(5)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011137. PMID: CD011137. Exclusion Code: X8.

203. Baptista LC, Dias G, Souza NR, et al. Effects of long-term multicomponent exercise on health-related quality of life in older adults with type 2 diabetes: evidence from a cohort study. *Qual Life Res*. 2017 Aug;26(8):2117-27. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1543-3. PMID: 28303367. Exclusion Code: X4.

204. Baptista LC, Machado-Rodrigues AM, Martins RA. Exercise but not metformin improves health-related quality of life and mood states in older adults with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Sport Sci*. 2017 Jul;17(6):794-804. doi: 10.1080/17461391.2017.1310933. PMID: 28394739. Exclusion Code: X5.

205. Bar D, Lavie O, Stein N, et al. The effect of metabolic comorbidities and commonly used drugs on the prognosis of patients with ovarian cancer. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2016 Dec;207:227-31. doi: 10.1016/j.ejogrb.2016.09.005. PMID: 27890326. Exclusion Code: X2.

206. Baranov O, Kahle M, Deacon CF, et al. Feedback suppression of meal-induced glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1)

secretion mediated through elevations in intact GLP-1 caused by dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition: a randomized, prospective comparison of sitagliptin and vildagliptin treatment. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Nov;18(11):1100-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12706. PMID: 27300579. Exclusion Code: X2.

207. Barber S, Davies M, Khunti K, et al. Risk assessment tools for detecting those with pre-diabetes: a systematic review (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; 2014. p. 1-13. Exclusion Code: X8.

208. Bardini G, Giannini S, Rotella CM, et al. Lower and higher-potency statins on glycemic control in type 2 diabetes: A retrospective cohort study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Oct;120:104-10. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.07.015. PMID: 27525366. Exclusion Code: X8.

209. Barengo NC, Acosta T, Arrieta A, et al. Early lifestyle interventions in people with impaired glucose tolerance in northern Colombia: the DEMOJUAN project. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(8)doi: 10.3390/ijerph16081403. PMID: CN-01936821. Exclusion Code: X11.

210. Barkas F, Elisaf M, Liberopoulos E, et al. Statin therapy with or without ezetimibe and the progression to diabetes. *J Clin Lipidol*. 2016 Mar-Apr;10(2):306-13. doi: 10.1016/j.jacl.2015.11.015. PMID: 27055961. Exclusion Code: X8.

211. Barr P, Patel B. Evaluation of new onset diabetes in pre-diabetic patients taking statin medication. *Value in health. Conference: ISPOR 22nd annual international meeting. United states*. 2017;20(5):A176. PMID: CN-01407834. Exclusion Code: X8.

212. Barr P, Patel B. Assessment of new onset diabetes and statin medication utilization. *Value in health. Conference: ISPOR 22nd annual international meeting. United states*. 2017;20(5):A176. PMID: CN-01407837. Exclusion Code: X8.

213. Barrera M, Jr., Toobert DJ, Strycker LA. Relative contributions of naturalistic and constructed support: two studies of women with type 2 diabetes. *J Behav Med*. 2014 Feb;37(1):59-69. doi: 10.1007/s10865-012-9465-6. PMID: 23109138. Exclusion Code: X4.

214. Bartlett DB, Slentz CA, Connelly MA, et al. Association of the composite inflammatory biomarker GlycA, with exercise-induced changes in body habitus in men and women with prediabetes. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2017;2017:5608287. doi: 10.1155/2017/5608287. PMID: 28642810. Exclusion Code: X5.

215. Basak Cinar A, Schou L. Health promotion for patients with diabetes: health coaching or formal health education? *Int Dent J*. 2014 Feb;64(1):20-8. doi: 10.1111/idj.12058. PMID: 24117102. Exclusion Code: X4.

216. Bateman M, McCarthy C, Simmons D, et al. Evaluation of patient health questionnaire (PHQ-9) score and hemoglobin A1C (Hba1C) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of pharmacy practice. Conference: 19th annual meeting of the college of psychiatric and neurologic pharmacists, CPNP. United states*. 2016;29(3):305. doi: 10.1177/0897190016645328. PMID: CN-01362011. Exclusion Code: X6.

217. Bauman V, Ariel-Donges AH, Gordon EL, et al. Effect of dose of behavioral weight loss treatment on glycemic

control in adults with prediabetes. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2019;7(1)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-2019-000653. PMID: CN-01956865. Exclusion Code: X5.

218. Bays H, Pi-Sunyer X, Hemmingsson JU, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management: weight-loss dependent and independent effects. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 Feb;33(2):225-9. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1251892. PMID: 27817208. Exclusion Code: X8.

219. Bays HE, Brinton EA, Triscari J, et al. Extended-release niacin/laropiprant significantly improves lipid levels in type 2 diabetes mellitus irrespective of baseline glycemic control. *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2015;11:165-72. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s70907. PMID: 25750540. Exclusion Code: X6.

220. Beaudoin N, Bouvet G, Coriati A, et al. Combined exercise training improves glycemic control in adult with cystic fibrosis. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2017;49(2):231-7. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0000000000001104. PMID: CN-01199954. Exclusion Code: X2.

221. Beavers KM, Case LD, Blackwell CS, et al. Effects of weight regain following intentional weight loss on glucoregulatory function in overweight and obese adults with pre-diabetes. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 May-Jun;9(3):266-73. doi: 10.1016/j.orcp.2014.09.003. PMID: 25293586. Exclusion Code: X6.

222. Becker RH, Stechl J, Msihid J, et al. Lixisenatide resensitizes the insulin-secretory response to intravenous glucose challenge in people with type 2 diabetes--a study in both people with type 2 diabetes and healthy subjects. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Sep;16(9):793-800. doi: 10.1111/dom.12278. PMID: 24521245. Exclusion Code: X6.

223. Becker RH, Stechl J, Steinstraesser A, et al. Lixisenatide reduces postprandial hyperglycaemia via gastrostatic and insulinotropic effects. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Sep;31(6):610-8. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2647. PMID: 25773712. Exclusion Code: X2.

224. Becquemont L, Bauduceau B, Benattar-Zibi L, et al. Association between cardiovascular drugs and chronic kidney disease in non-institutionalized elderly patients. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2015 Aug;117(2):137-43. doi: 10.1111/bcpt.12376. PMID: 25594245. Exclusion Code: X2.

225. Belalcazar LM, Anderson AM, Lang W, et al. Fiber intake and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in type 2 diabetes: Look AHEAD (Action for Health in Diabetes) trial findings at baseline and year 1. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014 Nov;114(11):1800-10.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.06.357. PMID: 25131348. Exclusion Code: X6.

226. Belalcazar LM, Lang W, Haffner SM, et al. Improving adiponectin levels in individuals with diabetes and obesity: insights from look AHEAD. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Aug;38(8):1544-50. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2775. PMID: 25972574. Exclusion Code: X6.

227. Belalcazar LM, Papandonatos GD, Erar B, et al. Lifestyle intervention for weight loss and cardiometabolic changes in the setting of glucokinase regulatory protein inhibition: glucokinase regulatory Protein-Leu446Pro variant in Look AHEAD. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet*. 2016 Feb;9(1):71-8. doi: 10.1161/circgenetics.115.001192. PMID: 26578543. Exclusion Code: X4.

228. Belalcazar LM, Papandonatos GD, McCaffery JM, et al. A common variant in the CLDN7/ELP5 locus predicts adiponectin change with lifestyle intervention and improved fitness in obese individuals with diabetes. *Physiol Genomics*. 2015 Jun;47(6):215-24. doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.00109.2014. PMID: 25759378. Exclusion Code: X6.

229. Bell S, Farran B, McGurnaghan S, et al. Risk of acute kidney injury and survival in patients treated with metformin: an observational cohort study. *BMC Nephrol*. 2017 May 19;18(1):163. doi: 10.1186/s12882-017-0579-5. PMID: 28526011. Exclusion Code: X8.

230. Bellavere F, Cacciatori V, Bacchi E, et al. Effects of aerobic or resistance exercise training on cardiovascular autonomic function of subjects with type 2 diabetes: a pilot study. *Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD*. 2018;28(3):226-33. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2017.12.008. PMID: CN-01460663. Exclusion Code: X2.

231. Bentley C, Otesile O, Bacigalupo R, et al. Feasibility study of portable technology for weight loss and HbA1c control in type 2 diabetes. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak*. 2016;16:92. doi: 10.1186/s12911-016-0331-2. PMID: CN-01414064. Exclusion Code: X6.

232. Bentley-Lewis R, Aguilar D, Riddle MC, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics in evaluation of LIXisenatide in Acute Coronary Syndrome, a long-term cardiovascular end point trial of lixisenatide versus placebo. *Am Heart J*. 2015 May;169(5):631-8.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.02.002. PMID: 25965710. Exclusion Code: X6.

233. Benzaquen M, Borradori L, Berbis P, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors, a risk factor for bullous pemphigoid: Retrospective multicenter case-control study from France and Switzerland. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 2018 Jun;78(6):1090-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2017.12.038. PMID: 29274348. Exclusion Code: X2.

234. Bergman A, Tan B, Somayaji VR, et al. A 4-week study assessing the pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, safety, and tolerability of the glucagon receptor antagonist PF-06291874 administered as monotherapy in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Apr;126:95-104. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.01.019. PMID: 28237861. Exclusion Code: X2.

235. Bergman M, Chetrit A, Roth J, et al. One-hour post-load plasma glucose level during the OGTT predicts dysglycemia: observations from the 24year follow-up of the Israel Study of Glucose Intolerance, Obesity and Hypertension. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Oct;120:221-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.08.013. PMID: 27596059. Exclusion Code: X4.

236. Bergman M, Manco M, Sesti G, et al. Petition to replace current OGTT criteria for diagnosing prediabetes with the 1-hour post-load plasma glucose>/=155mg/dl (8.6mmol/L). *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Dec;146:18-33. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.09.017. PMID: 30273707. Exclusion Code: X8.

237. Bergmark BA, Bhatt DL, Braunwald E, et al. Risk Assessment in Patients With Diabetes With the TIMI Risk Score for Atherothrombotic Disease. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Mar;41(3):577-85. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1736. PMID: 29196298. Exclusion Code: X2.

Appendix References

238. Berk KA, Buijks HIM, Verhoeven AJM, et al. Group cognitive behavioural therapy and weight regain after diet in type 2 diabetes: results from the randomised controlled POWER trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61(4):790-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4531-9. PMID: CN-01704040. Exclusion Code: X2.

239. Berkowitz SA, Hulberg AC, Standish S, et al. Addressing unmet basic resource needs as part of chronic cardiometabolic disease management. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2017 Feb 1;177(2):244-52. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2016.7691. PMID: 27942709. Exclusion Code: X6.

240. Bernstein AM, Gendy G, Rudd N, et al. Management of prediabetes through lifestyle modification in overweight and obese African-American women: the Fitness, Relaxation, and Eating to Stay Healthy (FRESH) randomized controlled trial. *Public Health*. 2014 Jul;128(7):674-7. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2014.04.005. PMID: 24996961. Exclusion Code: X6.

241. Best C, Struthers H, Laciny E, et al. Sitagliptin reduces markers of inflammation and chronic immune cell activation in hiv+ adults with glucose intolerance. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 97th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2015. United states. Conference start: 20150305. Conference end: 20150308*. 2015;36(no pagination)PMID: CN-01293804. Exclusion Code: X6.

242. Best C, Struthers H, Laciny E, et al. Sitagliptin reduces inflammation and chronic immune cell activation in HIV+ adults with impaired glucose tolerance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Jul;100(7):2621-9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-1531. PMID: 25938633. Exclusion Code: X6.

243. Bethel MA, Engel SS, Green JB, et al. Assessing the safety of sitagliptin in older participants in the Trial Evaluating Cardiovascular Outcomes with Sitagliptin (TECOS). *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Apr;40(4):494-501. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1135. PMID: 28057693. Exclusion Code: X2.

244. Betsch D, Gao Z, Mugford G, et al. Optimizing Glycemic Control in Adults With Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes Attending a Multidisciplinary Foot Clinic. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Aug;42(4):437-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.10.058. PMID: 29284562. Exclusion Code: X2.

245. Beulens JW, Hart HE, Kuijs R, et al. Influence of duration and dose of metformin on cobalamin deficiency in type 2 diabetes patients using metformin. *Acta Diabetol*. 2015 Feb;52(1):47-53. doi: 10.1007/s00592-014-0597-8. PMID: 24908579. Exclusion Code: X2.

246. Beulens JW, Patel A, Vingerling JR, et al. Effects of blood pressure lowering and intensive glucose control on the incidence and progression of retinopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2009 Oct;52(10):2027-36. doi: 10.1007/s00125-009-1457-x. PMID: 19633827. Exclusion Code: X2.

247. Bhanpuri NH, Hallberg SJ, Williams PT, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factor responses to a type 2 diabetes care model including nutritional ketosis induced by sustained carbohydrate restriction at 1 year: an open label, non-randomized, controlled study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2018;17(1):56. doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0698-8. PMID: CN-01703637. Exclusion Code: X6.

248. Bi Y, Lu J, Wang W, et al. Cohort profile: risk evaluation of cancers in Chinese diabetic individuals: a longitudinal (REACTION) study. *J Diabetes*. 2014 Mar;6(2):147-57. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12108. PMID: 24237858. Exclusion Code: X5.

249. Biadgo B, Melak T, Ambachew S, et al. The Prevalence of Metabolic Syndrome and Its Components among Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Patients at a Tertiary Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. *Ethiop J Health Sci*. 2018 Sep;28(5):645-54. doi: 10.4314/ejhs.v28i5.16. PMID: 30607080. Exclusion Code: X8.

250. Biddle GJH, Edwardson CL, Henson J, et al. Associations of Physical Behaviours and Behavioural Reallocations with Markers of Metabolic Health: A Compositional Data Analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018 Oct 17;15(10)doi: 10.3390/ijerph15102280. PMID: 30336601. Exclusion Code: X5.

251. Biddle GJH, Edwardson CL, Rowlands AV, et al. Differences in objectively measured physical activity and sedentary behaviour between white Europeans and south Asians recruited from primary care: cross-sectional analysis of the PROPELS trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2019 Jan 21;19(1):95. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-6341-5. PMID: 30665392. Exclusion Code: X8.

252. Bidonde J, Busch AJ, van dSI, et al. Whole body vibration exercise training for fibromyalgia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

253. Biessels GJ, Janssen J, van den Berg E, et al. Rationale and design of the CAROLINA(R) - cognition substudy: a randomised controlled trial on cognitive outcomes of linagliptin versus glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *BMC Neurol*. 2018 Jan 15;18(1):7. doi: 10.1186/s12883-018-1014-7. PMID: 29334906. Exclusion Code: X5.

254. Biesty LM, Egan AM, Dunne F, et al. Planned birth at or near term for improving health outcomes for pregnant women with gestational diabetes and their infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(1)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012910. PMID: CD012910. Exclusion Code: X8.

255. Bieszk N, Reynolds SL, Wei W, et al. "Act on threes" paradigm for treatment intensification of type 2 diabetes in managed care: results of a randomized controlled study with an educational intervention targeting improved glycemic control. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm*. 2016 Sep;22(9):1028-38. doi: 10.18553/jmcp.2016.22.9.1028. PMID: 27579824. Exclusion Code: X2.

256. Billington EO, Grey A, Bolland MJ. The effect of thiazolidinediones on bone mineral density and bone turnover: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Oct;58(10):2238-46. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3660-2. PMID: 26109213. Exclusion Code: X8.

257. Biondi-Zoccai G, Pinto A, Versaci F, et al. Comparative impact of hypoglycemic agents on severity and extent of myocardial ischemia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus undergoing myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 2016 Aug;68(2):162-70. doi: 10.1097/fjc.0000000000000399. PMID: 27074768. Exclusion Code: X2.

258. Biswas A, Oh PI, Faulkner GE, et al. Sedentary time and its association with risk for disease incidence, mortality, and hospitalization in adults: a systematic

review and meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med*. 2015 Jan 20;162(2):123-32. doi: 10.7326/m14-1651. PMID: 25599350. Exclusion Code: X8.

259. Bizino MB, Jazet IM, Westenberg JJM, et al. Effect of liraglutide on cardiac function in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2019;18(1)doi: 10.1186/s12933-019-0857-6. PMID: CN-01936998. Exclusion Code: X2.

260. Bjorner J, Brett J, Meincke H, et al. The effect of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management on HRQoL, as measured by SF-36: 3-year data. *Diabetologia. Conference: 52nd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference start: 20160912. Conference end: 20160916*. 2016;59(1 Supplement 1):S330. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212739. Exclusion Code: X10.

261. Black JA, Sharp SJ, Wareham NJ, et al. Change in cardiovascular risk factors following early diagnosis of type 2 diabetes: a cohort analysis of a cluster-randomised trial. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2014 Apr;64(621):e208-16. doi: 10.3399/bjgp14X677833. PMID: 24686885. Exclusion Code: X5.

262. Blackberry ID, Furler JS, Ginnivan LE, et al. An exploratory trial of insulin initiation and titration among patients with type 2 diabetes in the primary care setting with retrospective continuous glucose monitoring as an adjunct: INITIATION study protocol. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2014 May 3;15:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2296-15-82. PMID: 24886287. Exclusion Code: X6.

263. Blackford K, Jancey J, Lee AH, et al. A randomised controlled trial of a physical activity and nutrition program targeting middle-aged adults at risk of metabolic syndrome in a disadvantaged rural community. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Mar 25;15:284. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1613-9. PMID: 25885657. Exclusion Code: X6.

264. Blackford K, Jancey J, Lee AH, et al. Home-based lifestyle intervention for rural adults improves metabolic syndrome parameters and cardiovascular risk factors: A randomised controlled trial. *Prev Med*. 2016 Aug;89:15-22. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.05.012. PMID: 27196148. Exclusion Code: X2.

265. Block G, Azar K, Block T, et al. Development and clinical trial of an eHealth program for pre-diabetics. *FASEB journal*. 2014;28(1 suppl. 1)PMID: CN-01060740. Exclusion Code: X6.

266. Block G, Azar KM, Romanelli RJ, et al. Improving diet, activity and wellness in adults at risk of diabetes: randomized controlled trial. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2016 Sep 19;6(9):e231. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2016.42. PMID: 27643726. Exclusion Code: X6.

267. Blom DJ, Koren MJ, Roth E, et al. Evaluation of the efficacy, safety and glycaemic effects of evolocumab (AMG 145) in hypercholesterolaemic patients stratified by glycaemic status and metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jan;19(1):98-107. doi: 10.1111/dom.12788. PMID: 27619750. Exclusion Code: X4.

268. Blomster JI, Zoungas S, Woodward M, et al. The impact of level of education on vascular events and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: Results from the ADVANCE study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 May;127:212-7. doi:

10.1016/j.diabres.2017.03.015. PMID: 28395214. Exclusion Code: X2.

269. Blonde L, Baron MA, Zhou R, et al. Efficacy and risk of hypoglycemia with use of insulin glargine or comparators in patients with cardiovascular risk factors. *Postgrad Med*. 2014 May;126(3):172-89. doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.05.2766. PMID: 24918802. Exclusion Code: X8.

270. Blonde L, Chava P, Dex T, et al. Predictors of outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes in the lixisenatide GetGoal clinical trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):275-83. doi: 10.1111/dom.12815. PMID: 27767249. Exclusion Code: X2.

271. Blonde L, Jendle J, Gross J, et al. Once-weekly dulaglutide versus bedtime insulin glargine, both in combination with prandial insulin lispro, in patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-4): a randomised, open-label, phase 3, non-inferiority study. *Lancet*. 2015 May 23;385(9982):2057-66. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(15)60936-9. PMID: 26009229. Exclusion Code: X5.

272. Blonde L, Stenlof K, Fung A, et al. Effects of canagliflozin on body weight and body composition in patients with type 2 diabetes over 104 weeks. *Postgrad Med*. 2016;128(4):371-80. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1169894. PMID: CN-01177673. Exclusion Code: X2.

273. Blueher M, Wehrhahn T, Hermansen K, et al. Early weight loss with liraglutide 3.0 mg is a good predictor of clinically meaningful weight loss after 56 weeks. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel*. 2016;11doi: 10.1055/s-0036-1580953. PMID: CN-01753320. Exclusion Code: X6.

274. Bluher M, Greenway F, Le Rouge CW, et al. 3-year efficacy and safety for liraglutide 3.0 mg in adults with obesity/overweight, prediabetes and baseline BMI < 35 vs. ≥35 kg/m2 in the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel*. 2017;12doi: 10.1055/s-0037-1601675. PMID: CN-01727789. Exclusion Code: X10.

275. Bluher M, Hermansen K, Greenway F, et al. Early weight loss with liraglutide 3.0 mg is good predictor of clinically meaningful weight loss after 56 weeks. *Diabetologia*. 2015;58(1 suppl. 1):S310. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3687-4. PMID: CN-01136820. Exclusion Code: X10.

276. Bluher M, Schweizer A, Bader G, et al. Changes in body weight after 24 weeks of vildagliptin therapy as a function of fasting glucose levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2014;10:661-4. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s73608. PMID: 25429228. Exclusion Code: X8.

277. Bo A, Thomsen RW, Nielsen JS, et al. Early-onset type 2 diabetes: Age gradient in clinical and behavioural risk factors in 5115 persons with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes-Results from the DD2 study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018 Mar;34(3)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2968. PMID: 29172021. Exclusion Code: X8.

278. Bo S, Ponzo V, Evangelista A, et al. Effects of 6 months of resveratrol versus placebo on pentraxin 3 in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Acta Diabetol*. 2017 May;54(5):499-507. doi: 10.1007/s00592-017-0977-y. PMID: 28238190. Exclusion Code: X2.

279. Bock BC, Thind H, Fava JL, et al. Feasibility of yoga as a complementary

therapy for patients with type 2 diabetes: The Healthy Active and in Control (HA1C) study. *Complement Ther Med*. 2019 Feb;42:125-31. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2018.09.019. PMID: 30670230. Exclusion Code: X4.

280. Bode B, DeFronzo R, Bergenstal R, et al. Effect of liraglutide 3.0/1.8 mg on body weight and cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight/obese adults with type 2 diabetes: SCALE diabetes randomised, double-blind, 56-week trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S83. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059211. Exclusion Code: X2.

281. Bode B, Stenlof K, Harris S, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of canagliflozin over 104 weeks in patients aged 55-80 years with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Mar;17(3):294-303. doi: 10.1111/dom.12428. PMID: 25495720. Exclusion Code: X2.

282. Bodicoat DH, Khunti K, Srinivasan BT, et al. Incident Type 2 diabetes and the effect of early regression to normoglycaemia in a population with impaired glucose regulation. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Mar;34(3):396-404. doi: 10.1111/dme.13091. PMID: 26871995. Exclusion Code: X5.

283. Bohula EA, Scirica BM, Inzucchi SE, et al. Effect of lorcaserin on prevention and remission of type 2 diabetes in overweight and obese patients (CAMELLIA-TIMI 61): a randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2018 Nov 24;392(10161):2269-79. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(18)32328-6. PMID: 30293771. Exclusion Code: X4.

284. Bokvist K, Ding Y, Landschulz WH, et al. Gastrin analogue administration adds no significant glycaemic benefit to a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist acutely or after washout of both analogues. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2019doi: 10.1111/dom.13695. PMID: CN-01937042. Exclusion Code: X2.

285. Bolinder J, Ljunggren Ö, Johansson L, et al. Dapagliflozin maintains glycaemic control while reducing weight and body fat mass over 2 years in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2014;16(2):159-69. doi: 10.1111/dom.12189. PMID: CN-00959256. Exclusion Code: X2.

286. Bolli GB, Munteanu M, Dotsenko S, et al. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide once daily vs. placebo in people with Type 2 diabetes insufficiently controlled on metformin (GetGoal-F1). *Diabet Med*. 2014 Feb;31(2):176-84. doi: 10.1111/dme.12328. PMID: 24117597. Exclusion Code: X2.

287. Bollyky JB, Bravata D, Yang J, et al. Remote Lifestyle Coaching Plus a Connected Glucose Meter with Certified Diabetes Educator Support Improves Glucose and Weight Loss for People with Type 2 Diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2018;2018:3961730. doi: 10.1155/2018/3961730. PMID: 29888288. Exclusion Code: X5.

288. Bonadonna RC, Blonde L, Antsiferov M, et al. Lixisenatide as add-on treatment among patients with different beta-cell function levels as assessed by HOMA-beta index. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2017 Sep;33(6)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2897. PMID: 28303626. Exclusion Code: X8.

289. Boncelj Svetek M, Erzen B, Kanc K, et al. Impaired endothelial function and arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes - the effect of a very low-dose combination of fluvastatin and valsartan.

J Diabetes Complications. 2017 Mar;31(3):544-50. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.12.002. PMID: 28012835. Exclusion Code: X2.

290. Bond-Smith G, Belgaumkar AP, Davidson BR, et al. Enhanced recovery protocols for major upper gastrointestinal, liver and pancreatic surgery. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

291. Bonn SE, Alexandrou C, Hjorleifsdottir Steiner K, et al. App-technology to increase physical activity among patients with diabetes type 2 - the DiaCert-study, a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Jan 10;18(1):119. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5026-4. PMID: 29316905. Exclusion Code: X6.

292. Bonora E, Bryzinski B, Hirshberg B, et al. A post hoc analysis of saxagliptin efficacy and safety in patients with type 2 diabetes stratified by UKPDS 10-year cardiovascular risk score. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2016 May;26(5):374-9. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2015.11.004. PMID: 27033025. Exclusion Code: X8.

293. Booth AO, Lowis C, Hunter SJ, et al. Development and evaluation of a computer-based, self-management tool for people recently diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:3192673. doi: 10.1155/2016/3192673. PMID: 27446961. Exclusion Code: X6.

294. Bordeleau L, Yakubovich N, Dagenais GR, et al. The association of basal insulin glargine and/or n-3 fatty acids with incident cancers in patients with dysglycemia. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(5):1360-6. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1468. PMID: 24574355. Exclusion Code: X2.

295. Borelli MR, Riden HE, Bang H, et al. Protocol for a cluster randomized controlled trial to study the effectiveness of an obesity and diabetes intervention (PASOS) in an immigrant farmworker population. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Jul 9;18(1):849. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5560-0. PMID: 29986676. Exclusion Code: X2.

296. Borowska M, Dworacka M, Weso?owska A, et al. The impact of pharmacotherapy of type 2 diabetes mellitus on IL-1?, IL-6 and IL-10 secretion. *Pharmacology*. 2016;97(3-4):189-94. doi: 10.1159/000443897. PMID: CN-01259783. Exclusion Code: X2.

297. Borowska M, Dworacka M, Wesolowska A, et al. The impact of pharmacotherapy of type 2 diabetes mellitus on IL-1beta, IL-6 and IL-10 secretion. *Pharmacology*. 2016;97(3-4):189-94. doi: 10.1159/000443897. PMID: 26854669. Exclusion Code: X2.

298. Borzouei S, Soltanian AR. Application of an artificial neural network model for diagnosing type 2 diabetes mellitus and determining the relative importance of risk factors. *Epidemiol Health*. 2018;40:e2018007. doi: 10.4178/epih.e2018007. PMID: 29529860. Exclusion Code: X5.

299. Boucaud-Maitre D, Ropers J, Porokhov B, et al. Lactic acidosis: relationship between metformin levels, lactate concentration and mortality. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Nov;33(11):1536-43. doi: 10.1111/dme.13098. PMID: 26882092. Exclusion Code: X6.

300. Bouchi R, Fukuda T, Takeuchi T, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors attenuates the decline of skeletal muscle mass in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018

Feb;34(2)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2957. PMID: 29054111. Exclusion Code: X2.

301. Bouldin ED, Trivedi RB, Reiber GE, et al. Associations between having an informal caregiver, social support, and self-care among low-income adults with poorly controlled diabetes. *Chronic illness*. 2017;13(4):239-50. doi: 10.1177/1742395317690032. PMID: CN-01615080. Exclusion Code: X4.

302. Boussageon R, Bejan-Angoulvant T, Saadatian-Elahi M, et al. Effect of intensive glucose lowering treatment on all cause mortality, cardiovascular death, and microvascular events in type 2 diabetes: meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ*. 2011 Jul 26;343:d4169. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d4169. PMID: 21791495. Exclusion Code: X8.

303. Boustani MA, Pittman It, Yu M, et al. Similar efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes aged >/=65 and <65 years. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):820-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12687. PMID: 27161178. Exclusion Code: X5.

304. Bowen ME, Cavanaugh KL, Wolff K, et al. The diabetes nutrition education study randomized controlled trial: a comparative effectiveness study of approaches to nutrition in diabetes self-management education. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 Aug;99(8):1368-76. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2016.03.017. PMID: 27026388. Exclusion Code: X2.

305. Bozack A, Millstein S, Garcel JM, et al. Implementation and outcomes of the New York State YMCA diabetes prevention program: a multisite community-based translation, 2010-2012. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2014 Jul 10;11:E115. doi: 10.5888/pcd11.140006. PMID: 25010997. Exclusion Code: X8.

306. Bozzetto L, Annuzzi G, Costabile G, et al. A CHO/fibre diet reduces and a MUFA diet increases postprandial lipaemia in type 2 diabetes: no supplementary effects of low-volume physical training. *Acta Diabetol*. 2014;51(3):385-93. doi: 10.1007/s00592-013-0522-6. PMID: 24132660. Exclusion Code: X6.

307. Bozzetto L, Costabile G, Luongo D, et al. Reduction in liver fat by dietary MUFA in type 2 diabetes is helped by enhanced hepatic fat oxidation. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Dec;59(12):2697-701. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4110-5. PMID: 27650287. Exclusion Code: X6.

308. Braithwaite T, Sharma A, Bartholomew D, et al. Population-based self-reported prevalence and management of Type 2 diabetes, hypertension and dyslipidaemia. *West Indian Med J*. 2016;65:54-. PMID: CN-01787387. Exclusion Code: X6.

309. Brath H, Bialek C, Gingl E, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of vildagliptin-based versus comparative dual therapy in type 2 diabetes : results of the Austrian subpopulation of the EDGE study. *Wien Klin Wochenschr*. 2015 Apr;127(7-8):250-5. doi: 10.1007/s00508-014-0646-x. PMID: 25576329. Exclusion Code: X2.

310. Bratseth V, Byrkjeland R, Njerve I, et al. Procoagulant activity in patients with combined type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease: no effects of long-term exercise training. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2017;14(2):144-51. doi: 10.1177/1479164116679080. PMID: CN-01338813. Exclusion Code: X2.

311. Breyer BN, Phelan S, Hogan PE, et al. Intensive lifestyle intervention reduces

urinary incontinence in overweight/obese men with type 2 diabetes: results from the Look AHEAD trial. *J Urol*. 2014 Jul;192(1):144-9. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2014.02.036. PMID: 24533998. Exclusion Code: X6.

312. Briggs AH, Bhatt DL, Scirica BM, et al. Health-related quality-of-life implications of cardiovascular events in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a subanalysis from the Saxagliptin Assessment of Vascular Outcomes Recorded in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus (SAVOR)-TIMI 53 trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Aug;130:24-33. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.12.019. PMID: 28554140. Exclusion Code: X2.

313. Bril F, Portillo Sanchez P, Lomonaco R, et al. Liver safety of statins in prediabetes or T2DM and nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: post hoc analysis of a randomized trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Aug 1;102(8):2950-61. doi: 10.1210/jc.2017-00867. PMID: 28575232. Exclusion Code: X2.

314. Brinkworth GD, Luscombe-Marsh ND, Thompson CH, et al. Long-term effects of very low-carbohydrate and high-carbohydrate weight-loss diets on psychological health in obese adults with type 2 diabetes: randomized controlled trial. *J Intern Med*. 2016 Oct;280(4):388-97. doi: 10.1111/joim.12501. PMID: 27010424. Exclusion Code: X2.

315. Brinton EA, Ballantyne CM, Guyton JR, et al. Lipid Effects of Icosapent Ethyl in Women with Diabetes Mellitus and Persistent High Triglycerides on Statin Treatment: ANCHOR Trial Subanalysis. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2018 Sep;27(9):1170-6. doi: 10.1089/jwh.2017.6757. PMID: 29583081. Exclusion Code: X5.

316. Broglio F, Mannucci E, Napoli R, et al. Beneficial effect of lixisenatide after 76 weeks of treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis from the GetGoal programme. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):248-56. doi: 10.1111/dom.12810. PMID: 27762096. Exclusion Code: X8.

317. Brokaw SM, Carpenedo D, Campbell P, et al. Effectiveness of an adapted diabetes prevention program lifestyle intervention in older and younger adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2015 Jun;63(6):1067-74. doi: 10.1111/jgs.13428. PMID: 26031428. Exclusion Code: X2.

318. Bron M, Wilson C, Fleck P. A post hoc analysis of HbA1c, hypoglycemia, and weight change outcomes with alogliptin vs glipizide in older patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes therapy*. 2014;5(2):521-34. doi: 10.1007/s13300-014-0088-5. PMID: CN-01040685. Exclusion Code: X5.

319. Bronden A, Alber A, Rohde U, et al. Single-dose metformin enhances bile acid-induced glucagon-like peptide-1 secretion in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Nov 1;102(11):4153-62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2017-01091. PMID: 28938439. Exclusion Code: X6.

320. Brouwer TF, Vehmeijer JT, Kalkman DN, et al. Intensive Blood Pressure Lowering in Patients With and Patients Without Type 2 Diabetes: A Pooled Analysis From Two Randomized Trials. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jun;41(6):1142-8. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1722. PMID: 29212825. Exclusion Code: X8.

321. Brown J, Alwan NA, West J, et al. Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic

Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

322. Brown J, Ceysens G, Boulvain M. Exercise for pregnant women with pre-existing diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

323. Brown J, Ceysens G, Boulvain M. Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

324. Brown J, Crawford TJ, Alsweiler J, et al. Dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for treating gestational diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

325. Brown J, Grzeskowiak L, Williamson K, et al. Insulin for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

326. Brown J, Martis R, Hughes B, et al. Oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2017(1)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011967.pub2. PMID: CD011967. Exclusion Code: X8.

327. Brown SD, Fotuhi O, Grijalva CS, et al. A Randomized Study of Values Affirmation to Promote Interest in Diabetes Prevention Among Women With a History of Gestational Diabetes. *Med Care*. 2019;57(7):528-35. doi: 10.1097/MLR.0000000000001133. PMID: CN-01958913. Exclusion Code: X6.

328. Browning C, Chapman A, Yang H, et al. Management of type 2 diabetes in China: the Happy Life Club, a pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial using health coaches. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Mar 4;6(3):e009319. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009319. PMID: 26944692. Exclusion Code: X2.

329. Bruderer SG, Bodmer M, Jick SS, et al. Incidence of and risk factors for severe hypoglycaemia in treated type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in the UK--a nested case-control analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Sep;16(9):801-11. doi: 10.1111/dom.12282. PMID: 24612200. Exclusion Code: X5.

330. Brunisholz KD, Joy EA, Hashibe M, et al. Stepping back to move forward: evaluating the effectiveness of a diabetes prevention program within a large integrated healthcare delivery system. *J Healthc Qual*. 2017 Sep/Oct;39(5):278-93. doi: 10.1097/jhq.0000000000000103. PMID: 28858965. Exclusion Code: X8.

331. Bryson A, Jennings PE, Deak L, et al. The efficacy and safety of teneligliptin added to ongoing metformin monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized study with open label extension. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2016 Jul;17(10):1309-16. doi: 10.1080/14656566.2016.1190334. PMID: 27181910. Exclusion Code: X2.

332. Bryzinski B, Allen E, Cook W, et al. Saxagliptin efficacy and safety in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving concomitant statin therapy. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 Nov-Dec;28(6):887-93. doi:

10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.07.006. PMID: 25168266. Exclusion Code: X8.

333. Buckley LF, Dixon DL, Wohlford GFt, et al. Intensive Versus Standard Blood Pressure Control in SPRINT-Eligible Participants of ACCORD-BP. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Dec;40(12):1733-8. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1366. PMID: 28947569. Exclusion Code: X2.

334. Buckley LF, Dixon DL, Wohlford GFt, et al. Effect of intensive blood pressure control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus over 9 years of follow-up: A subgroup analysis of high-risk ACCORDION trial participants. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1499-502. doi: 10.1111/dom.13248. PMID: 29424469. Exclusion Code: X2.

335. Buehler AM, Cavalcanti AB, Berwanger O, et al. Effect of tight blood glucose control versus conventional control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review with meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Cardiovasc Ther*. 2013 Jun;31(3):147-60. doi: 10.1111/j.1755-5922.2011.00308.x. PMID: 22212499. Exclusion Code: X8.

336. Buhse S, Muhlhauser I, Heller T, et al. Informed shared decision-making programme on the prevention of myocardial infarction in type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Nov 13;5(11):e009116. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009116. PMID: 26567256. Exclusion Code: X4.

337. Buijsse B, Boeing H, Drogan D, et al. Consumption of fatty foods and incident type 2 diabetes in populations from eight European countries. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Apr;69(4):455-61. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2014.249. PMID: 25424603. Exclusion Code: X8.

338. Bukhsh A, Nawaz M, Ahmed H, et al. A randomized controlled study to evaluate the effect of pharmacist-led educational intervention on glycemic control, self-care activities and disease knowledge among type 2 diabetes patients: a consort compliant study protocol. *Medicine*. 2018;97(12):e9847. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000009847. PMID: CN-01599566. Exclusion Code: X6.

339. Bukman AJ, Duijzer G, Haveman-Nies A, et al. Is the success of the SLIMMER diabetes prevention intervention modified by socioeconomic status? A randomised controlled trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Jul;129:160-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.05.002. PMID: 28528077. Exclusion Code: X2.

340. Bulatova N, Kasabri V, Qotineh A, et al. Effect of metformin combined with lifestyle modification versus lifestyle modification alone on proinflammatory-oxidative status in drug-naïve pre-diabetic and diabetic patients: a randomized controlled study. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018;12(3):257-67. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.11.003. PMID: CN-01643201. Exclusion Code: X5.

341. Bulatova N, Kasabri V, Qotineh A, et al. Effect of metformin combined with lifestyle modification versus lifestyle modification alone on proinflammatory-oxidative status in drug-naive pre-diabetic and diabetic patients: a randomized controlled study. *Diabetes and metabolic syndrome: clinical research and reviews*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.11.003. PMID: CN-01442803. Exclusion Code: X11.

342. Burton JH, Johnson M, Johnson J, et al. Addition of a gastrointestinal microbiome modulator to metformin improves metformin tolerance and

fasting glucose levels. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2015 Jul;9(4):808-14. doi: 10.1177/1932296815577425. PMID: 25802471. Exclusion Code: X4.

343. Busch RS, Kane MP. Combination SGLT2 inhibitor and GLP-1 receptor agonist therapy: a complementary approach to the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Postgrad Med*. 2017 Sep;129(7):686-97. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2017.1342509. PMID: 28657399. Exclusion Code: X8.

344. Buse JB, Bethel MA, Green JB, et al. Pancreatic safety of sitagliptin in the TECOS Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Feb;40(2):164-70. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2780. PMID: 27630212. Exclusion Code: X8.

345. Buse JB, DeFronzo RA, Rosenstock J, et al. The primary glucose-lowering effect of metformin resides in the gut, not the circulation: results from short-term pharmacokinetic and 12-week dose-ranging studies. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Feb;39(2):198-205. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0488. PMID: 26285584. Exclusion Code: X8.

346. Buse JB, Han J, Miller S, et al. Addition of exenatide BID to insulin glargine: a post-hoc analysis of the effect on glycemia and weight across a range of insulin titration. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2014 Jul;30(7):1209-18. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2014.896329. PMID: 24621255. Exclusion Code: X2.

347. Buse JB, Vilsboll T, Thurman J, et al. Contribution of liraglutide in the fixed-ratio combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide (IDegLira). *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Nov;37(11):2926-33. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0785. PMID: 25114296. Exclusion Code: X5.

348. But A, Wang H, Mannisto S, et al. Assessing the effect of treatment duration on the association between anti-diabetic medication and cancer risk. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(11):e113162. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0113162. PMID: 25419576. Exclusion Code: X2.

349. Butalia S, Gutierrez L, Lodha A, et al. Short- and long-term outcomes of metformin compared with insulin alone in pregnancy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Jan;34(1):27-36. doi: 10.1111/dme.13150. PMID: 27150509. Exclusion Code: X8.

350. Butt M, Mhd AA, Bakry M, et al. Impact of a pharmacist led diabetes mellitus intervention on HbA1c, medication adherence and quality of life: a randomised controlled study. *Saudi pharmaceutical journal*. 2016;24(1):40-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jsps.2015.02.023. PMID: CN-01177833. Exclusion Code: X2.

351. Buysman EK, Chow W, Henk HJ, et al. Characteristics and outcomes of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with canagliflozin: a real-world analysis. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2015 Nov 2;15:67. doi: 10.1186/s12902-015-0064-8. PMID: 26527413. Exclusion Code: X6.

352. Buysman EK, Liu F, Hammer M, et al. Impact of medication adherence and persistence on clinical and economic outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with liraglutide: a retrospective cohort study. *Adv Ther*. 2015 Apr;32(4):341-55. doi: 10.1007/s12325-015-0199-z. PMID: 25832470. Exclusion Code: X8.

353. Caballero AE, Nikonova E, Zhou S, et al. Efficacy of lorcaserin by race: a post-hoc analysis of phase 3 studies in adults with overweight or obesity with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A688-.

PMID: CN-01755827. Exclusion Code: X5.

354. Caetano I, Santiago LM, Marques M. Impact of written information on control and adherence in type 2 diabetes. *Rev Assoc Med Bras (1992)*. 2018 Feb;64(2):140-7. doi: 10.1590/1806-9282.64.02.140. PMID: 29641669. Exclusion Code: X6.

355. Cahill LE, Pan A, Chiuve SE, et al. Fried-food consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease: a prospective study in 2 cohorts of US women and men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2014 Aug;100(2):667-75. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.084129. PMID: 24944061. Exclusion Code: X8.

356. Cahn A, Mosenzon O, Bhatt DL, et al. Hypoglycaemia manifestations and recurrent events: lessons from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 outcome study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jul;19(7):1045-50. doi: 10.1111/dom.12903. PMID: 28181728. Exclusion Code: X2.

357. Cahn A, Raz I, Mosenzon O, et al. Predisposing factors for any and major hypoglycemia with saxagliptin versus placebo and overall: analysis from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Aug;39(8):1329-37. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2763. PMID: 27222508. Exclusion Code: X2.

358. Cai C, Hu J. Effectiveness of a family-based diabetes self-management educational intervention for Chinese adults with type 2 diabetes in Wuhan, China. *Diabetes Educ*. 2016 Dec;42(6):697-711. doi: 10.1177/0145721716674325. PMID: 27831523. Exclusion Code: X2.

359. Cai J, Delahanty LM, Akapame S, et al. Impact of Canagliflozin Treatment on Health-Related Quality of Life among People with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: A Pooled Analysis of Patient-Reported Outcomes from Randomized Controlled Trials. *Patient*. 2018 Jun;11(3):341-52. doi: 10.1007/s40271-017-0290-4. PMID: 29313267. Exclusion Code: X8.

360. Cai X, Shi L, Yang W, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of dapagliflozin treatment versus metformin treatment in Chinese population with type 2 diabetes. *J Med Econ*. 2019 Apr;22(4):336-43. doi: 10.1080/13696998.2019.1570220. PMID: 30663458. Exclusion Code: X8.

361. Cai XL, Chen YL, Zhao JJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of avandamet or uptitrated metformin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin alone: a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial. *Chin Med J (Engl)*. 2015 May 20;128(10):1279-87. doi: 10.4103/0366-6999.156735. PMID: 25963345. Exclusion Code: X2.

362. Cakirca M, Karatoprak C, Zorlu M, et al. Effect of vildagliptin add-on treatment to metformin on plasma asymmetric dimethylarginine in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Drug Des Devel Ther*. 2014;8:239-43. doi: 10.2147/dddt.s52545. PMID: 24627624. Exclusion Code: X2.

363. Calles-Escandon J, Lovato LC, Simons-Morton DG, et al. Effect of intensive compared with standard glycemia treatment strategies on mortality by baseline subgroup characteristics: the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2010 Apr;33(4):721-7. doi: 10.2337/dc09-1471. PMID: 20103550. Exclusion Code: X2.

364. Callisaya M, Daly R, Sharman J, et al. Feasibility of a multi-modal exercise program on cognition in older adults

with type 2 diabetes - a pilot randomised controlled trial. *BMC Geriatr*. 2017;17(1):237. doi: 10.1186/s12877-017-0635-9. PMID: CN-01569752. Exclusion Code: X2.

365. Camargo A, Rangel-Zúñiga O, Alcalá-Díaz J, et al. Dietary fat may modulate adipose tissue homeostasis through the processes of autophagy and apoptosis. *Eur J Nutr*. 2017;56(4):1621-8. doi: 10.1007/s00394-016-1208-y. PMID: CN-01600960. Exclusion Code: X6.

366. Cameron AJ, Zimmet PZ. What will it take to curb the rise in obesity? *Med J Aust*. 2014 Jul 7;201(1):25-6. PMID: 24999882. Exclusion Code: X8.

367. Campbell T, Dunt D, Fitzgerald JL, et al. The impact of patient narratives on self-efficacy and self-care in Australians with type 2 diabetes: stage 1 results of a randomized trial. *Health Promot Int*. 2015 Sep;30(3):438-48. doi: 10.1093/heapro/dat058. PMID: 23985247. Exclusion Code: X5.

368. Cannon CP, McGuire DK, Pratley R, et al. Design and baseline characteristics of the eValuation of ERTugliflozin effIcacy and Safety CardioVascular outcomes trial (VERTIS-CV). *Am Heart J*. 2018 Dec;206:11-23. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2018.08.016. PMID: 30290289. Exclusion Code: X2.

369. Cao L, Sun H, Wu H, et al. Pioglitazone for adults with high risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

370. Cao YX, Liu HH, Dong QT, et al. Effect of proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9) monoclonal antibodies on new-onset diabetes mellitus and glucose metabolism: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1391-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.13235. PMID: 29377473. Exclusion Code: X8.

371. Cardoso C, Leite N, Carlos F, et al. Efficacy and safety of diacerein in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes care*. 2017;40(10):1356-63. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0374. PMID: CN-01442169. Exclusion Code: X2.

372. Carey ME, Mandalia PK, Daly H, et al. Increasing capacity to deliver diabetes self-management education: results of the DESMOND lay educator non-randomized controlled equivalence trial. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Nov;31(11):1431-8. doi: 10.1111/dme.12483. PMID: 24798205. Exclusion Code: X6.

373. Carlson N, Hommel K, Olesen JB, et al. Metformin-associated risk of acute dialysis in patients with type 2 diabetes: a nationwide cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Dec;18(12):1283-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12764. PMID: 27534835. Exclusion Code: X5.

374. Carmichael OT, Neiberg RH, Dutton G, et al. ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN TEN-YEAR CHANGE IN DIABETES MARKERS AND COGNITIVE PERFORMANCE IN TYPE 2 DIABETES. *Alzheimer's & dementia*. 2018;14(7):P1415-P6. doi: 10.1016/j.jalz.2018.06.2944. PMID: CN-01654443. Exclusion Code: X6.

375. Caro-Bautista J, Martin-Santos FJ, Morales-Asencio JM. Systematic review of the psychometric properties and theoretical grounding of instruments evaluating self-care in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Adv Nurs*. 2014 Jun;70(6):1209-27. doi: 10.1111/jan.12298. PMID: 24237156. Exclusion Code: X8.

376. Carrasquillo O, Patberg E, Alonzo Y, et al. Rationale and design of the Miami Healthy Heart Initiative: a randomized controlled study of a community health worker intervention among Latino patients with poorly controlled diabetes. *International journal of general medicine*. 2014;7:115-25. doi: 10.2147/IJGM.S56250. PMID: CN-00981318. Exclusion Code: X2.

377. Carrington MJ, Zimmet P. Nurse health and lifestyle modification versus standard care in 40 to 70 year old regional adults: study protocol of the Management to Optimise Diabetes and mEtabolic syndrome Risk reduction via Nurse-led intervention (MODERN) randomized controlled trial. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017;17(1):813. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2769-z. PMID: CN-01614875. Exclusion Code: X6.

378. Carter P, Achana F, Troughton J, et al. A Mediterranean diet improves HbA1c but not fasting blood glucose compared to alternative dietary strategies: a network meta-analysis. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2014 Jun;27(3):280-97. doi: 10.1111/jhn.12138. PMID: 23790149. Exclusion Code: X8.

379. Carter P, Bodicoat DH, Davies MJ, et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Health Check Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2016 Sep;38(3):534-42. doi: 10.1093/pubmed/fdv115. PMID: 26315996. Exclusion Code: X4.

380. Carter S, Clifton PM, Keogh JB. The effect of intermittent compared with continuous energy restriction on glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: 24-month follow-up of a randomised noninferiority trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019;151:11-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.03.022. PMID: CN-01954874. Exclusion Code: X2.

381. Carter S, Keogh J, Clifton P. The effects of intermittent compared with continuous energy restriction on glycaemic control in type 2 diabetes: a pilot trial. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A195. doi: 10.2337/db16-652-860. PMID: CN-01449935. Exclusion Code: X2.

382. Cassidy S, Thoma C, Hallsworth K, et al. High intensity intermittent exercise improves cardiac structure and function and reduces liver fat in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Jan;59(1):56-66. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3741-2. PMID: 26350611. Exclusion Code: X6.

383. Castagno D, Baird-Gunning J, Jhund PS, et al. Intensive glycemic control has no impact on the risk of heart failure in type 2 diabetic patients: evidence from a 37,229 patient meta-analysis. *Am Heart J*. 2011 Nov;162(5):938-48 e2. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2011.07.030. PMID: 22093212. Exclusion Code: X8.

384. Castro-Cornejo ML, Rico-Herrera L, Padilla-Raygoza N. Effect of educational support on treatment adherence in patients with type 2 diabetes: an experimental study. *Enfermeria clinica*. 2014;24(3):162-7. doi: 10.1016/j.enfcli.2013.11.004. PMID: CN-01118402. Exclusion Code: X1.

385. Cavender MA, Scirica BM, Raz I, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes of patients in SAVOR-TIMI 53 by baseline hemoglobin A1c. *Am J Med*. 2016 Mar;129(3):340.e1-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2015.09.022. PMID: 26524706. Exclusion Code: X2.

Appendix References

386. Cavender MA, White WB, Jarolim P, et al. Serial measurement of high-sensitivity troponin i and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in the EXAMINE Trial (Examination of Cardiovascular Outcomes With Alogliptin Versus Standard of Care). *Circulation*. 2017 May 16;135(20):1911-21. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.116.024632. PMID: 28246236. Exclusion Code: X2.

387. Cavero-Redondo I, Peleteiro B, Alvarez-Bueno C, et al. The Effect of Physical Activity Interventions on Glycosylated Haemoglobin (HbA1c) in Non-diabetic Populations: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Sports Med*. 2018 May;48(5):1151-64. doi: 10.1007/s40279-018-0861-0. PMID: 29453742. Exclusion Code: X8.

388. Cederberg H, Stancakova A, Yaluri N, et al. Increased risk of diabetes with statin treatment is associated with impaired insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion: a 6 year follow-up study of the METSIM cohort. *Diabetologia*. 2015 May;58(5):1109-17. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3528-5. PMID: 25754552. Exclusion Code: X4.

389. Cefalu WT, Bell-Farrow A, Wang ZQ, et al. Effect of glipizide GITS on insulin sensitivity, glycemic indices, and abdominal fat composition in NIDDM. *Drug development research*. 1998;44(1):1-7. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1098-2299(199805)44:1<1::AID-DDR1>3.0.CO. PMID: CN-01767801. Exclusion Code: X6.

390. Ceriello A, Esposito K, Sala L, et al. The protective effect of the Mediterranean diet on endothelial resistance to GLP-1 in type 2 diabetes: a preliminary report. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014;13:140. doi: 10.1186/s12933-014-0140-9. PMID: CN-01089862. Exclusion Code: X2.

391. Cezaretto A, Barros CR, Almeida-Pititto B, et al. Lifestyle intervention using the psychoeducational approach is associated with greater cardiometabolic benefits and retention of individuals with worse health status. *Arch Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Jan-Feb;61(1):36-44. doi: 10.1590/2359-3997000000185. PMID: 28273202. Exclusion Code: X11.

392. Cezaretto A, Ferreira SR, Sharma S, et al. Impact of lifestyle interventions on depressive symptoms in individuals at-risk of, or with, type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2016 Aug;26(8):649-62. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.04.009. PMID: 27266986. Exclusion Code: X8.

393. Cezaretto A, Pakseresht M, Sharma S, et al. Influence of depression on cardiometabolic responses to a lifestyle intervention in at-risk individuals. *J Affect Disord*. 2015 Mar 15;174:516-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2014.12.037. PMID: 25554997. Exclusion Code: X5.

394. Cha SA, Lim SY, Kim KR, et al. Community-based randomized controlled trial of diabetes prevention study for high-risk individuals of type 2 diabetes: lifestyle intervention using web-based system. *BMC Public Health*. 2017 May 5;17(1):387. doi: 10.1186/s12889-017-4283-y. PMID: 28476101. Exclusion Code: X6.

395. Chai S, Yao B, Xu L, et al. The effect of diabetes self-management education on psychological status and blood glucose in newly diagnosed patients with diabetes type 2. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2018 Aug;101(8):1427-32. doi:

10.1016/j.pec.2018.03.020. PMID: 29622281. Exclusion Code: X5.

396. Chalermsri C, Paisansudhi S, Kantachuvesiri P, et al. The effectiveness of holistic diabetic management between Siriraj Continuity of Care clinic and medical out-patient department. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2014 Mar;97 Suppl 3:S197-205. PMID: 24772599. Exclusion Code: X8.

397. Chalmers J, Arima H, Woodward M, et al. Effects of combination of perindopril, indapamide, and calcium channel blockers in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from the Action In Diabetes and Vascular Disease: Preterax and Diamicron Controlled Evaluation (ADVANCE) trial. *Hypertension*. 2014 Feb;63(2):259-64. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.113.02252. PMID: 24324048. Exclusion Code: X2.

398. Chamany S, Walker EA, Schechter CB, et al. Telephone intervention to improve diabetes control: a randomized trial in the New York City A1c Registry. *Am J Prev Med*. 2015 Dec;49(6):832-41. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.04.016. PMID: 26232903. Exclusion Code: X2.

399. Chamarthi B, Ezrokhi M, Rutty D, et al. Impact of bromocriptine-QR therapy on cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes mellitus subjects on metformin. *Postgrad Med*. 2016 Nov;128(8):761-9. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1243003. PMID: 27687032. Exclusion Code: X2.

400. Chamberlain C, O'Mara-Eves A, Porter J, et al. Psychosocial interventions for supporting women to stop smoking in pregnancy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

401. Chamukuttan S, Ram J, Nanditha A, et al. Baseline level of 30-min plasma glucose is an independent predictor of incident diabetes among Asian Indians: analysis of two diabetes prevention programmes. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2016;32(7):762-7. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2799. PMID: CN-01414360. Exclusion Code: X8.

402. Chan J, Sui Y, Oldenburg B, et al. Effects of telephone-based peer support in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus receiving integrated care: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2014;174(6):972-81. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2014.655. PMID: CN-00996305. Exclusion Code: X2.

403. Chan SP, Colagiuri S. Systematic review and meta-analysis of the efficacy and hypoglycemic safety of gliclazide versus other insulinotropic agents. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Oct;110(1):75-81. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.07.002. PMID: 26361859. Exclusion Code: X8.

404. Chang CC, Chen YT, Hsu CY, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors, peripheral arterial disease, and lower extremity amputation risk in diabetic patients. *Am J Med*. 2017 Mar;130(3):348-55. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2016.10.016. PMID: 27884648. Exclusion Code: X2.

405. Chang CH, Chang YC, Lin JW, et al. Cardiovascular risk associated with acarbose versus metformin as the first-line treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes: a nationwide cohort study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Mar;100(3):1121-9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-2443. PMID: 25555040. Exclusion Code: X5.

406. Chang CH, Lin JW, Chen ST, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor use is not associated with acute pancreatitis in

high-risk type 2 diabetic patients: a nationwide cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Feb;95(7):e2603. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000002603. PMID: 26886601. Exclusion Code: X2.

407. Chang CH, Sakaguchi M, Dolin P. Epidemiology of lactic acidosis in type 2 diabetes patients with metformin in Japan. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2016 Oct;25(10):1196-203. doi: 10.1002/pds.4030. PMID: 27221971. Exclusion Code: X5.

408. Chang HY, Hsieh CF, Singh S, et al. Anti-diabetic therapies and the risk of acute pancreatitis: a nationwide retrospective cohort study from Taiwan. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2015 Jun;24(6):567-75. doi: 10.1002/pds.3770. PMID: 25851403. Exclusion Code: X8.

409. Chang HY, Wahlqvist ML, Liu WL, et al. Management trajectories in the type 2 diabetes integrated delivery system project in Taiwan: accounting for behavioral therapy, nutrition education and therapeutics. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2014;23(4):592-606. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.2014.23.4.06. PMID: 25516317. Exclusion Code: X2.

410. Chang PY, Chien LN, Lin YF, et al. Nonadherence of oral antihyperglycemic medication will increase risk of end-stage renal disease. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015 Nov;94(47):e2051. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000002051. PMID: 26632708. Exclusion Code: X4.

411. Chang SH, Wu LS, Lee CH, et al. Simvastatin-ezetimibe combination therapy is associated with a lower rate of major adverse cardiac events in type 2 diabetics than high potency statins alone: A population-based dynamic cohort study. *Int J Cardiol*. 2015;190:20-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2015.04.121. PMID: 25912112. Exclusion Code: X8.

412. Chang YC, Chuang LM, Lin JW, et al. Cardiovascular risks associated with second-line oral antidiabetic agents added to metformin in patients with Type 2 diabetes: a nationwide cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Nov;32(11):1460-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.12800. PMID: 25970814. Exclusion Code: X5.

413. Chao J, Yang L, Xu H, et al. The effect of integrated health management model on the health of older adults with diabetes in a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*. 2015 Jan-Feb;60(1):82-8. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2014.10.006. PMID: 25456892. Exclusion Code: X2.

414. Chao YH, Usher K, Buettner PG, et al. Cluster randomised controlled trial: educational self-care intervention with older Taiwanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus--impact on blood glucose levels and diabetic complications. *Collegian*. 2014;21(1):43-51. PMID: 24772989. Exclusion Code: X6.

415. Chapman LE, Darling AL, Brown JE. Association between metformin and vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Metab*. 2016 Nov;42(5):316-27. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2016.03.008. PMID: 27130885. Exclusion Code: X8.

416. Charbonnel B, Bertolini M, Tinahones FJ, et al. Lixisenatide plus basal insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 Nov-Dec;28(6):880-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.07.007. PMID: 25130920. Exclusion Code: X8.

417. Chaudhari P, Zhou Z, Yang H, et al. Real-world treatment for diabetic nephropathy (DN) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A603. doi: 10.2337/db16-2367-2454. PMID: CN-01449824. Exclusion Code: X5.

418. Chen CB, Eurich DT, Majumdar SR, et al. Metformin and the risk of prostate cancer across racial/ethnic groups: a population-based cohort study. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis*. 2017 Mar;20(1):122-6. doi: 10.1038/pcan.2016.65. PMID: 28071672. Exclusion Code: X8.

419. Chen DY, Wang SH, Mao CT, et al. Sitagliptin after ischemic stroke in type 2 diabetic patients: A nationwide cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015 Jul;94(28):e1128. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001128. PMID: 26181549. Exclusion Code: X2.

420. Chen HH, Horng MH, Yeh SY, et al. Glycemic control with thiazolidinedione is associated with fracture of T2DM patients. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(8):e0135530. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135530. PMID: 26317995. Exclusion Code: X2.

421. Chen HH, Lin CL, Yeh SY, et al. Short-term dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor use increases the risk of herpes zoster infection in Asian patients with diabetes. *Qjm*. 2016 Feb;109(2):91-5. doi: 10.1093/qjmed/hcv096. PMID: 25991869. Exclusion Code: X5.

422. Chen HH, Lin MC, Muo CH, et al. Combination therapy of metformin and statin may decrease hepatocellular carcinoma among diabetic patients in Asia. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015 Jun;94(24):e1013. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001013. PMID: 26091447. Exclusion Code: X8.

423. Chen HY, Yang FY, Jong GP, et al. Antihyperglycemic drugs use and new-onset atrial fibrillation in elderly patients. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2017 May;47(5):388-93. doi: 10.1111/eci.12754. PMID: 28369870. Exclusion Code: X2.

424. Chen JH, Ou HT, Lin TC, et al. Pharmaceutical care of elderly patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Clin Pharm*. 2016 Feb;38(1):88-95. doi: 10.1007/s11096-015-0210-4. PMID: 26499503. Exclusion Code: X4.

425. Chen JM, Chang CW, Chang TH, et al. Effects of statins on incident dementia in patients with type 2 DM: a population-based retrospective cohort study in Taiwan. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(2):e88434. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0088434. PMID: 24520388. Exclusion Code: X8.

426. Chen K, Kang D, Yu M, et al. Direct head-to-head comparison of glycaemic durability of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and sulphonylureas in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A meta-analysis of long-term randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Apr;20(4):1029-33. doi: 10.1111/dom.13147. PMID: 29095568. Exclusion Code: X8.

427. Chen L, Chubak J, Boudreau DM, et al. Diabetes treatments and risks of adverse breast cancer outcomes among early-stage breast cancer patients: a SEER-Medicare analysis. *Cancer Res*. 2017 Nov 1;77(21):6033-41. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.can-17-0687. PMID: 28935814. Exclusion Code: X2.

428. Chen LY, Bigger JT, Hickey KT, et al. Effect of Intensive Blood Pressure Lowering on Incident Atrial Fibrillation and P-Wave Indices in the ACCORD Blood Pressure Trial. *Am J Hypertens*. 2016;29(11):1276-82. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpv172. PMID: CN-01914312. Exclusion Code: X2.

429. Chen M, Sun Q, Giovannucci E, et al. Dairy consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes: 3 cohorts of US adults and an updated meta-analysis. *BMC Med*. 2014 Nov 25;12:215. doi: 10.1186/s12916-014-0215-1. PMID: 25420418. Exclusion Code: X8.

430. Chen M, Xie CG, Gao H, et al. Comparative effectiveness of sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitors for controlling hyperglycaemia in patients with type 2 diabetes: protocol for a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Jan 29;6(1):e010252. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010252. PMID: 26826156. Exclusion Code: X8.

431. Chen M, Zhao X, Zhang Q, et al. Effects of different metformin treatment dose for 6 months on rectal aberrant crypt foci in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 21st scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China*. 2017;33(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2948. PMID: CN-01431760. Exclusion Code: X6.

432. Chen MF, Hung SL, Chen SL. Empowerment program for people with prediabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *J Nurs Res*. 2017 Apr;25(2):99-111. doi: 10.1097/jnr.0000000000000193. PMID: 28277390. Exclusion Code: X5.

433. Chen MJ, Tsan YT, Liou JM, et al. Statins and the risk of pancreatic cancer in Type 2 diabetic patients--a population-based cohort study. *Int J Cancer*. 2016 Feb 1;138(3):594-603. doi: 10.1002/ijc.29813. PMID: 26296262. Exclusion Code: X2.

434. Chen X, Lv X, Yang G, et al. Polyethylene glycol loxenatide injections added to metformin effectively improve glycemic control and exhibit favorable safety in type 2 diabetic patients. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Feb;9(2):158-67. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12397. PMID: 26989888. Exclusion Code: X2.

435. Chen Y, Ning G, Wang C, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin monotherapy in Asian patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus: a multinational, 24-week, randomized, clinical trial. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2015;6(6):692-8. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12346. PMID: CN-01105613. Exclusion Code: X2.

436. Chen YH, Du L, Geng XY, et al. Effects of sulfonylureas on lipids in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Evid Based Med*. 2015 Aug;8(3):134-48. doi: 10.1111/jebm.12157. PMID: 26066789. Exclusion Code: X8.

437. Chen YJ, Li LJ, Tang WL, et al. First-line drugs inhibiting the renin angiotensin system versus other first-line antihypertensive drug classes for hypertension. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(11)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008170.pub3. PMID: CD008170. Exclusion Code: X8.

438. Cheng Q, Yang S, Zhao C, et al. Efficacy of metformin-based oral antidiabetic drugs is not inferior to insulin glargine in newly diagnosed type

2 diabetic patients with severe hyperglycemia after short-term intensive insulin therapy. *J Diabetes*. 2015 Mar;7(2):182-91. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12167. PMID: 24823280. Exclusion Code: X5.

439. Cheng S, Ge J, Zhao C, et al. Effects of aerobic exercise and diet intervention on glycaemic control and liver fat content in men and women aged 50-65 years with prediabetes and non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *The lancet diabetes and endocrinology. Conference: 2016 chinese diabetes society meeting. China*. 2016;4(Spec. issue 3):S7. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587%2816%2930362-X. PMID: CN-01421516. Exclusion Code: X6.

440. Cheng YY, Leu HB, Chen TJ, et al. Metformin-inclusive therapy reduces the risk of stroke in patients with diabetes: a 4-year follow-up study. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2014 Feb;23(2):e99-105. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2013.09.001. PMID: 24119365. Exclusion Code: X8.

441. Cherrington AL, Agne AA, Lampkin Y, et al. Diabetes Connect: developing a mobile health intervention to link diabetes community health workers with primary care. *J Ambul Care Manage*. 2015 Oct-Dec;38(4):333-45. doi: 10.1097/jac.0000000000000110. PMID: 26353025. Exclusion Code: X6.

442. Chew EY, Davis MD, Danis RP, et al. The effects of medical management on the progression of diabetic retinopathy in persons with type 2 diabetes: the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) Eye Study. *Ophthalmology*. 2014 Dec;121(12):2443-51. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.07.019. PMID: 25172198. Exclusion Code: X2.

443. Chiang JI, Furler J, Mair FS, et al. Impact of multimorbidity count on all-cause mortality and glycaemic outcomes in people with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2018 Apr 5;8(4):e021100. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-021100. PMID: 29626050. Exclusion Code: X8.

444. Chin HJ, Nam JH, Lee EK, et al. Comparative safety for cardiovascular outcomes of DPP-4 inhibitors versus glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes: A retrospective cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Jun;96(25):e7213. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007213. PMID: 28640111. Exclusion Code: X8.

445. Cho YK, Kim YJ, Kang YM, et al. Comparison between sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitors and pioglitazone as additions to insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes patients: A systematic review with an indirect comparison meta-analysis. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2018 Jul;9(4):882-92. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12787. PMID: 29215196. Exclusion Code: X8.

446. Choi HJ, Park C, Lee YK, et al. Risk of fractures and diabetes medications: a nationwide cohort study. *Osteoporos Int*. 2016 Sep;27(9):2709-15. doi: 10.1007/s00198-016-3595-6. PMID: 27080708. Exclusion Code: X8.

447. Choi SH, Lim S, Hong ES, et al. PROPIT: A PROspective comparative clinical study evaluating the efficacy and safety of PITavastatin in patients with metabolic syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2015 May;82(5):670-7. doi: 10.1111/cen.12580. PMID: 25109606. Exclusion Code: X2.

448. Chon S, Rhee S, Ahn K, et al. Long-term effects on glycaemic control and beta-cell preservation of early intensive treatment in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a multicentre randomized trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/dom.13196. PMID: CN-01449523. Exclusion Code: X5.

449. Chon S, Rhee SY, Ahn KJ, et al. Long-term effects on glycaemic control and β-cell preservation of early intensive treatment in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a multicentre randomized trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2018;20(5):1121-30. doi: 10.1111/dom.13196. PMID: CN-01704096. Exclusion Code: X5.

450. Chou HC, Chen WW, Hsiao FY. Acute pancreatitis in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors: a population-based nested case-control study. *Drug Saf*. 2014 Jul;37(7):521-8. doi: 10.1007/s40264-014-0171-x. PMID: 24859164. Exclusion Code: X2.

451. Chou PS, Ho BL, Yang YH. Effects of pioglitazone on the incidence of dementia in patients with diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Jun;31(6):1053-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.01.006. PMID: 28254448. Exclusion Code: X8.

452. Chow E, Hassali M, Saleem F, et al. Effects of pharmacist-led patient education on diabetes-related knowledge and medication adherence: a home-based study. *Health education journal*. 2015;75(4):421-33. doi: 10.1177/0017896915597021. PMID: CN-01167380. Exclusion Code: X2.

453. Chow W, Buysman E, Rupnow MF, et al. Canagliflozin treatment of Hispanic and non-Hispanic patients with type 2 diabetes in a US managed care setting. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016;32(1):13-22. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1100598. PMID: 26414434. Exclusion Code: X6.

454. Christensen P, Meinert Larsen T, Westerterp-Plantenga M, et al. Men and women respond differently to rapid weight loss: Metabolic outcomes of a multi-centre intervention study after a low-energy diet in 2500 overweight, individuals with pre-diabetes (PREVIEW). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Dec;20(12):2840-51. doi: 10.1111/dom.13466. PMID: 30088336. Exclusion Code: X4.

455. Chrvala CA, Sherr D, Lipman RD. Diabetes self-management education for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review of the effect on glycemic control. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 Jun;99(6):926-43. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2015.11.003. PMID: 26658704. Exclusion Code: X8.

456. Chuang LH, Verheggen BG, Charokopou M, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of exenatide once-weekly versus dulaglutide, liraglutide, and lixisenatide for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: an analysis from the UK NHS perspective. *J Med Econ*. 2016 Dec;19(12):1127-34. doi: 10.1080/13696998.2016.1203329. PMID: 27310712. Exclusion Code: X8.

457. Chung C, Bryant A, Brown PD. Interventions for the treatment of brain radionecrosis after radiotherapy or radiosurgery. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(7)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011492.pub2. PMID: CD011492. Exclusion Code: X8.

458. Chung W, Chua S, Lai P, et al. Effects of a pharmaceutical care model on medication adherence and glycemic control of people with type 2 diabetes.

Patient preference and adherence. 2014;8:1185-94. doi: 10.2147/PPA.S66619. PMID: CN-01103196. Exclusion Code: X2.

459. Chung YR, Park SW, Choi SY, et al. Association of statin use and hypertriglyceridemia with diabetic macular edema in patients with type 2 diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Jan 7;16(1):4. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0486-2. PMID: 28061854. Exclusion Code: X2.

460. Chung YR, Park SW, Kim JW, et al. Protective effects of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors on progression of diabetic retinopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Retina*. 2016 Dec;36(12):2357-63. doi: 10.1097/iae.0000000000001098. PMID: 27285457. Exclusion Code: X8.

461. Cichosz SL, Johansen MD, Knudsen ST, et al. A classification model for predicting eye disease in newly diagnosed people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 May;108(2):210-5. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.02.020. PMID: 25765665. Exclusion Code: X8.

462. Cigrovski Berkovic M, Herman Mahecic D, Gradiser M, et al. Impact of health policy and practice on finding the best fit for patients with type 2 diabetes after metformin failure: Croatian pilot study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Jun;11(3):265-72. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2017.02.004. PMID: 28314484. Exclusion Code: X5.

463. Cinar AB, Oktay I, Schou L. "Smile healthy to your diabetes": health coaching-based intervention for oral health and diabetes management. *Clin Oral Investig*. 2014 Sep;18(7):1793-801. doi: 10.1007/s00784-013-1165-2. PMID: 24362589. Exclusion Code: X5.

464. Cinar AB, Schou L. Impact of empowerment on toothbrushing and diabetes management. *Oral Health Prev Dent*. 2014;12(4):337-44. doi: 10.3290/j.ohpd.a32130. PMID: 24914427. Exclusion Code: X4.

465. Cinar AB, Schou L. The role of self-efficacy in health coaching and health education for patients with type 2 diabetes. *Int Dent J*. 2014 Jun;64(3):155-63. doi: 10.1111/idj.12093. PMID: 24571189. Exclusion Code: X6.

466. Cioffi CE, Ranjani H, Staimez LR, et al. Self-efficacy and diabetes prevention in overweight South Asians with pre-diabetes. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2018;6(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-2018-000561. PMID: CN-01649732. Exclusion Code: X6.

467. Clar C, Al-Khudairy L, Loveman E, et al. Low glycaemic index diets for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

468. Claussen A, Moller JB, Kristensen NR, et al. Impact of demographics and disease progression on the relationship between glucose and HbA1c. *Eur J Pharm Sci*. 2017 Jun 15;104:417-23. doi: 10.1016/j.ejps.2017.04.006. PMID: 28412484. Exclusion Code: X8.

469. Clegg LE, Heerspink HJL, Penland RC, et al. Reduction of Cardiovascular Risk and Improved Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate by SGLT2 Inhibitors, Including Dapagliflozin, Is Consistent Across the Class: An Analysis of the Placebo Arm of EXSCEL. *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Feb;42(2):318-26. doi:

10.2337/dc18-1871. PMID: 30523029. Exclusion Code: X8.

470. Clemens KK, McArthur E, Dixon SN, et al. The hypoglycemic risk of glyburide (glibenclamide) compared with modified-release gliclazide. *Can J Diabetes*. 2015 Aug;39(4):308-16. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2015.01.001. PMID: 25840942. Exclusion Code: X5.

471. Cloostermans L, Wendel-Vos W, Doornbos G, et al. Independent and combined effects of physical activity and body mass index on the development of Type 2 Diabetes - a meta-analysis of 9 prospective cohort studies. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2015 Dec 1;12:147. doi: 10.1186/s12966-015-0304-3. PMID: 26619831. Exclusion Code: X8.

472. Cobitz A, Zambanini A, Sowell M, et al. A retrospective evaluation of congestive heart failure and myocardial ischemia events in 14237 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus enrolled in 42 short-term, double-blind, randomized clinical studies with rosiglitazone. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2008;17(8):769-81. doi: 10.1002/pds.1615. PMID: CN-01786791. Exclusion Code: X8.

473. Coca SG, Ismail-Beigi F, Haq N, et al. Role of intensive glucose control in development of renal end points in type 2 diabetes mellitus: systematic review and meta-analysis intensive glucose control in type 2 diabetes. *Arch Intern Med*. 2012 May 28;172(10):761-9. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.2230. PMID: 22636820. Exclusion Code: X8.

474. Coleman T, Chamberlain C, Davey M-A, et al. Pharmacological interventions for promoting smoking cessation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

475. Coles LT, Fletcher EA, Galbraith CE, et al. Patient freedom to choose a weight loss diet in the treatment of overweight and obesity: a randomized dietary intervention in type 2 diabetes and pre-diabetes. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2014 May 16;11:64. doi: 10.1186/1479-5868-11-64. PMID: 24886191. Exclusion Code: X6.

476. Colhoun H, Ginsberg H, Robinson J, et al. No effect of PCSK9 inhibitor alirocumab on the incidence of diabetes in a pooled analysis from 10 ODYSSEY Phase 3 studies. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37(39):2981-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw292. PMID: CN-01243782. Exclusion Code: X8.

477. Collard D, Brouwer TF, Peters RJG, et al. Creatinine Rise During Blood Pressure Therapy and the Risk of Adverse Clinical Outcomes in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Hypertension*. 2018 Dec;72(6):1337-44. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.118.11944. PMID: 30571235. Exclusion Code: X2.

478. Collins J, Ryan L, Truby H. A systematic review of the factors associated with interest in predictive genetic testing for obesity, type II diabetes and heart disease. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2014 Oct;27(5):479-88. doi: 10.1111/jhn.12179. PMID: 24236642. Exclusion Code: X8.

479. Colunga-Lozano LE, Gonzalez Torres FJ, Delgado-Figueroa N, et al. Sliding scale insulin for non-critically ill hospitalised adults with diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2018 Nov 29;11:Cd011296. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011296.pub2. PMID: 30488948. Exclusion Code: X8.

480. Colunga-Lozano LE, Gonzalez Torres FJ, Delgado-Figueroa N, et al. Sliding scale insulin for non-critically ill hospitalised adults with diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(11)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011296.pub2. PMID: CD011296. Exclusion Code: X8.

481. Connelly PJ, Lonergan M, Soto-Pedre E, et al. Acute kidney injury, plasma lactate concentrations and lactic acidosis in metformin users: A GoDarts study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1579-86. doi: 10.1111/dom.12978. PMID: 28432751. Exclusion Code: X2.

482. Cook W, Minervini G, Bryzinski B, et al. Saxagliptin efficacy and safety in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus stratified by cardiovascular disease history and cardiovascular risk factors: analysis of 3 clinical trials. *Postgrad Med*. 2014 Oct;126(6):19-32. doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.10.2818. PMID: 25414932. Exclusion Code: X8.

483. Cooper AJ, Westgate K, Brage S, et al. Sleep duration and cardiometabolic risk factors among individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Sleep Med*. 2015 Jan;16(1):119-25. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2014.10.006. PMID: 25439076. Exclusion Code: X5.

484. Cooper LB, Mi X, Mentz RJ, et al. Management of newly treated diabetes in Medicare beneficiaries with and without heart failure. *Clin Cardiol*. 2017 Jan;40(1):38-45. doi: 10.1002/clc.22603. PMID: 27783884. Exclusion Code: X5.

485. Cooper ME, Perkovic V, McGill JB, et al. Kidney disease end points in a pooled analysis of individual patient-level data from a large clinical trials program of the dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor linagliptin in type 2 diabetes. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2015 Sep;66(3):441-9. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2015.03.024. PMID: 25960304. Exclusion Code: X8.

486. Coppell KJ, Abel SL, Freer T, et al. The effectiveness of a primary care nursing-led dietary intervention for prediabetes: a mixed methods pilot study. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2017;18(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s12875-017-0671-8. PMID: CN-01621604. Exclusion Code: X8.

487. Coppolino G, Pisano A, Rivoli L, et al. Renal denervation for resistant hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

488. Corley B, Carroll R, Hall R, et al. Intermittent fasting in Type 2 diabetes mellitus and the risk of hypoglycaemia: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetic medicine*. 2018;35(5):588-94. doi: 10.1111/dme.13595. PMID: CN-01568708. Exclusion Code: X2.

489. Cornel JH, Bakris GL, Stevens SR, et al. Effect of sitagliptin on kidney function and respective cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes: outcomes from TECOS. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Dec;39(12):2304-10. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1415. PMID: 27742728. Exclusion Code: X2.

490. Cornelis MC, Chiuve SE, Glymour MM, et al. Bachelors, divorcees, and widowers: does marriage protect men from type 2 diabetes? *PLoS One*. 2014;9(9):e106720. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0106720. PMID: 25229473. Exclusion Code: X4.

491. Cornell S. Review of empagliflozin monotherapy for previously untreated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: comparison with sitagliptin. *Postgrad Med*. 2015 Apr;127(3):277-81. doi:

10.1080/00325481.2015.1018798. PMID: 25724655. Exclusion Code: X8.

492. Corrao G, Monzio Compagnoni M, Rea F, et al. Clinical significance of diabetes likely induced by statins: evidence from a large population-based cohort. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Nov;133:60-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.08.008. PMID: 28892732. Exclusion Code: X8.

493. Cortez DN, Macedo MM, Souza DA, et al. Evaluating the effectiveness of an empowerment program for self-care in type 2 diabetes: a cluster randomized trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2017 Jan 6;17(1):41. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3937-5. PMID: 28061840. Exclusion Code: X6.

494. Cotter AP, Durant N, Agne AA, et al. Internet interventions to support lifestyle modification for diabetes management: a systematic review of the evidence. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 Mar-Apr;28(2):243-51. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2013.07.003. PMID: 24332469. Exclusion Code: X8.

495. Cox DJ, Taylor AG, Singh H, et al. Glycemic load, exercise, and monitoring blood glucose (GEM): a paradigm shift in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Jan;111:28-35. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.10.021. PMID: 26556234. Exclusion Code: X2.

496. Cradock KA, G OL, Finucane FM, et al. Behaviour change techniques targeting both diet and physical activity in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2017 Feb 8;14(1):18. doi: 10.1186/s12966-016-0436-0. PMID: 28178985. Exclusion Code: X8.

497. Crandall J, Mather K, Rajpathak S, et al. Statin use and risk of developing diabetes: results from the diabetes prevention program. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2017;5(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-2017-000438. PMID: CN-01420976. Exclusion Code: X5.

498. Crawford TJ, Crowther CA, Alsweiler J, et al. Antenatal dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for preventing gestational diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

499. Cuevas HE, Brown SA, Garcia AA, et al. Blood glucose self-monitoring patterns in Mexican Americans: further lessons from the Starr County Border Health Initiative. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Feb;17(2):105-11. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0147. PMID: 25291318. Exclusion Code: X6.

500. Cuevas-Ramos D, Almeda-Valdés P, Meza-Arana CE, et al. Sitaglitpin phosphate treatment in patients with reactive hypoglycemia secondary to dysinsulinism. Controlled, randomized, double-blind study. *Gac Med Mex*. 2017;153(Supl. 2):S51-S9. doi: 10.24875/GMM.M17000007. PMID: CN-01704246. Exclusion Code: X1.

501. Cui JY, Zhou RR, Han S, et al. Statin therapy on glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients: A network meta-analysis. *J Clin Pharm Ther*. 2018 Aug;43(4):556-70. doi: 10.1111/jcpt.12690. PMID: 29733433. Exclusion Code: X8.

502. Cummings DM, Lutes LD, Littlewood K, et al. EMPOWER: a randomized trial using community health workers to deliver a lifestyle intervention program in African American women with Type 2 diabetes: design, rationale, and baseline characteristics. *Contemp Clin*

Trials. 2013;36(1):147-53. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2013.06.006. PMID: CN-01705587. Exclusion Code: X2.

503. Cummings DM, Lutes LD, Littlewood K, et al. Impact of Distress Reduction on Behavioral Correlates and A1C in African American Women with Uncontrolled Type 2 Diabetes: results from EMPOWER. *Ethnicity & disease*. 2017;27(2):155-60. doi: 10.18865/ed.27.2.155. PMID: CN-01955681. Exclusion Code: X2.

504. Cunningham AT, Crittendon DR, White N, et al. The effect of diabetes self-management education on HbA1c and quality of life in African-Americans: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2018 May 16;18(1):367. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3186-7. PMID: 29769078. Exclusion Code: X8.

505. Curioni C, André C. Rimonabant for overweight or obesity. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006. Exclusion Code: X8.

506. Currie CJ, Holden SE, Jenkins-Jones S, et al. Impact of differing glucose-lowering regimens on the pattern of association between glucose control and survival. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Apr;20(4):821-30. doi: 10.1111/dom.13155. PMID: 29119713. Exclusion Code: X5.

507. Cusi K, Orsak B, Bril F, et al. Long-term pioglitazone treatment for patients with nonalcoholic steatohepatitis and prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2016 Sep 6;165(5):305-15. doi: 10.7326/m15-1774. PMID: 27322798. Exclusion Code: X2.

508. Cusi K, Sanyal AJ, Zhang S, et al. Different effects of basal insulin peglispro and insulin glargine on liver enzymes and liver fat content in patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Oct;18 Suppl 2:50-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12751. PMID: 27723227. Exclusion Code: X2.

509. Cusi K, Sattar N, Garcia-Perez LE, et al. Dulaglutide decreases plasma aminotransferases in people with Type 2 diabetes in a pattern consistent with liver fat reduction: a post hoc analysis of the AWARD programme. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Oct;35(10):1434-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.13697. PMID: 29869810. Exclusion Code: X6.

510. Czech M, Rdzanek E, Paweska J, et al. Drug-related risk of severe hypoglycaemia in observational studies: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2015 Oct 12;15:57. doi: 10.1186/s12902-015-0052-z. PMID: 26458540. Exclusion Code: X8.

511. Dabrowski M, Szymanska-Garbacz E, Miszczyszyn Z, et al. Risk factors for cancer development in type 2 diabetes: a retrospective case-control study. *BMC Cancer*. 2016 Oct 10;16(1):785. doi: 10.1186/s12885-016-2836-6. PMID: 27724912. Exclusion Code: X2.

512. Dadgostar H, Firouzinezhad S, Ansari M, et al. Supervised group-exercise therapy versus home-based exercise therapy: their effects on quality of life and cardiovascular risk factors in women with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016;10(2 Suppl 1):S30-6. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2016.01.016. PMID: CN-01264379. Exclusion Code: X2.

513. Dafoulas G, Mavrodi A, Gkiata P, et al. Long-term tele-monitoring of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results of the Greek pilot of the renewing health multicentre randomised control trial.

Diabetologia. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S405-s6. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059121. Exclusion Code: X10.

514. Daido H, Horikawa Y, Takeda J. The effects of pitavastatin on glucose metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes with hypercholesterolemia. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Dec;106(3):531-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.09.048. PMID: 25458331. Exclusion Code: X6.

515. Dallosso HM, Bodicoat DH, Campbell M, et al. Self-monitoring of blood glucose versus self-monitoring of urine glucose in adults with newly diagnosed Type 2 diabetes receiving structured education: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Mar;32(3):414-22. doi: 10.1111/dme.12598. PMID: 25308625. Exclusion Code: X4.

516. Dalsgaard EM, Vestergaard M, Skriver MV, et al. Socioeconomic position and cardiovascular risk factors among people with screen-detected Type 2 DM: six-year follow-up of the ADDITION-Denmark trial. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;8(4):322-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2014.01.006. PMID: 24613817. Exclusion Code: X8.

517. Dalsgaard EM, Vestergaard M, Skriver MV, et al. Psychological distress, cardiovascular complications and mortality among people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: follow-up of the ADDITION-Denmark trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Apr;57(4):710-7. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3165-4. PMID: 24442448. Exclusion Code: X8.

518. Dambha-Miller H, Cooper AJ, Simmons RK, et al. Patient-centred care, health behaviours and cardiovascular risk factor levels in people with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes: 5-year follow-up of the ADDITION-Plus trial cohort. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Jan 6;6(1):e008931. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008931. PMID: 26739725. Exclusion Code: X5.

519. Dang S, Oropesa L, Byrne M, et al. Race/ethnic disparities in weight and glycemia in older adults receiving lifestyle interventions via peer-leaders with or without mobile enhancement for diabetes prevention and management. *Journal of the american geriatrics society*. 2014;62:S216. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12870. PMID: CN-01063945. Exclusion Code: X6.

520. Dasgupta K, Rosenberg E, Daskalopoulou S. Step Monitoring to improve ARTERial health (SMARTER) through step count prescription in type 2 diabetes and hypertension: trial design and methods. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014;13:7. doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-7. PMID: CN-00921778. Exclusion Code: X6.

521. Dasgupta K, Rosenberg E, Joseph L, et al. Physician step prescription and monitoring to improve ARTERial health (SMARTER): a randomized controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):695-704. doi: 10.1111/dom.12874. PMID: 28074635. Exclusion Code: X6.

522. Dauriz M, Targher G, Temporelli PL, et al. Prognostic impact of diabetes and prediabetes on survival outcomes in patients with chronic heart failure: a post-hoc analysis of the GISSI-HF (Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nella Insufficienza Cardiaca-Heart Failure) trial. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017 Jul 5;6(7)doi: 10.1161/jaha.116.005156. PMID: 28679559. Exclusion Code: X2.

523. Davenport C, Mahmood WA, Forde H, et al. The effects of insulin and liraglutide on osteoprotegerin and vascular calcification in vitro and in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2015 Jul;173(1):53-61. doi: 10.1530/eje-14-1137. PMID: 26036811. Exclusion Code: X5.

524. Davidson JA, Jones-Leone A, Wilson TH, et al. Albiglutide efficacy and safety in the Latino/Hispanic subpopulation for the integrated phase III program. *Postgrad Med*. 2017 Nov;129(8):849-57. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2017.1387473. PMID: 29083275. Exclusion Code: X8.

525. Davidson JA, Manghi FP, Yu M, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide in Hispanic/Latino patients with type 2 diabetes in the award clinical program. *Endocr Pract*. 2016 Dec;22(12):1406-14. doi: 10.4158/ep161337.or. PMID: 27540883. Exclusion Code: X2.

526. Davies AK, McGale N, Humphries SE, et al. Effectiveness of a self-management intervention with personalised genetic and lifestyle-related risk information on coronary heart disease and diabetes-related risk in type 2 diabetes (CoRDia): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015 Dec 2;16:547. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-1073-7. PMID: 26631181. Exclusion Code: X6.

527. Davies M, Pieber TR, Hartoft-Nielsen ML, et al. Effect of oral semaglutide compared with placebo and subcutaneous semaglutide on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Jama*. 2017 Oct 17;318(15):1460-70. doi: 10.1001/jama.2017.14752. PMID: 29049653. Exclusion Code: X6.

528. Davies MJ, Bain SC, Atkin SL, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus placebo as add-on to glucose-lowering therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (LIRA-RENAL): a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Feb;39(2):222-30. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2883. PMID: 26681713. Exclusion Code: X2.

529. Davies MJ, Bergenstal R, Bode B, et al. Efficacy of liraglutide for weight loss among patients with type 2 diabetes: The SCALE Diabetes Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama*. 2015 Aug 18;314(7):687-99. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.9676. PMID: 26284720. Exclusion Code: X2.

530. Davis P, Yokoyama W. Cinnamon intake lowers fasting blood glucose: meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). Journal of Medicinal Food; 2011. p. 884-9. Exclusion Code: X8.

531. Davy BM, Winett RA, Savla J, et al. Resist diabetes: a randomized clinical trial for resistance training maintenance in adults with prediabetes. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(2):e0172610. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0172610. PMID: 28231265. Exclusion Code: X4.

532. Dawes D, Ashe M, Campbell K, et al. Preventing diabetes in primary care: a feasibility cluster randomized trial. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2014;38:S59. PMID: CN-01098577. Exclusion Code: X10.

533. Dawes D, Ashe M, Campbell K, et al. Preventing diabetes in primary care: a feasibility cluster randomized trial. *Can J Diabetes*. 2015 Apr;39(2):111-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2014.08.004. PMID: 25439501. Exclusion Code: X11.

534. De Berardis G, Sacco M, Strippoli GF, et al. Aspirin for primary prevention of cardiovascular events in people with

diabetes: meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ*. 2009 Nov 6;339:b4531. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b4531. PMID: 19897665. Exclusion Code: X8.

535. de Boer SA, Heerspink HJL, Juarez Orozco LE, et al. Effect of linagliptin on pulse wave velocity in early type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, controlled 26-week trial (RELEASE). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Aug;19(8):1147-54. doi: 10.1111/dom.12925. PMID: 28244635. Exclusion Code: X6.

536. de Galan BE, Perkovic V, Ninomiya T, et al. Lowering blood pressure reduces renal events in type 2 diabetes. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2009 Apr;20(4):883-92. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2008070667. PMID: 19225038. Exclusion Code: X2.

537. de Groot M, Marrero D, Mele L, et al. Depressive Symptoms, Antidepressant Medication Use, and Inflammatory Markers in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Psychosom Med*. 2018 Feb/Mar;80(2):167-73. doi: 10.1097/psy.0000000000000535. PMID: 29016549. Exclusion Code: X6.

538. de Jong RG, Burden AM, de Kort S, et al. No decreased risk of gastrointestinal cancers in users of metformin in The Netherlands; a time-varying analysis of metformin exposure. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2017 May;10(5):290-7. doi: 10.1158/1940-6207.capr-16-0277. PMID: 28274936. Exclusion Code: X5.

539. de Kort S, Simons CC, van den Brandt PA, et al. Diabetes mellitus type 2 and subsite-specific colorectal cancer risk in men and women: results from the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2016 Aug;28(8):896-903. doi: 10.1097/meg.0000000000000626. PMID: 27097356. Exclusion Code: X2.

540. de Kreutzenberg SV, Ceolotto G, Cattelan A, et al. Metformin improves putative longevity effectors in peripheral mononuclear cells from subjects with prediabetes. A randomized controlled trial. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2015 Jul;25(7):686-93. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2015.03.007. PMID: 25921843. Exclusion Code: X6.

541. de Las Heras Gala T, Herder C, Rutters F, et al. Association of changes in inflammation with variation in glycaemia, insulin resistance and secretion based on the KORA study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018 Nov;34(8):e3063. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3063. PMID: 30114727. Exclusion Code: X4.

542. de Mello VD, Lindstrom J, Eriksson JG, et al. Markers of cholesterol metabolism as biomarkers in predicting diabetes in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2015 Jul;25(7):635-42. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2015.03.012. PMID: 25921846. Exclusion Code: X3.

543. de Ranitz-Greven WL, Beulens JW, Hoeks LB, et al. Patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus failing on oral agents and starting once daily insulin regimen; a small randomized study investigating effects of adding vildagliptin. *BMC Res Notes*. 2014 Aug 29;7:579. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-579. PMID: 25175981. Exclusion Code: X2.

544. de Simone G, Olsen MH, Wachtell K, et al. Clusters of metabolic risk factors predict cardiovascular events in hypertension with target-organ damage: the LIFE study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2007;21(8):625-32. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1002203. PMID: CN-01715606. Exclusion Code: X2.

545. de Sousa Almeida M, de Araujo Goncalves P, Branco P, et al. Impact of renal sympathetic denervation on left ventricular structure and function at 1-year follow-up. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(3):e0149855. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0149855. PMID: 26934735. Exclusion Code: X4.

546. de Sousa MV, Fukui R, Krustrup P, et al. Positive effects of football on fitness, lipid profile, and insulin resistance in Brazilian patients with type 2 diabetes. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2014 Aug;24 Suppl 1:57-65. doi: 10.1111/sms.12258. PMID: 24944132. Exclusion Code: X2.

547. de Souza CF, Dalzochio MB, Zucatti ATN, et al. Efficacy of an education course delivered to community health workers in diabetes control: a randomized clinical trial. *Endocrine*. 2017 Aug;57(2):280-6. doi: 10.1007/s12020-017-1352-z. PMID: 28646377. Exclusion Code: X6.

548. de Vries FM, Denig P, Vegter S, et al. Does a cardiovascular event change adherence to statin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes? A matched cohort design. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015 Apr;31(4):595-602. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1011780. PMID: 25629791. Exclusion Code: X6.

549. de Vries FM, Voorham J, Hak E, et al. Prescribing patterns, adherence and LDL-cholesterol response of type 2 diabetes patients initiating statin on low-dose versus standard-dose treatment: a descriptive study. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2016 Jun;70(6):482-92. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12806. PMID: 27125890. Exclusion Code: X6.

550. de Wit HM, Vervoort GM, Jansen HJ, et al. Durable efficacy of liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes and pronounced insulin-associated weight gain: 52-week results from the Effect of Liraglutide on insulin-associated wEight GAiN in patients with Type 2 diabetes' (ELEGANT) randomized controlled trial. *J Intern Med*. 2016 Mar;279(3):283-92. doi: 10.1111/joim.12447. PMID: 26553486. Exclusion Code: X2.

551. de Wit HM, Vervoort GM, Jansen HJ, et al. Liraglutide reverses pronounced insulin-associated weight gain, improves glycaemic control and decreases insulin dose in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 26 week, randomised clinical trial (ELEGANT). *Diabetologia*. 2014 Sep;57(9):1812-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3302-0. PMID: 24947583. Exclusion Code: X2.

552. de Zeeuw D, Bekker P, Henkel E, et al. The effect of CCR2 inhibitor CCX140-B on residual albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes and nephropathy: a randomised trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Sep;3(9):687-96. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00261-2. PMID: 26268910. Exclusion Code: X2.

553. de Zeeuw D, Coll B, Andress D, et al. The endothelin antagonist atrasentan lowers residual albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetic nephropathy. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2014 May;25(5):1083-93. doi: 10.1681/asn.2013080830. PMID: 24722445. Exclusion Code: X2.

554. Debussche X, Besancon S, Balcou-Debussche M, et al. Structured peer-led diabetes self-management and support in a low-income country: the ST2EP randomised controlled trial in Mali. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(1):e0191262. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0191262. PMID: 29357380. Exclusion Code: X6.

555. Dede N, Ipekci S, Kebapcilar L, et al. Influence of exercise on leptin, adiponectin and quality of life in type 2

diabetics. *Turkish journal of endocrinology and metabolism*. 2015;19(1):7-13. doi: 10.4274/tjem.2564. PMID: CN-01069460. Exclusion Code: X2.

556. DeFronzo RA, Lewin A, Patel S, et al. Combination of empagliflozin and linagliptin as second-line therapy in subjects with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):384-93. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2364. PMID: 25583754. Exclusion Code: X2.

557. DeFronzo RA, Tripathy D, Abdul-Ghani M, et al. The disposition index does not reflect beta-cell function in IGT subjects treated with pioglitazone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2014 Oct;99(10):3774-81. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1515. PMID: 24937535. Exclusion Code: X6.

558. Del Prato S, Foley JE, Kothny W, et al. Study to determine the durability of glycaemic control with early treatment with a vildagliptin-metformin combination regimen vs. standard-of-care metformin monotherapy-the VERIFY trial: a randomized double-blind trial. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Oct;31(10):1178-84. doi: 10.1111/dme.12508. PMID: 24863949. Exclusion Code: X6.

559. Del Prato S, Nauck M, Duran-Garcia S, et al. Long-term glycaemic response and tolerability of dapagliflozin versus a sulphonylurea as add-on therapy to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: 4-year data. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):581-90. doi: 10.1111/dom.12459. PMID: 25735400. Exclusion Code: X5.

560. Del Prato S, Patel S, Crowe S, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin according to patient baseline characteristics: a pooled analysis of three phase 3 trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2016 Oct;26(10):886-92. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.06.015. PMID: 27484756. Exclusion Code: X8.

561. Delahanty LM, Dalton KM, Porneala B, et al. Improving diabetes outcomes through lifestyle change--a randomized controlled trial. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2015 Sep;23(9):1792-9. doi: 10.1002/oby.21172. PMID: 26260043. Exclusion Code: X2.

562. Delevatti R, Kanitz A, Alberton C, et al. Glucose control can be similarly improved after aquatic or dry-land aerobic training in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of science and medicine in sport*. 2016;19(8):688-93. doi: 10.1016/j.jsams.2015.10.008. PMID: CN-01166516. Exclusion Code: X5.

563. Dell'Oro R, Maloberti A, Nicoli F, et al. Long-term saxagliptin treatment improves endothelial function but not pulse wave velocity and intima-media thickness in type 2 diabetic patients. *High Blood Press Cardiovasc Prev*. 2017 Dec;24(4):393-400. doi: 10.1007/s40292-017-0215-2. PMID: 28608024. Exclusion Code: X6.

564. d'Emden MC, Jenkins AJ, Li L, et al. Favourable effects of fenofibrate on lipids and cardiovascular disease in women with type 2 diabetes: results from the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes (FIELD) study. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Nov;57(11):2296-303. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3344-3. PMID: 25149070. Exclusion Code: X2.

565. Dempsey PC, Larsen RN, Sethi P, et al. Benefits for type 2 diabetes of interrupting prolonged sitting with brief bouts of light walking or simple

resistance activities. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Jun;39(6):964-72. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2336. PMID: 27208318. Exclusion Code: X6.

566. Dempsey PC, Larsen RN, Winkler EAH, et al. Prolonged uninterrupted sitting elevates postprandial hyperglycaemia proportional to degree of insulin resistance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1526-30. doi: 10.1111/dom.13254. PMID: 29431272. Exclusion Code: X4.

567. den Braver NR, Lakerveld J, Rutters F, et al. Built environmental characteristics and diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Med*. 2018 Jan 31;16(1):12. doi: 10.1186/s12916-017-0997-z. PMID: 29382337. Exclusion Code: X8.

568. den Hertog HM, Vermeer SE, Zandbergen AA, et al. Safety and feasibility of metformin in patients with Impaired glucose tolerance and a recent TIA or minor ischemic stroke (LIMIT) trial - a multicenter, randomized, open-label phase II trial. *Int J Stroke*. 2015 Jan;10(1):105-9. doi: 10.1111/ijs.12023. PMID: 23489282. Exclusion Code: X2.

569. den Ouden H, Berends J, Stellato RK, et al. Effect of six years intensified multifactorial treatment on levels of hs-CRP and adiponectin in patients with screen detected type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Netherlands randomized trial. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Oct;31(7):758-66. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2669. PMID: 26109470. Exclusion Code: X6.

570. Deng D, Yang Y, Tang X, et al. Association between metformin therapy and incidence, recurrence and mortality of prostate cancer: evidence from a meta-analysis. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Sep;31(6):595-602. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2645. PMID: 25708557. Exclusion Code: X8.

571. Deng FE, Shivappa N, Tang Y, et al. Association between diet-related inflammation, all-cause, all-cancer, and cardiovascular disease mortality, with special focus on prediabetics: findings from NHANES III. *Eur J Nutr*. 2017 Apr;56(3):1085-93. doi: 10.1007/s00394-016-1158-4. PMID: 26825592. Exclusion Code: X4.

572. Deng K, Ren Y, Luo Z, et al. Peer support training improved the glycemic control, insulin management, and diabetic behaviors of patients with type 2 diabetes in rural communities of Central China: a randomized controlled trial. *Medical science monitor*. 2016;22:267-75. PMID: CN-01133668. Exclusion Code: X2.

573. Deng XL, Ma R, Zhu HX, et al. Short article: a randomized-controlled study of sitagliptin for treating diabetes mellitus complicated by nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2017 Mar;29(3):297-301. doi: 10.1097/meg.0000000000000780. PMID: 27832040. Exclusion Code: X6.

574. Denney WS, Denham DS, Riggs MR, et al. Glycemic effect and safety of a systemic, partial glucokinase activator, PF-04937319, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin-a randomized, crossover, active-controlled study. *Clin Pharmacol Drug Dev*. 2016 Nov;5(6):517-27. doi: 10.1002/cpdd.261. PMID: 27870481. Exclusion Code: X2.

575. Dennis JM, Henley WE, Weedon MN, et al. Sex and BMI Alter the Benefits and Risks of Sulfonylureas and Thiazolidinediones in Type 2 Diabetes: A Framework for Evaluating

Stratification Using Routine Clinical and Individual Trial Data. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Sep;41(9):1844-53. doi: 10.2337/dc18-0344. PMID: 30072404. Exclusion Code: X8.

576. DePaoli A, Higgins L, Henry R, et al. Can a selective PPAR? modulator improve glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes with fewer side effects compared with pioglitazone? *Diabetes care*. 2014;37(7):1918-23. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2480. PMID: CN-01117206. Exclusion Code: X2.

577. DePaoli AM, Higgins LS, Henry RR, et al. Can a selective PPARgamma modulator improve glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes with fewer side effects compared with pioglitazone? *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jul;37(7):1918-23. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2480. PMID: 24722496. Exclusion Code: X2.

578. Derosa G, Mugellini A, Pesce RM, et al. A study about the relevance of adding acetylsalicylic acid in primary prevention in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus: effects on some new emerging biomarkers of cardiovascular risk. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Jul 30;14:95. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0254-8. PMID: 26223257. Exclusion Code: X6.

579. Derosa G, Ragonesi P, Fogari E, et al. Sitagliptin added to previously taken antidiabetic agents on insulin resistance and lipid profile: a 2-year study evaluation. *Fundamental & clinical pharmacology*. 2014;28(2):221-9. doi: 10.1111/fcp.12001. PMID: CN-00981584. Exclusion Code: X2.

580. Desai J, Taylor G, Benitez G, et al. Can financial incentives prevent diabetes in a low-income population? *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A71. doi: 10.2337/db16-1-381. PMID: CN-01449781. Exclusion Code: X4.

581. Desai J, Taylor G, Vazquez-Benitez G, et al. Financial incentives for diabetes prevention in a Medicaid population: study design and baseline characteristics. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2017 Feb;53:1-10. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2016.11.007. PMID: 27890521. Exclusion Code: X6.

582. Desai M, Yavin Y, Balis D, et al. Renal safety of canagliflozin, a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):897-900. doi: 10.1111/dom.12876. PMID: 28083972. Exclusion Code: X5.

583. Desroches S, Lapointe A, Ratté S, et al. Interventions to enhance adherence to dietary advice for preventing and managing chronic diseases in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2013. Exclusion Code: X8.

584. Desveaux L, Agarwal P, Shaw J, et al. A randomized wait-list control trial to evaluate the impact of a mobile application to improve self-management of individuals with type 2 diabetes: a study protocol. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak*. 2016;16(1):144. doi: 10.1186/s12911-016-0381-5. PMID: CN-01413689. Exclusion Code: X6.

585. Detournay B, Halimi S, Robert J, et al. Hypoglycemia hospitalization frequency in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a comparison of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors and insulin secretagogues using the French health insurance database. *Vasc Health Risk Manag*.

2015;11:417-25. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s84507. PMID: 26229480. Exclusion Code: X5.

586. Devineni D, Manitpisitkul P, Murphy J, et al. Effect of canagliflozin on the pharmacokinetics of glyburide, metformin, and simvastatin in healthy participants. *Clin Pharmacol Drug Dev*. 2015 May-Jun;4(3):226-36. doi: 10.1002/cpdd.166. PMID: 27140803. Exclusion Code: X2.

587. DeVries JH, Desouza C, Bellary S, et al. Achieving glycaemic control without weight gain, hypoglycaemia, or gastrointestinal adverse events in type 2 diabetes in the SUSTAIN clinical trial programme. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Oct;20(10):2426-34. doi: 10.1111/dom.13396. PMID: 29862621. Exclusion Code: X2.

588. Dhatariya K, Bain SC, Buse JB, et al. The Impact of Liraglutide on Diabetes-Related Foot Ulceration and Associated Complications in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes at High Risk for Cardiovascular Events: Results From the LEADER Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Oct;41(10):2229-35. doi: 10.2337/dc18-1094. PMID: 30072400. Exclusion Code: X2.

589. Di Pino A, Currenti W, Urbano F, et al. Low advanced glycation end product diet improves the lipid and inflammatory profiles of prediabetic subjects. *J Clin Lipidol*. 2016 Sep-Oct;10(5):1098-108. doi: 10.1016/j.jacl.2016.07.001. PMID: 27678426. Exclusion Code: X4.

590. Di Prospero NA, Artis E, Andrade-Gordon P, et al. CCR2 antagonism in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1055-64. doi: 10.1111/dom.12309. PMID: 24798870. Exclusion Code: X2.

591. Díaz-López A, Babio N, Martínez-González M, et al. Mediterranean diet, retinopathy, nephropathy, and microvascular diabetes complications: a post hoc analysis of a randomized trial. *Diabetes care*. 2015;38(11):2134-41. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1117. PMID: CN-01140898. Exclusion Code: X2.

592. Dicks L, Kirch N, Gronwald D, et al. Regular Intake of a Usual Serving Size of Flavanol-Rich Cocoa Powder Does Not Affect Cardiometabolic Parameters in Stably Treated Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Hypertension-A Double-Blinded, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Nutrients*. 2018 Oct 5;10(10)doi: 10.3390/nu10101435. PMID: 30301127. Exclusion Code: X4.

593. Digenio A, Dunbar RL, Alexander VJ, et al. Antisense-mediated lowering of plasma apolipoprotein C-III by volanesorsen improves dyslipidemia and insulin sensitivity in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Aug;39(8):1408-15. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0126. PMID: 27271183. Exclusion Code: X2.

594. Dimitriu-Leen AC, Scholte AJ, van Rosendael AR, et al. Value of coronary computed tomography angiography in tailoring aspirin therapy for primary prevention of atherosclerotic events in patients at high risk with diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol*. 2016 Mar 15;117(6):887-93. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.12.023. PMID: 26803383. Exclusion Code: X8.

595. Dimova ED, Mohan ARM, Swanson V, et al. Interventions for prevention of type 2 diabetes in relatives: a systematic review. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Aug;11(4):313-26. doi:

10.1016/j.pcd.2017.04.003. PMID: 28511962. Exclusion Code: X8.

596. Ding D, Chong S, Jalaludin B, et al. Risk factors of incident type 2-diabetes mellitus over a 3-year follow-up: results from a large Australian sample. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 May;108(2):306-15. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.02.002. PMID: 25737033. Exclusion Code: X4.

597. Distiller LA, Polakow ES, Joffe BI. Type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism: the possible influence of metformin therapy. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Feb;31(2):172-5. doi: 10.1111/dme.12342. PMID: 24151823. Exclusion Code: X6.

598. Do DV, Wang X, Vedula SS, et al. Blood pressure control for diabetic retinopathy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015(1)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006127.pub2. PMID: CD006127. Exclusion Code: X8.

599. do Rosário Pinto M, Parreira P, Basto ML, et al. Impact of a structured multicomponent educational intervention program on metabolic control of patients with type 2 diabetes. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2017;17(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s12902-017-0222-2. PMID: CN-01621646. Exclusion Code: X6.

600. do Valle Nascimento TM, Resnicow K, Nery M, et al. A pilot study of a Community Health Agent-led type 2 diabetes self-management program using Motivational Interviewing-based approaches in a public primary care center in Sao Paulo, Brazil. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017 Jan 13;17(1):32. doi: 10.1186/s12913-016-1968-3. PMID: 28086870. Exclusion Code: X6.

601. Dobbins R, Byerly R, Gaddy R, et al. GSK256073 acutely regulates NEFA levels via HCA2 agonism but does not achieve durable glycaemic control in type 2 diabetes. A randomised trial. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2015 May 15;755:95-101. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2015.03.005. PMID: 25773496. Exclusion Code: X4.

602. Dobler A, Herbeck Belnap B, Pollmann H, et al. Telephone-delivered lifestyle support with action planning and motivational interviewing techniques to improve rehabilitation outcomes. *Rehabil Psychol*. 2018 May;63(2):170-81. doi: 10.1037/rep0000224. PMID: 29878825. Exclusion Code: X2.

603. Dobson R, Whittaker R, Jiang Y, et al. Effectiveness of text message based, diabetes self management support programme (SMS4BG): two arm, parallel randomised controlled trial. *Bmj*. 2018 May 17;361:k1959. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k1959. PMID: 29773539. Exclusion Code: X2.

604. Dobson R, Whittaker R, Jiang Y, et al. Text message-based diabetes self-management support (SMS4BG): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17:179. doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1305-5. PMID: CN-01307511. Exclusion Code: X6.

605. Dodd JM, Grivell RM, Deussen AR, et al. Metformin for women who are overweight or obese during pregnancy for improving maternal and infant outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(7)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010564.pub2. PMID: CD010564. Exclusion Code: X8.

606. Dodevska MS, Sobajic SS, Djordjevic PB, et al. Effects of total fibre or resistant starch-rich diets within lifestyle intervention in obese prediabetic adults. *Eur J Nutr*. 2016 Feb;55(1):127-37. doi: 10.1007/s00394-015-0831-3. PMID: 25588971. Exclusion Code: X5.

607. Dogru A, Ovayolu N, Ovayolu O. The effect of motivational interview persons with diabetes on self-management and metabolic variables. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2019 Mar;69(3):294-300. PMID: 30890817. Exclusion Code: X6.

608. Domínguez CS, Carrillo FL, Gobierno HJ, et al. Effectiveness of a low-fructose and/or low-sucrose diet in decreasing insulin resistance (DISFRUTE study): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2017;18(1):369. doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-2043-z. PMID: CN-01599958. Exclusion Code: X6.

609. Donazar-Ezcurra M, Lopez-Del Burgo C, Bes-Rastrollo M. Primary prevention of gestational diabetes mellitus through nutritional factors: a systematic review. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2017 Jan 13;17(1):30. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-1205-4. PMID: 28086820. Exclusion Code: X8.

610. Dong JQ, Rossulek M, Somayaji VR, et al. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of PF-05231023, a novel long-acting FGF21 mimetic, in a first-in-human study. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2015 Nov;80(5):1051-63. doi: 10.1111/bcp.12676. PMID: 25940675. Exclusion Code: X4.

611. Dong K, Xue X. Study on the effect of single exercise intervention on students with impaired glucose tolerance. *Basic and clinical pharmacology and toxicology. Conference: 2017 international conference on human health and medical engineering, HHME 2017. China*. 2018;122(Supplement 2):17. doi: 10.1111/bcpt.12968. PMID: CN-01570710. Exclusion Code: X5.

612. Dong Y, Wang P, Dai Z, et al. Increased self-care activities and glycemic control rate in relation to health education via Wechat among diabetes patients: A randomized clinical trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Dec;97(50):e13632. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000013632. PMID: 30558051. Exclusion Code: X2.

613. Dorresteijn JA, Kriegsman DM, Assendelft WJ, et al. Patient education for preventing diabetic foot ulceration. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

614. Dou J, Ma J, Liu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin in combination with metformin as initial therapy in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: Results from the START study, a multicentre, randomized, double-blind, active-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Mar;20(3):590-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.13117. PMID: 28926170. Exclusion Code: X5.

615. Douros A, Dell'Aniello S, Yu OHY, et al. Sulfonylureas as second line drugs in type 2 diabetes and the risk of cardiovascular and hypoglycaemic events: population based cohort study. *Bmj*. 2018 Jul 18;362:k2693. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k2693. PMID: 30021781. Exclusion Code: X5.

616. Douros A, Yin H, Yu OHY, et al. Pharmacologic differences of sulfonylureas and the risk of adverse cardiovascular and hypoglycemic events. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Nov;40(11):1506-13. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0595. PMID: 28864502. Exclusion Code: X5.

617. Drake I, Wallstrom P, Hindy G, et al. TCF7L2 type 2 diabetes risk variant, lifestyle factors, and incidence of prostate cancer. *Prostate*. 2014 Sep;74(12):1161-70. doi: 10.1002/pros.22832. PMID: 24961829. Exclusion Code: X4.

618. Driessen JH, Henry RM, van Onzenoort HA, et al. Bone fracture risk is not associated with the use of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists: a population-based cohort analysis. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2015 Aug;97(2):104-12. doi: 10.1007/s00223-015-9993-5. PMID: 25894068. Exclusion Code: X5.

619. Driessen JH, van den Bergh JP, van Onzenoort HA, et al. Long-term use of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and risk of fracture: a retrospective population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):421-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12843. PMID: 27943565. Exclusion Code: X5.

620. Driessen JH, van Onzenoort HA, Henry RM, et al. Use of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors for type 2 diabetes mellitus and risk of fracture. *Bone*. 2014 Nov;68:124-30. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2014.07.030. PMID: 25093264. Exclusion Code: X5.

621. Driessen JH, van Onzenoort HA, Starup-Linde J, et al. Use of glucagon-like-peptide 1 receptor agonists and risk of fracture as compared to use of other anti-hyperglycemic drugs. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2015 Nov;97(5):506-15. doi: 10.1007/s00223-015-0037-y. PMID: 26184119. Exclusion Code: X5.

622. Driessen JH, van Onzenoort HA, Starup-Linde J, et al. Use of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors and fracture risk compared to use of other anti-hyperglycemic drugs. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2015 Oct;24(10):1017-25. doi: 10.1002/pds.3837. PMID: 26183226. Exclusion Code: X5.

623. Drignath S, Winkley K, Wijesuriya M, et al. Pragmatic lifestyle modification programme reduces depression and perceived stress in south Asian adults with pre-diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S128-S9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647133. Exclusion Code: X6.

624. Drummen M, Dorenbos E, Vreugdenhil ACE, et al. Associations of Brain Reactivity to Food Cues with Weight Loss, Protein Intake and Dietary Restraint during the PREVIEW Intervention. *Nutrients*. 2018 Nov 15;10(11)doi: 10.3390/nu10111771. PMID: 30445718. Exclusion Code: X4.

625. Du J, Liang L, Fang H, et al. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin add-on to metformin compared with acarbose add-on to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A293. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449885. Exclusion Code: X5.

626. Duckworth W, Abraira C, Moritz T, et al. Glucose control and vascular complications in veterans with type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2009 Jan 8;360(2):129-39. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0808431. PMID: 19092145. Exclusion Code: X2.

627. Duggan C, Carosso E, Mariscal N, et al. Diabetes prevention in Hispanics: report from a randomized controlled trial. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2014 Feb 27;11:E28. doi: 10.5888/pcd11.130119. PMID: 24576395. Exclusion Code: X6.

628. Duijzer G, Haveman-Nies A, Jansen SC, et al. Effect and maintenance of the SLIMMER diabetes prevention lifestyle intervention in Dutch primary healthcare: a randomised controlled trial. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2017 May

8;7(5):e268. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2017.21. PMID: 28481335. Exclusion Code: X11.

629. Duijzer G, Haveman-Nies A, Jansen SC, et al. SLIMMER: a randomised controlled trial of diabetes prevention in Dutch primary health care: design and methods for process, effect, and economic evaluation. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 Jun 14;14:602. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-602. PMID: 24928217. Exclusion Code: X6.

630. Dujic T, Zhou K, Yee SW, et al. Variants in pharmacokinetic transporters and glycemic response to metformin: a metgen meta-analysis. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2017 Jun;101(6):763-72. doi: 10.1002/cpt.567. PMID: 27859023. Exclusion Code: X8.

631. Dungan KM, Raz I, Skrivanek Z, et al. Achieving the composite endpoint of glycated haemoglobin <7.0%, no weight gain and no hypoglycaemia in the once-weekly dulaglutide AWARD programme. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jan;18(1):49-55. doi: 10.1111/dom.12575. PMID: 26362460. Exclusion Code: X8.

632. Dungan KM, Weitgasser R, Perez Manghi F, et al. A 24-week study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide added on to glimepiride in type 2 diabetes (AWARD-8). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 May;18(5):475-82. doi: 10.1111/dom.12634. PMID: 26799540. Exclusion Code: X2.

633. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Heinze G, et al. Modifiable lifestyle and social factors affect chronic kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Kidney Int*. 2015 Apr;87(4):784-91. doi: 10.1038/ki.2014.370. PMID: 25493953. Exclusion Code: X8.

634. Duran-Garcia S, Lee J, Yki-Jarvinen H, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin as add-on therapy to basal insulin and metformin in people with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Jul;33(7):926-33. doi: 10.1111/dme.13041. PMID: 26605991. Exclusion Code: X2.

635. Duru OK, Turk N, Ettner SL, et al. Adherence to metformin, statins, and ACE/ARBs within the Diabetes Health Plan (DHP). *J Gen Intern Med*. 2015 Nov;30(11):1645-50. doi: 10.1007/s11606-015-3284-8. PMID: 25944019. Exclusion Code: X6.

636. Dushay JR, Tecilazich F, Kafanas A, et al. Aliskiren improves vascular smooth muscle function in the skin microcirculation of type 2 diabetic patients with normal renal function. *J Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst*. 2015 Jun;16(2):344-52. doi: 10.1177/1470320313489060. PMID: 23670354. Exclusion Code: X2.

637. Dutour A, Abdesselam I, Ancel P, et al. Exenatide decreases liver fat content and epicardial adipose tissue in patients with obesity and type 2 diabetes: a prospective randomized clinical trial using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Sep;18(9):882-91. doi: 10.1111/dom.12680. PMID: 27106272. Exclusion Code: X2.

638. Duvivier BM, Schaper NC, Hesselink MK, et al. Breaking sitting with light activities vs structured exercise: a randomised crossover study demonstrating benefits for glycaemic control and insulin sensitivity in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Mar;60(3):490-8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4161-7. PMID: 27904925. Exclusion Code: X2.

639. Dworacka M, Krzyzagorska E, Wesolowska A, et al. Statins in low doses reduce VEGF and bFGF serum levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Pharmacology*. 2014;93(1-2):32-8. doi: 10.1159/000357476. PMID: 24434301. Exclusion Code: X6.

640. Dworacka M, Krzyzagorska E, Wesolowska A, et al. Circulating monocyte chemotactic protein 1 (MCP-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (VCAM-1) and angiogenin in type 2 diabetic patients treated with statins in low doses. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2014 Oct 5;740:474-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2014.06.041. PMID: 24991787. Exclusion Code: X6.

641. Dwyer JP, Greco BA, Umanath K, et al. Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride in diabetic nephropathy (PIONEER-CSG-17): lessons learned from a pilot study. *Nephron*. 2015;129(1):22-8. doi: 10.1159/000369310. PMID: 25532068. Exclusion Code: X2.

642. Dyson PA, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, et al. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: II. Randomized controlled trial of reinforced healthy-living advice in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism*. 1997 Dec;46(12 Suppl 1):50-5. PMID: 9439560. Exclusion Code: X11.

643. Eades CE, France EF, Evans JM. Prevalence of impaired glucose regulation in Europe: a meta-analysis. *Eur J Public Health*. 2016 Aug;26(4):699-706. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckw085. PMID: 27423001. Exclusion Code: X8.

644. Eaglehouse YL, Kramer MK, Rockette-Wagner B, et al. Evaluation of physical activity reporting in community Diabetes Prevention Program lifestyle intervention efforts: a systematic review. *Prev Med*. 2015 Aug;77:191-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.05.023. PMID: 26051204. Exclusion Code: X8.

645. Eaglehouse YL, Schafer GL, Arena VC, et al. Impact of a community-based lifestyle intervention program on health-related quality of life. *Qual Life Res*. 2016 Aug;25(8):1903-12. doi: 10.1007/s11136-016-1240-7. PMID: 26896960. Exclusion Code: X7.

646. Eaglehouse YL, Venditti EM, Kramer MK, et al. Factors related to lifestyle goal achievement in a diabetes prevention program dissemination study. *Transl Behav Med*. 2017 Dec;7(4):873-80. doi: 10.1007/s13142-017-0494-0. PMID: 28397158. Exclusion Code: X7.

647. Eakin EG, Winkler EA, Dunstan DW, et al. Living well with diabetes: 24-month outcomes from a randomized trial of telephone-delivered weight loss and physical activity intervention to improve glycemic control. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2177-85. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2427. PMID: 24658390. Exclusion Code: X6.

648. Earnest C, Johannsen N, Swift D, et al. Aerobic and strength training in concomitant metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2014;46(7):1293-301. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0000000000000242. PMID: CN-01046923. Exclusion Code: X2.

649. Eastwood SV, Tillin T, Mayet J, et al. Ethnic differences in cross-sectional associations between impaired glucose regulation, identified by oral glucose tolerance test or HbA1c values, and cardiovascular disease in a cohort of European and South Asian origin. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Mar;33(3):340-7. doi:

10.1111/dme.12895. PMID: 26314829. Exclusion Code: X8.

650. Ebert DD, Nobis S, Lehr D, et al. The 6-month effectiveness of Internet-based guided self-help for depression in adults with type 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Jan;34(1):99-107. doi: 10.1111/dme.13173. PMID: 27334444. Exclusion Code: X2.

651. Ebrahimi H, Ashrafi Z, Rudsari DM, et al. Effect of Family-Based Education on the Quality of Life of Persons With Type 2 Diabetes: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Nurs Res*. 2018 Apr;26(2):97-103. doi: 10.1097/jnr.0000000000000212. PMID: 28858971. Exclusion Code: X2.

652. Ebrahimi H, Sadeghi M, Amanpour F, et al. Evaluation of empowerment model on indicators of metabolic control in patients with type 2 diabetes, a randomized clinical trial study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Apr;10(2):129-35. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.09.003. PMID: 26795772. Exclusion Code: X2.

653. Eccleston C, Fisher E, Craig L, et al. Psychological therapies (Internet-delivered) for the management of chronic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2014(2)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010152.pub2. PMID: CD010152. Exclusion Code: X8.

654. Echouffo-Tcheugui JB, Narayan KM, Weisman D, et al. Association between prediabetes and risk of chronic kidney disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Dec;33(12):1615-24. doi: 10.1111/dme.13113. PMID: 26997583. Exclusion Code: X8.

655. Eckel RH, Henry RR, Yue P, et al. Effect of ranolazine monotherapy on glycemic control in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jul;38(7):1189-96. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2629. PMID: 26049552. Exclusion Code: X2.

656. Edelman D, Dolor R, Coffman C, et al. Nurse-led behavioral management of diabetes and hypertension in community practices: a randomized trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2015;30(5):626-33. doi: 10.1007/s11606-014-3154-9. PMID: CN-01043634. Exclusion Code: X2.

657. Edwards MK, Addoh O, Sng E, et al. Physical activity, body mass index and waist circumference change, and normal-range glycated hemoglobin on incident diabetes: Jackson Heart Study. *Postgrad Med*. 2017 Nov;129(8):842-8. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2017.1358065. PMID: 28730854. Exclusion Code: X6.

658. Egede LE, Walker RJ, Payne EH, et al. Effect of psychotherapy for depression via home telehealth on glycemic control in adults with type 2 diabetes: subgroup analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *J Telemed Telecare*. 2018;24(9):596-602. doi: 10.1177/1357633X17730419. PMID: CN-01665682. Exclusion Code: X5.

659. Egede LE, Williams JS, Voronca DC, et al. Telephone-delivered behavioral skills intervention for African American adults with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2017 Jul;32(7):775-82. doi: 10.1007/s11606-017-4023-0. PMID: 28337686. Exclusion Code: X6.

660. Eichner NZM, Gaitan JM, Gilbertson NM, et al. Postprandial augmentation index is reduced in adults with prediabetes following continuous and interval exercise training. *Exp Physiol*. 2019 Feb;104(2):264-71. doi: 10.1113/ep087305. PMID: 30537411. Exclusion Code: X5.

661. Ekholm E, Hansen L, Johnsson E, et al. Combined treatment with saxagliptin plus dapagliflozin reduces insulin levels by increased insulin clearance and improves beta-cell function. *Endocr Pract*. 2017 Mar;23(3):258-65. doi: 10.4158/ep161323.or. PMID: 27849380. Exclusion Code: X2.

662. Ekstrom N, Svensson AM, Miftaraj M, et al. Cardiovascular safety of glucose-lowering agents as add-on medication to metformin treatment in type 2 diabetes: report from the Swedish National Diabetes Register. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Oct;18(10):990-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12704. PMID: 27282621. Exclusion Code: X2.

663. El DR, Gameiro OL, Ogata MS, et al. Zinc supplementation for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults with insulin resistance. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

664. El Messaoudi S, Schreuder TH, Kengen RD, et al. Impact of metformin on endothelial ischemia-reperfusion injury in humans in vivo: a prospective randomized open, blinded-endpoint study. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(4):e96062. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0096062. PMID: 24755906. Exclusion Code: X2.

665. El Toony LF, Hamad DA, Omar OM. Outcome of focused pre-Ramadan education on metabolic and glycaemic parameters in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018 Sep;12(5):761-7. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2018.04.036. PMID: 29729978. Exclusion Code: X2.

666. El-Benhawy SA, El-Sheredy HG. Metformin and survival in diabetic patients with breast cancer. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc*. 2014 Dec;89(3):148-53. doi: 10.1097/01.EPX.0000456620.00173.c0. PMID: 25534180. Exclusion Code: X2.

667. Elgart JF, Gonzalez L, Prestes M, et al. Frequency of self-monitoring blood glucose and attainment of HbA1c target values. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016 Feb;53(1):57-62. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0745-9. PMID: 25841589. Exclusion Code: X5.

668. Eliraqi GM, Vistisen D, Lauritzen T, et al. Intensive multifactorial treatment modifies the effect of family history of diabetes on glycaemic control in people with Type 2 diabetes: a post hoc analysis of the ADDITION-Denmark randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Aug;32(8):1085-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.12764. PMID: 25819139. Exclusion Code: X6.

669. Elkind-Hirsch K, Paterson M, Seidemann E, et al. Short-term therapy with combination DPP-4 inhibitor saxagliptin/ metformin XR is superior to saxagliptin or metformin XR monotherapy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and impaired glucose regulation. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A7. doi: 10.2337/db16-1-381. PMID: CN-01449810. Exclusion Code: X5.

670. Elkind-Hirsch K, Paterson M, Shaler D, et al. Short-term sitagliptin-metformin therapy is more effective than metformin or placebo in prior gestational diabetic women with impaired glucose regulation. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A390-. PMID: CN-01709032. Exclusion Code: X6.

671. Elkind-Hirsch KE, Paterson MS, Seidemann EL, et al. Short-term therapy with combination dipeptidyl peptidase-4

inhibitor saxagliptin/metformin extended release (XR) is superior to saxagliptin or metformin XR monotherapy in prediabetic women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a single-blind, randomized, pilot study. *Fertil Steril*. 2017 Jan;107(1):253-60.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2016.09.023. PMID: 28228317. Exclusion Code: X5.

672. Elkind-Hirsch KE, Paterson MS, Shaler D, et al. Short-term sitagliptin-metformin therapy is more effective than metformin or placebo in prior gestational diabetic women with impaired glucose regulation. *Endocr Pract*. 2018 Apr;24(4):361-8. doi: 10.4158/ep-2017-0251. PMID: 29561188. Exclusion Code: X2.

673. Ells LJ, Mead E, Atkinson G, et al. Surgery for the treatment of obesity in children and adolescents. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

674. Elsner B, Kugler J, Pohl M, et al. Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) for improving aphasia in adults with aphasia after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(5)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009760.pub4. PMID: CD009760. Exclusion Code: X8.

675. Emoto M, Oura T, Matsui A, et al. Pancreatic safety in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes treated with once weekly dulaglutide 0.75 mg up to 52 weeks in phase 3 clinical trials. *Endocr J*. 2017 Feb 27;64(2):191-206. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ16-0365. PMID: 27853058. Exclusion Code: X2.

676. Emoto M, Terauchi Y, Ozeki A, et al. A 1-year safety study of dulaglutide in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes on a single oral hypoglycemic agent: an open-label, nonrandomized, phase 3 trial. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(12):1101-14. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0401. PMID: 26477324. Exclusion Code: X2.

677. Endevelt R, Peled R, Azrad A, et al. Diabetes prevention program in a Mediterranean environment: individual or group therapy? An effectiveness evaluation. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2015;9(2):89-95. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2014.07.005. PMID: CN-01087663. Exclusion Code: X5.

678. Eng M, Gibbs B, Tudorascu D, et al. PCP weight loss assistance in a primary care population: lessons learned from participants with recent intentional weight loss in the maintain-PC study. *Journal of general internal medicine*. 2016;31(2 suppl. 1):S332-s3. PMID: CN-01160477. Exclusion Code: X2.

679. Engeda JC, Stackhouse A, White M, et al. Evidence of heterogeneity in statin-associated type 2 diabetes mellitus risk: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials and observational studies. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 May;151:96-105. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.04.005. PMID: 30954511. Exclusion Code: X8.

680. Engel SS, Suryawanshi S, Stevens SR, et al. Safety of sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease: outcomes from TECOS. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1587-93. doi: 10.1111/dom.12983. PMID: 28432745. Exclusion Code: X5.

681. England C, Andrews R, Jago R, et al. Changes in reported food intake in adults with type 2 diabetes in response to a nonprescriptive dietary intervention. *Journal of human nutrition and dietetics*. 2014;27(4):311-21. doi:

10.1111/jhn.12154. PMID: CN-01121810. Exclusion Code: X6.

682. England C, Thompson J, Jago R, et al. Dietary changes and associations with metabolic improvements in adults with type 2 diabetes during a patient-centred dietary intervention: an exploratory analysis. *BMJ open*. 2014;4(6):e004953. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-004953. PMID: CN-01161089. Exclusion Code: X5.

683. Erdmann E, Harding S, Lam H, et al. Ten-year observational follow-up of PROactive: a randomized cardiovascular outcomes trial evaluating pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Mar;18(3):266-73. doi: 10.1111/dom.12608. PMID: 26592506. Exclusion Code: X2.

684. Erdmann E, Song E, Spanheimer R, et al. Observational follow-up of the PROactive study: a 6-year update. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jan;16(1):63-74. doi: 10.1111/dom.12180. PMID: 23859428. Exclusion Code: X2.

685. Erickson M, Braun K, List R, et al. Evaluation of US Veterans nutrition education for diabetes prevention. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2016 Sep;48(8):538-43.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jneb.2016.06.007. PMID: 27614279. Exclusion Code: X8.

686. Eriksson J, Lundkvist P, Sjostrom C, et al. One year of treatment with dapagliflozin QD + exenatide QW in obese adults without diabetes: results of an open-label extension study. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S332-s3. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212718. Exclusion Code: X2.

687. Eriksson JW, Bodegard J, Nathanson D, et al. Sulphonylurea compared to DPP-4 inhibitors in combination with metformin carries increased risk of severe hypoglycemia, cardiovascular events, and all-cause mortality. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Jul;117:39-47. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.04.055. PMID: 27329021. Exclusion Code: X5.

688. Erlandson KM, Jiang Y, Debanne SM, et al. Rosuvastatin worsens insulin resistance in HIV-infected adults on antiretroviral therapy. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2015 Nov 15;61(10):1566-72. doi: 10.1093/cid/civ554. PMID: 26157049. Exclusion Code: X2.

689. Errazuriz I, Dube S, Slama M, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a MUFA or fiber-rich diet on hepatic fat in prediabetes. *Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2017;102(5):1765-74. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-3722. PMID: CN-01373290. Exclusion Code: X6.

690. Espeland M, Luchsinger J, Neiberg R, et al. Long term effect of intensive lifestyle intervention on cerebral blood flow. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/jgs.15159. PMID: CN-01430811. Exclusion Code: X6.

691. Espeland MA, Erickson K, Neiberg RH, et al. Brain and white matter hyperintensity volumes after 10 years of random assignment to lifestyle intervention. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 May;39(5):764-71. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2230. PMID: 27208378. Exclusion Code: X2.

692. Espeland MA, Glick HA, Bertoni A, et al. Impact of an intensive lifestyle intervention on use and cost of medical

services among overweight and obese adults with type 2 diabetes: the action for health in diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Sep;37(9):2548-56. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0093. PMID: 25147253. Exclusion Code: X6.

693. Espeland MA, Lewis CE, Bahnson J, et al. Impact of weight loss on ankle-brachial index and interartery blood pressures. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014 Apr;22(4):1032-41. doi: 10.1002/oby.20658. PMID: 24174392. Exclusion Code: X6.

694. Espeland MA, Lipska K, Miller ME, et al. Effects of physical activity intervention on physical and cognitive function in sedentary adults with and without diabetes. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2017 Jun 1;72(6):861-6. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glw179. PMID: 27590629. Exclusion Code: X6.

695. Espeland MA, Luchsinger JA, Baker LD, et al. Effect of a long-term intensive lifestyle intervention on prevalence of cognitive impairment. *Neurology*. 2017 May 23;88(21):2026-35. doi: 10.1212/wnl.0000000000003955. PMID: 28446656. Exclusion Code: X2.

696. Espeland MA, Probstfield J, Hire D, et al. Systolic blood pressure control among individuals with type 2 diabetes: a comparative effectiveness analysis of three interventions. *Am J Hypertens*. 2015 Aug;28(8):995-1009. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu292. PMID: 25666468. Exclusion Code: X2.

697. Espeland MA, Rapp SR, Bray GA, et al. Long-term impact of behavioral weight loss intervention on cognitive function. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2014 Sep;69(9):1101-8. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glu031. PMID: 24619151. Exclusion Code: X2.

698. Espinoza S, Wang C, Reaven P, et al. Pioglitazone is equally effective for preventing diabetes in older compared to younger pre-diabetic adults. *Journal of the american geriatrics society*. 2015;63:S100. doi: 10.1111/jgs.13439. PMID: CN-01080950. Exclusion Code: X10.

699. Espinoza S, Wang C-P, Clement S, et al. Pioglitazone is equally effective for diabetes prevention in older compared with younger prediabetic adults. *Diabetes*. 2015;64:A308-a9. doi: 10.2337/db159321471. PMID: CN-01103727. Exclusion Code: X10.

700. Espinoza SE, Musi N, Wang CP, et al. Rationale and Study Design of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Metformin to Prevent Frailty in Older Adults with Pre-Diabetes. *Journals of gerontology. Series A, Biological sciences and medical sciences*. 2019doi: 10.1093/gerona/glz078. PMID: CN-01916206. Exclusion Code: X4.

701. Esposito K, Chiodini P, Capuano A, et al. Baseline glycemic parameters predict the hemoglobin A1c response to DPP-4 inhibitors : meta-regression analysis of 78 randomized controlled trials with 20,053 patients. *Endocrine*. 2014 May;46(1):43-51. doi: 10.1007/s12020-013-0090-0. PMID: 24248503. Exclusion Code: X8.

702. Esposito K, Chiodini P, Maiorino MI, et al. Glycaemic durability with dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of long-term randomised controlled trials. *BMJ Open*. 2014 Jun 10;4(6):e005442. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-005442. PMID: 24916090. Exclusion Code: X8.

703. Esposito K, Maiorino M, Petrizzo M, et al. The effects of a Mediterranean diet

on the need for diabetes drugs and remission of newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: follow-up of a randomized trial. *Diabetes care*. 2014;37(7):1824-30. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2899. PMID: CN-01041243. Exclusion Code: X5.

704. Essien O, Otu A, Umoh V, et al. Intensive patient education improves glycaemic control in diabetes compared to conventional education: a randomised controlled trial in a Nigerian tertiary care hospital. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(1):e0168835. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0168835. PMID: 28045979. Exclusion Code: X9.

705. Estacio RO, Jeffers BW, Hiatt WR, et al. The effect of nisoldipine as compared with enalapril on cardiovascular outcomes in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes and hypertension. *N Engl J Med*. 1998 Mar 5;338(10):645-52. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199803053381003. PMID: 9486993. Exclusion Code: X2.

706. Eurich DT, Weir DL, Simpson SH, et al. Risk of new-onset heart failure in patients using sitagliptin: a population-based cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2016 May;33(5):621-30. doi: 10.1111/dme.12867. PMID: 26206341. Exclusion Code: X2.

707. Evangelista AF, Collares CV, Xavier DJ, et al. Integrative analysis of the transcriptome profiles observed in type 1, type 2 and gestational diabetes mellitus reveals the role of inflammation. *BMC Med Genomics*. 2014 May 23;7:28. doi: 10.1186/1755-8794-7-28. PMID: 24885568. Exclusion Code: X8.

708. Evans M, Billings LK, Hakan-Bloch J, et al. An indirect treatment comparison of the efficacy of insulin degludec/liraglutide (IDegLira) and insulin glargine/lixisenatide (iGlarLixi) in patients with type 2 diabetes uncontrolled on basal insulin. *J Med Econ*. 2018 Apr;21(4):340-7. doi: 10.1080/13696998.2017.1409228. PMID: 29164973. Exclusion Code: X8.

709. Evans M, Schweizer A, Foley J. Blood pressure and fasting lipid changes after 24 weeks' treatment with vildagliptin: a pooled analysis in >2,000 previously drug-naive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Vascular health and risk management*. 2016;12:337-40. doi: 10.2147/VHRM.S112148. PMID: CN-01211506. Exclusion Code: X8.

710. Everett BM, Mora S, Glynn RJ, et al. Safety profile of subjects treated to very low low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels (<30 mg/dl) with rosuvastatin 20 mg daily (from JUPITER). *Am J Cardiol*. 2014 Dec 1;114(11):1682-9. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2014.08.041. PMID: 25439449. Exclusion Code: X5.

711. Faber R, Zander M, Pena A, et al. Effect of the glucagon-like peptide-1 analogue liraglutide on coronary microvascular function in patients with type 2 diabetes - a randomized, single-blinded, cross-over pilot study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Apr 22;14:41. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0206-3. PMID: 25896352. Exclusion Code: X6.

712. Facila L, Fabregat-Andres O, Bertomeu V, et al. Metformin and risk of long-term mortality following an admission for acute heart failure. *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)*. 2017 Feb;18(2):69-73. doi: 10.2459/jcm.0000000000000420. PMID: 27341193. Exclusion Code: X2.

713. Fadini GP, Avogaro A, Degli Esposti L, et al. Risk of hospitalization for heart failure in patients with type 2 diabetes newly treated with DPP-4 inhibitors or

other oral glucose-lowering medications: a retrospective registry study on 127,555 patients from the Nationwide OsMed Health-DB Database. *Eur Heart J*. 2015 Sep 21;36(36):2454-62. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehv301. PMID: 26112890. Exclusion Code: X5.

714. Fadini GP, Bonora BM, Albiero M, et al. DPP-4 inhibition has no acute effect on BNP and its N-terminal pro-hormone measured by commercial immune-assays. A randomized cross-over trial in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Feb 10;16(1):22. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0507-9. PMID: 28183314. Exclusion Code: X2.

715. Fadini GP, Rigato M, Boscari F, et al. Short-term statin discontinuation increases endothelial progenitor cells without inflammatory rebound in type 2 diabetic patients. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2015 Apr-Jun;67-69:21-9. doi: 10.1016/j.vph.2014.11.005. PMID: 25483979. Exclusion Code: X4.

716. Faerch K, Amadid H, Nielsen LB, et al. Protocol for a randomised controlled trial of the effect of dapagliflozin, metformin and exercise on glycaemic variability, body composition and cardiovascular risk in prediabetes (the PRE-D Trial). *BMJ Open*. 2017 Jun 6;7(5):e013802. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013802. PMID: 28592573. Exclusion Code: X6.

717. Faerch K, Witte DR, Brunner EJ, et al. Physical activity and improvement of glycemia in prediabetes by different diagnostic criteria. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Oct 1;102(10):3712-21. doi: 10.1210/jc.2017-00990. PMID: 28973497. Exclusion Code: X8.

718. Fagherazzi G, Vilier A, Bonnet F, et al. Dietary acid load and risk of type 2 diabetes: the E3N-EPIC cohort study. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Feb;57(2):313-20. doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3100-0. PMID: 24232975. Exclusion Code: X4.

719. Faillie JL, Babai S, Crepin S, et al. Pancreatitis associated with the use of GLP-1 analogs and DPP-4 inhibitors: a case/non-case study from the French Pharmacovigilance Database. *Acta Diabetol*. 2014;51(3):491-7. doi: 10.1007/s00592-013-0544-0. PMID: 24352344. Exclusion Code: X2.

720. Faillie JL, Filion KB, Patenaude V, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and the risk of community-acquired pneumonia in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Apr;17(4):379-85. doi: 10.1111/dom.12431. PMID: 25581902. Exclusion Code: X5.

721. Faillie JL, Yu OH, Yin H, et al. Association of bile duct and gallbladder diseases with the use of incretin-based drugs in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2016 Oct 1;176(10):1474-81. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2016.1531. PMID: 27478902. Exclusion Code: X2.

722. Fan H, Sun X, Zhang H, et al. Effect of metformin on fibroblast growth factor-21 levels in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016 Mar;18(3):120-6. doi: 10.1089/dia.2015.0261. PMID: 26950284. Exclusion Code: X6.

723. Fan MH, Huang BT, Tang YC, et al. Effect of individualized diabetes education for type 2 diabetes mellitus: a single-center randomized clinical trial. *Afr Health Sci*. 2016 Dec;16(4):1157-62. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v16i4.34. PMID: 28479909. Exclusion Code: X2.

724. Fan Y, Zhang Y, Li X, et al. Treatment with metformin and a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor elevates apelin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Drug Des Devel Ther*. 2015;9:4679-83. doi: 10.2147/dddt.s85740. PMID: 26316706. Exclusion Code: X6.

725. Fang R, Deng X. Electronic messaging intervention for management of cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes mellitus: A randomised controlled trial. *J Clin Nurs*. 2018 Feb;27(3-4):612-20. doi: 10.1111/jocn.13962. PMID: 28700102. Exclusion Code: X6.

726. Farabi S, Carley D, Smith D, et al. Impact of exercise on diurnal and nocturnal markers of glycaemic variability and oxidative stress in obese individuals with type 2 diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2015;12(5):381-5. doi: 10.1177/1479164115579003. PMID: CN-01258209. Exclusion Code: X6.

727. Farmer AJ, McSharry J, Rowbotham S, et al. Effects of interventions promoting monitoring of medication use and brief messaging on medication adherence for people with Type 2 diabetes: a systematic review of randomized trials. *Diabet Med*. 2016 May;33(5):565-79. doi: 10.1111/dme.12987. PMID: 26470750. Exclusion Code: X8.

728. Farmer AJ, Rodgers LR, Lonergan M, et al. Adherence to oral glucose-lowering therapies and associations with 1-year HbA1c: a retrospective cohort analysis in a large primary care database. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Feb;39(2):258-63. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1194. PMID: 26681714. Exclusion Code: X6.

729. Farmer AJ, Stevens R, Hirst J, et al. Optimal strategies for identifying kidney disease in diabetes: properties of screening tests, progression of renal dysfunction and impact of treatment - systematic review and modelling of progression and cost-effectiveness. *Health Technol Assess*. 2014 Feb;18(14):1-128. doi: 10.3310/hta18140. PMID: 24576414. Exclusion Code: X8.

730. Farr OM, Sofopoulos M, Tsoukas MA, et al. GLP-1 receptors exist in the parietal cortex, hypothalamus and medulla of human brains and the GLP-1 analogue liraglutide alters brain activity related to highly desirable food cues in individuals with diabetes: a crossover, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 May;59(5):954-65. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-3874-y. PMID: 26831302. Exclusion Code: X8.

731. Farr OM, Tsoukas MA, Triantafyllou G, et al. Short-term administration of the GLP-1 analog liraglutide decreases circulating leptin and increases GIP levels and these changes are associated with alterations in CNS responses to food cues: A randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *Metabolism*. 2016 Jul;65(7):945-53. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.03.009. PMID: 27282865. Exclusion Code: X6.

732. Fayehun A, Olowookere O, Ogunbode A, et al. Walking prescription of 10 000 steps per day in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised trial in Nigerian general practice. *British journal of general practice*. 2018;68(667):e139-e45. doi: 10.3399/bjgp18X694613. PMID: CN-01461429. Exclusion Code: X2.

733. Fazzi C, Saunders DH, Linton K, et al. Sedentary behaviours during pregnancy: a systematic review. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2017 Mar 16;14(1):32. doi:

10.1186/s12966-017-0485-z. PMID: 28298219. Exclusion Code: X8.

734. Feng W, Bi Y, Li P, et al. Effect of liraglutide, metformin, and gliclazide on body composition in type 2 diabetic patients with nonalcoholic fatty liver disease-a randomised trial. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A361-. PMID: CN-01631181. Exclusion Code: X5.

735. Feng W, Gao C, Bi Y, et al. Randomized trial comparing the effects of gliclazide, liraglutide, and metformin on diabetes with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Aug;9(8):800-9. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12555. PMID: 28332301. Exclusion Code: X5.

736. Ferdinand KC, Botros FT, Atisso CM, et al. Cardiovascular safety for once-weekly dulaglutide in type 2 diabetes: a pre-specified meta-analysis of prospectively adjudicated cardiovascular events. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Feb 24;15:38. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0355-z. PMID: 26912057. Exclusion Code: X8.

737. Ferdinand KC, White WB, Calhoun DA, et al. Effects of the once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Hypertension*. 2014 Oct;64(4):731-7. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03062. PMID: 24980665. Exclusion Code: X2.

738. Ferguson LD, Ntuk UE, Celis-Morales C, et al. Men across a range of ethnicities have a higher prevalence of diabetes: findings from a cross-sectional study of 500 000 UK Biobank participants. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Feb;35(2):270-6. doi: 10.1111/dme.13551. PMID: 29171078. Exclusion Code: X8.

739. Ferguson S, Swan M, Smaldone A. Does diabetes self-management education in conjunction with primary care improve glycemic control in Hispanic patients? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Educ*. 2015 Aug;41(4):472-84. doi: 10.1177/0145721715584404. PMID: 25941192. Exclusion Code: X8.

740. Ferjan S, Jensterle M, Janez A. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor sitagliptin improved beta-cell function and prevented a conversion rate to MTG and DM2 in metformin intolerant PCOS with high metabolic risk. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A563-. PMID: CN-01756062. Exclusion Code: X2.

741. Fernando ME, Seneviratne RM, Tan YM, et al. Intensive versus conventional glycaemic control for treating diabetic foot ulcers. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

742. Fianu A, Bourse L, Naty N, et al. Long-term effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention for the primary prevention of type 2 diabetes in a low socio-economic community--an intervention follow-up study on Reunion Island. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(1):e0146095. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0146095. PMID: 26731676. Exclusion Code: X4.

743. Fikri-Benbrahim N, Martinez-Martinez F, Saez-Benito L, et al. Assessment of a screening protocol for type 2 diabetes in community pharmacy. The DiabNow Study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jun;108(3):e49-52. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.03.006. PMID: 25819481. Exclusion Code: X8.

744. Firouzjaei A, Li GC, Wang N, et al. Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of metformin monotherapy with metformin and

acupuncture combined therapy on weight loss and insulin sensitivity in diabetic patients. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2016 May 2;6:e209. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2016.16. PMID: 27136447. Exclusion Code: X6.

745. Fischer H, Fischer I, Pereira R, et al. Text message support for weight loss in patients with prediabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes care*. 2016;39(8):1364-70. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2137. PMID: CN-01425202. Exclusion Code: X5.

746. Fisher M, Petrie MC, Ambery PD, et al. Cardiovascular safety of albiglutide in the Harmony programme: a meta-analysis. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Sep;3(9):697-703. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00233-8. PMID: 26276240. Exclusion Code: X8.

747. Fitzpatrick SL, Golden SH, Stewart K, et al. Effect of DECIDE (Decision-making Education for Choices In Diabetes Everyday) program delivery modalities on clinical and behavioral outcomes in urban African Americans with type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Dec;39(12):2149-57. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0941. PMID: 27879359. Exclusion Code: X6.

748. Fleg JL, Evans GW, Margolis KL, et al. Orthostatic hypotension in the ACCORD (Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes) blood pressure trial: prevalence, incidence, and prognostic significance. *Hypertension*. 2016 Oct;68(4):888-95. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.116.07474. PMID: 27504006. Exclusion Code: X2.

749. Flodgren G, Rachas A, Farmer AJ, et al. Interactive telemedicine: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

750. Florez H, Reaven PD, Bahn G, et al. Rosiglitazone treatment and cardiovascular disease in the Veterans Affairs Diabetes Trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Oct;17(10):949-55. doi: 10.1111/dom.12487. PMID: 25964070. Exclusion Code: X2.

751. Florez H, Temprosa MG, Orchard TJ, et al. Metabolic syndrome components and their response to lifestyle and metformin interventions are associated with differences in diabetes risk in persons with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Apr;16(4):326-33. doi: 10.1111/dom.12220. PMID: 24118860. Exclusion Code: X6.

752. Flory JH, Mushlin AI. Observational and clinical trial findings on the comparative effectiveness of diabetes drugs showed agreement. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2015 Feb;68(2):200-10. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2014.09.001. PMID: 25432086. Exclusion Code: X8.

753. Flowers N, Hartley L, Todkill D, et al. Co-enzyme Q10 supplementation for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

754. Floyd JS, Sitlani CM, Avery CL, et al. Large-scale pharmacogenomic study of sulfonylureas and the QT, JT and QRS intervals: CHARGE Pharmacogenomics Working Group. *Pharmacogenomics J*. 2018 Jan;18(1):127-35. doi: 10.1038/tpj.2016.90. PMID: 27958378. Exclusion Code: X8.

755. Floyd JS, Wiggins KL, Sitlani CM, et al. Case-control study of second-line therapies for type 2 diabetes in combination with metformin and the

comparative risks of myocardial infarction and stroke. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Dec;17(12):1194-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12537. PMID: 26179389. Exclusion Code: X8.

756. Fogelholm M, Larsen T, Westerterp-Plantenga M, et al. PREVIEW-Design, methods and baseline participant description of an international intervention to prevent type-2 diabetes. *Annals of nutrition and metabolism*. 2015;67:414. doi: 10.1159/000440895. PMID: CN-01160326. Exclusion Code: X10.

757. Fogelholm M, Larsen TM, Westerterp-Planten M, et al. PREVIEW: prevention of diabetes through lifestyle intervention and population studies in Europe and around the world. design, methods, and baseline participant description of an adult cohort enrolled into a three-year randomised clinical trial. *Nutrients*. 2017;9(6)doi: 10.3390/nu9060632. PMID: CN-01770835. Exclusion Code: X6.

758. Foley JE, Bhosekar V, Kawamori R. Does the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus with the DPP-4 inhibitor vildagliptin reduce HbA1c to a greater extent in Japanese patients than in Caucasian patients? *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2016;12:9-12. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s96971. PMID: 26855580. Exclusion Code: X8.

759. Fonseca VA, Devries JH, Henry RR, et al. Reductions in systolic blood pressure with liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes: insights from a patient-level pooled analysis of six randomized clinical trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 May-Jun;28(3):399-405. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.01.009. PMID: 24561125. Exclusion Code: X8.

760. Fontes-Villalba M, Lindeberg S, Granfeldt Y, et al. Palaeolithic diet decreases fasting plasma leptin concentrations more than a diabetes diet in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised cross-over trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016;15:80. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0398-1. PMID: CN-01263797. Exclusion Code: X2.

761. Forbes D, Forbes SC, Blake CM, et al. Exercise programs for people with dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

762. Forbes SC, Forbes D, Forbes S, et al. Exercise interventions for preventing dementia or delaying cognitive decline in people with mild cognitive impairment. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

763. Forbes SC, Forbes D, Forbes S, et al. Exercise interventions for maintaining cognitive function in cognitively healthy people in mid life. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

764. Forbes SC, Forbes D, Forbes S, et al. Exercise interventions for maintaining cognitive function in cognitively healthy people in late life. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

765. Ford CN, Weber MB, Staimez LR, et al. Dietary changes in a diabetes prevention intervention among people with prediabetes: the Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program trial. *Acta Diabetol*. 2019 Feb;56(2):197-209. doi: 10.1007/s00592-018-1249-1. PMID: 30426214. Exclusion Code: X6.

766. Forero-Schwanhaeuser S, Jones-Leone A, Acusta A, et al. Glycaemic lowering with albiglutide: effective at 1 week and

efficacy maintained for 1 year. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S379-s80. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212749. Exclusion Code: X8.

767. Forjuoh S, Bolin J, Huber J, et al. Behavioral and technological interventions targeting glycemic control in a racially/ethnically diverse population: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC public health*. 2014;14:71. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-71. PMID: CN-01014260. Exclusion Code: X2.

768. Forst T, Falk A, Andersen G, et al. Effects on alpha- and beta-cell function of sequentially adding empagliflozin and linagliptin to therapy in people with type 2 diabetes previously receiving metformin: An exploratory mechanistic study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Apr;19(4):489-95. doi: 10.1111/dom.12838. PMID: 28009472. Exclusion Code: X2.

769. Forst T, Koch C, Dworak M. Vildagliptin versus insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with sulfonylurea: results from a randomized, 24 week study. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015 Jun;31(6):1079-84. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1039936. PMID: 25867771. Exclusion Code: X5.

770. Fottrell E, Jennings H, Kuddus A, et al. The effect of community groups and mobile phone messages on the prevention and control of diabetes in rural Bangladesh: study protocol for a three-arm cluster randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1738-x. PMID: CN-01286921. Exclusion Code: X6.

771. Fountoulakis S, Papanastasiou L, Gryparis A, et al. Impact and duration effect of telemonitoring on ?bA1c, BMI and cost in insulin-treated Diabetes Mellitus patients with inadequate glycemic control: a randomized controlled study. *Hormones (athens, greece)*. 2015;14(4):632-43. doi: 10.14310/horm.2002.1603. PMID: CN-01215167. Exclusion Code: X2.

772. Fouqueray P, Pirags V, Diamant M, et al. The efficacy and safety of imeglimin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with sitagliptin monotherapy. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jul;37(7):1924-30. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2349. PMID: 24722500. Exclusion Code: X2.

773. Fournier M, Germe M, Theobald K, et al. Indirect comparison of lixisenatide versus neutral protamine Hagedorn insulin as add-on to metformin and sulphonylurea in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Ger Med Sci*. 2014;12:Doc14. doi: 10.3205/000199. PMID: 25332702. Exclusion Code: X8.

774. Fowles JR, Shields C, Barron B, et al. Implementation of resources to support patient physical activity through diabetes centres in Atlantic Canada: the effectiveness of toolkit-based physical activity counselling. *Can J Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;38(6):415-22. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2014.02.020. PMID: 25065474. Exclusion Code: X8.

775. Fowles JR, Shields C, d'Entremont L, et al. Implementation of resources to support patient physical activity through diabetes centres in Nova Scotia: the effectiveness of enhanced support for exercise participation. *Can J Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;38(6):423-31. doi:

10.1016/j.jcjd.2014.02.008. PMID: 25065476. Exclusion Code: X8.

776. Franchi M, Asciutto R, Nicotra F, et al. Metformin, other antidiabetic drugs, and endometrial cancer risk: a nested case-control study within Italian healthcare utilization databases. *Eur J Cancer Prev*. 2017 May;26(3):225-31. doi: 10.1097/cej.0000000000000235. PMID: 27222938. Exclusion Code: X5.

777. Francis DK, Smith J, Saljuqi T, et al. Oral protein calorie supplementation for children with chronic disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

778. Francois M, Durrer C, Pistawka K, et al. Resistance-based interval exercise acutely improves endothelial function in type 2 diabetes. *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*. 2016;311(5):H1258-h67. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00398.2016. PMID: CN-01382199. Exclusion Code: X6.

779. Franik S, Kremer JA, Nelen WL, et al. Aromatase inhibitors for subfertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

780. Franks PW, Christophi CA, Jablonski KA, et al. Common variation at PPARGC1A/B and change in body composition and metabolic traits following preventive interventions: the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Mar;57(3):485-90. doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3133-4. PMID: 24317794. Exclusion Code: X6.

781. Freckelton J, Evans JA, Croagh D, et al. Metformin use in diabetics with diverticular disease is associated with reduced incidence of diverticulitis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2017 Sep;52(9):969-72. doi: 10.1080/00365521.2017.1325930. PMID: 28503973. Exclusion Code: X8.

782. Fretts AM, Howard BV, McKnight B, et al. Life's Simple 7 and incidence of diabetes among American Indians: the Strong Heart Family Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2240-5. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2267. PMID: 24804696. Exclusion Code: X8.

783. Freude S, Heise T, Nordaby M, et al. Safety and efficacy of bi 187004, a selective 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1 (11B-HSD1) inhibitor, after 4 weeks of treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states.* 2016;65(Supplement 1):A312. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449973. Exclusion Code: X4.

784. Freudenberg N, Franzosa E, Sohler N, et al. The state of evaluation research on food policies to reduce obesity and diabetes among adults in the United States, 2000-2011. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2015 Oct 29;12:E182. doi: 10.5888/pcd12.150237. PMID: 26513438. Exclusion Code: X8.

785. Frias J, Virdi N, Raja P, et al. Effectiveness of digital medicines to improve clinical outcomes in patients with uncontrolled hypertension and type 2 diabetes: prospective, open-label, cluster-randomized pilot clinical trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2017 Jul 11;19(7):e246. doi: 10.2196/jmir.7833. PMID: 28698169. Exclusion Code: X6.

786. Frias JP, Bastyr EJ, 3rd, Vignati L, et al. The sustained effects of a dual GIP/GLP-1 receptor agonist, NNC0090-2746, in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Cell Metab. 2017 Aug 1;26(2):343-52.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2017.07.011. PMID: 28768173. Exclusion Code: X2.

787. Frias JP, Guja C, Hardy E, et al. Exenatide once weekly plus dapagliflozin once daily versus exenatide or dapagliflozin alone in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy (DURATION-8): a 28 week, multicentre, double-blind, phase 3, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2016 Dec;4(12):1004-16. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(16)30267-4. PMID: 27651331. Exclusion Code: X2.

788. Frias JP, Nauck MA, Van J, et al. Efficacy and safety of LY3298176, a novel dual GIP and GLP-1 receptor agonist, in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, placebo-controlled and active comparator-controlled phase 2 trial. *Lancet*. 2018 Nov 17;392(10160):2180-93. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(18)32260-8. PMID: 30293770. Exclusion Code: X2.

789. Friedman A, Marrero D, Ma Y, et al. Value of urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio as a predictor of type 2 diabetes in pre-diabetic individuals. *Diabetes care*. 2008;31(12):2344-8. doi: 10.2337/dc08-0148. PMID: CN-01720061. Exclusion Code: X4.

790. Friis A, Johnson M, Cutfield R, et al. Kindness matters: a randomized controlled trial of a mindful self-compassion intervention improves depression, distress, and HbA1c among patients with diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2016;39(11):1963-71. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0416. PMID: CN-01414123. Exclusion Code: X2.

791. Fu AZ, Johnston SS, Ghannam A, et al. Association between hospitalization for heart failure and dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors in patients with type 2 diabetes: an observational study. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 May;39(5):726-34. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0764. PMID: 26740636. Exclusion Code: X8.

792. Fu AZ, Sheehan JJ. Change in HbA1c associated with treatment intensification among patients with type 2 diabetes and poor glycemic control. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 May;33(5):853-8. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2017.1292231. PMID: 28166431. Exclusion Code: X8.

793. Fu H, Cao D, Boye K, et al. Early glycemic response predicts achievement of subsequent treatment targets in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a post hoc analysis. *Diabetes therapy*. 2015;6(3 // *Eli Lilly and Company*):317-28. doi: 10.1007/s13300-015-0119-x. PMID: CN-01472999. Exclusion Code: X2.

794. Fu H, Curtis BH, Schuster DP, et al. Treatment patterns among older patients with type 2 diabetes in the United States: a retrospective cohort study. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2014 Dec;16(12):833-9. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0039. PMID: 25068375. Exclusion Code: X2.

795. Fuentes S, Fosse-Edorh S, Regnault N, et al. Prevalence of prediabetes and undiagnosed diabetes among adults aged 18 to 70 years in France-the constances cohort. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A443-. PMID: CN-01631268. Exclusion Code: X8.

796. Fujioka K, Greenway F, Krempf M, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves cardiometabolic risk factors in adults with obesity or overweight and prediabetes: the scale obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 3-year trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference:*

98th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2016. United states. Conference start: 20160401. Conference end: 20160404. 2016;37(2 Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1210/endo-meetings.2016.CE.1.OR36-1. PMID: CN-01295255. Exclusion Code: X10.

797. Fujioka K, O'Neil PM, Davies M, et al. Early weight loss with liraglutide 3.0 mg predicts 1-year weight loss and is associated with improvements in clinical markers. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2016 Nov;24(11):2278-88. doi: 10.1002/oby.21629. PMID: 27804269. Exclusion Code: X8.

798. Fujioka K, Wilding J, Astrup A, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(Suppl1):S368-9. PMID: CN-01369455. Exclusion Code: X10.

799. Fujita Y, Kuwata H, Fujiwara Y, et al. Effects of dietary instructions including meal sequencing in prediabetic subjects. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2018;9:17-. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12937. PMID: CN-01788758. Exclusion Code: X10.

800. Fukuda M, Doi K, Sugawara M, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A focus on hypoglycemia. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2019 Mar;10(2):383-91. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12915. PMID: 30136435. Exclusion Code: X6.

801. Fukuoka Y, Gay CL, Joiner KL, et al. A novel diabetes prevention intervention using a mobile app: a randomized controlled trial with overweight adults at risk. *Am J Prev Med*. 2015 Aug;49(2):223-37. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.01.003. PMID: 26033349. Exclusion Code: X5.

802. Fukuoka Y, Vittinghoff E, Hooper J. A weight loss intervention using a commercial mobile application in Latino Americans-Adelgaza Trial. *Transl Behav Med*. 2018 Sep 8;8(5):714-23. doi: 10.1093/tbm/ibx039. PMID: 29474702. Exclusion Code: X2.

803. Fulcher G, Matthews DR, Perkovic V, et al. Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin when used in conjunction with incretin-mimetic therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jan;18(1):82-91. doi: 10.1111/dom.12589. PMID: 26450639. Exclusion Code: X2.

804. Fulcher G, Roberts A, Sinha A, et al. What happens when patients require intensification from basal insulin? A retrospective audit of clinical practice for the treatment of type 2 diabetes from four Australian centres. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jun;108(3):405-13. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.03.004. PMID: 25887419. Exclusion Code: X2.

805. Fuller N, Sainsbury A, Caterson I, et al. Examining mindfulness as a predictor of weight loss - Findings from the DIABEGG study. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2017;11(1):88-96. doi: 10.1016/j.orcp.2016.03.004. PMID: CN-01341112. Exclusion Code: X6.

806. Fuller NR, Sainsbury A, Caterson ID, et al. Effect of a high-egg diet on cardiometabolic risk factors in people with type 2 diabetes: the Diabetes and Egg (DIABEGG) Study-randomized weight-loss and follow-up phase. *American journal of clinical nutrition*. 2018;107(6):921-31. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqy048. PMID: CN-01955274. Exclusion Code: X5.

807. Fullerton B, Jeitler K, Seitz M, et al. Intensive glucose control versus conventional glucose control for type 1 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

808. Fullerton B, Siebenhofer A, Jeitler K, et al. Short-acting insulin analogues versus regular human insulin for adult, non-pregnant persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(12)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD013228. PMID: CD013228. Exclusion Code: X8.

809. Funck KL, Laugesen E, Hoyem P, et al. Low physical activity is associated with increased arterial stiffness in patients recently diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Hypertens*. 2016 Jul;29(7):882-8. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpv197. PMID: 26714500. Exclusion Code: X8.

810. Fung CS, Wan EY, Wong CK, et al. Effect of metformin monotherapy on cardiovascular diseases and mortality: a retrospective cohort study on Chinese type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Oct 9;14:137. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0304-2. PMID: 26453464. Exclusion Code: X2.

811. Fung CSC, Wan EYF, Chan AKC, et al. Statin use reduces cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality amongst Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a 5-year cohort study. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2017 Jun 24;17(1):166. doi: 10.1186/s12872-017-0599-x. PMID: 28645252. Exclusion Code: X8.

812. Gaal L, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduced the risk of developing type 2 diabetes and decreased body weight in the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes randomised, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial. *Obesity facts. Conference: european obesity summit (EOS): 1st joint congress of EASO and IFSO-EC. Gothenburg sweden. Conference start: 20160601. Conference end: 20160604. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2016;9:182. doi: 10.1159/000446744. PMID: CN-01266565. Exclusion Code: X10.

813. Gaal L, Pi-Sunyer X, Udden HJ, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 Mg: weight-loss dependent and independent effects. *Obesity facts*. 2015;8:41-2. doi: 10.1159/000382140. PMID: CN-01100861. Exclusion Code: X8.

814. Gaal L, Souhami E, Zhou T, et al. Efficacy and safety of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist lixisenatide versus the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin in young (<50 years) obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of clinical and translational endocrinology*. 2014;1(2):31-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jcte.2014.03.001. PMID: CN-00995451. Exclusion Code: X2.

815. Gadde KM, Vetter ML, Iqbal N, et al. Efficacy and safety of autoinjected exenatide once-weekly suspension versus sitagliptin or placebo with metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: The DURATION-NEO-2 randomized clinical study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jul;19(7):979-88. doi: 10.1111/dom.12908. PMID: 28205322. Exclusion Code: X2.

816. Gaede P, Lund-Andersen H, Parving HH, et al. Effect of a multifactorial intervention on mortality in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Feb 7;358(6):580-91. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0706245. PMID: 18256393. Exclusion Code: X2.

817. Gaede P, Pedersen O. Rosiglitazone monotherapy for type 2 diabetes

mellitus - Too soon to ADOPT? *Nature clinical practice endocrinology and metabolism*. 2007;3(6):456-7. doi: 10.1038/ncpendmet0503. PMID: CN-01772614. Exclusion Code: X5.

818. Gaede P, Vedel P, Larsen N, et al. Multifactorial intervention and cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2003 Jan 30;348(5):383-93. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa021778. PMID: 12556541. Exclusion Code: X2.

819. Gagliardino J, Elgart J, Bourgeois M, et al. Diabetes primary prevention program: new insights from data analysis of recruitment period. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2943. PMID: CN-01421080. Exclusion Code: X8.

820. Gaillard T, Amponsah G, Osei K. Patient-centered community diabetes education program improves glycemic control in African-American patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: importance of point of care metabolic measurements. *J Natl Black Nurses Assoc*. 2015 Jul;26(1):50-7. PMID: 26371360. Exclusion Code: X2.

821. Gajanand T, Ramos J, Ramos M, et al. Arterial stiffness and central blood pressures after 8 weeks of supervised exercise training in participants with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of science and medicine in sport. Conference: 2017 ASICS sports medicine australia conference. Malaysia*. 2017;20(Supplement 3):67. doi: 10.1016/j.jsams.2017.09.325. PMID: CN-01440013. Exclusion Code: X6.

822. Galaviz KI, Weber MB, Straus A, et al. Global Diabetes Prevention Interventions: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-analysis of the Real-World Impact on Incidence, Weight, and Glucose. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jul;41(7):1526-34. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2222. PMID: 29934481. Exclusion Code: X8.

823. Gallagher D, Heshka S, Kelley DE, et al. Changes in adipose tissue depots and metabolic markers following a 1-year diet and exercise intervention in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Dec;37(12):3325-32. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1585. PMID: 25336745. Exclusion Code: X6.

824. Gallagher D, Kelley DE, Thornton J, et al. Changes in skeletal muscle and organ size after a weight-loss intervention in overweight and obese type 2 diabetic patients. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2017 Jan;105(1):78-84. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.139188. PMID: 27881389. Exclusion Code: X2.

825. Gallagher R, Zelestis E, Hollams D, et al. Impact of the Healthy Eating and Exercise Lifestyle Programme on depressive symptoms in overweight people with heart disease and diabetes. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2014 Sep;21(9):1117-24. doi: 10.1177/2047487313486043. PMID: 23572477. Exclusion Code: X2.

826. Galle F, Di Onofrio V, Miele A, et al. Effects of a community-based exercise and motivational intervention on physical fitness of subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Public Health*. 2019 Apr 1;29(2):281-6. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/cky140. PMID: 30052924. Exclusion Code: X6.

827. Galle F, Krakauer JC, Krakauer NY, et al. Can an Exercise-Based Educational and Motivational Intervention be Durably Effective in Changing

Compliance to Physical Activity and Anthropometric Risk in People with Type 2 Diabetes? A Follow-Up Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019 Feb 27;16(5)doi: 10.3390/ijerph16050701. PMID: 30818773. Exclusion Code: X6.

828. Gallo S, Charbonnel B, Goldman A, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of ertugliflozin in patients (PTS) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) inadequately controlled with metformin (MET) monotherapy-104-week vertis met trial. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A302-. PMID: CN-01631208. Exclusion Code: X2.

829. Gallo S, Charbonnel B, Goldman A, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of ertugliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy: 104-week VERTIS MET trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2019doi: 10.1111/dom.13631. PMID: CN-01791557. Exclusion Code: X2.

830. Gallwitz B, Rosenstock J, Patel S, et al. Regardless of the degree of glycaemic control, linagliptin has lower hypoglycaemia risk than all doses of glimepiride, at all time points, over the course of a 2-year trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Mar;17(3):276-84. doi: 10.1111/dom.12419. PMID: 25425502. Exclusion Code: X5.

831. Gamble JM, Chibrikov E, Twells LK, et al. Association of insulin dosage with mortality or major adverse cardiovascular events: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2017 Jan;5(1):43-52. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(16)30316-3. PMID: 27865756. Exclusion Code: X2.

832. Gamble JM, Donnan JR, Chibrikov E, et al. The risk of fragility fractures in new users of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors compared to sulfonylureas and other anti-diabetic drugs: A cohort study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Feb;136:159-67. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.12.008. PMID: 29258886. Exclusion Code: X6.

833. Gamboa Moreno E, Mateo-Abad M, Ochoa de Retana Garcia L, et al. Efficacy of a self-management education programme on patients with type 2 diabetes in primary care: A randomised controlled trial. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2019 Apr;13(2):122-33. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.10.001. PMID: 30409669. Exclusion Code: X2.

834. Gamiochipi M, Cruz M, Kumate J, et al. Effect of an intensive metabolic control lifestyle intervention in type-2 diabetes patients. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 Jul;99(7):1184-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.017. PMID: 26947102. Exclusion Code: X6.

835. Gangwar S, Parimalakrishnan S, Monisha N, et al. Impact of medication and psychological behavior assessment by community pharmacists in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients after hospital stay. *International research journal of pharmacy*. 2014;5(4):332-9. doi: 10.7897/2230-8407.050470. PMID: CN-00988083. Exclusion Code: X2.

836. Gantz I, Chen M, Suryawanshi S, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled study of the cardiovascular safety of the once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor omarigliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Sep 11;16(1):112. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0593-8. PMID: 28893244. Exclusion Code: X2.

837. Gantz I, Okamoto T, Ito Y, et al. A randomized, placebo- and sitagliptin-controlled trial of the safety and efficacy

of omarigliptin, a once-weekly dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1602-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12988. PMID: 28449368. Exclusion Code: X6.

838. Gantz I, Sokolova L, Jain L, et al. Use of prohibited medication, a potentially overlooked confounder in clinical trials: omarigliptin (once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor) monotherapy trial in 18- to 45-year-olds. *Clin Ther*. 2017 Oct;39(10):2024-37. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2017.08.009. PMID: 28923291. Exclusion Code: X2.

839. Gao W, Dong J, Liu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of initial combination of DPP-IV inhibitors and metformin versus metformin monotherapy in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials (Structured abstract). Diabetes Obesity and Metabolism; 2014. p. 179-85. Exclusion Code: X8.

840. Garberg G, Lovestam-Adrian M, Nasic S, et al. The prognosis of diabetic retinopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes since 1996-1998: the Skaraborg Diabetes Register. *Int Ophthalmol*. 2015 Aug;35(4):503-11. doi: 10.1007/s10792-014-9976-y. PMID: 25143261. Exclusion Code: X8.

841. Garcia AA, Brown SA, Horner SD, et al. Home-based diabetes symptom self-management education for Mexican Americans with type 2 diabetes. *Health Educ Res*. 2015 Jun;30(3):484-96. doi: 10.1093/her/cyv018. PMID: 25953971. Exclusion Code: X2.

842. Garcia Diaz E, Guagnozzi D, Gutierrez V, et al. Effect of incretin therapies compared to pioglitazone and gliclazide in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in diabetic patients not controlled on metformin alone: An observational, pilot study. *Endocrinol Nutr*. 2016 May;63(5):194-201. doi: 10.1016/j.endonu.2016.01.006. PMID: 26976710. Exclusion Code: X2.

843. Garcia-Egido A, Andrey JL, Puerto JL, et al. Beta-blocker therapy and prognosis of heart failure patients with new-onset diabetes mellitus. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2015 May;69(5):550-9. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12567. PMID: 25707623. Exclusion Code: X2.

844. Garg R, Rao AD, Baimas-George M, et al. Mineralocorticoid receptor blockade improves coronary microvascular function in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2015 Jan;64(1):236-42. doi: 10.2337/db14-0670. PMID: 25125488. Exclusion Code: X4.

845. Garvey WT, Ryan DH, Bohannon NJ, et al. Weight-loss therapy in type 2 diabetes: effects of phentermine and topiramate extended release. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Dec;37(12):3309-16. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0930. PMID: 25249652. Exclusion Code: X4.

846. Garvey WT, Ryan DH, Henry R, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in subjects with prediabetes and metabolic syndrome treated with phentermine and topiramate extended release. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Apr;37(4):912-21. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1518. PMID: 24103901. Exclusion Code: X4.

847. Gary-Webb TL, Walker EA, Realmuto L, et al. Translation of the National Diabetes Prevention Program to Engage Men in Disadvantaged Neighborhoods in New York City: A Description of Power Up for Health. *Am J Mens Health*. 2018 Jul;12(4):998-1006. doi: 10.1177/1557988318758788. PMID: 29540131. Exclusion Code: X6.

848. Gastaldelli A, Brodows RG, D'Alessio D. The effect of chronic twice daily exenatide treatment on beta-cell function in new onset type 2 diabetes. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2014 Apr;80(4):545-53. doi: 10.1111/cen.12199. PMID: 23574529. Exclusion Code: X6.

849. Gathu CW, Shabani J, Kunyiha N, et al. Effect of diabetes self-management education on glycaemic control among type 2 diabetic patients at a family medicine clinic in Kenya: A randomised controlled trial. *Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med*. 2018 Nov 19;10(1):e1-e9. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v10i1.1762. PMID: 30456964. Exclusion Code: X2.

850. Gautier JF, Monguillon P, Verier-Mine O, et al. Which oral antidiabetic drug to combine with metformin to minimize the risk of hypoglycemia when initiating basal insulin?: A randomized controlled trial of a DPP4 inhibitor versus insulin secretagogues. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Jun;116:26-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.04.008. PMID: 27321312. Exclusion Code: X2.

851. Gavin JR, 3rd, Jones MR, Ford DM, et al. Safety and efficacy of colesevelam HCl in the treatment of elderly patients. *Drugs Aging*. 2014 Jun;31(6):461-70. doi: 10.1007/s40266-014-0174-4. PMID: 24777691. Exclusion Code: X8.

852. Gay JL, Buchner DM, Erickson ML, et al. Effect of short bouts of high intensity activity on glucose among adults with prediabetes: A pilot randomized crossover study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Jul;141:168-74. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.04.045. PMID: 29746878. Exclusion Code: X8.

853. Gay JL, Buchner DM, Schmidt MD. Dose-response association of physical activity with HbA1c: Intensity and bout length. *Prev Med*. 2016 May;86:58-63. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.01.008. PMID: 26827616. Exclusion Code: X2.

854. Gebreab SY, Hickson DA, Sims M, et al. Neighborhood social and physical environments and type 2 diabetes mellitus in African Americans: The Jackson Heart Study. *Health Place*. 2017 Jan;43:128-37. doi: 10.1016/j.healthplace.2016.12.001. PMID: 28033588. Exclusion Code: X4.

855. Geho WB, Rosenberg LN, Schwartz SL, et al. A single-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging trial of oral hepatic-directed vesicle insulin add-on to oral antidiabetic treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2014 May;8(3):551-9. doi: 10.1177/1932296814524871. PMID: 24876619. Exclusion Code: X4.

856. Geng DF, Jin DM, Wu W, et al. Angiotensin receptor blockers for prevention of new-onset type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of 59,862 patients. *Int J Cardiol*. 2012;155(2):236-42. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2010.10.011. PMID: CN-01769928. Exclusion Code: X8.

857. Geng DF, Sun WF, Yang L, et al. Antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin receptor blockers in normotensive patients with proteinuria: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst*. 2014 Mar;15(1):44-51. doi: 10.1177/1470320312474054. PMID: 23378528. Exclusion Code: X8.

858. George A, Jewel V, Manohar M, et al. Impact of patient counselling on knowledge, attitude, practices of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus at a tertiary care teaching hospital. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research*. 2017;10(5):293-6. doi: 10.22159/ajpcr.2017.v10i5.17637.

PMID: CN-01373285. Exclusion Code: X6.

859. Gepner Y, Golan R, Harman-Boehm I, et al. Effects of initiating moderate alcohol intake on cardiometabolic risk in adults with type 2 diabetes: a 2-year randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2015;163(8):569-79. doi: 10.7326/M14-1650. PMID: CN-01106334. Exclusion Code: X4.

860. Ghavami H, Radfar M, Soheily S, et al. Effect of lifestyle interventions on diabetic peripheral neuropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes, result of a randomized clinical trial. *Agri*. 2018 Oct;30(4):165-70. doi: 10.5505/agri.2018.45477. PMID: 30403270. Exclusion Code: X6.

861. Gholamin S, Razavi SM, Taghavi-Garmestani SM, et al. Lovastatin for reduction of leptin in nondialysis patients with type 2 diabetic nephropathy. *Iran J Kidney Dis*. 2014 May;8(3):201-6. PMID: 24878942. Exclusion Code: X2.

862. Ghosh A, Sengupta N, Sahana P, et al. Efficacy and safety of add on therapy of bromocriptine with metformin in Indian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized open labeled phase IV clinical trial. *Indian J Pharmacol*. 2014 Jan-Feb;46(1):24-8. doi: 10.4103/0253-7613.125160. PMID: 24550580. Exclusion Code: X5.

863. Giacco R, Costabile G, Della PG, et al. A whole-grain cereal-based diet lowers postprandial plasma insulin and triglyceride levels in individuals with metabolic syndrome. *Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD*. 2014;24(8):837-44. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2014.01.007. PMID: CN-01071751. Exclusion Code: X6.

864. Gibbs BB, Brancati FL, Chen H, et al. Effect of improved fitness beyond weight loss on cardiovascular risk factors in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the Look AHEAD study. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2014 May;21(5):608-17. doi: 10.1177/2047487312462823. PMID: 23012688. Exclusion Code: X6.

865. Gidlund E, Walden F, Venojärvi M, et al. Humanin skeletal muscle protein levels increase after resistance training in men with impaired glucose metabolism. *Physiological reports*. 2016;4(23)doi: 10.14814/phy2.13063. PMID: CN-01367995. Exclusion Code: X6.

866. Gilbertson NM, Eichner NZM, Francois M, et al. Glucose Tolerance is Linked to Postprandial Fuel Use Independent of Exercise Dose. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2018 Oct;50(10):2058-66. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000001667. PMID: 29762253. Exclusion Code: X4.

867. Gilis-Januszewska A, Piwonska-Solska B, Lindstrom J, et al. Determinants of weight outcomes in type 2 diabetes prevention intervention in primary health care setting (the DE-PLAN project). *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Jan 2;18(1):97. doi: 10.1186/s12889-017-4977-1. PMID: 29291708. Exclusion Code: X5.

868. Gillani SM, Nevill A, Singh BM. Provision of structured diabetes information encourages activation amongst people with diabetes as measured by diabetes care process attainment: the WICKED Project. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Jul;32(7):865-71. doi: 10.1111/dme.12737. PMID: 25764229. Exclusion Code: X2.

869. Gillani SW, Sari YO, Sulaiman SA, et al. Glucose tolerance: hypothesis testing on Malaysian diabetic community. *Curr*

Diabetes Rev. 2014;10(5):311-26. PMID: 25316148. Exclusion Code: X2.

870. Gillani SW, Sulaiman SAS, Abdul MIM, et al. Combined effect of metformin with ascorbic acid versus acetyl salicylic acid on diabetes-related cardiovascular complication; a 12-month single blind multicenter randomized control trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Aug 14;16(1):103. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0584-9. PMID: 28807030. Exclusion Code: X2.

871. Gilmer T, O'Connor PJ, Schiff JS, et al. Cost-Effectiveness of a Community-Based Diabetes Prevention Program with Participation Incentives for Medicaid Beneficiaries. *Health Serv Res*. 2018 Dec;53(6):4704-24. doi: 10.1111/1475-6773.12973. PMID: 29770445. Exclusion Code: X4.

872. Giorda CB, Picariello R, Tartaglino B, et al. Hospitalisation for heart failure and mortality associated with dipeptidyl peptidase 4 (DPP-4) inhibitor use in an unselected population of subjects with type 2 diabetes: a nested case-control study. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Jun 5;5(6):e007959. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-007959. PMID: 26048211. Exclusion Code: X5.

873. Glechner A, Keuchel L, Affengruber L, et al. Effects of lifestyle changes on adults with prediabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2018 Oct;12(5):393-408. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.07.003. PMID: 30076075. Exclusion Code: X8.

874. Gnesin F, Thuesen AC, Kähler LK, et al. Metformin monotherapy for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

875. Goday A, Bellido D, Sajoux I, et al. Short-term safety, tolerability and efficacy of a very low-calorie-ketogenic diet interventional weight loss program versus hypocaloric diet in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2016 Sep 19;6(9):e230. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2016.36. PMID: 27643725. Exclusion Code: X2.

876. Godino JG, van Sluijs EM, Marteau TM, et al. Lifestyle advice combined with personalized estimates of genetic or phenotypic risk of type 2 diabetes, and objectively measured physical activity: a randomized controlled trial. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Nov;13(11):e1002185. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002185. PMID: 27898672. Exclusion Code: X6.

877. Goh GB, Pan A, Chow WC, et al. Association between diabetes mellitus and cirrhosis mortality: the Singapore Chinese Health Study. *Liver Int*. 2017 Feb;37(2):251-8. doi: 10.1111/liv.13241. PMID: 27566448. Exclusion Code: X4.

878. Goh K, Lee H, Lau D, et al. Effects of resveratrol in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus on skeletal muscle SIRT1 expression and energy expenditure. *International journal of sport nutrition and exercise metabolism*. 2014;24(1):2-13. doi: 10.1123/ijsnem.2013-0045. PMID: CN-00988098. Exclusion Code: X2.

879. Goins RT, Noonan C, Gonzales K, et al. Association of depressive symptomology and psychological trauma with diabetes control among older American Indian women: Does social support matter? *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Apr;31(4):669-74. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.01.004. PMID: 28161383. Exclusion Code: X4.

880. Gokhale M, Buse JB, Jonsson Funk M, et al. No increased risk of cardiovascular events in older adults initiating dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors vs therapeutic alternatives. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jul;19(7):970-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12906. PMID: 28195389. Exclusion Code: X5.

881. Goldberg RB, Aroda VR, Bluemke DA, et al. Effect of long-term metformin and lifestyle in the diabetes prevention program and its outcome study on coronary artery calcium. *Circulation*. 2017 Jul 4;136(1):52-64. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.116.025483. PMID: 28476766. Exclusion Code: X6.

882. Goldberg RB, Bittner VA, Dunbar RL, et al. Effects of extended-release niacin added to simvastatin/ezetimibe on glucose and insulin values in AIM-HIGH. *Am J Med*. 2016 Jul;129(7):753.e13-22. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2016.02.039. PMID: 27036394. Exclusion Code: X6.

883. Goldberg RB, Bray GA, Marcovina SM, et al. Non-traditional biomarkers and incident diabetes in the Diabetes Prevention Program: comparative effects of lifestyle and metformin interventions. *Diabetologia*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4748-2. PMID: CN-01650676. Exclusion Code: X6.

884. Goldberg RB, Temprosa M, Mele L, et al. Change in adiponectin explains most of the change in HDL particles induced by lifestyle intervention but not metformin treatment in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Metabolism*. 2016 May;65(5):764-75. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.11.011. PMID: 27085783. Exclusion Code: X6.

885. Goldberg RB, Temprosa MG, Mather KJ, et al. Lifestyle and metformin interventions have a durable effect to lower CRP and tPA levels in the diabetes prevention program except in those who develop diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2253-60. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2471. PMID: 24824548. Exclusion Code: X6.

886. Gomes GKA, de Camargos Ramos AI, de Sousa CT, et al. Linagliptin safety profile: A systematic review. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2018 Dec;12(6):477-90. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.04.006. PMID: 29853297. Exclusion Code: X8.

887. Gomes J, Fabrini S, Alfenas R. Low glycemic index diet reduces body fat and attenuates inflammatory and metabolic responses in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Archives of endocrinology and metabolism*. 2017;61(2):137-44. doi: 10.1590/2359-3997000000206. PMID: CN-01411169. Exclusion Code: X2.

888. Gomes LC, Coelho ACM, Gomides DDS, et al. Contribution of family social support to the metabolic control of people with diabetes mellitus: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Appl Nurs Res*. 2017 Aug;36:68-76. doi: 10.1016/j.apnr.2017.05.009. PMID: 28720242. Exclusion Code: X6.

889. Gong Q, Zhang P, Ma J, et al. Lifestyle interventions lower cardiovascular disease in chinese adults with IgT-thirty-year follow-up of Da Qing diabetes prevention study. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A35-. PMID: CN-01631388. Exclusion Code: X10.

890. Gong Q, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Changes in mortality in people with IGT before and after the onset of diabetes during the 23-year follow-up of the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Sep;39(9):1550-5.

doi: 10.2337/dc16-0429. PMID: 27411697. Exclusion Code: X8.

891. Gong QH, Kang JF, Ying YY, et al. Lifestyle interventions for adults with impaired glucose tolerance: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects on glycemic control. *Intern Med*. 2015;54(3):303-10. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.54.2745. PMID: 25748739. Exclusion Code: X8.

892. Goni L, Qi L, Cuervo M, et al. Effect of the interaction between diet composition and the. *American journal of clinical nutrition*. 2017;106(3):902-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.117.156281. PMID: CN-01410161. Exclusion Code: X2.

893. Gonzalez-Duarte A, Lem M, Diaz-Diaz E, et al. The efficacy of pregabalin in the treatment of prediabetic neuropathic pain. *Clin J Pain*. 2016 Nov;32(11):927-32. doi: 10.1097/ajp.0000000000000339. PMID: 26670614. Exclusion Code: X6.

894. Gonzalez-Heredia T, Hernandez-Corona DM, Gonzalez-Ortiz M, et al. Effect of linagliptin versus metformin on glycemic variability in patients with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2017 Aug;19(8):471-5. doi: 10.1089/dia.2017.0020. PMID: 28581818. Exclusion Code: X5.

895. Goodman C, Man B, Xia Y, et al. Diabetes incidence by bmi category in the diabetes prevention program. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2018;33(2):158-. PMID: CN-01606170. Exclusion Code: X10.

896. Goonesekera SD, Yang MH, Hall SA, et al. Racial ethnic differences in type 2 diabetes treatment patterns and glycaemic control in the Boston Area Community Health Survey. *BMJ Open*. 2015 May 12;5(5):e007375. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-007375. PMID: 25967997. Exclusion Code: X8.

897. Goossens ME, Buntinx F, Zeegers MP, et al. Influence of metformin intake on the risk of bladder cancer in type 2 diabetes patients. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2015 Dec;80(6):1464-72. doi: 10.1111/bcp.12740. PMID: 26256299. Exclusion Code: X5.

898. Gopalan A, Lorincz IS, Wirtalla C, et al. Awareness of prediabetes and engagement in diabetes risk-reducing behaviors. *Am J Prev Med*. 2015 Oct;49(4):512-9. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.03.007. PMID: 26091928. Exclusion Code: X8.

899. Gopalan A, Paramanund J, Shaw PA, et al. Randomised controlled trial of alternative messages to increase enrolment in a healthy food programme among individuals with diabetes. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Nov 30;6(11):e012009. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012009. PMID: 27903559. Exclusion Code: X6.

900. Gopalan A, Tahirovic E, Moss H, et al. Translating the hemoglobin A1C with more easily understood feedback: a randomized controlled trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2014 Jul;29(7):996-1003. doi: 10.1007/s11606-014-2810-4. PMID: 24567202. Exclusion Code: X6.

901. Gordon BA, Benson AC, Bird SR, et al. Resistance training improves metabolic health in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review (Structured abstract). Diabetes Res Clin Pract; 2009. p. 157-75. Exclusion Code: X8.

902. Gordon J, McEwan P, Evans M, et al. Managing glycaemia in older people with type 2 diabetes: A retrospective, primary care-based cohort study, with economic assessment of patient outcomes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):644-53. doi: 10.1111/dom.12867. PMID: 28026911. Exclusion Code: X2.

903. Gorgojo-Martinez JJ, Serrano-Moreno C, Sanz-Velasco A, et al. Real-world effectiveness and safety of dapagliflozin therapy added to a GLP1 receptor agonist in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2017 Feb;27(2):129-37. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.11.007. PMID: 28077257. Exclusion Code: X2.

904. Goring S, Hawkins N, Wygant G, et al. Dapagliflozin compared with other oral anti-diabetes treatments when added to metformin monotherapy: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 May;16(5):433-42. doi: 10.1111/dom.12239. PMID: 24237939. Exclusion Code: X8.

905. Gormsen LC, Sondergaard E, Christensen NL, et al. Metformin does not affect postabsorptive hepatic free fatty acid uptake, oxidation or resecretion in humans: A 3-month placebo-controlled clinical trial in patients with type 2 diabetes and healthy controls. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1435-44. doi: 10.1111/dom.13244. PMID: 29405635. Exclusion Code: X2.

906. Gorricho J, Garjon J, Alonso A, et al. Use of oral antidiabetic agents and risk of community-acquired pneumonia: a nested case-control study. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2017 Sep;83(9):2034-44. doi: 10.1111/bcp.13288. PMID: 28294379. Exclusion Code: X2.

907. Gough SC, Bode B, Woo V, et al. Efficacy and safety of a fixed-ratio combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide (IDegLira) compared with its components given alone: results of a phase 3, open-label, randomised, 26-week, treat-to-target trial in insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Nov;2(11):885-93. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70174-3. PMID: 25190523. Exclusion Code: X5.

908. Gough SC, Bode BW, Woo VC, et al. One-year efficacy and safety of a fixed combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes: results of a 26-week extension to a 26-week main trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Oct;17(10):965-73. doi: 10.1111/dom.12498. PMID: 25980900. Exclusion Code: X2.

909. Gower EW, Lovato JF, Ambrosius WT, et al. Lack of Longitudinal Association Between Thiazolidinediones and Incidence and Progression of Diabetic Eye Disease: The ACCORD Eye Study. *Am J Ophthalmol*. 2018 Mar;187:138-47. doi: 10.1016/j.ajo.2017.12.007. PMID: 29275147. Exclusion Code: X2.

910. Goyal A, Singh S, Tandon N, et al. Effect of atorvastatin on pancreatic Beta-cell function and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: a randomized pilot study. *Can J Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;38(6):466-72. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2014.01.006. PMID: 24933106. Exclusion Code: X6.

911. Grabner M, Peng X, Geremakis C, et al. Demographic and clinical profiles of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients initiating canagliflozin versus DPP-4 inhibitors in a large U.S. managed care population. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm*. 2015 Dec;21(12):1204-12. doi: 10.18553/jmcp.2015.21.12.1204. PMID: 26679969. Exclusion Code: X6.

912. Grandy S, Hashemi M, Langkilde AM, et al. Changes in weight loss-related quality of life among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients treated with dapagliflozin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jul;16(7):645-50. doi:

10.1111/dom.12263. PMID: 24443876. Exclusion Code: X2.

913. Grandy S, Langkilde AM, Sugg JE, et al. Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D) among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients treated with dapagliflozin over 2 years. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2014 Apr;68(4):486-94. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12341. PMID: 24499168. Exclusion Code: X2.

914. Grant SJ, Bensoussan A, Chang D, et al. Chinese herbal medicines for people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting blood glucose. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2009. Exclusion Code: X8.

915. Graybill SD, Vigersky RA. Effects of alpha-blocker therapy on active duty military and military retirees for benign prostatic hypertrophy on diabetic complications. *Mil Med*. 2015 Mar;180(3):355-60. doi: 10.7205/milmed-d-14-00392. PMID: 25735029. Exclusion Code: X4.

916. Greenway F, Le Roux C, Lau D, et al. Additional analyses of the weight-lowering efficacy of liraglutide 3.0 mg in overweight and obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomized trial. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel. Conference: 50. Jahrestagung der DDG, diabetes kongress 2015. Germany*. 2015;10(4) (no pagination)doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1556575. PMID: CN-01669704. Exclusion Code: X10.

917. Greenway FL. Severe hypoglycemia in the Look AHEAD Trial. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Jul;30(5):935-43. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.03.016. PMID: 27114389. Exclusion Code: X2.

918. Greenwood D, Blozis S, Young H, et al. Overcoming clinical inertia: a randomized clinical trial of a telehealth remote monitoring intervention using paired glucose testing in adults with type 2 diabetes. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015;17(7):e178. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4112. PMID: CN-01170705. Exclusion Code: X2.

919. Greenwood DC, Threapleton DE, Evans CE, et al. Association between sugar-sweetened and artificially sweetened soft drinks and type 2 diabetes: systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Br J Nutr*. 2014 Sep 14;112(5):725-34. doi: 10.1017/s0007114514001329. PMID: 24932880. Exclusion Code: X8.

920. Gregg EW, Jakicic JM, Blackburn G, et al. Association of the magnitude of weight loss and changes in physical fitness with long-term cardiovascular disease outcomes in overweight or obese people with type 2 diabetes: a post-hoc analysis of the Look AHEAD randomised clinical trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2016 Nov;4(11):913-21. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(16)30162-0. PMID: 27595918. Exclusion Code: X2.

921. Gregg EW, Lin J, Bardenheier B, et al. Impact of Intensive Lifestyle Intervention on Disability-Free Life Expectancy: The Look AHEAD Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 May;41(5):1040-8. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2110. PMID: 29545462. Exclusion Code: X2.

922. Grenier A, Brassard P, Bertrand OF, et al. Rosiglitazone influences adipose tissue distribution without deleterious impact on heart rate variability in coronary heart disease patients with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Auton Res*. 2016 Dec;26(6):407-14. doi: 10.1007/s10286-016-0373-7. PMID: 27498095. Exclusion Code: X2.

923. Grey A, Bolland M, Fenwick S, et al. The skeletal effects of pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance: a randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2014 Feb;170(2):255-62. doi: 10.1530/eje-13-0793. PMID: 24217934. Exclusion Code: X2.

924. Griffin SJ, Simmons RK, Prevost AT, et al. Multiple behaviour change intervention and outcomes in recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Plus randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Jul;57(7):1308-19. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3236-6. PMID: 24759957. Exclusion Code: X5.

925. Griffin TP, Islam MN, Blake L, et al. Effect of Sodium Glucose Co-Transporter-2 Inhibition on the Aldosterone/Renin Ratio in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Horm Metab Res*. 2019 Feb;51(2):91-9. doi: 10.1055/a-0794-7026. PMID: 30522145. Exclusion Code: X2.

926. Grigoropoulou P, Tentolouris A, Eleftheriadou I, et al. Effect of 12-month intervention with low-dose atorvastatin on pulse wave velocity in subjects with type 2 diabetes and dyslipidaemia. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2019 Jan;16(1):38-46. doi: 10.1177/1479164118805320. PMID: 30328360. Exclusion Code: X6.

927. Grillo Mde F, Neumann CR, Scain SF, et al. Diabetes education in primary care: a randomized clinical trial. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2016 May 31;32(5)doi: 10.1590/0102-311x00097115. PMID: 27253458. Exclusion Code: X2.

928. Grimaldi M, Ciano O, Manzo M, et al. Intensive dietary intervention promoting the Mediterranean diet in people with high cardiometabolic risk: a non-randomized study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2018 Mar;55(3):219-26. doi: 10.1007/s00592-017-1078-7. PMID: 29218417. Exclusion Code: X2.

929. Grimes RT, Ensor J, Bennett K, et al. Use of cardiovascular medicines in newly treated type 2 diabetes patients: a retrospective cohort study in general practice. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Aug;10(4):237-43. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.11.002. PMID: 26654852. Exclusion Code: X6.

930. Grobler L, Nagpal S, Sudarsanam TD, et al. Nutritional supplements for people being treated for active tuberculosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

931. Gron AO, Dalsgaard EM, Ribe AR, et al. Improving diabetes care among patients with severe mental illness: A systematic review of the effect of interventions. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2018 Aug;12(4):289-304. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.03.008. PMID: 29709403. Exclusion Code: X8.

932. Groop PH, Cooper ME, Perkovic V, et al. Linagliptin and its effects on hyperglycaemia and albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes and renal dysfunction: the randomized MARLINA-T2D trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1610-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13041. PMID: 28636754. Exclusion Code: X2.

933. Groop PH, Cooper ME, Perkovic V, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition with linagliptin and effects on hyperglycaemia and albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes and renal dysfunction: Rationale and design of the MARLINA-T2D trial. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2015 Nov;12(6):455-62. doi: 10.1177/1479164115579002. PMID: 26224765. Exclusion Code: X6.

934. Groop PH, Del Prato S, Taskinen MR, et al. Linagliptin treatment in subjects with type 2 diabetes with and without mild-to-moderate renal impairment. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jun;16(6):560-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12281. PMID: 24612167. Exclusion Code: X8.

935. Group AS, Cushman WC, Evans GW, et al. Effects of intensive blood-pressure control in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 29;362(17):1575-85. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001286. PMID: 20228401. Exclusion Code: X2.

936. Group AS, Gerstein HC, Miller ME, et al. Long-term effects of intensive glucose lowering on cardiovascular outcomes. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Mar 3;364(9):818-28. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1006524. PMID: 21366473. Exclusion Code: X2.

937. Group AS, Ginsberg HN, Elam MB, et al. Effects of combination lipid therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 29;362(17):1563-74. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001282. PMID: 20228404. Exclusion Code: X2.

938. Group AS, Group AES, Chew EY, et al. Effects of medical therapies on retinopathy progression in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Jul 15;363(3):233-44. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001288. PMID: 20587587. Exclusion Code: X2.

939. Gu J, Hu W, Song Z-P, et al. PPARgamma agonist use and recurrence of atrial fibrillation after successful electrical cardioversion. *Hellenic journal of cardiology*. 2017;58(5):387-90. doi: 10.1016/j.hjc.2017.01.025. PMID: CN-01451628. Exclusion Code: X2.

940. Gu N, Park MK, Kim TE, et al. Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of evogliptin (DA-1229), a novel dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor, in healthy volunteers. *Drug Des Devel Ther*. 2014;8:1709-21. doi: 10.2147/dddt.s65678. PMID: 25336915. Exclusion Code: X2.

941. Guardado-Mendoza R, Alvarez-Canales M, Farfan D, et al. Effect of linagliptin + metformin vs. Metformin alone to improve glucose metabolism and beta-cell function in prediabetes. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A330-. PMID: CN-01756378. Exclusion Code: X5.

942. Guardado-Mendoza R, Jimenez-Ceja L, Farfan D, et al. Diabetes prevention with lifestyle, linagliptin and metformin in patients with prediabetes: the PRELLIM project. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S22-S3. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647075. Exclusion Code: X5.

943. Gulati S, Misra A, Nanda K, et al. Efficacy and tolerance of a diabetes specific formula in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: An open label, randomized, crossover study. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2015 Oct-Dec;9(4):252-7. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2014.10.001. PMID: 25458669. Exclusion Code: X4.

944. Guldbrand H, Lindstrom T, Dizdar B, et al. Randomization to a low-carbohydrate diet advice improves health related quality of life compared with a low-fat diet at similar weight-loss in Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Nov;106(2):221-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.08.032. PMID: 25271116. Exclusion Code: X5.

945. Gumbiner B, Esteves B, Dell V, et al. Single and multiple ascending-dose study of glucagon-receptor antagonist RN909 in type 2 diabetes: a phase 1, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Endocrine*. 2018

Nov;62(2):371-80. doi: 10.1007/s12020-018-1597-1. PMID: 30203123. Exclusion Code: X5.

946. Guo F, Garvey WT. Cardiometabolic disease staging predicts effectiveness of weight-loss therapy to prevent type 2 diabetes: pooled results from phase III clinical trials assessing phentermine/topiramate extended release. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jul;40(7):856-62. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0088. PMID: 28455281. Exclusion Code: X8.

947. Guo J, Chen JL, Whittemore R, et al. Postpartum lifestyle interventions to prevent type 2 diabetes among women with history of gestational diabetes: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2016 Jan;25(1):38-49. doi: 10.1089/jwh.2015.5262. PMID: 26700931. Exclusion Code: X8.

948. Guo J, Tang Y, Wiley J, et al. Effectiveness of a diabetes prevention program for rural women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus: study protocol of a multi-site randomized clinical trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Jun 28;18(1):809. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5725-x. PMID: 29954367. Exclusion Code: X6.

949. Guo L, Guo X, Li Y, et al. Effects of body mass index or dosage on gastrointestinal disorders associated with extended-release metformin in type 2 diabetes: Sub-analysis of a Phase IV open-label trial in Chinese patients. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016 Jul-Sep;10(3):137-42. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2016.01.004. PMID: 26948203. Exclusion Code: X5.

950. Guo M, Mi J, Jiang QM, et al. Metformin may produce antidepressant effects through improvement of cognitive function among depressed patients with diabetes mellitus. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol*. 2014 Sep;41(9):650-6. doi: 10.1111/1440-1681.12265. PMID: 24862430. Exclusion Code: X6.

951. Guo R, Su Y, Yan J, et al. Fasudil improves short-term echocardiographic parameters of diastolic function in patients with type 2 diabetes with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction: a pilot study. *Heart Vessels*. 2015 Jan;30(1):89-97. doi: 10.1007/s00380-013-0458-3. PMID: 24390764. Exclusion Code: X4.

952. Guo VY, Brage S, Ekelund U, et al. Objectively measured sedentary time, physical activity and kidney function in people with recently diagnosed Type 2 diabetes: a prospective cohort analysis. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Sep;33(9):1222-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.12886. PMID: 26282583. Exclusion Code: X2.

953. Gupta Y, Kapoor D, Josyula LK, et al. A lifestyle intervention programme for the prevention of Type 2 diabetes mellitus among South Asian women with gestational diabetes mellitus [LIVING study]: protocol for a randomized trial. *Diabetic medicine*. 2019;36(2):243-51. doi: 10.1111/dme.13850. PMID: CN-01762510. Exclusion Code: X2.

954. Gurbel PA, Bliden KP, Chaudhary R, et al. Antiplatelet effect durability of a novel, 24-hour, extended-release prescription formulation of acetylsalicylic acid in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol*. 2016 Dec 15;118(12):1941-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.08.088. PMID: 27769511. Exclusion Code: X6.

955. Guthrie R. Practice pearl: liraglutide and cardiovascular and renal events in type 2

diabetes. *Postgrad Med*. 2018 Mar;130(2):154-8. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2018.1430446. PMID: 29350569. Exclusion Code: X8.

956. Gutierrez AD, Andre KBS, Hamidi V, et al. Chronic, but not acute, incretin therapy reduces postprandial free fatty acid levels in prediabetic individuals. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A626-. PMID: CN-01708777. Exclusion Code: X8.

957. Gutierrez AP, Fortmann AL, Savin K, et al. Effectiveness of Diabetes Self-Management Education Programs for US Latinos at Improving Emotional Distress: A Systematic Review. *Diabetes Educ*. 2019 Feb;45(1):13-33. doi: 10.1177/0145721718819451. PMID: 30569831. Exclusion Code: X8.

958. Gutierrez Herrera VR, Zeron HM, Mendieta Alcantara MR. Adherence to two methods of education and metabolic control in type 2 diabetics. *Ethiop J Health Sci*. 2015 Apr;25(2):163-70. PMID: 26124624. Exclusion Code: X5.

959. Gutierrez MJ, Rosenberg NL, Macdougall DE, et al. Efficacy and safety of ETC-1002, a novel investigational low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol-lowering therapy for the treatment of patients with hypercholesterolemia and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2014 Mar;34(3):676-83. doi: 10.1161/atvbaha.113.302677. PMID: 24385236. Exclusion Code: X2.

960. Guzman CB, Zhang XM, Liu R, et al. Treatment with LY2409021, a glucagon receptor antagonist, increases liver fat in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1521-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12958. PMID: 28371155. Exclusion Code: X2.

961. Gyberg V, De Bacquer D, De Backer G, et al. Patients with coronary artery disease and diabetes need improved management: a report from the EUROASPIRE IV survey: a registry from the EuroObservational Research Programme of the European Society of Cardiology. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Oct 1;14:133. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0296-y. PMID: 26427624. Exclusion Code: X8.

962. Ha Dinh TT, Bonner A, Clark R, et al. The effectiveness of the teach-back method on adherence and self-management in health education for people with chronic disease: a systematic review. *JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep*. 2016 Jan;14(1):210-47. doi: 10.11124/jbisrir-2016-2296. PMID: 26878928. Exclusion Code: X8.

963. Ha V, Viguiliouk E, Kendall C, et al. Effect of a low glycemic index diet versus a high-cereal fibre diet on markers of subclinical cardiac injury in healthy individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: an exploratory analysis of a randomized dietary trial. *Clin Biochem*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2017.09.021. PMID: CN-01422028. Exclusion Code: X2.

964. Hackett G, Cole N, Bhartia M, et al. Testosterone replacement therapy improves metabolic parameters in hypogonadal men with type 2 diabetes but not in men with coexisting depression: the BLAST study. *Journal of sexual medicine*. 2014;11(3):840-56. doi: 10.1111/jsm.12404. PMID: CN-00986463. Exclusion Code: X4.

965. Hadi N, Abdelhussein M, Rudha A, et al. Simvastatin use in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the effects on oxidative stress. *Oman medical journal*. 2015;30(4):237-40. doi:

10.5001/omj.2015.49. PMID: CN-01091663. Exclusion Code: X2.

966. Hadjadj S, Rosenstock J, Meinicke T, et al. Initial combination of empagliflozin and metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Oct;39(10):1718-28. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0522. PMID: 27493136. Exclusion Code: X2.

967. Haering HU, Merker L, Christiansen AV, et al. Empagliflozin as add-on to metformin plus sulphonylurea in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Oct;110(1):82-90. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.044. PMID: 26324220. Exclusion Code: X2.

968. Hagberg KW, McGlynn KA, Sahasrabuddhe VV, et al. Anti-diabetic medications and risk of primary liver cancer in persons with type II diabetes. *Br J Cancer*. 2014 Oct 28;111(9):1710-7. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2014.447. PMID: 25093492. Exclusion Code: X2.

969. Hage C, Brismar K, Lundman P, et al. The DPP-4 inhibitor sitagliptin and endothelial function in patients with acute coronary syndromes and newly detected glucose perturbations: a report from the BEGAMI study. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2014;11(4):290-3. doi: 10.1177/1479164114533355. PMID: CN-00998279. Exclusion Code: X6.

970. Haggstrom C, Van Hemelrijck M, Zethelius B, et al. Prospective study of Type 2 diabetes mellitus, anti-diabetic drugs and risk of prostate cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2017 Feb 1;140(3):611-7. doi: 10.1002/ijc.30480. PMID: 27770555. Exclusion Code: X6.

971. Haidinger M, Antlanger M, Kopecky C, et al. Post-transplantation diabetes mellitus: evaluation of treatment strategies. *Clin Transplant*. 2015 May;29(5):415-24. doi: 10.1111/ctr.12541. PMID: 25777150. Exclusion Code: X2.

972. Haidinger M, Werzowa J, Hecking M, et al. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin in new-onset diabetes after kidney transplantation--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Am J Transplant*. 2014 Jan;14(1):115-23. doi: 10.1111/ajt.12518. PMID: 24279801. Exclusion Code: X2.

973. Haire-Joshu D, Schwarz CD, Steger-May K, et al. A randomized trial of weight change in a national home visiting program. *Am J Prev Med*. 2018 Mar;54(3):341-51. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2017.12.012. PMID: 29455756. Exclusion Code: X2.

974. Hall K, Gregg J, Bosworth H, et al. Physical activity counseling promotes physical and psychological resilience in older veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Mental health and physical activity*. 2016;11:53-9. doi: 10.1016/j.mhpa.2016.10.001. PMID: CN-01245156. Exclusion Code: X8.

975. Halliday TM, Savla J, Marinik EL, et al. Resistance training is associated with spontaneous changes in aerobic physical activity but not overall diet quality in adults with prediabetes. *Physiol Behav*. 2017 Aug 1;177:49-56. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.04.013. PMID: 28414072. Exclusion Code: X6.

976. Halvari H, Healey J, Olafsen AH, et al. Physical activity and motivational predictors of changes in health behavior and health among DM2 and CAD patients. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2017 Nov;27(11):1454-69. doi: 10.1111/sms.12757. PMID: 27688002. Exclusion Code: X6.

977. Hamano K, Nishiyama H, Matsui A, et al. Efficacy and safety analyses across 4 subgroups combining low and high age

and body mass index groups in Japanese phase 3 studies of dulaglutide 0.75 mg after 26 weeks of treatment. *Endocr J*. 2017 Apr 29;64(4):449-56. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ16-0428. PMID: 28302958. Exclusion Code: X8.

978. Hameed M, Khan K, Salman S, et al. Dose comparison and side effect profile of metformin extended release versus metformin immediate release. *Journal of Ayub Medical College, Abbottabad*. 2017;29(2):225-9. PMID: CN-01930802. Exclusion Code: X8.

979. Hamid S, Dunsiger S, Seiden A, et al. Impact of a diabetes control and management intervention on health care utilization in American Samoa. *Chronic illness*. 2014;10(2):122-34. doi: 10.1177/1742395313502367. PMID: CN-01050918. Exclusion Code: X2.

980. Hamman RF, Horton E, Barrett-Connor E, et al. Factors affecting the decline in incidence of diabetes in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study (DPPOS). *Diabetes*. 2015 Mar;64(3):989-98. doi: 10.2337/db14-0333. PMID: 25277389. Exclusion Code: X6.

981. Han E, Jang SY, Kim G, et al. Rosiglitazone use and the risk of bladder cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Feb;95(6):e2786. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000002786. PMID: 26871835. Exclusion Code: X5.

982. Han J, Yu H, Tu Y, et al. Different clinical prognostic factors are associated with improved glycaemic control: findings from MARCH randomized trial. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Apr;34(4):490-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.13154. PMID: 27151271. Exclusion Code: X6.

983. Han K, Pintilie M, Lipscombe LL, et al. Association between metformin use and mortality after cervical cancer in older women with diabetes. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2016 Mar;25(3):507-12. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.epi-15-1008. PMID: 26721670. Exclusion Code: X2.

984. Han K, Yu J, Jang H, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin and glimepiride. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A307. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449898. Exclusion Code: X2.

985. Han KA, Yu JM, Jang HC, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin and glimepiride. *Diabetes*. 2016;65:A307-. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449898. Exclusion Code: X2.

986. Han S, Middleton P, Shepherd E, et al. Different types of dietary advice for women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

987. Han S, Yoon S, Han B, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of gemigliptin versus linagliptin in type 2 diabetes patients with renal impairment: a 40-week extension of the GUARD randomized study. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/dom.13059. PMID: CN-01418306. Exclusion Code: X5.

988. Han Y, Zhu G, Han L, et al. Short-term rosuvastatin therapy for prevention of contrast-induced acute kidney injury in patients with diabetes and chronic

kidney disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014 Jan 7-14;63(1):62-70. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.09.017. PMID: 24076297. Exclusion Code: X2.

989. Hanai K, Babazono T, Uchigata Y. Effects of statins on the kidneys in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Exp Nephrol*. 2017 Aug;21(4):633-42. doi: 10.1007/s10157-016-1329-x. PMID: 27631405. Exclusion Code: X2.

990. Handelsman Y, Fain R, Wang Z, et al. Lorcaserin treatment allows for decreased number needed to treat for weight and glycemic parameters in week 12 responders with ?5% weight loss. *Postgrad Med*. 2016;128(8):740-6. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1240591. PMID: CN-01263302. Exclusion Code: X2.

991. Handelsman Y, Mathieu C, Prato S, et al. Sustained 52 week efficacy and safety of triple therapy with dapagliflozin + saxagliptin vs dual therapy with sitagliptin as addon to metformin in uncontrolled type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. *Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S406. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01419014. Exclusion Code: X2.

992. Handelsman Y, Odeh S, Troupin B. Use of phentermine/topiramate extended-release (PHEN/TPM ER) in obese/overweight subjects with dysglycemia. *Endocrine practice.* 2014;20(1):40a-1a. PMID: CN-01061767. Exclusion Code: X4.

993. Handjieva-Darlenska T, Larsen T, Westerterp-Plantenga M, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes through diet and physical activity: the PREVIEW study. *Vnitrni lekarstvi.* *Conference: 6th central european congress on obesity, CECON and 15th slovak congress on obesity. Slovakia*. 2017;63(9 Supplement 2):2s20. PMID: CN-01470924. Exclusion Code: X6.

994. Hanefeld M, Arteaga JM, Leiter LA, et al. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide in patients with type 2 diabetes and renal impairment. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1594-601. doi: 10.1111/dom.12986. PMID: 28449324. Exclusion Code: X8.

995. Hanefeld M, Berria R, Lin J, et al. Lixisenatide treatment for older patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus uncontrolled on oral antidiabetics: meta-analysis of five randomized controlled trials. *Adv Ther*. 2014 Aug;31(8):861-72. doi: 10.1007/s12325-014-0146-4. PMID: 25143188. Exclusion Code: X8.

996. Hannon TS, Carroll AE, Palmer KN, et al. Rationale and design of a comparative effectiveness trial to prevent type 2 diabetes in mothers and children: the ENCOURAGE healthy families study. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2015 Jan;40:105-11. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2014.11.016. PMID: 25457793. Exclusion Code: X6.

997. Hannon TS, Kirkman MS, Patel YR, et al. Profound defects in beta-cell function in screen-detected type 2 diabetes are not improved with glucose-lowering treatment in the Early Diabetes Intervention Program (EDIP). *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2014 Nov;30(8):767-76. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2553. PMID: 24819707. Exclusion Code: X6.

998. Hanon O, Boully C, Caillard L, et al. Treatment of hypertensive patients with diabetes and microalbuminuria with combination indapamide SR/Amlodipine: retrospective analysis of NESTOR. *Am J Hypertens*. 2015

Aug;28(8):1064-71. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu297. PMID: 25628416. Exclusion Code: X2.

999. Hanprasertpong J, Jiamset I, Geater A, et al. The effect of metformin on oncological outcomes in patients with cervical cancer with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 2017 Jan;27(1):131-7. doi: 10.1097/igc.0000000000000855. PMID: 27870711. Exclusion Code: X8.

1000. Hansel B, Giral P, Gambotti L, et al. A fully automated web-based program improves lifestyle habits and HbA1c in patients with type 2 diabetes and abdominal obesity: randomized trial of patient e-coaching nutritional support (The ANODE Study). *J Med Internet Res*. 2017 Nov 8;19(11):e360. doi: 10.2196/jmir.7947. PMID: 29117929. Exclusion Code: X6.

1001. Hansen L, Zee P, Li Y, et al. Randomised, double-blind trial of dual add-on saxagliptin plus dapagliflozin vs saxagliptin or dapagliflozin add-on alone in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes on metformin. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01055740. Exclusion Code: X2.

1002. Hansson L, Zanchetti A, Carruthers SG, et al. Effects of intensive blood-pressure lowering and low-dose aspirin in patients with hypertension: principal results of the Hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) randomised trial. HOT Study Group. *Lancet*. 1998 Jun 13;351(9118):1755-62. PMID: 9635947. Exclusion Code: X2.

1003. Haque M, Shahjahan M, Haque M, et al. A regulatory approach on serum bilirubin level in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ*. 2015;24(2):326-33. PMID: CN-01459655. Exclusion Code: X5.

1004. Haring HU, Merker L, Seewaldt-Becker E, et al. Empagliflozin as add-on to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1650-9. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2105. PMID: 24722494. Exclusion Code: X2.

1005. Harishankar MK, Logeshwaran S, Sujeevan S, et al. Genotoxicity evaluation of metformin and glimepiride by micronucleus assay in exfoliated urothelial cells of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2015 Sep;83:146-50. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2015.06.013. PMID: 26115598. Exclusion Code: X6.

1006. Harmer JA, Keech AC, Veillard AS, et al. Fenofibrate effects on arterial endothelial function in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A FIELD substudy. *Atherosclerosis*. 2015 Sep;242(1):295-302. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2015.07.038. PMID: 26233916. Exclusion Code: X6.

1007. Harmer JA, Keech AC, Veillard AS, et al. Fenofibrate effects on carotid artery intima-media thickness in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A FIELD substudy. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Jul;141:156-67. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.05.006. PMID: 29763709. Exclusion Code: X2.

1008. Harris MD, Kirsh S, Higgins PA. Shared medical appointments: Impact on clinical and quality outcomes in veterans with diabetes. *Qual Manag Health Care*. 2016 Jul-Sep;25(3):176-80. doi: 10.1097/qmh.0000000000000098. PMID: 27367218. Exclusion Code: X2.

1009. Harris S, Chew A. Predictors of weight loss in African Americans with

prediabetes or early diabetes. *Journal of the national medical association*. 2014;106(1):8-14. PMID: CN-01041477. Exclusion Code: X6.

1010. Harris SB, Kocsis G, Prager R, et al. Safety and efficacy of IDegLira titrated once weekly versus twice weekly in patients with type 2 diabetes uncontrolled on oral antidiabetic drugs: DUAL VI randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):858-65. doi: 10.1111/dom.12892. PMID: 28124817. Exclusion Code: X4.

1011. Hartley L, Dyakova M, Holmes J, et al. Yoga for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1012. Hartley L, May MD, Loveman E, et al. Dietary fibre for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1013. Hartmann B, Bramlage P, Schneider S, et al. Impact of body weight on antidiabetic treatment and predictors of weight control under real-world conditions: a 2-year follow-up of DiaRegis cohort. *Acta Diabetol*. 2015 Dec;52(6):1093-101. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0794-0. PMID: 26239142. Exclusion Code: X5.

1014. Harumi Higuchi Dos Santos M, Sharma A, Sun JL, et al. International variation in outcomes among people with cardiovascular disease or cardiovascular risk factors and impaired glucose tolerance: insights from the NAVIGATOR Trial. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017 Jan 13;6(1)doi: 10.1161/jaha.116.003892. PMID: 28087508. Exclusion Code: X2.

1015. Hashemi R, Rahimlou M, Baghdadian S, et al. Investigating the effect of DASH diet on blood pressure of patients with type 2 diabetes and prehypertension: Randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2019 Jan - Feb;13(1):1-4. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2018.06.014. PMID: 30641678. Exclusion Code: X6.

1016. Hassan MH, Abd-Allah GM. Effects of metformin plus gliclazide versus metformin plus glimepiride on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Pak J Pharm Sci*. 2015 Sep;28(5):1723-30. PMID: 26408873. Exclusion Code: X5.

1017. Hassoun AA, Al-Arouj M, Ibrahim M. The effect of vildagliptin relative to sulfonylurea as dual therapy with metformin (or as monotherapy) in Muslim patients with type 2 diabetes fasting during Ramadan in the Middle East: the VIRTUE study. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 Jan;33(1):161-7. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1243093. PMID: 27684469. Exclusion Code: X2.

1018. Hayashi T, Kubota K, Kawashima S, et al. Efficacy of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in the prevention of cerebrovascular attack in 1016 patients older than 75 years among 4014 type 2 diabetic individuals. *Int J Cardiol*. 2014 Dec 20;177(3):860-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2014.10.093. PMID: 25466567. Exclusion Code: X2.

1019. Hayes RP, DeLozier AM. Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of the Impact of Weight on Self-Perceptions Questionnaire (IW-SP) in individuals with type 2 diabetes and obesity. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Mar;17(3):210-4. doi:

10.1089/dia.2014.0142. PMID: 25353705. Exclusion Code: X4.

1020. He F, Liu M, Chen Z, et al. Assessment of human tribbles homolog 3 genetic variation (rs2295490) effects on type 2 diabetes patients with glucose control and blood pressure lowering treatment. *EBioMedicine*. 2016 Nov;13:181-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2016.10.025. PMID: 27793583. Exclusion Code: X2.

1021. Heaton PC, Desai VC, Kelton CM, et al. Sulfonylurea use and the risk of hospital readmission in patients with type 2 diabetes. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2016 Jan 20;16:4. doi: 10.1186/s12902-016-0084-z. PMID: 26786291. Exclusion Code: X6.

1022. Heerspink HJ, Johnsson E, Gause-Nilsson I, et al. Dapagliflozin reduces albuminuria in patients with diabetes and hypertension receiving renin-angiotensin blockers. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jun;18(6):590-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12654. PMID: 26936519. Exclusion Code: X2.

1023. Heerspink HJ, Ninomiya T, Persson F, et al. Is a reduction in albuminuria associated with renal and cardiovascular protection? A post hoc analysis of the ALTITUDE trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Feb;18(2):169-77. doi: 10.1111/dom.12600. PMID: 26511599. Exclusion Code: X6.

1024. Heerspink HJ, Persson F, Brenner BM, et al. Renal outcomes with aliskiren in patients with type 2 diabetes: a prespecified secondary analysis of the ALTITUDE randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2016 Apr;4(4):309-17. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00469-6. PMID: 26774608. Exclusion Code: X2.

1025. Heianza Y, Suzuki A, Fujihara K, et al. Impact on short-term glycaemic control of initiating diabetes care versus leaving diabetes untreated among individuals with newly screening-detected diabetes in Japan. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2014 Dec;68(12):1189-95. doi: 10.1136/jech-2014-204054. PMID: 25187645. Exclusion Code: X8.

1026. Heise T, Morrow L, Hompesch M, et al. Safety, efficacy and weight effect of two 11?-HSD1 inhibitors in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2014;16(11):1070-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12317. PMID: CN-01116608. Exclusion Code: X2.

1027. Heise T, Morrow L, Hompesch M, et al. Safety, efficacy and weight effect of two 11beta-HSD1 inhibitors in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1070-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12317. PMID: 24828020. Exclusion Code: X6.

1028. Heiskanen MA, Motiani KK, Mari A, et al. Exercise training decreases pancreatic fat content and improves beta cell function regardless of baseline glucose tolerance: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018 Aug;61(8):1817-28. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4627-x. PMID: 29717337. Exclusion Code: X5.

1029. Heisler M, Choi H, Palmisano G, et al. Comparison of community health worker-led diabetes medication decision-making support for low-income Latino and African American adults with diabetes using e-health tools versus print materials: a randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2014 Nov 18;161(10 Suppl):S13-22. doi: 10.7326/m13-3012. PMID: 25402398. Exclusion Code: X4.

1030. Heisler M, Mase R, Brown B, et al. Study protocol: the Technology-

Enhanced Coaching (TEC) program to improve diabetes outcomes - A randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2017;55:24-33. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.01.006. PMID: CN-01944694. Exclusion Code: X6.

1031. Heller SR, Bergenstal RM, White WB, et al. Relationship of glycated haemoglobin and reported hypoglycaemia to cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and recent acute coronary syndrome events: The EXAMINE trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):664-71. doi: 10.1111/dom.12871. PMID: 28058763. Exclusion Code: X2.

1032. Heltberg A, Andersen JS, Sandholdt H, et al. Predictors of undiagnosed prevalent type 2 diabetes - the Danish general suburban population study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2018 Feb;12(1):13-22. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2017.08.005. PMID: 28964672. Exclusion Code: X8.

1033. Hemmati Maslakpak M, Razmara S, Niazkhani Z. Effects of face-to-face and telephone-based family-oriented education on self-care behavior and patient outcomes in type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of diabetes research*. 2017;2017:8404328. doi: 10.1155/2017/8404328. PMID: CN-01627461. Exclusion Code: X2.

1034. Hemmingsen B, Krogh J, Metzendorf M-I, et al. Sodium-glucose cotransporter (SGLT) 2 inhibitors for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in people at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1035. Hemmingsen B, Lund SS, Gluud C, et al. Intensive glycaemic control for patients with type 2 diabetes: systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis of randomised clinical trials. *BMJ*. 2011 Nov 24;343:d6898. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d6898. PMID: 22115901. Exclusion Code: X8.

1036. Hemmingsen B, Lund SS, Gluud C, et al. Targeting intensive glycaemic control versus targeting conventional glycaemic control for type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2013 Nov 11(11):CD008143. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008143.pub3. PMID: 24214280. Exclusion Code: X8.

1037. Hemmingsen B, Schroll JB, Lund SS, et al. Sulphonylurea monotherapy for patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1038. Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf MI, et al. Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2016 Oct 17;10:Cd012151. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012151.pub2. PMID: 27749986. Exclusion Code: X8.

1039. Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf M-I, et al. Dipeptidyl-peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitors and glucagon-like peptide (GLP)-1 analogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in people at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1040. Henderson D, Frieson D, Zuber J, et al. Metformin has positive therapeutic effects in colon cancer and lung cancer.

Am J Med Sci. 2017 Sep;354(3):246-51. doi: 10.1016/j.amjms.2017.05.006. PMID: 28918830. Exclusion Code: X2.

1041. Henry RR, Buse JB, Wu H, et al. Efficacy, safety and tolerability of aleglitazar in patients with type 2 diabetes: pooled findings from three randomized phase III trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):560-5. doi: 10.1111/dom.12455. PMID: 25728612. Exclusion Code: X8.

1042. Henry RR, Frias JP, Walsh B, et al. Improved glycemic control with minimal systemic metformin exposure: Effects of Metformin Delayed-Release (Metformin DR) targeting the lower bowel over 16 weeks in a randomized trial in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(9):e0203946. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203946. PMID: 30252913. Exclusion Code: X2.

1043. Henry RR, Klein EJ, Han J, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of exenatide once weekly over 6 years in patients with type 2 diabetes: an uncontrolled open-label extension of the DURATION-1 Study. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016 Nov;18(11):677-86. doi: 10.1089/dia.2016.0107. PMID: 27525540. Exclusion Code: X2.

1044. Henry RR, Rosenstock J, Logan D, et al. Continuous subcutaneous delivery of exenatide via ITCA 650 leads to sustained glycemic control and weight loss for 48 weeks in metformin-treated subjects with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 May-Jun;28(3):393-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2013.12.009. PMID: 24631129. Exclusion Code: X5.

1045. Henry RR, Staels B, Fonseca VA, et al. Efficacy and safety of initial combination treatment with sitagliptin and pioglitazone--a factorial study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Mar;16(3):223-30. doi: 10.1111/dom.12194. PMID: 23909985. Exclusion Code: X5.

1046. Herman WH, Pan Q, Edelstein SL, et al. Impact of lifestyle and metformin interventions on the risk of progression to diabetes and regression to normal glucose regulation in overweight or obese people with impaired glucose regulation. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Dec;40(12):1668-77. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1116. PMID: 29021207. Exclusion Code: X8.

1047. Hermanns N, Ehrmann D, Schall S, et al. The effect of an education programme (MEDIAS 2 BSC) of non-intensive insulin treatment regimens for people with Type 2 diabetes: a randomized, multi-centre trial. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Aug;34(8):1084-91. doi: 10.1111/dme.13346. PMID: 28257159. Exclusion Code: X2.

1048. Hernandez AF, Green JB, Janmohamed S, et al. Albiglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease (Harmony Outcomes): a double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2018 Oct 27;392(10157):1519-29. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(18)32261-x. PMID: 30291013. Exclusion Code: X2.

1049. Herrmann M, Sullivan DR, Veillard AS, et al. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D: a predictor of macrovascular and microvascular complications in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):521-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0180. PMID: 25524951. Exclusion Code: X4.

1050. Herzig KH, Ahola R, Leppaluoto J, et al. Light physical activity determined by a motion sensor decreases insulin resistance, improves lipid homeostasis

and reduces visceral fat in high-risk subjects: PreDiabEx study RCT. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2014 Aug;38(8):1089-96. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2013.224. PMID: 24285336. Exclusion Code: X6.

1051. Hesselink AE, Rutten GE, Slootmaker SM, et al. Effects of a lifestyle program in subjects with Impaired Fasting Glucose, a pragmatic cluster-randomized controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2015 Dec 22;16:183. doi: 10.1186/s12875-015-0394-7. PMID: 26695176. Exclusion Code: X11.

1052. Hessler D, Fisher L, Glasgow R, et al. Reductions in regimen distress are associated with improved management and glycemic control over time. *Diabetes care*. 2014;37(3):617-24. doi: 10.2337/dc13-0762. PMID: CN-00981867. Exclusion Code: X2.

1053. Heymann AD, Ravona-Springer R, Moshier EL, et al. Statin use is associated with better cognitive function in elderly with type 2 diabetes. *J Alzheimers Dis*. 2015;47(1):55-9. doi: 10.3233/jad-142571. PMID: 26402754. Exclusion Code: X6.

1054. Heymsfield SB, Segal KR, Hauptman J, et al. Effects of weight loss with orlistat on glucose tolerance and progression to type 2 diabetes in obese adults. *Arch Intern Med*. 2000 May 8;160(9):1321-6. PMID: 10809036. Exclusion Code: X8.

1055. Hibuse T, Maeda N, Kishida K, et al. A pilot three-month sitagliptin treatment increases serum adiponectin level in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus--a randomized controlled trial START-J study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014 May 24;13:96. doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-96. PMID: 24884787. Exclusion Code: X2.

1056. Hibuse T, Maeda N, Kishida K, et al. A pilot three-month sitagliptin treatment increases serum adiponectin level in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus- a randomized controlled trial START-J study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014;13(1)doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-96. PMID: CN-00996329. Exclusion Code: X2.

1057. Hickman MA, Patel S, Lauring B, et al. Incidence of urinary tract infections in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus receiving ertugliflozin, placebo or active comparator. *Endocr Rev*. 2018;39(2)PMID: CN-01620359. Exclusion Code: X8.

1058. Hickman MA, Patel S, Lauring B, et al. Incidence of urinary tract infections in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving ertugliflozin, placebo or active comparator. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S306-. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647112. Exclusion Code: X8.

1059. Hicks BM, Yin H, Sinyavskaya L, et al. Metformin and the incidence of viral associated cancers in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Int J Cancer*. 2017 Jul 1;141(1):121-8. doi: 10.1002/ijc.30733. PMID: 28393359. Exclusion Code: X6.

1060. Hicks BM, Yin H, Yu OH, et al. Glucagon-like peptide-1 analogues and risk of breast cancer in women with type 2 diabetes: population based cohort study using the UK Clinical Practice Research Datalink. *Bmj*. 2016 Oct 20;355:i5340. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i5340. PMID: 27797785. Exclusion Code: X5.

1061. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Diabetes treatments and risk of heart failure, cardiovascular disease, and all cause mortality: cohort study in primary care. *Bmj*. 2016 Jul 12;354:i3477. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i3477. PMID: 27413012. Exclusion Code: X5.

1062. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Diabetes treatments and risk of amputation, blindness, severe kidney failure, hyperglycaemia, and hypoglycaemia: open cohort study in primary care. *Bmj*. 2016 Mar 30;352:i1450. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i1450. PMID: 27029547. Exclusion Code: X2.

1063. Hirakawa Y, Arima H, Webster R, et al. Risks associated with permanent discontinuation of blood pressure-lowering medications in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Hypertens*. 2016 Apr;34(4):781-7. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000841. PMID: 26938813. Exclusion Code: X2.

1064. Hirakawa Y, Arima H, Zoungas S, et al. Impact of visit-to-visit glycemic variability on the risks of macrovascular and microvascular events and all-cause mortality in type 2 diabetes: the ADVANCE trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2359-65. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0199. PMID: 24812434. Exclusion Code: X2.

1065. Hirose T, Suzuki M, Tsumiyama I. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin as an add-on to insulin with or without metformin in japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a 12-week, double-blind, randomized study. *Diabetes therapy*. 2015;6(4):559-71. doi: 10.1007/s13300-015-0147-6. PMID: CN-01125281. Exclusion Code: X2.

1066. Hirshberg B, Parker A, Edelberg H, et al. Safety of saxagliptin: events of special interest in 9156 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2014 Oct;30(7):556-69. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2502. PMID: 24376173. Exclusion Code: X8.

1067. Hirukawa H, Hashiramoto M, Tanizawa Y, et al. Remission of hyperglycemia after withdrawal of oral antidiabetic drugs in Japanese patients with early-stage type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2018 Sep;9(5):1119-27. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12813. PMID: 29406607. Exclusion Code: X5.

1068. Hivert MF, Christophi CA, Franks PW, et al. Lifestyle and metformin ameliorate insulin sensitivity independently of the genetic burden of established insulin resistance variants in diabetes prevention program participants. *Diabetes*. 2016 Feb;65(2):520-6. doi: 10.2337/db15-0950. PMID: 26525880. Exclusion Code: X6.

1069. Hivert MF, Christophi CA, Jablonski KA, et al. Genetic ancestry markers and difference in A1c between African American and White in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2019 Feb 1;104(2):328-36. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01416. PMID: 30358859. Exclusion Code: X5.

1070. Hjerpsted JB, Flint A, Brooks A, et al. Semaglutide improves postprandial glucose and lipid metabolism, and delays first-hour gastric emptying in subjects with obesity. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Mar;20(3):610-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13120. PMID: 28941314. Exclusion Code: X2.

1071. Hjorth MF, Astrup A, Zohar Y, et al. Personalized nutrition: pretreatment glucose metabolism determines individual long-term weight loss responsiveness in individuals with obesity on low-carbohydrate versus low-fat diet. *International journal of obesity*. 2018doi: 10.1038/s41366-018-0298-4. PMID: CN-01752918. Exclusion Code: X5.

1072. Ho MJ, Li EC, Wright JM. Blood pressure lowering efficacy of coenzyme Q10 for primary hypertension.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1073. Hoekman J, Lambers Heerspink HJ, Viberti G, et al. Predictors of congestive heart failure after treatment with an endothelin receptor antagonist. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2014 Mar;9(3):490-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.07040713. PMID: 24408122. Exclusion Code: X5.

1074. Holland-Carter L, Tuerk PW, Wadden TA, et al. Impact on psychosocial outcomes of a nationally available weight management program tailored for individuals with type 2 diabetes: Results of a randomized controlled trial. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 May;31(5):891-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.01.022. PMID: 28319001. Exclusion Code: X4.

1075. Hollander P, Hill J, Johnson J, et al. Results of VERTIS SU extension study: safety and efficacy of ertugliflozin treatment over 104 weeks compared to glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2019doi: 10.1080/03007995.2019.1583450. PMID: CN-01938994. Exclusion Code: X5.

1076. Hollander P, Liu J, Hill J, et al. Safety and efficacy of ertugliflozin compared to glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin: the VERTIS SU trial. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S19-s20. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418954. Exclusion Code: X5.

1077. Hollander P, Mathieu C, Tong C, et al. Canagliflozin provides reductions in HbA<inf>1c</inf>, body weight, and blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin with or without other antihyperglycaemic agents. *Diabetologia*. 2015;58(1 suppl. 1):S352. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3687-4. PMID: CN-01136800. Exclusion Code: X2.

1078. Holman R, Bethel M, Chan J, et al. Rationale for and design of the Acarbose Cardiovascular Evaluation (ACE) trial. *Am Heart J*. 2014;168(1):23-9.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2014.03.021. PMID: CN-00995351. Exclusion Code: X6.

1079. Holman RR, Bethel MA, George J, et al. Rationale and design of the EXenatide Study of Cardiovascular Event Lowering (EXSCEL) trial. *Am Heart J*. 2016 Apr;174:103-10. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.12.009. PMID: 26995376. Exclusion Code: X6.

1080. Holman RR, Bethel MA, Mentz RJ, et al. Effects of once-weekly exenatide on cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2017 Sep 28;377(13):1228-39. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1612917. PMID: 28910237. Exclusion Code: X2.

1081. Holtrop JS, Luo Z, Piatt G, et al. Diabetic and obese patient clinical outcomes improve during a care management implementation in primary care. *J Prim Care Community Health*. 2017 Oct;8(4):312-8. doi: 10.1177/2150131917715536. PMID: 28645227. Exclusion Code: X6.

1082. Home P, Ahrén B, Reusch J, et al. Three-year data from 5 HARMONY phase 3 clinical trials of albiglutide in type 2 diabetes mellitus: long-term efficacy with or without rescue therapy.

Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2017;131:49-60. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.06.013. PMID: CN-01396436. Exclusion Code: X2.

1083. Home P, Shankar RR, Gantz I, et al. A randomized, double-blind trial evaluating the efficacy and safety of monotherapy with the once-weekly dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor omarigliptin in people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Apr;138:253-61. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.10.018. PMID: 29079379. Exclusion Code: X2.

1084. Home PD, Shamanna P, Stewart M, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of albiglutide versus placebo or pioglitazone over 1 year in people with type 2 diabetes currently taking metformin and glimepiride: HARMONY 5. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Feb;17(2):179-87. doi: 10.1111/dom.12414. PMID: 25406730. Exclusion Code: X2.

1085. Hompesch M, Jones-Leone A, Carr MC, et al. Albiglutide does not impair the counter-regulatory hormone response to hypoglycaemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, stepped glucose clamp study in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):82-90. doi: 10.1111/dom.12398. PMID: 25263215. Exclusion Code: X4.

1086. Honda T, Kuwahara K, Nakagawa T, et al. Leisure-time, occupational, and commuting physical activity and risk of type 2 diabetes in Japanese workers: a cohort study. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Oct 2;15:1004. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-2362-5. PMID: 26431831. Exclusion Code: X5.

1087. Honkala S, Motiani K, Eskelinen J, et al. Exercise training reduces intrathoracic fat regardless of defective glucose tolerance. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2017;49(7):1313-22. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0000000000001232. PMID: CN-01426171. Exclusion Code: X5.

1088. Hoogeveen RC, Dorresteijn JA, Kriegsman DM, et al. Complex interventions for preventing diabetic foot ulceration. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1089. Hoogwerf BJ, Lincoff AM, Rodriguez A, et al. Major adverse cardiovascular events with basal insulin peglispro versus comparator insulins in patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 May 17;15:78. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0393-6. PMID: 27188479. Exclusion Code: X8.

1090. Hooper L, Abdelhamid A, Bunn D, et al. Effects of total fat intake on body weight. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1091. Hooper L, Al-Khudairy L, Abdelhamid AS, et al. Omega-6 fats for the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(11)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011094.pub4. PMID: CD011094. Exclusion Code: X8.

1092. Hooper L, Martin N, Abdelhamid A, et al. Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1093. Hopper I, Billah B, Skiba M, et al. Prevention of diabetes and reduction in major cardiovascular events in studies of subjects with prediabetes: meta-analysis

of randomised controlled clinical trials (Structured abstract). European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation; 2011. p. 813-23. Exclusion Code: X8.

1094. Horigan G, Davies M, Findlay-White F, et al. Reasons why patients referred to diabetes education programmes choose not to attend: a systematic review. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Jan;34(1):14-26. doi: 10.1111/dme.13120. PMID: 26996982. Exclusion Code: X8.

1095. Hornbak M, Allin KH, Jensen ML, et al. A combined analysis of 48 type 2 diabetes genetic risk variants shows no discriminative value to predict time to first prescription of a glucose lowering drug in Danish patients with screen detected type 2 diabetes. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(8):e104837. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0104837. PMID: 25157406. Exclusion Code: X6.

1096. Hoskin M, Bray G, Hattaway K, et al. Prevention of diabetes through lifestyle intervention: lessons learned from the diabetes prevention program and outcomes study and its translation to practice. *Current nutrition reports*. 2014;3(4 // () *American Diabetes Association*):364-78. doi: 10.1007/s13668-014-0094-2. PMID: CN-01054024. Exclusion Code: X8.

1097. Hoste J, Daci E, Mathieu C. Effectiveness and tolerability of second-line therapy with vildagliptin versus other oral agents in type 2 diabetes (EDGE): post-hoc subanalysis of the Belgian data. *Acta Clin Belg*. 2014 Jun;69(3):171-6. doi: 10.1179/2295333714y.0000000018. PMID: 24820924. Exclusion Code: X2.

1098. Hou WH, Chang KC, Li CY, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor use is not associated with elevated risk of severe joint pain in patients with type 2 diabetes: a population-based cohort study. *Pain*. 2016 Sep;157(9):1954-9. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000000596. PMID: 27127847. Exclusion Code: X5.

1099. Hou YC, Hu Q, Huang J, et al. Metformin therapy and the risk of colorectal adenoma in patients with type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. *Oncotarget*. 2017 Jan 31;8(5):8843-53. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.13633. PMID: 27903961. Exclusion Code: X8.

1100. Houle J, Beaulieu MD, Chiasson JL, et al. Glycaemic control and self-management behaviours in Type 2 diabetes: results from a 1-year longitudinal cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Sep;32(9):1247-54. doi: 10.1111/dme.12686. PMID: 25581545. Exclusion Code: X2.

1101. Houston DK, Leng X, Bray GA, et al. A long-term intensive lifestyle intervention and physical function: the look AHEAD Movement and Memory Study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2015 Jan;23(1):77-84. doi: 10.1002/oby.20944. PMID: 25452229. Exclusion Code: X6.

1102. Howard BV, Aragaki AK, Tinker LF, et al. A low-fat dietary pattern and diabetes: a secondary analysis from the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *Diabetes care*. 2018;41(4):680-7. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0534. PMID: CN-01570962. Exclusion Code: X2.

1103. Howard BV, Roman MJ, Devereux RB, et al. Effect of lower targets for blood pressure and LDL cholesterol on atherosclerosis in diabetes: the SANDS randomized trial. *JAMA*. 2008 Apr 9;299(14):1678-89. doi: 10.1001/jama.299.14.1678. PMID: 18398080. Exclusion Code: X2.

1104. Hoyer A, Rathmann W, Kuss O. Utility of HbA1c and fasting plasma glucose for screening of Type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of full ROC curves. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Mar;35(3):317-22. doi: 10.1111/dme.13560. PMID: 29230866. Exclusion Code: X8.

1105. Hsieh HM, Lin TH, Lee IC, et al. The association between participation in a pay-for-performance program and macrovascular complications in patients with type 2 diabetes in Taiwan: A nationwide population-based cohort study. *Prev Med*. 2016 Apr;85:53-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.12.013. PMID: 26740347. Exclusion Code: X4.

1106. Hsieh PL, Tseng CH, Tseng YJ, et al. Resistance training improves muscle function and cardiometabolic risks but not quality of life in older people with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *J Geriatr Phys Ther*. 2018 Apr/Jun;41(2):65-76. doi: 10.1519/jpt.0000000000000107. PMID: 27893563. Exclusion Code: X2.

1107. Hsu CY, Chen YT, Su YW, et al. Statin therapy reduces future risk of lower-limb amputation in patients with diabetes and peripheral artery disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Jul 1;102(7):2373-81. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-3717. PMID: 28398564. Exclusion Code: X2.

1108. Hsu JC, Cheng CL, Ross-Degnan D, et al. Effects of safety warnings and risk management plan for Thiazolidinediones in Taiwan. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2015 Oct;24(10):1026-35. doi: 10.1002/pds.3834. PMID: 26251229. Exclusion Code: X6.

1109. Hsu W, Lau K, Matsumoto M, et al. Improvement of insulin sensitivity by isoenergy high carbohydrate traditional Asian diet: a randomized controlled pilot feasibility study. *Plos one*. 2014;9(9):e106851. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0106851. PMID: CN-01113742. Exclusion Code: X6.

1110. Hsu WC, Lau KH, Huang R, et al. Utilization of a cloud-based diabetes management program for insulin initiation and titration enables collaborative decision making between healthcare providers and patients. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2016 Feb;18(2):59-67. doi: 10.1089/dia.2015.0160. PMID: 26645932. Exclusion Code: X6.

1111. Htike ZZ, Zaccardi F, Papamargaritis D, et al. Efficacy and safety of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and mixed-treatment comparison analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Apr;19(4):524-36. doi: 10.1111/dom.12849. PMID: 27981757. Exclusion Code: X8.

1112. Hu H, Yuan G, Wang X, et al. Effects of a diet with or without physical activity on angiopoietin-like protein 8 concentrations in overweight/obese patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Endocr J*. 2019 Jan 28;66(1):89-105. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ18-0191. PMID: 30429410. Exclusion Code: X2.

1113. Hu J, Chen JB, Cui Y, et al. Association of metformin intake with bladder cancer risk and oncologic outcomes in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Jul;97(30):e11596. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000011596. PMID: 30045293. Exclusion Code: X8.

1114. Hu W, Fan X, Zhou B, et al. Circulating alarin concentrations are high in patients with type 2 diabetes and increased by

glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist treatment: An Consort-compliant study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2019 Jul;98(28):e16428. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000016428. PMID: 31305464. Exclusion Code: X8.

1115. Hu X, He X, Ma X, et al. A decrease in serum 1,5-anhydroglucitol levels is associated with the presence of a first-degree family history of diabetes in a Chinese population with normal glucose tolerance. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Jan;35(1):131-6. doi: 10.1111/dme.13534. PMID: 29057494. Exclusion Code: X5.

1116. Huang C, Lai H, Chen C, et al. Effects of motivational enhancement therapy plus cognitive behaviour therapy on depressive symptoms and health-related quality of life in adults with type II diabetes mellitus: a randomised controlled trial. *Quality of life research*. 2016;25(5):1275-83. doi: 10.1007/s11136-015-1165-6. PMID: CN-01153251. Exclusion Code: X2.

1117. Huang R, Feng Y, Wang Y, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of antihypertensive agents for adult diabetic patients with microalbuminuric kidney disease: a network meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(1):e0168582. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0168582. PMID: 28045910. Exclusion Code: X8.

1118. Huang W, Castelino RL, Peterson GM. Lactic acidosis and the relationship with metformin usage: case reports. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Nov;95(46):e4998. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000004998. PMID: 27861334. Exclusion Code: X8.

1119. Huang Y, Abdelmoneim AS, Light P, et al. Comparative cardiovascular safety of insulin secretagogues following hospitalization for ischemic heart disease among type 2 diabetes patients: a cohort study. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Mar;29(2):196-202. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.11.012. PMID: 25534984. Exclusion Code: X2.

1120. Huang Y, Sun J, Wang X, et al. Asymptomatic chronic gastritis decreases metformin tolerance in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Pharm Ther*. 2015 Aug;40(4):461-5. doi: 10.1111/jcpt.12290. PMID: 26032654. Exclusion Code: X2.

1121. Huang Y, Sun J, Wang X, et al. Helicobacter pylori infection decreases metformin tolerance in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015;17(2):128-33. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0203. PMID: CN-01052952. Exclusion Code: X2.

1122. Huang YQ, Yang QF, Wang H, et al. Long-term clinical effect of Tangyiping Granules () on patients with impaired glucose tolerance. *Chin J Integr Med*. 2016 Sep;22(9):653-9. doi: 10.1007/s11655-016-2512-3. PMID: 27614450. Exclusion Code: X4.

1123. Hubers SA, Wilson JR, Yu C, et al. DPP (dipeptidyl peptidase)-4 inhibition potentiates the vasoconstrictor response to NPY (Neuropeptide Y) in humans during renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibition. *Hypertension*. 2018 Sep;72(3):712-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.118.11498. PMID: 29987109. Exclusion Code: X8.

1124. Huebschmann AG, Leavitt IM, Glasgow R, et al. A reimbursable counseling intervention improves physical activity and function for primary care patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A228-A9. PMID: CN-01631440. Exclusion Code: X6.

1125. Huffman KM, Sun JL, Thomas L, et al. Impact of baseline physical activity and

diet behavior on metabolic syndrome in a pharmaceutical trial: results from NAVIGATOR. *Metabolism*. 2014 Apr;63(4):554-61. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2014.01.002. PMID: 24559843. Exclusion Code: X8.

1126. Hung JD, Murray SW, Shaw MA, et al. Impact of a low carbohydrate diet on traditional CVD risk factors in people with features of the metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *European journal of preventive cardiology*. 2018;25(2):S14-S5. PMID: CN-01620675. Exclusion Code: X8.

1127. Hung JY, Chen PF, Livneh H, et al. Long-term effectiveness of the Diabetes Conversation Map Program: a prepost education intervention study among type 2 diabetic patients in Taiwan. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Sep;96(36):e7912. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007912. PMID: 28885345. Exclusion Code: X6.

1128. Hung SC, Chang YK, Liu JS, et al. Metformin use and mortality in patients with advanced chronic kidney disease: national, retrospective, observational, cohort study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Aug;3(8):605-14. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00123-0. PMID: 26094107. Exclusion Code: X2.

1129. Hunger M, Holle R, Meisinger C, et al. Longitudinal changes in health-related quality of life in normal glucose tolerance, prediabetes and type 2 diabetes: results from the KORA S4/F4 cohort study. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Nov;23(9):2515-20. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0689-5. PMID: 24729056. Exclusion Code: X5.

1130. Hunt K, Gray CM, Maclean A, et al. Do weight management programmes delivered at professional football clubs attract and engage high risk men? A mixed-methods study. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 Jan 21;14:50. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-50. PMID: 24443845. Exclusion Code: X7.

1131. Huo X, Spatz ES, Ding Q, et al. Design and rationale of the Cardiovascular Health and Text Messaging (CHAT) Study and the CHAT-Diabetes Mellitus (CHAT-DM) Study: two randomised controlled trials of text messaging to improve secondary prevention for coronary heart disease and diabetes. *BMJ open*. 2017;7(12):e018302. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-018302. PMID: CN-01621600. Exclusion Code: X5.

1132. Husain M, Birkenfeld AL, Donsmark M, et al. Oral semaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2019 Aug 29;381(9):841-51. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1901118. PMID: 31185157. Exclusion Code: X2.

1133. Hussein Z, Kamaruddin NA, Chan SP, et al. Hypoglycemia awareness among insulin-treated patients with diabetes in Malaysia: A cohort subanalysis of the HAT study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Nov;133:40-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.08.007. PMID: 28888148. Exclusion Code: X4.

1134. Huth C, Thorand B, Baumert J, et al. Job strain as a risk factor for the onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus: findings from the MONICA/KORA Augsburg cohort study. *Psychosom Med*. 2014 Sep;76(7):562-8. doi: 10.1097/psy.0000000000000084. PMID: 25102002. Exclusion Code: X6.

1135. Ibrahim N, Ming Moy F, Awalludin IA, et al. Effects of a community-based healthy lifestyle intervention program (Co-HELP) among adults with prediabetes in a developing country: a quasi-experimental study. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(12):e0167123. doi:

10.1371/journal.pone.0167123. PMID: 27935988. Exclusion Code: X4.

1136. Ida S, Kaneko R, Murata K. Effects of oral antidiabetic drugs on left ventricular mass in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a network meta-analysis. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2018 Sep 27;17(1):129. doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0773-1. PMID: 30261876. Exclusion Code: X8.

1137. Ida S, Murata K, Kaneko R. Effects of pioglitazone treatment on blood leptin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2018 Jul;9(4):917-24. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12783. PMID: 29194996. Exclusion Code: X8.

1138. Idorn T, Knop FK, Jorgensen MB, et al. Safety and efficacy of liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes and end-stage renal disease: an investigator-initiated, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel-group, randomized trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Feb;39(2):206-13. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1025. PMID: 26283739. Exclusion Code: X2.

1139. Iftikhar I, Khan M, Das A, et al. Meta-analysis: continuous positive airway pressure improves insulin resistance in patients with sleep apnea without diabetes (Provisional abstract). Annals of the American Thoracic Society; 2013. p. 115-20. Exclusion Code: X8.

1140. Iglay K, Qiu Y, Steve Fan CP, et al. Risk factors associated with treatment discontinuation and down-titration in type 2 diabetes patients treated with sulfonylureas. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016 Sep;32(9):1567-75. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1190325. PMID: 27175740. Exclusion Code: X6.

1141. Iglesias P, Civantos S, Vega B, et al. Clinical effectiveness of exenatide in diabetic patients waiting for bariatric surgery. *Obes Surg*. 2015 Mar;25(3):575-8. doi: 10.1007/s11695-014-1563-9. PMID: 25589020. Exclusion Code: X6.

1142. Ikeda S, Takano Y, Cynshi O, et al. A novel and selective sodium-glucose cotransporter-2 inhibitor, tofogliflozin, improves glycaemic control and lowers body weight in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Oct;17(10):984-93. doi: 10.1111/dom.12538. PMID: 26179482. Exclusion Code: X2.

1143. Ikehara S, Tabak AG, Akbaraly TN, et al. Age trajectories of glycaemic traits in non-diabetic South Asian and white individuals: the Whitehall II cohort study. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Mar;58(3):534-42. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3448-9. PMID: 25431266. Exclusion Code: X2.

1144. Ikonomidis I, Pavlidis G, Lambadiari V, et al. Effects of the glucagon like peptide-1 receptor agonist on arterial stiffness, LV myocardial deformation and oxidative stress in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes after 6-month treatment. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39:868-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehy563.4324. PMID: CN-01935017. Exclusion Code: X5.

1145. Ikwuka A, Cert S. Clinical effectiveness of SGLT-2 inhibitors in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and essential hypertensive disease. *Endocrine practice*. 2018;24:74-. doi: 10.4158/1530-891X-24.s1.1. PMID: CN-01620819. Exclusion Code: X5.

1146. Imai C, Saito M, Mochizuki K, et al. Cotreatment with the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor miglitol and DPP-4 inhibitor sitagliptin improves glycemic control and reduces the expressions of CVD risk factors in type 2 diabetic Japanese patients. *Metabolism*. 2014 Jun;63(6):746-53. doi:

10.1016/j.metabol.2013.12.014. PMID: 24559582. Exclusion Code: X5.

1147. Imamura M, Williams K, Wells M, et al. Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of urinary incontinence in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1148. Imazu M, Nakano A, Ito S, et al. Effects of teneligliptin on the progressive left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in open-label, marker-stratified randomized, parallel-group comparison, standard treatment-controlled multicenter trial (TOPLEVEL Study): rationale and study design. *Cardiovascular drugs and therapy / sponsored by the International Society of Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy*. 2019doi: 10.1007/s10557-019-06871-3. PMID: CN-01916586. Exclusion Code: X6.

1149. Imazu MF, Faria BN, de Arruda GO, et al. Effectiveness of individual and group interventions for people with type 2 diabetes. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem*. 2015 Feb-Apr;23(2):200-7. doi: 10.1590/0104-1169.0247.2543. PMID: 26039289. Exclusion Code: X5.

1150. Inagaki N, Kondo K, Yoshinari T, et al. Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with diet and exercise: a 24-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, Phase III study. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2014;15(11):1501-15. doi: 10.1517/14656566.2014.935764. PMID: CN-00999633. Exclusion Code: X2.

1151. Inagaki N, Onouchi H, Maezawa H, et al. Once-weekly trelagliptin versus daily alogliptin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, double-blind, phase 3, non-inferiority study. *The lancet. Diabetes & endocrinology*. 2015;3(3):191-7. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(14)70251-7. PMID: CN-01052003. Exclusion Code: X2.

1152. Inagaki N, Onouchi H, Sano H, et al. SYR-472, a novel once-weekly dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor, in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a phase 2, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Feb;2(2):125-32. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(13)70149-9. PMID: 24622716. Exclusion Code: X2.

1153. Inagaki N, Onouchi H, Sano H, et al. Efficacy and safety of trelagliptin, a novel once-weekly oral DPP-4 inhibitor: a phase 3, double-blind, non-inferiority study in Japanese type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S328. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059175. Exclusion Code: X10.

1154. Inagaki N, Sheu WH, Owens DR, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin in type 2 diabetes patients with self-reported hepatic disorders: A retrospective pooled analysis of 17 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Nov - Dec;30(8):1622-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.07.002. PMID: 27499458. Exclusion Code: X2.

1155. Infield J, Ogunsakin A, Zuber J, et al. Metformin has a positive effect in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients with Squamous Cell Carcinoma (SCC) of the larynx or oropharynx. *Journal of investigative medicine. Conference: 2018 southern regional meeting, SRM 2018. United states*. 2018;66(2):615. doi: 10.1136/jim-2017-000697.645.

PMID: CN-01467082. Exclusion Code: X8.

1156. Ing CT, Zhang G, Dillard A, et al. Social support groups in the maintenance of glycemic control after community-based intervention. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:7913258. doi: 10.1155/2016/7913258. PMID: 27563680. Exclusion Code: X2.

1157. Inoue M, Lorenz M, Muto H, et al. Effect of single dose of insulin glargine/lixisenatide fixed-ratio combination (iglarlixi) on postprandial glucodynamic response in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A285-. PMID: CN-01631147. Exclusion Code: X2.

1158. Inouye J, Li D, Davis J, et al. Psychosocial and clinical outcomes of a cognitive behavioral therapy for Asians and Pacific Islanders with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Hawaii J Med Public Health*. 2015 Nov;74(11):360-8. PMID: 26568899. Exclusion Code: X5.

1159. Inzucchi SE, Nauck MA, Hehnke U, et al. Improved glucose control with reduced hypoglycaemic risk when linagliptin is added to basal insulin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Sep;17(9):868-77. doi: 10.1111/dom.12490. PMID: 25974030. Exclusion Code: X8.

1160. Inzucchi SE, Viscoli CM, Young LH, et al. Pioglitazone prevents diabetes in patients with insulin resistance and cerebrovascular disease. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Oct;39(10):1684-92. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0798. PMID: 27465265. Exclusion Code: X2.

1161. Ionova T, Nikitina T, Rodionova A, et al. Quality of life (QoL) and health utility (UT) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM2) receiving different oral hypoglycemic therapy in a real-world setting. *Value in health. Conference: ISPOR 19th annual european congress. Austria. Conference start: 20161029. Conference end: 20161102*. 2016;19(7):A678. PMID: CN-01250912. Exclusion Code: X5.

1162. Iqbal N, Allen E, Ohman P. Long-term safety and tolerability of saxagliptin add-on therapy in older patients (aged >/= 65 years) with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2014;9:1479-87. doi: 10.2147/cia.s68193. PMID: 25214775. Exclusion Code: X2.

1163. Iqbal N, Parker A, Frederich R, et al. Assessment of the cardiovascular safety of saxagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: pooled analysis of 20 clinical trials. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014;13(1)doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-33. PMID: CN-01001096. Exclusion Code: X8.

1164. Iraci T, Carlo V, Galvano L, et al. Screening strategies for early diagnosis of undiagnosed diabetes and other disorders of glucose metabolism. The DSP (Diabetes Screening Palermo) study. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S156. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212859. Exclusion Code: X8.

1165. Irving BA, Carter RE, Soop M, et al. Effect of insulin sensitizer therapy on amino acids and their metabolites. *Metabolism*. 2015 Jun;64(6):720-8. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.01.008. PMID: 25733201. Exclusion Code: X6.

1166. Ishihara H, Yamaguchi S, Nakao I, et al. Efficacy and safety of ipragliflozin, an SGLT2 inhibitor, add-on to insulin in Japanese patients: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A64. doi: 10.2337/db16-1-381. PMID: CN-01450023. Exclusion Code: X2.

1167. Ishii H, Madin-Warburton M, Strizek A, et al. The cost-effectiveness of dulaglutide versus insulin glargine for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in Japan. *J Med Econ*. 2018 May;21(5):488-96. doi: 10.1080/13696998.2018.1431918. PMID: 29357718. Exclusion Code: X8.

1168. Ishikawa S, Shimano M, Watarai M, et al. Impact of sitagliptin on carotid intima-media thickness in patients with coronary artery disease and impaired glucose tolerance or mild diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol*. 2014 Aug 1;114(3):384-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2014.04.050. PMID: 24929624. Exclusion Code: X2.

1169. Isik AT, Soysal P, Yay A, et al. The effects of sitagliptin, a DPP-4 inhibitor, on cognitive functions in elderly diabetic patients with or without Alzheimer's disease. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Jan;123:192-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.12.010. PMID: 28056430. Exclusion Code: X2.

1170. Islam N, Gepts T, Lief I, et al. Protocol for the CHORD project (community health outreach to reduce diabetes): a cluster-randomized community health worker trial to prevent diabetes. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Apr 19;18(1):521. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5419-4. PMID: 29673333. Exclusion Code: X6.

1171. Islam N, Riley L, Wyatt L, et al. Protocol for the DREAM Project (Diabetes Research, Education, and Action for Minorities): a randomized trial of a community health worker intervention to improve diabetic management and control among Bangladeshi adults in NYC. *BMC public health*. 2014;14:177. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-177. PMID: CN-01118352. Exclusion Code: X6.

1172. Ismail-Beigi F, Craven TE, O'Connor PJ, et al. Combined intensive blood pressure and glycemic control does not produce an additive benefit on microvascular outcomes in type 2 diabetic patients. *Kidney Int*. 2012 Mar;81(6):586-94. doi: 10.1038/ki.2011.415. PMID: 22166848. Exclusion Code: X2.

1173. Ito S, Kagawa T, Umeda Y, et al. The efficacy and safety of imarikiren in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: a randomized, multi center, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Nephrology dialysis transplantation*. 2018;33:i317-. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfy104.SaO008. PMID: CN-01613372. Exclusion Code: X2.

1174. Jaacks LM, Ma Y, Davis N, et al. Long-term changes in dietary and food intake behaviour in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Dec;31(12):1631-42. doi: 10.1111/dme.12500. PMID: 24824893. Exclusion Code: X6.

1175. Jabbour SA, Hardy E, Sugg J, et al. Dapagliflozin is effective as add-on therapy to sitagliptin with or without metformin: a 24-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):740-50. doi: 10.2337/dc13-0467. PMID: 24144654. Exclusion Code: X2.

1176. Jahangard-Rafsanjani Z, Sarayani A, Nosrati M, et al. Effect of a community pharmacist-delivered diabetes support program for patients receiving specialty medical care: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Educ*. 2015 Feb;41(1):127-35. doi: 10.1177/0145721714559132. PMID: 25420946. Exclusion Code: X4.

1177. Jain V, Joshi R, Idiculla J, et al. Community health worker interventions in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: assessing the feasibility and effectiveness in Rural Central India. *J Cardiovasc Dis Res*. 2018;9(3):127-33. doi: 10.5530/jcdr.2018.3.29. PMID: CN-01650380. Exclusion Code: X6.

1178. Jaipakdee J, Jiamjarasrangsi W, Lohsoonthorn V, et al. Effectiveness of a self-management support program for Thais with type 2 diabetes: evaluation according to the RE-AIM framework. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2015;17(3):362-9. doi: 10.1111/nhs.12198. PMID: CN-01153641. Exclusion Code: X2.

1179. Jakob T, Nordmann AJ, Schandelmaier S, et al. Fibrates for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease events. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2016 Nov 16;11:Cd009753. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009753.pub2. PMID: 27849333. Exclusion Code: X8.

1180. Jakubowicz D, Wainstein J, Ahren B, et al. High-energy breakfast with low-energy dinner decreases overall daily hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetic patients: a randomised clinical trial. *Diabetologia*. 2015 May;58(5):912-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3524-9. PMID: 25724569. Exclusion Code: X2.

1181. Jakubowicz D, Wainstein J, Landau Z, et al. High-energy breakfast based on whey protein reduces body weight, postprandial glycemia and HbA1C in Type 2 diabetes. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2017 Nov;49:1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2017.07.005. PMID: 28863364. Exclusion Code: X6.

1182. Jameson K, D'Oca K, Leigh P, et al. Adherence to NICE guidance on glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: an evaluation using the Clinical Practice Research Datalink. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016;32(1):49-60. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1101372. PMID: 26428701. Exclusion Code: X6.

1183. Jang WI, Kim MS, Kang SH, et al. Association between metformin use and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and localized resectable pancreatic cancer: a nationwide population-based study in korea. *Oncotarget*. 2017 Feb 7;8(6):9587-96. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.14525. PMID: 28077783. Exclusion Code: X2.

1184. Jani RH, Pai V, Jha P, et al. A multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of Saroglitazar 2 and 4 mg compared with placebo in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients having hypertriglyceridemia not controlled with atorvastatin therapy (PRESS VI). *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2014 Feb;16(2):63-71. doi: 10.1089/dia.2013.0253. PMID: 24138536. Exclusion Code: X4.

1185. Janjgava S, Zerekidze T, Uchava L, et al. Influence of testosterone replacement therapy on metabolic disorders in male patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and androgen deficiency. *Eur J Med Res*. 2014 Oct 23;19:56. doi: 10.1186/s40001-014-0056-6. PMID: 25338765. Exclusion Code: X4.

1186. Janjgava S, Zerekidze T, Uchava L, et al. Influence of testosterone replacement

therapy on metabolic disorders in male patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus and androgen deficiency. *Macedonian journal of medical sciences*. 2014;7(4):601-7. doi: 10.3889/MJMS.1857-5773.2014.0451. PMID: CN-01036958. Exclusion Code: X4.

1187. Jansson SP, Svardsudd K, Andersson DK. Effects of fasting blood glucose levels and blood pressure and treatment of diabetes and hypertension on the incidence of cardiovascular disease: a study of 740 patients with incident Type 2 diabetes with up to 30 years' follow-up. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Sep;31(9):1055-63. doi: 10.1111/dme.12514. PMID: 24894815. Exclusion Code: X8.

1188. Jax T, Stirban A, Terjung A, et al. A randomised, active- and placebo-controlled, three-period crossover trial to investigate short-term effects of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor linagliptin on macro- and microvascular endothelial function in type 2 diabetes. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Jan 21;16(1):13. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0493-3. PMID: 28109295. Exclusion Code: X2.

1189. Jayasuriya R, Pinidiyapathirage MJ, Jayawardena R, et al. Translational research for diabetes self-management in Sri Lanka: a randomized controlled trial. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2015 Oct;9(5):338-45. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.01.014. PMID: 25733343. Exclusion Code: X6.

1190. JD VDB, JHPM VDV, EAC DEW, et al. Replacement effects of sedentary time on metabolic outcomes: the Maastricht Study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2017 Jul;49(7):1351-8. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000001248. PMID: 28263284. Exclusion Code: X4.

1191. Jeffers KS, Castellon-Lopez Y, Grotts J, et al. Association of patient activation with uptake and adherence to the diabetes prevention program (DPP): results from the prediabetes informed decisions and education (pride) study. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2018;33(2):126-7. PMID: CN-01606092. Exclusion Code: X6.

1192. Jellis CL, Sacre JW, Wright J, et al. Biomarker and imaging responses to spironolactone in subclinical diabetic cardiomyopathy. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2014 Jul;15(7):776-86. doi: 10.1093/ehjci/jeu013. PMID: 24472731. Exclusion Code: X6.

1193. Jelsma JGM, van Poppel MNM, Smith BJ, et al. Changing psychosocial determinants of physical activity and diet in women with a history of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018 Jan;34(1)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2942. PMID: 28843034. Exclusion Code: X2.

1194. Jenkins AJ, Fu D, Azar M, et al. Clinical correlates of serum pigment epithelium-derived factor in type 2 diabetes patients. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 May-Jun;28(3):353-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.01.008. PMID: 24560422. Exclusion Code: X8.

1195. Jennersjo P, Ludvigsson J, Lanne T, et al. Pedometer-determined physical activity level and change in arterial stiffness in Type 2 diabetes over 4 years. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Jul;33(7):992-7. doi: 10.1111/dme.12873. PMID: 26227869. Exclusion Code: X6.

1196. Jennings AS, Lovett AJ, George TM, et al. Getting to goal in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes using combination drug "subtraction therapy". *Metabolism*. 2015 Sep;64(9):1005-12. doi:

10.1016/j.metabol.2015.04.008. PMID: 26003501. Exclusion Code: X5.

1197. Jennings CA, Vandelanotte C, Caperchione CM, et al. Effectiveness of a web-based physical activity intervention for adults with Type 2 diabetes-a randomised controlled trial. *Prev Med*. 2014 Mar;60:33-40. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2013.12.011. PMID: 24345601. Exclusion Code: X6.

1198. Jensen TM, Saha K, Steinberg WM. Is there a link between liraglutide and pancreatitis? A post hoc review of pooled and patient-level data from completed liraglutide type 2 diabetes clinical trials. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jun;38(6):1058-66. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1210. PMID: 25504028. Exclusion Code: X8.

1199. Jensen TM, Vistisen D, Fleming T, et al. Impact of intensive treatment on serum methylglyoxal levels among individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Denmark study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2015 Oct;52(5):929-36. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0739-7. PMID: 25808642. Exclusion Code: X6.

1200. Jensterle SM, Kocjan T, Pfeifer M, et al. Short-term combined treatment with liraglutide and metformin leads to significant weight loss in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome and previous poor response to metformin. *European journal of endocrinology*. 2014;170(3):451-9. doi: 10.1530/EJE-13-0797. PMID: CN-00985254. Exclusion Code: X2.

1201. Jeong IK, Chung CH, Zhou Z, et al. Comparison of insulin intensification strategies with insulin lispro low mixture twice daily versus basal insulin glargine and prandial insulin lispro once daily in East Asian and Caucasian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Apr;9(4):396-404. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12426. PMID: 27171584. Exclusion Code: X5.

1202. Jergensen T, Orsak B, Conde A, et al. Metformin for preventing frailty in older adults with pre-diabetes. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2018;66:S285-. doi: 10.1111/jgs.15376. PMID: CN-01606965. Exclusion Code: X6.

1203. Jerums G, Panagiotopoulos S, Ekinci E, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes with antihypertensive therapy in type 2 diabetes: an analysis of intervention trials. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2015 Aug;29(8):473-7. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2014.117. PMID: 25608943. Exclusion Code: X8.

1204. Ji H, Chen R, Huang Y, et al. Effect of simulation education and case management on glycemic control in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2019 Mar;35(3):e3112. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3112. PMID: 30520255. Exclusion Code: X5.

1205. Ji L, Han P, Liu Y, et al. Canagliflozin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin alone or metformin in combination with sulphonylurea. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):23-31. doi: 10.1111/dom.12385. PMID: 25175734. Exclusion Code: X2.

1206. Ji L, Han P, Wang X, et al. Randomized clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of sitagliptin and metformin co-administered to Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Sep;7(5):727-36. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12511. PMID: 27181998. Exclusion Code: X2.

1207. Ji L, Li L, Kuang J, et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed-dose combination therapy, alogliptin plus metformin, in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes: A

phase 3 trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):754-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12875. PMID: 28075066. Exclusion Code: X2.

1208. Ji L, Liu Y, Miao H, et al. Safety and efficacy of ertugliflozin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy: VERTIS Asia. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2019;21(6):1474-82. doi: 10.1111/dom.13681. PMID: CN-01939283. Exclusion Code: X2.

1209. Ji L, Pan C, Lu J, et al. Vildagliptin add-on to metformin versus metformin uptitration in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: a sub-group analysis of the VISION study. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 19th scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China*. 2015;31:1. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2726. PMID: CN-01361405. Exclusion Code: X2.

1210. Ji L, Zinman B, Patel S, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin co-administered with low-dose metformin once daily versus high-dose metformin twice daily in treatment-naive patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind randomized trial. *Adv Ther*. 2015 Mar;32(3):201-15. doi: 10.1007/s12325-015-0195-3. PMID: 25805187. Exclusion Code: X5.

1211. Ji L, Zinman B, Patel S, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin co-administered with low-dose metformin once daily versus high-dose metformin twice daily in treatment-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind randomized trial. *Adv Ther*. 2015;32(3):201-15. doi: 10.1007/s12325-015-0195-3. PMID: CN-01256547. Exclusion Code: X5.

1212. Jia W, Xiao X, Ji Q, et al. Comparison of thrice-daily premixed insulin (insulin lispro premix) with basal-bolus (insulin glargine once-daily plus thrice-daily prandial insulin lispro) therapy in east Asian patients with type 2 diabetes insufficiently controlled with twice-daily premixed insulin: an open-label, randomised, controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Apr;3(4):254-62. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00041-8. PMID: 25754414. Exclusion Code: X2.

1213. Jiang G, Luk AO, Yang X, et al. Progression to treatment failure among Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes initiated on metformin versus sulphonylurea monotherapy--The Hong Kong Diabetes Registry. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Feb;112:57-64. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.11.003. PMID: 26703273. Exclusion Code: X6.

1214. Jiang L, Huang H, Johnson A, et al. Socioeconomic disparities in weight and behavioral outcomes among American Indian and Alaska Native participants of a translational lifestyle intervention project. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2090-9. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0394. PMID: 26494807. Exclusion Code: X6.

1215. Jiang L, Johnson A, Pratte K, et al. Long-term outcomes of lifestyle intervention to prevent diabetes in American Indian and Alaska Native Communities: the Special Diabetes Program for Indians Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jul;41(7):1462-70. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2685. PMID: 29915128. Exclusion Code: X5.

1216. Jiang X, Fan X, Wu R, et al. The effect of care intervention for obese patients with type II diabetes. *Medicine*. 2017;96(42):e7524. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000007524. PMID: CN-01424183. Exclusion Code: X2.

1217. Jiang YY, Zhang XX, Mao F, et al. The impact evaluation of a community-based intervention supporting type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in their self-management of the disease. *Zhonghua yu fang yi xue za zhi [Chinese journal of preventive medicine]*. 2019;53(2):206-11. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0253-9624.2019.02.016. PMID: CN-01951728. Exclusion Code: X1.

1218. Jil M, Rajnikant M, Richard D, et al. The effects of dual-therapy intensification with insulin or dipeptidylpeptidase-4 inhibitor on cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes: A retrospective cohort study. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2017 Jul;14(4):295-303. doi: 10.1177/1479164116687102. PMID: 28330386. Exclusion Code: X2.

1219. Jiménez-Lucena R, Camargo A, Alcalá-Diaz JF, et al. A plasma circulating miRNAs profile predicts type 2 diabetes mellitus and prediabetes: from the CORDIOPREV study. *Exp Mol Med*. 2018;50(12):168. doi: 10.1038/s12276-018-0194-y. PMID: CN-01954991. Exclusion Code: X4.

1220. Jimenez-Navarro MF, Fernandez-Pastor J, Garrido-Sanchez L, et al. Newly impaired glucose metabolism and prognosis after percutaneous revascularization. *Cardiol J*. 2015;22(1):44-51. doi: 10.5603/CJ.a2014.0024. PMID: 24671899. Exclusion Code: X8.

1221. Jin SM, Park CY, Cho YM, et al. Lobeglitazone and pioglitazone as add-ons to metformin for patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, multicentre, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, active-controlled, phase III clinical trial with a 28-week extension. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):599-602. doi: 10.1111/dom.12435. PMID: 25580775. Exclusion Code: X5.

1222. Jin SM, Song SO, Jung CH, et al. Risk of bladder cancer among patients with diabetes treated with a 15 mg pioglitazone dose in Korea: a multi-center retrospective cohort study. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2014 Feb;29(2):238-42. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2014.29.2.238. PMID: 24550651. Exclusion Code: X2.

1223. Jinnouchi H, Sugiyama S, Yoshida A, et al. Liraglutide, a glucagon-like peptide-1 analog, increased insulin sensitivity assessed by hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp examination in patients with uncontrolled type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Res*. 2015;2015:706416. doi: 10.1155/2015/706416. PMID: 25922845. Exclusion Code: X6.

1224. Johansen MY, MacDonald CS, Hansen KB, et al. Effect of an intensive lifestyle intervention on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Jama*. 2017 Aug 15;318(7):637-46. doi: 10.1001/jama.2017.10169. PMID: 28810024. Exclusion Code: X2.

1225. Johansson T, Keller S, Sonnichsen AC, et al. Cost analysis of a peer support programme for patients with type 2 diabetes: a secondary analysis of a controlled trial. *Eur J Public Health*. 2017 Apr 1;27(2):256-61. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckw158. PMID: 27694160. Exclusion Code: X6.

1226. John M, Cerdas S, Violante R, et al. Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus living in hot climates. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2016 Sep;70(9):775-85. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12868. PMID: 27600862. Exclusion Code: X2.

1227. Johnson JA, Bowker SL. Intensive glycaemic control and cancer risk in type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of major trials. *Diabetologia*. 2011 Jan;54(1):25-31. doi: 10.1007/s00125-010-1933-3. PMID: 20959956. Exclusion Code: X8.

1228. Johnson KC, Bray GA, Cheskin LJ, et al. The effect of intentional weight loss on fracture risk in persons with diabetes: results from the Look AHEAD Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Bone Miner Res*. 2017 Nov;32(11):2278-87. doi: 10.1002/jbmr.3214. PMID: 28678345. Exclusion Code: X2.

1229. Johnson ST, Lubans DR, Mladenovic AB, et al. Testing social-cognitive mediators for objective estimates of physical activity from the Healthy Eating and Active Living for Diabetes in Primary Care Networks (HEALD-PCN) study. *Psychol Health Med*. 2016 Dec;21(8):945-53. doi: 10.1080/13548506.2016.1140900. PMID: 26899570. Exclusion Code: X6.

1230. Johnson ST, Mundt C, Qiu W, et al. Increase in daily steps after an exercise specialist led lifestyle intervention for adults with type 2 diabetes in primary care: a controlled implementation trial. *J Phys Act Health*. 2015 Nov;12(11):1492-9. doi: 10.1123/jpah.2014-0200. PMID: 25634940. Exclusion Code: X2.

1231. Johnsson K, Johnsson E, Mansfield TA, et al. Osmotic diuresis with SGLT2 inhibition: analysis of events related to volume reduction in dapagliflozin clinical trials. *Postgrad Med*. 2016 May;128(4):346-55. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1153941. PMID: 26878357. Exclusion Code: X8.

1232. Johnston CA, Moreno JP, Foreyt JP. Cardiovascular effects of intensive lifestyle intervention in type 2 diabetes. *Curr Atheroscler Rep*. 2014 Dec;16(12):457. doi: 10.1007/s11883-014-0457-6. PMID: 25288176. Exclusion Code: X2.

1233. Jonasson L, Guldbrand H, Lundberg A, et al. Advice to follow a low-carbohydrate diet has a favourable impact on low-grade inflammation in type 2 diabetes compared with advice to follow a low-fat diet. *Ann Med*. 2014;46(3):182-7. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2014.894286. PMID: CN-00997460. Exclusion Code: X2.

1234. Jones EJ, Fraley HE, Mazzawi J. Appreciating recent motherhood and culture: a systematic review of multimodal postpartum lifestyle interventions to reduce diabetes risk in women with prior gestational diabetes. *Matern Child Health J*. 2017 Jan;21(1):45-57. doi: 10.1007/s10995-016-2092-z. PMID: 27435732. Exclusion Code: X8.

1235. Jones LV, Ray A, Moy FM, et al. Techniques of monitoring blood glucose during pregnancy for women with pre-existing diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(5)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009613.pub4. PMID: CD009613. Exclusion Code: X8.

1236. Jones NP, Curtis PS, Home PD. Cancer and bone fractures in observational follow-up of the RECORD study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2015 Jun;52(3):539-46. doi: 10.1007/s00592-014-0691-y. PMID: 25524432. Exclusion Code: X5.

1237. Jones PH, Bays HE, Chaudhari U, et al. Safety of alirocumab (A PCSK9 Monoclonal Antibody) from 14 randomized trials. *Am J Cardiol*. 2016 Dec 15;118(12):1805-11. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.08.072. PMID: 27729106. Exclusion Code: X8.

1238. Jones TA, Sautter M, Van Gaal LF, et al. Addition of rosiglitazone to metformin is most effective in obese, insulin-resistant patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2003;5(3):163-70. doi: 10.1046/j.1463-1326.2003.00258.x. PMID: CN-01715722. Exclusion Code: X2.

1239. Jorgensen PG, Jensen MT, Mensberg P, et al. Effect of exercise combined with glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist treatment on cardiac function: A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jul;19(7):1040-4. doi: 10.1111/dom.12900. PMID: 28188972. Exclusion Code: X6.

1240. Josse RG, Majumdar SR, Zheng Y, et al. Sitagliptin and risk of fractures in type 2 diabetes: results from the TECOS trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jan;19(1):78-86. doi: 10.1111/dom.12786. PMID: 27607571. Exclusion Code: X2.

1241. Ju C, Shi R, Yao L, et al. Effect of peer support on diabetes distress: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Jun;35(6):770-5. doi: 10.1111/dme.13625. PMID: 29574995. Exclusion Code: X2.

1242. Jung C, Lichtenauer M, Wernly B, et al. Effect of endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor blockade on the release of microparticles. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2016 Aug;46(8):707-13. doi: 10.1111/eci.12652. PMID: 27322814. Exclusion Code: X6.

1243. Jung HY, Lee H, Park J. Comparison of the effects of Korean mindfulness-based stress reduction, walking, and patient education in diabetes mellitus. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2015 Dec;17(4):516-25. doi: 10.1111/nhs.12229. PMID: 26275164. Exclusion Code: X4.

1244. Jutterstrom L, Hornsten A, Sandstrom H, et al. Nurse-led patient-centered self-management support improves HbA1c in patients with type 2 diabetes-A randomized study. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 Nov;99(11):1821-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2016.06.016. PMID: 27372525. Exclusion Code: X6.

1245. Kadowaki T, Inagaki N, Kondo K, et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of canagliflozin as add-on therapy to teneligliptin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jan;20(1):77-84. doi: 10.1111/dom.13038. PMID: 28608617. Exclusion Code: X2.

1246. Kadowaki T, Kondo K. Efficacy and safety of teneligliptin added to glimepiride in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study with an open-label, long-term extension. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 May;16(5):418-25. doi: 10.1111/dom.12235. PMID: 24205974. Exclusion Code: X2.

1247. Kahn A, Reynolds JA, Chakkera HA, et al. Prospective analysis of metabolic parameters in the detection of diabetes and metabolic syndrome in liver transplant recipients. *Metab Syndr Relat Disord*. 2016 Aug;14(6):305-10. doi: 10.1089/met.2015.0162. PMID: 27164306. Exclusion Code: X5.

1248. Kahya Eren N, Harman E, Dolek D, et al. Rate of blood pressure control and antihypertensive treatment approaches in diabetic patients with hypertension. *Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars*. 2014 Dec;42(8):733-40. doi: 10.5543/tkda.2014.53384. PMID: 25620334. Exclusion Code: X8.

1249. Kajiwara M, Tanaka A, Kawasaki T, et al. Safety and efficacy of liraglutide

treatment in Japanese type 2 diabetes patients after acute myocardial infarction: A non-randomized interventional pilot trial. *J Cardiol*. 2017 Mar;69(3):511-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2016.10.009. PMID: 27894787. Exclusion Code: X2.

1250. Kaku K, Haneda M, Tanaka Y, et al. Linagliptin as add-on to empagliflozin in a fixed-dose combination in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: Glycaemic efficacy and safety profile in a two-part, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2019 Jan;21(1):136-45. doi: 10.1111/dom.13496. PMID: 30091172. Exclusion Code: X2.

1251. Kaku K, Kiyosue A, Ono Y, et al. Liraglutide is effective and well tolerated in combination with an oral antidiabetic drug in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized, 52-week, open-label, parallel-group trial. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Jan;7(1):76-84. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12367. PMID: 26816604. Exclusion Code: X2.

1252. Kaku K, Mori M, Kanoo T, et al. Efficacy and safety of alogliptin added to insulin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, 12-week, placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label, long-term extension phase. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2014 Oct;15(15):2121-30. doi: 10.1517/14656566.2014.956722. PMID: 25190226. Exclusion Code: X2.

1253. Kaku K, Sumino S, Katou M, et al. Randomized, double-blind, phase III study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of once-daily treatment with alogliptin and metformin hydrochloride in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):463-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12837. PMID: 27891757. Exclusion Code: X5.

1254. Kaku K, Yamada Y, Watada H, et al. Safety and efficacy of once-weekly semaglutide vs additional oral antidiabetic drugs in Japanese people with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 May;20(5):1202-12. doi: 10.1111/dom.13218. PMID: 29322610. Exclusion Code: X2.

1255. Kala P, Jamuna RR, Kumar J. A comparative study of efficacy and safety among metformin with sitagliptin, metformin with voglibose, and metformin with glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research*. 2017;10(12):313-6. doi: 10.22159/ajpcr.2017.v10i12.22050. PMID: CN-01442381. Exclusion Code: X5.

1256. Kamishima K, Ogawa H, Jujo K, et al. Relationships between blood pressure lowering therapy and cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients with coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes mellitus: The HIJ-CREATE sub-study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 Mar;149:69-77. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.01.031. PMID: 30735770. Exclusion Code: X2.

1257. Kamiya H. A systematic review of the benefits and harms of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor for chronic kidney disease. *Hemodial Int*. 2017 Jan;21(1):72-83. doi: 10.1111/hdi.12438. PMID: 27436163. Exclusion Code: X8.

1258. Kamiyama H, Aoki K, Nakajima S, et al. Effect of repaglinide, administered two or three times daily for 3 months, on glycaemic control in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Int Med*

Res. 2014 Oct;42(5):1150-60. doi: 10.1177/0300060514534644. PMID: 25015763. Exclusion Code: X2.

1259. Kanatsuka A, Sato Y, Kawai K, et al. Relationship between the efficacy of oral antidiabetic drugs and clinical features in type 2 diabetic patients (JDDM38). *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 May;7(3):386-95. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12430. PMID: 27330726. Exclusion Code: X8.

1260. Kaneko S, Chow F, Choi DS, et al. Insulin degludec/insulin aspart versus biphasic insulin aspart 30 in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on basal or pre-/self-mixed insulin: a 26-week, randomised, treat-to-target trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jan;107(1):139-47. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.09.026. PMID: 25498130. Exclusion Code: X2.

1261. Kaneko S, Nishijima K, Bosch-Traberg H, et al. Efficacy and safety of adding liraglutide to existing insulin regimens in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a post-hoc analysis of a phase 3 randomized clinical trial. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/jdi.12793. PMID: CN-01460579. Exclusion Code: X2.

1262. Kang JY, Sung SH, Lee YJ, et al. Impact of ENPP1 K121Q on change of insulin resistance after web-based intervention in Korean men with diabetes and impaired fasting glucose. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2014 Oct;29(10):1353-9. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2014.29.10.1353. PMID: 25368487. Exclusion Code: X5.

1263. Kang YA, Choi NK, Seong JM, et al. The effects of statin use on the development of tuberculosis among patients with diabetes mellitus. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*. 2014 Jun;18(6):717-24. doi: 10.5588/ijtld.13.0854. PMID: 24903944. Exclusion Code: X8.

1264. Kannan S, Pantalone KM, Matsuda S, et al. Risk of overall mortality and cardiovascular events in patients with type 2 diabetes on dual drug therapy including metformin: A large database study from the Cleveland Clinic. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Mar;8(2):279-85. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12301. PMID: 25929426. Exclusion Code: X5.

1265. Kapitza C, Dahl K, Jacobsen JB, et al. Effects of semaglutide on beta cell function and glycaemic control in participants with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Aug;60(8):1390-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4289-0. PMID: 28526920. Exclusion Code: X2.

1266. Karagiannis T, Liakos A, Bekiari E, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonists for the management of type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Nov;17(11):1065-74. doi: 10.1111/dom.12541. PMID: 26395850. Exclusion Code: X8.

1267. Karagiannis T, Liakos A, Branda ME, et al. Use of the Diabetes Medication Choice Decision Aid in patients with type 2 diabetes in Greece: a cluster randomised trial. *BMJ open*. 2016;6(11):e012185. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012185. PMID: CN-01443720. Exclusion Code: X2.

1268. Karahasanovic A, Vestergaard P, Christensen L, et al. RTC - The effect of metformin on bone assessed by bone mineral density and trabecular bone score. *Journal of bone and mineral*

research. Conference: 2016 annual meeting of the american society for bone and mineral research, ASBMR 2016. United states. 2017;31(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1002/jbmr.3107. PMID: CN-01462247. Exclusion Code: X2.

1269. Kargar Jahromi M, Ramezanli S, Taheri L. Effectiveness of diabetes self-management education on quality of life in diabetic elderly females. *Glob J Health Sci*. 2014 Jul 29;7(1):10-5. doi: 10.5539/gjhs.v7n1p10. PMID: 25560339. Exclusion Code: X7.

1270. Karhula T, Vuorinen AL, Raapysjarvi K, et al. Telemonitoring and mobile phone-based health coaching among finnish diabetic and heart disease patients: randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015 Jun 17;17(6):e153. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4059. PMID: 26084979. Exclusion Code: X2.

1271. Karimi H, Rehman S, Gillani S. Effects of supervised structured aerobic exercise training program on interleukin-6, nitric oxide synthase-1, and cyclooxygenase-2 in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the college of physicians and surgeons--pakistan : JCPSP*. 2017;27(6):352-5. PMID: CN-01395675. Exclusion Code: X2.

1272. Karimifar M, Aminorroaya A, Amini M, et al. Effect of metformin on thyroid stimulating hormone and thyroid volume in patients with prediabetes: a randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Journal of research in medical sciences*. 2014;19(11):1019-26. PMID: CN-01040622. Exclusion Code: X6.

1273. Karjalainen JJ, Kiviniemi AM, Hautala AJ, et al. Effects of physical activity and exercise training on cardiovascular risk in coronary artery disease patients with and without type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Apr;38(4):706-15. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2216. PMID: 25592198. Exclusion Code: X2.

1274. Karmali KN, Persell SD, Perel P, et al. Risk scoring for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2017(3)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006887.pub4. PMID: CD006887. Exclusion Code: X8.

1275. Karstoft K, Christensen C, Pedersen B, et al. The acute effects of interval- vs continuous-walking exercise on glycemic control in subjects with type 2 diabetes: a crossover, controlled study. *Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2014;99(9):3334-42. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1837. PMID: CN-01014419. Exclusion Code: X2.

1276. Karstoft K, Clark MA, Jakobsen I, et al. Glucose effectiveness, but not insulin sensitivity, is improved after short-term interval training in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a controlled, randomised, crossover trial. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Dec;60(12):2432-42. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4406-0. PMID: 28842722. Exclusion Code: X2.

1277. Karstoft K, Clark MA, Jakobsen I, et al. The effects of 2 weeks of interval vs continuous walking training on glycaemic control and whole-body oxidative stress in individuals with type 2 diabetes: a controlled, randomised, crossover trial. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Mar;60(3):508-17. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4170-6. PMID: 27942800. Exclusion Code: X2.

1278. Karstoft K, Wallis G, Pedersen B, et al. The effects of interval- vs. continuous exercise on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption and substrate oxidation rates in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism*. 2016;65(9):1316-25. doi:

10.1016/j.metabol.2016.05.017. PMID: CN-01166168. Exclusion Code: X6.

1279. Karstoft K, Winding K, Knudsen S, et al. Mechanisms behind the superior effects of interval vs continuous training on glycaemic control in individuals with type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(10):2081-93. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3334-5. PMID: CN-01070585. Exclusion Code: X2.

1280. Karunakaran S, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, et al. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: III. Randomized controlled trial of sulfonylurea therapy in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism*. 1997 Dec;46(12 Suppl 1):56-60. PMID: 9439561. Exclusion Code: X11.

1281. Kashi Z, Mahrooz A, Kianmehr A, et al. The role of metformin response in lipid metabolism in patients with recent-onset type 2 diabetes: HbA1c level as a criterion for designating patients as responders or nonresponders to metformin. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(3):e0151543. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151543. PMID: 26978661. Exclusion Code: X6.

1282. Kashi Z, Masoumi P, Mahrooz A, et al. The variant organic cation transporter 2 (OCT2)-T201M contribute to changes in insulin resistance in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with metformin. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Apr;108(1):78-83. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.01.024. PMID: 25662675. Exclusion Code: X6.

1283. Kashiwagi A, Takahashi H, Ishikawa H, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study on long-term efficacy and safety of ipragliflozin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and renal impairment: results of the long-term ASP1941 safety evaluation in patients with type 2 diabetes with renal impairment (LANTERN) study. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2015;17(2):152-60. doi: 10.1111/dom.12403. PMID: CN-01048929. Exclusion Code: X2.

1284. Kashiwagi A, Yoshida S, Nakamura I, et al. Efficacy and safety of ipragliflozin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes stratified by body mass index: A subgroup analysis of five randomized clinical trials. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Jul;7(4):544-54. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12471. PMID: 27181576. Exclusion Code: X8.

1285. Katabami T, Murakami M, Kobayashi S, et al. Efficacy of low-dose rosuvastatin in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypo high-density lipoprotein cholesterolaemia. *J Int Med Res*. 2014 Apr;42(2):457-67. doi: 10.1177/0300060513507648. PMID: 24595147. Exclusion Code: X5.

1286. Katakami N, Mita T, Irie Y, et al. Effect of sitagliptin on tissue characteristics of the carotid wall in patients with type 2 diabetes: a post hoc sub-analysis of the sitagliptin preventive study of intima-media thickness evaluation (SPIKE). *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2018;17(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0666-3. PMID: CN-01460174. Exclusion Code: X2.

1287. Kataoka Y, Yasuda S, Miyamoto Y, et al. Clinical predictors of atheroma progression despite optimal glycemic control in early-stage diabetic patients with coronary artery disease: Insight from the DIANA study. *J Atheroscler Thromb*. 2014;21(5):509-18. PMID: 24430787. Exclusion Code: X2.

1288. Katayama S, Yamada D, Nakayama M, et al. A randomized controlled study of

finerenone versus placebo in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Apr;31(4):758-65. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.11.021. PMID: 28025025. Exclusion Code: X2.

1289. Kato S, Fukui K, Kirigaya H, et al. Inhibition of DPP-4 by alogliptin improves coronary flow reserve and left ventricular systolic function evaluated by phase contrast cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016 Nov 15;223:770-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.08.306. PMID: 27573605. Exclusion Code: X2.

1290. Kato S, Maruyama S, Makino H, et al. Anti-albuminuric effects of spironolactone in patients with type 2 diabetic nephropathy: a multicenter, randomized clinical trial. *Clin Exp Nephrol*. 2015 Dec;19(6):1098-106. doi: 10.1007/s10157-015-1106-2. PMID: 25795029. Exclusion Code: X2.

1291. Katula JA, Kirk JK, Pedley CF, et al. The Lifestyle Intervention for the Treatment of Diabetes study (LIFT Diabetes): design and baseline characteristics for a randomized translational trial to improve control of cardiovascular disease risk factors. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2017 Feb;53:89-99. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2016.12.005. PMID: 27940180. Exclusion Code: X6.

1292. Katz M, Califf RM, Sun JL, et al. Venous thromboembolism and cardiovascular risk: results from the NAVIGATOR trial. *Am J Med*. 2015 Mar;128(3):297-302. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2014.08.022. PMID: 25447626. Exclusion Code: X5.

1293. Katzeff HL, Williams-Herman D, Xu L, et al. Long-term efficacy of sitagliptin as either monotherapy or add-on therapy to metformin: improvement in glycemic control over 2 years in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015 Jun;31(6):1071-7. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1037259. PMID: 25850968. Exclusion Code: X8.

1294. Kaufmann P. Decomposing the effects of the study population on null results: the look ahead trial. *Trials. Conference: 4th international clinical trials methodology conference , ICTMC and the 38th annual meeting of the society for clinical trials. United kingdom*. 2017;18(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-1902-y. PMID: CN-01470595. Exclusion Code: X2.

1295. Kaur J, Singh S, Vij J. Optimization of aerobic exercise protocols in diabetes mellitus: a randomized trial. *Romanian journal of diabetes, nutrition and metabolic diseases*. 2017;24(4):333-44. doi: 10.1515/rjdnmd-2017-0039. PMID: CN-01460449. Exclusion Code: X5.

1296. Kawahara T. Eldecalcitol, a vitamin D analog, for diabetes prevention in impaired glucose tolerance (DPVD study). *Diabetes*. 2018;67:LB34-. PMID: CN-01631241. Exclusion Code: X4.

1297. Kawahara T, Suzuki G, Inazu T, et al. Rationale and design of Diabetes Prevention with active Vitamin D (DPVD): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *BMJ open*. 2016;6(7):e011183. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011183. PMID: CN-01444643. Exclusion Code: X6.

1298. Kawahara T, Suzuki G, Inazu T, et al. Eldecalcitol, a vitamin D analogue, for diabetes prevention in impaired glucose tolerance: DPVD study. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S78-S9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-

018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647131. Exclusion Code: X4.

1299. Kawamori R, Kaku K, Hanafusa T, et al. Effect of combination therapy with repaglinide and metformin hydrochloride on glycemic control in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2014;5(1):70-9. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12121. PMID: CN-00981739. Exclusion Code: X2.

1300. Kawazu S, Kanazawa Y, Iwamoto Y, et al. Effect of antihyperglycemic drug monotherapy to prevent the progression of mild hyperglycemia in early type 2 diabetic patients: the Japan Early Diabetes Intervention Study (JEDIS). *Diabetology international*. 2017;8(4):350-65. doi: 10.1007/s13340-017-0319-x. PMID: CN-01432077. Exclusion Code: X8.

1301. Kazda CM, Frias J, Foga I, et al. Treatment with the glucagon receptor antagonist LY2409021 increases ambulatory blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Aug;19(8):1071-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12904. PMID: 28191913. Exclusion Code: X2.

1302. Kazierad DJ, Bergman A, Tan B, et al. Effects of multiple ascending doses of the glucagon receptor antagonist PF-06291874 in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):795-802. doi: 10.1111/dom.12672. PMID: 27059951. Exclusion Code: X2.

1303. Kazierad DJ, Chidsey K, Somayaji VR, et al. Efficacy and safety of the glucagon receptor antagonist PF-06291874: A 12-week, randomized, dose-response study in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus on background metformin therapy. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Nov;20(11):2608-16. doi: 10.1111/dom.13440. PMID: 29923286. Exclusion Code: X2.

1304. Ke W, Liu L, Liu J, et al. Effects of liraglutide combined with short-term continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on glycemic control and beta cell function in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus: a pilot study. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:6839735. doi: 10.1155/2016/6839735. PMID: 26640805. Exclusion Code: X5.

1305. Kearney M, Orrell RW, Fahey M, et al. Pharmacological treatments for Friedreich ataxia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1306. Keerthi G, Pal P, Pal G, et al. Effect of 12 weeks of yoga therapy on quality of life and indian diabetes risk score in normotensive Indian young adult prediabetics and diabetics: randomized control trial. *Journal of clinical and diagnostic research*. 2017;11(9):Cc10-cc4. doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/29307.10633. PMID: CN-01422586. Exclusion Code: X6.

1307. Kellner C, Kuniss N, Kloos C, et al. No selection, but higher satisfaction of people participating in the disease management programme diabetes type 2 in Germany. *Acta Diabetol*. 2018 Apr;55(4):363-7. doi: 10.1007/s00592-018-1106-2. PMID: 29383585. Exclusion Code: X8.

1308. Kellow NJ, Coughlan MT, Reid CM. Metabolic benefits of dietary prebiotics in human subjects: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *Br J Nutr*. 2014 Apr 14;111(7):1147-61. doi: 10.1017/s0007114513003607. PMID: 24230488. Exclusion Code: X8.

1309. Kelly TN, Bazzano LA, Fonseca VA, et al. Systematic review: glucose control and cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. *Ann Intern Med*. 2009 Sep 15;151(6):394-403. PMID: 19620144. Exclusion Code: X8.

1310. Kempf K, Röhling M, Niedermeier K, et al. Individualized meal replacement therapy improves clinically relevant long-term glycemic control in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes patients. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(8)doi: 10.3390/nu10081022. PMID: CN-01664763. Exclusion Code: X2.

1311. Kender Z, Fleming T, Kopf S, et al. Effect of metformin on methylglyoxal metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2014 May;122(5):316-9. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1371818. PMID: 24710646. Exclusion Code: X5.

1312. Kent LM, Reierson P, Morton DP. 'Live more': study protocol for a community-based lifestyle education program addressing non-communicable diseases in low-literacy areas of the South Pacific. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Dec 9;15:1221. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-2560-1. PMID: 26652606. Exclusion Code: X2.

1313. Kerfoot BP, Gagnon DR, McMahon GT, et al. A team-based online game improves blood glucose control in veterans with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Sep;40(9):1218-25. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0310. PMID: 28790131. Exclusion Code: X6.

1314. Kern W, Wehrhahn T, Le Roux C, et al. Reduction in the risk of developing type 2 diabetes (T2D) with liraglutide 3.0 mg in people with prediabetes from the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel*. 2016;11doi: 10.1055/s-0036-1580798. PMID: CN-01768958. Exclusion Code: X10.

1315. Kerrison G, Gillis RB, Jiwani SI, et al. The effectiveness of lifestyle adaptation for the prevention of prediabetes in adults: a systematic review. *J Diabetes Res*. 2017;2017:8493145. doi: 10.1155/2017/8493145. PMID: 28567425. Exclusion Code: X8.

1316. Khalangot MD, Kovtun VA, Gurianov VG, et al. Evaluation of type 2 diabetes prevention through diet modification in people with impaired glucose regulation: a population-based study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2019doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2019.03.011. PMID: CN-01939528. Exclusion Code: X5.

1317. Khan I, Siddiqui AH, Singhal S, et al. Glycaemic status in patients of acute myocardial infarction: a detailed analysis. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016 Jan-Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):S140-3. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2015.09.026. PMID: 26701341. Exclusion Code: X2.

1318. Khan KM, Windt A, Davis JC, et al. Group Medical Visits (GMVs) in primary care: an RCT of group-based versus individual appointments to reduce HbA1c in older people. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Jul 13;5(7):e007441. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-007441. PMID: 26169803. Exclusion Code: X4.

1319. Khan O, Ferriter M, Huband N, et al. Pharmacological interventions for those who have sexually offended or are at risk of offending. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015(2)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007989.pub2. PMID: CD007989. Exclusion Code: X8.

1320. Khanna R, Stoddard P, Gonzales E, et al. An automated telephone nutrition support system for Spanish-speaking

patients with diabetes. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2014;8(6):1115-20. doi: 10.1177/1932296814550186. PMID: CN-01101391. Exclusion Code: X2.

1321. Ki YJ, Kim HJ, Kim MS, et al. Association between metformin use and survival in nonmetastatic rectal cancer treated with a curative resection: a nationwide population study. *Cancer Res Treat*. 2017 Jan;49(1):29-36. doi: 10.4143/crt.2016.128. PMID: 27384155. Exclusion Code: X2.

1322. Kim C, Barrett-Connor E, Aroda VR, et al. Testosterone and depressive symptoms among men in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2016 Oct;72:63-71. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2016.06.009. PMID: 27371769. Exclusion Code: X6.

1323. Kim C, Golden S, Kong S, et al. Does hormone therapy affect blood pressure changes in the Diabetes Prevention Program? *Menopause*. 2014;21(5):477-83. doi: 10.1097/GME.0b013e3182a0e3ea. PMID: CN-00997478. Exclusion Code: X5.

1324. Kim C, Randolph JF, Golden SH, et al. Weight loss increases follicle stimulating hormone in overweight postmenopausal women [corrected]. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2015 Jan;23(1):228-33. doi: 10.1002/oby.20917. PMID: 25294746. Exclusion Code: X6.

1325. Kim C, Ricardo AC, Boyko EJ, et al. Sex hormones and measures of kidney function in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2019 Apr 1;104(4):1171-80. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01495. PMID: 30398516. Exclusion Code: X5.

1326. Kim CRJGSLFKSNBB-CE. Weight loss decreases follicle stimulating hormone in overweight postmenopausal women. *Obesity (Silver Spring, Md.)*. 2015;23(1):228-33. doi: 10.1002/oby.20917. PMID: CN-01076586. Exclusion Code: X8.

1327. Kim D, Koh K, Swaminathan S, et al. Association of diabetes diagnosis with dietary changes and weight reduction. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2018 Oct;18(5):543-50. doi: 10.1080/14737167.2018.1468257. PMID: 29676589. Exclusion Code: X8.

1328. Kim G, Jang SY, Han E, et al. Effect of statin on hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with type 2 diabetes: a nationwide nested case-control study. *Int J Cancer*. 2017 Feb 15;140(4):798-806. doi: 10.1002/ijc.30506. PMID: 27861855. Exclusion Code: X2.

1329. Kim HJ, Ahn HY, Kwak JH, et al. The effects of chitosan oligosaccharide (GO2KA1) supplementation on glucose control in subjects with prediabetes. *Food Funct*. 2014 Oct;5(10):2662-9. doi: 10.1039/c4fo00469h. PMID: 25222285. Exclusion Code: X4.

1330. Kim HJ, Lee S, Chun KH, et al. Metformin reduces the risk of cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes: An analysis based on the Korean National Diabetes Program Cohort. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Feb;97(8):e0036. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000010036. PMID: 29465545. Exclusion Code: X2.

1331. Kim HM, Seong JM, Kim J. Risk of hospitalization for hypoglycemia among older Korean people with diabetes mellitus: Interactions between treatment modalities and comorbidities. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Oct;95(42):e5016. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000005016. PMID: 27759630. Exclusion Code: X8.

1332. Kim J, Back M, Yi H-S, et al. Effect of atorvastatin on growth differentiation factor-15 in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and dyslipidemia. *Diabetes & metabolism journal*. 2016;40(1):70-8. doi: 10.4093/dmj.2016.40.1.70. PMID: CN-01137815. Exclusion Code: X2.

1333. Kim K, Kim M, Lee H, et al. Community health workers versus nurses as counselors or case managers in a self-help diabetes management program. *Am J Public Health*. 2016;106(6):1052-8. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2016.303054. PMID: CN-01379977. Exclusion Code: X6.

1334. Kim KM, Park KS, Lee HJ, et al. Efficacy of a new medical information system, ubiquitous healthcare service with voice inception technique in elderly diabetic patients. *Sci Rep*. 2015 Dec 11;5:18214. doi: 10.1038/srep18214. PMID: 26658492. Exclusion Code: X2.

1335. Kim MT, Kim KB, Huh B, et al. The effect of a community-based self-help intervention: Korean Americans with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Prev Med*. 2015 Nov;49(5):726-37. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.04.033. PMID: 26184986. Exclusion Code: X6.

1336. Kim NH, Choi J, Kim NH, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor use and risk of diabetic retinopathy: a population-based study. *Diabetes Metab*. 2018 Sep;44(4):361-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2018.03.004. PMID: 29752167. Exclusion Code: X8.

1337. Kim SG, Kim DM, Woo JT, et al. Efficacy and safety of lobeglitazone monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus over 24-weeks: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(4):e92843. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0092843. PMID: 24736628. Exclusion Code: X2.

1338. Kim SH, Kim SG, Kim DM, et al. Safety and efficacy of lobeglitazone monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus over 52 weeks: An open-label extension study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Dec;110(3):e27-30. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.09.009. PMID: 26458774. Exclusion Code: X5.

1339. Kim SH, Lee SH, Ahn KY, et al. Effect of lifestyle modification on serum chemerin concentration and its association with insulin sensitivity in overweight and obese adults with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2014 Jun;80(6):825-33. doi: 10.1111/cen.12249. PMID: 23682797. Exclusion Code: X2.

1340. Kim SH, Liu A, Ariel D, et al. Pancreatic beta cell function following liraglutide-augmented weight loss in individuals with prediabetes: analysis of a randomised, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Mar;57(3):455-62. doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3134-3. PMID: 24326527. Exclusion Code: X6.

1341. Kim S-H, Yu J, Jang H, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin and glimepiride. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S357. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212720. Exclusion Code: X2.

1342. Kim SS, Kim IJ, Lee KJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin/metformin fixed-dose combination compared with glimepiride in patients with type 2

diabetes: A multicenter randomized double-blind study. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Apr;9(4):412-22. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12432. PMID: 27229178. Exclusion Code: X2.

1343. Kim TM, Kim H, Jeong YJ, et al. The differences in the incidence of diabetes mellitus and prediabetes according to the type of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors prescribed in Korean patients. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2017 Oct;26(10):1156-63. doi: 10.1002/pds.4237. PMID: 28556206. Exclusion Code: X8.

1344. Kim YG, Byun J, Yoon D, et al. Renal protective effect of DPP-4 inhibitors in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: a cohort study. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:1423191. doi: 10.1155/2016/1423191. PMID: 28119930. Exclusion Code: X2.

1345. Kim YG, Yoon D, Park S, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and risk of heart failure in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a population-based cohort study. *Circ Heart Fail*. 2017 Sep;10(9)doi: 10.1161/circheartfailure.117.003957. PMID: 28899989. Exclusion Code: X8.

1346. Kirilmaz U, Guzel O, Aslan Y, et al. The effect of lifestyle modification and glycemic control on the efficiency of sildenafil citrate in patients with erectile dysfunction due to type-2 diabetes mellitus. *Aging Male*. 2015;18(4):244-8. doi: 10.3109/13685538.2015.1072154. PMID: 26248034. Exclusion Code: X4.

1347. Kirk JK, Graves DE, Craven TE, et al. Restricted-carbohydrate diets in patients with type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis (Structured abstract). Journal of the American Dietetic Association; 2008. p. 91-100. Exclusion Code: X8.

1348. Kiss LZ, Bagyura Z, Vadas R, et al. Signs of subclinical atherosclerosis in asymptomatic patients at increased risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Aug;31(8):1293-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.05.007. PMID: 28576484. Exclusion Code: X8.

1349. Kistner I, Zeymer U, Dechend R, et al. Benefits and risks of aliskiren treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes: analyses of the 3A Registry. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2016 Oct;18(10):1045-53. doi: 10.1111/jch.12828. PMID: 27094460. Exclusion Code: X8.

1350. Kitabchi A, Brewer A, Wan J, et al. Remission of impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) to normal glucose tolerance (NGT) in obese adults with high protein vs. High carbohydrate diet. *Diabetes.* 2015;64:A23-a4. doi: 10.2337/db151385. PMID: CN-01103860. Exclusion Code: X5.

1351. Kitao N, Miyoshi H, Furumoto T, et al. The effects of vildagliptin compared with metformin on vascular endothelial function and metabolic parameters: a randomized, controlled trial (Sapporo Athero-Incretin Study 3). *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Oct 10;16(1):125. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0607-6. PMID: 29017497. Exclusion Code: X6.

1352. Kitzman H, Dodgen L, Mamun A, et al. Community-based participatory research to design a faith-enhanced diabetes prevention program: The Better Me Within randomized trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2017 Nov;62:77-90. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.08.003. PMID: 28807739. Exclusion Code: X7.

1353. Kivela J, Lindstrom J, Uusitupa M, et al. Serum branched chain amino acids, dietary macronutrients and development of type 2 diabetes in the Finnish Diabetes study. *Diabetologia.*

Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S295-s6. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418938. Exclusion Code: X5.

1354. Kleinman NJ, Shah A, Shah S, et al. Improved medication adherence and frequency of blood glucose self-testing using an m-Health platform versus usual care in a multisite randomized clinical trial among people with type 2 diabetes in India. *Telemed J E Health*. 2017;23(9):733-40. doi: 10.1089/tmj.2016.0265. PMID: CN-01604684. Exclusion Code: X2.

1355. Klimas J, Tobin H, Field C-A, et al. Psychosocial interventions to reduce alcohol consumption in concurrent problem alcohol and illicit drug users. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1356. Kline CE, Reboussin DM, Foster GD, et al. The effect of changes in cardiorespiratory fitness and weight on obstructive sleep apnea severity in overweight adults with type 2 diabetes. *Sleep*. 2016 Feb 1;39(2):317-25. doi: 10.5665/sleep.5436. PMID: 26446118. Exclusion Code: X6.

1357. Klupp NL, Chang D, Hawke F, et al. Ganoderma lucidum mushroom for the treatment of cardiovascular risk factors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1358. Knapen LM, de Jong RG, Driessen JH, et al. Use of incretin agents and risk of acute and chronic pancreatitis: a population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):401-11. doi: 10.1111/dom.12833. PMID: 27883260. Exclusion Code: X5.

1359. Knapen LM, van Dalem J, Keulemans YC, et al. Use of incretin agents and risk of pancreatic cancer: a population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Mar;18(3):258-65. doi: 10.1111/dom.12605. PMID: 26537555. Exclusion Code: X8.

1360. Koffert JP, Mikkola K, Virtanen KA, et al. Metformin treatment significantly enhances intestinal glucose uptake in patients with type 2 diabetes: Results from a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Sep;131:208-16. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.07.015. PMID: 28778047. Exclusion Code: X6.

1361. Kohler S, Kaspers S, Salsali A, et al. Analysis of fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with empagliflozin in pooled data from placebo-controlled trials and a head-to-head study versus glimepiride. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Aug;41(8):1809-16. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1525. PMID: 29907581. Exclusion Code: X8.

1362. Kohler S, Zeller C, Iliev H, et al. Safety and tolerability of empagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes: pooled analysis of phase I-III clinical trials. *Adv Ther*. 2017 Jul;34(7):1707-26. doi: 10.1007/s12325-017-0573-0. PMID: 28631216. Exclusion Code: X8.

1363. Kollannoor-Samuel G, Shebl FM, Segura-Perez S, et al. Effects of food label use on diet quality and glycemic control among latinos with type 2 diabetes in a community health worker-supported intervention. *Am J Public Health*. 2016 Jun;106(6):1059-66. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2016.303091. PMID: 27077337. Exclusion Code: X6.

1364. Kolotkin R, Manning L, Meincke H, et al. Improvements in impact of weight on quality of life-lite (Iwqollite) with

liraglutide 3.0 mg (LIRA) vs. placebo (PBO) for Weight management: 3-Year data. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A69-a70. doi: 10.2337/db16-1-381. PMID: CN-01449787. Exclusion Code: X10.

1365. Kolotkin R, Shapiro ML, Meincke H, et al. Improvements in 'impact of weight on quality of life-lite' score with liraglutide 3.0 mg vs placebo for weight management: 3-year data. *Diabetologia. Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference start: 20160912. Conference end: 20160916*. 2016;59(1 Supplement 1):S331. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01267751. Exclusion Code: X10.

1366. Kolotkin RL, Fujioka K, Wolden ML, et al. Improvements in health-related quality of life with liraglutide 3.0 mg compared with placebo in weight management. *Clin Obes*. 2016 Aug;6(4):233-42. doi: 10.1111/cob.12146. PMID: 27198973. Exclusion Code: X2.

1367. Kolotkin RL, Gabriel Smolarz B, Meincke HH, et al. Improvements in health-related quality of life over 3 years with liraglutide 3.0 mg compared with placebo in participants with overweight or obesity. *Clin Obes*. 2018 Feb;8(1):1-10. doi: 10.1111/cob.12226. PMID: 29045079. Exclusion Code: X12.

1368. Koloverou E, Esposito K, Giugliano D, et al. The effect of Mediterranean diet on the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis of 10 prospective studies and 136,846 participants. *Metabolism*. 2014 Jul;63(7):903-11. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2014.04.010. PMID: 24931280. Exclusion Code: X8.

1369. Koloverou E, Panagiotakos DB, Pitsavos C, et al. Adherence to Mediterranean diet and 10-year incidence (2002-2012) of diabetes: correlations with inflammatory and oxidative stress biomarkers in the ATTICA cohort study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2016 Jan;32(1):73-81. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2672. PMID: 26104243. Exclusion Code: X2.

1370. Koloverou E, Tentolouris N, Bakoula C, et al. Implementation of a stress management program in outpatients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Hormones (Athens)*. 2014 Oct-Dec;13(4):509-18. doi: 10.14310/horm.2002.1492. PMID: 25555183. Exclusion Code: X4.

1371. Kondo T, Ono K, Kitano S, et al. Mild electrical stimulation with heat shock reduces visceral adiposity and improves metabolic abnormalities in subjects with metabolic syndrome or type 2 diabetes: randomized crossover trials. *Ebiomedicine*. 2014;1(1 // () *Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology*):80-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2014.11.001. PMID: CN-01048511. Exclusion Code: X4.

1372. Kondo Y, Harada N, Hamasaki A, et al. Sitagliptin monotherapy has better effect on insulinogenic index than glimepiride monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a 52-week, multicenter, parallel-group randomized controlled trial. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2016;8(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13098-016-0131-y. PMID: CN-01137532. Exclusion Code: X5.

1373. Kondo Y, Satoh S, Osada UN, et al. Early liraglutide treatment improves

beta-cell function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a retrospective cohort study. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(11):971-80. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0206. PMID: 26249841. Exclusion Code: X6.

1374. Kongstad MB, Valentiner LS, Ried-Larsen M, et al. Effectiveness of remote feedback on physical activity in persons with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Telemed Telecare*. 2019 Jan;25(1):26-34. doi: 10.1177/1357633x17733772. PMID: 28958212. Exclusion Code: X8.

1375. Konig D, Kookhan S, Schaffner D, et al. A meal replacement regimen improves blood glucose levels in prediabetic healthy individuals with impaired fasting glucose. *Nutrition*. 2014 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):1306-9. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2014.03.014. PMID: 25194963. Exclusion Code: X6.

1376. Kooiman TJM, de Groot M, Hoogenberg K, et al. Self-tracking of physical activity in people with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Comput Inform Nurs*. 2018 Jul;36(7):340-9. doi: 10.1097/cin.0000000000000443. PMID: 29742550. Exclusion Code: X6.

1377. Kopecky C, Genser B, Drechsler C, et al. Quantification of HDL proteins, cardiac events, and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes on hemodialysis. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2015 Feb 6;10(2):224-31. doi: 10.2215/cjn.06560714. PMID: 25424990. Exclusion Code: X2.

1378. Korhonen P, Heintjes EM, Williams R, et al. Pioglitazone use and risk of bladder cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes: retrospective cohort study using datasets from four European countries. *Bmj*. 2016 Aug 16;354:i3903. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i3903. PMID: 27530399. Exclusion Code: X5.

1379. Korhonen PE, Kautiainen H, Mantyselka P. Screening for cardiovascular risk factors and self-rated health in a community setting: a cross-sectional study in Finland. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2014 Oct;64(627):e611-5. doi: 10.3399/bjgp14X681769. PMID: 25267046. Exclusion Code: X8.

1380. Kornelius E, Chiou JY, Yang YS, et al. The diabetes shared care program and risks of cardiovascular events in type 2 diabetes. *Am J Med*. 2015 Sep;128(9):977-85.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2015.03.025. PMID: 25908394. Exclusion Code: X8.

1381. Korytkowski MT, Forman DE. Management of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease risk factors in the older adult patient with diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Apr;40(4):476-84. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0815. PMID: 28325797. Exclusion Code: X8.

1382. Kosiborod M, Gause-Nilsson I, Xu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes and concomitant heart failure. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Jul;31(7):1215-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.02.001. PMID: 28284707. Exclusion Code: X2.

1383. Koska J, Lopez L, D'Souza K, et al. Effect of liraglutide on dietary lipid-induced insulin resistance in humans. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2018;20(1):69-76. doi: 10.1111/dom.13037. PMID: CN-01440363. Exclusion Code: X2.

1384. Koska J, Ozias M, Deer J, et al. A human model of dietary saturated fatty acid induced insulin resistance. *Metabolism*. 2016;65(11):1621-8. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.07.015. PMID: CN-01368583. Exclusion Code: X2.

1385. Kour H, Goudar S, Kothiwale VA. Impact of lifestyle modifications on obesity parameters at different time intervals in newly diagnosed patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2018;9:149-50. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12939. PMID: CN-01791697. Exclusion Code: X6.

1386. Kovacova Z, Tharp WG, Liu D, et al. Adipose tissue natriuretic peptide receptor expression is related to insulin sensitivity in obesity and diabetes. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2016 Apr;24(4):820-8. doi: 10.1002/oby.21418. PMID: 26887289. Exclusion Code: X6.

1387. Kovacs CS, Seshiah V, Merker L, et al. Empagliflozin as add-on therapy to pioglitazone with or without metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther*. 2015 Aug;37(8):1773-88.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2015.05.511. PMID: 26138864. Exclusion Code: X2.

1388. Kovacs CS, Seshiah V, Swallow R, et al. Empagliflozin improves glycaemic and weight control as add-on therapy to pioglitazone or pioglitazone plus metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Feb;16(2):147-58. doi: 10.1111/dom.12188. PMID: 23906415. Exclusion Code: X2.

1389. Koval O, Pugach T, Kaplan P, et al. Early combined hypolipidemic therapy in patients with diabetes (T2DM) experienced acute coronary syndrome (ACS) as effective and safe approach for secondary prophylaxis. *European journal of preventive cardiology. Conference: europrevent 2017. Spain*. 2017;24(1 Supplement 1):S18-s9. PMID: CN-01376188. Exclusion Code: X2.

1390. Kowall B, Rathmann W, Kostev K. Are sulfonylurea and insulin therapies associated with a larger risk of cancer than metformin therapy? A retrospective database analysis. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jan;38(1):59-65. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0977. PMID: 25336750. Exclusion Code: X5.

1391. Kowalski AJ, Poongothai S, Chwastiak L, et al. The INtegrating DEPrEssioN and Diabetes treatmENT (INDEPENDENT) study: design and methods to address mental healthcare gaps in India. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2017 Sep;60:113-24. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.06.013. PMID: 28642211. Exclusion Code: X6.

1392. Kramer CK, Zinman B, Choi H, et al. The impact of chronic liraglutide therapy on glucagon secretion in type 2 diabetes: insight from the LIBRA Trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Oct;100(10):3702-9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-2725. PMID: 26230296. Exclusion Code: X6.

1393. Kramer CK, Zinman B, Choi H, et al. Chronic liraglutide therapy induces an enhanced endogenous glucagon-like peptide-1 secretory response in early type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):744-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12858. PMID: 28181363. Exclusion Code: X6.

1394. Kramer MK, Miller RG, Siminerio LM. Evaluation of a community diabetes prevention program delivered by diabetes educators in the United States: one-year follow up. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Dec;106(3):e49-52. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.10.012. PMID: 25467620. Exclusion Code: X8.

1395. Kramer MK, Vanderwood KK, Arena VC, et al. Evaluation of a diabetes prevention program lifestyle

intervention in older adults: a randomized controlled study in three senior/community centers of varying socioeconomic status. *Diabetes Educ*. 2018 Apr;44(2):118-29. doi: 10.1177/0145721718759982. PMID: 29514568. Exclusion Code: X11.

1396. Krass I, Carter R, Mitchell B, et al. Pharmacy Diabetes Screening Trial: protocol for a pragmatic cluster-randomised controlled trial to compare three screening methods for undiagnosed type 2 diabetes in Australian community pharmacy. *BMJ open*. 2017;7(12):e017725. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017725. PMID: CN-01621583. Exclusion Code: X6.

1397. Kratochvilova S, Skoch A, Wohl P, et al. Intramyocellular lipid content in subjects with impaired fasting glucose after telmisartan treatment, a randomised cross-over trial. *Magn Reson Imaging*. 2016 Apr;34(3):353-8. doi: 10.1016/j.mri.2015.10.031. PMID: 26523653. Exclusion Code: X6.

1398. Kraus WE, Yates T, Tuomilehto J, et al. Relationship between baseline physical activity assessed by pedometer count and new-onset diabetes in the NAVIGATOR trial. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2018;6(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-2018-000523. PMID: CN-01617792. Exclusion Code: X5.

1399. Kreider M, Heise M. Rosiglitazone in the management of older patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2002;56(7):538-41. PMID: CN-01714714. Exclusion Code: X8.

1400. Krempf M, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Additional analyses of the weight-lowering efficacy of liraglutide 3.0 Mg in overweight and obese adults: the scale obesity and prediabetes randomised trial. *Obesity facts*. 2015;8:210. doi: 10.1159/000382140. PMID: CN-01100825. Exclusion Code: X10.

1401. Krempf M, Astrup A, Roux C, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S368. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059145. Exclusion Code: X10.

1402. Krogh-Madsen R, Pedersen M, Solomon TP, et al. Normal physical activity obliterates the deleterious effects of a high-caloric intake. *J Appl Physiol (1985)*. 2014 Feb 1;116(3):231-9. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00155.2013. PMID: 24201706. Exclusion Code: X2.

1403. Krok-Schoen JL, Shim R, Nagel R, et al. Outcomes of a health coaching intervention delivered by medical students for older adults with uncontrolled type 2 diabetes. *Gerontol Geriatr Educ*. 2017 Jul-Sep;38(3):257-70. doi: 10.1080/02701960.2015.1018514. PMID: 25701102. Exclusion Code: X8.

1404. Krysiak R, Drosdzol-Cop A, Skrzypulec-Plinta V, et al. Sexual functioning and depressive symptoms in women with diabetes and prediabetes receiving metformin therapy: a pilot study. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2017 Jan;125(1):42-8. doi: 10.1055/s-0042-116594. PMID: 27711958. Exclusion Code: X8.

1405. Krysiak R, Gdula-Dymek A, Marek B, et al. Comparison of the effects of hypolipidemic treatment on monocyte proinflammatory cytokine release in men and women with type 2 diabetes and atherogenic dyslipidemia.

Endokrynol Pol. 2015;66(3):224-30. doi: 10.5603/ep.2015.0029. PMID: 26136131. Exclusion Code: X6.

1406. Krysiak R, Gdula-Dymek A, Marek B, et al. The effect of hypolipidemic treatment on monocyte cytokine release in different age groups of patients with type 2 diabetes and atherogenic dyslipidemia. *Endokrynol Pol*. 2016;67(2):190-6. doi: 10.5603/EP.a2016.0021. PMID: 26884290. Exclusion Code: X6.

1407. Krysiak R, Gilowska M, Szkrobka W, et al. The effect of metformin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in patients with type 2 diabetes and amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2016 Apr;68(2):490-4. doi: 10.1016/j.pharep.2015.11.010. PMID: 26922558. Exclusion Code: X2.

1408. Krysiak R, Gilowski W, Okopien B. The effect of testosterone on cardiovascular risk factors in men with type 2 diabetes and late-onset hypogonadism treated with metformin or glimepiride. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2016 Feb;68(1):75-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pharep.2015.06.003. PMID: 26721356. Exclusion Code: X6.

1409. Krysiak R, Gilowski W, Szkrobka W, et al. The effect of atorvastatin on cardiometabolic risk factors in bromocriptine-treated premenopausal women with isolated hypercholesterolemia. *Cardiovasc Ther*. 2015 Oct;33(5):282-7. doi: 10.1111/1755-5922.12143. PMID: 26146893. Exclusion Code: X2.

1410. Krysiak R, Kowalcze K, Bednarska-Czerwinska A, et al. The effect of simvastatin on plasma steroid hormone levels in metformin-treated women with non-classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2016 Apr;124(4):215-9. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1569375. PMID: 26824284. Exclusion Code: X2.

1411. Krysiak R, Kowalcze K, Szkrobka W, et al. The effect of metformin on prolactin levels in patients with drug-induced hyperprolactinemia. *Eur J Intern Med*. 2016 May;30:94-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2016.01.015. PMID: 26858210. Exclusion Code: X2.

1412. Krysiak R, Szkrobka W, Okopien B. The effect of metformin on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis activity in women with interferon-induced hypothyroidism: a pilot study. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2016 Feb;124(2):71-6. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1565207. PMID: 26895275. Exclusion Code: X2.

1413. Kuan YC, Huang KW, Lin CL, et al. Effects of metformin exposure on neurodegenerative diseases in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2017 Oct 3;79(Pt B):77-83. doi: 10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.06.002. PMID: 28583443. Exclusion Code: X8.

1414. Kuan YC, Huang KW, Yen DJ, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor blockers reduced dementia risk in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypertension. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016 Oct 1;220:462-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.06.215. PMID: 27390970. Exclusion Code: X6.

1415. Kullgren JT, Hafez D, Fedewa A, et al. A scoping review of behavioral economic interventions for prevention and treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Diab Rep*. 2017 Sep;17(9):73. doi: 10.1007/s11892-017-0894-z. PMID: 28755061. Exclusion Code: X8.

1416. Kullgren JT, Youles B, Shetty S, et al. ForgIng New paths in DIabetes PrevenTion (FINDIT): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2017 Apr 8;18(1):167. doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-1887-6. PMID: 28388933. Exclusion Code: X6.

1417. Kulzer B, Daenschel W, Daenschel I, et al. Integrated Personalized Diabetes Management (PDM): design of the ProValue Studies: prospective, cluster-randomized, controlled, intervention trials for evaluation of the effectiveness and benefit of PDM in patients with insulin-treated type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2016;10(3):772-81. doi: 10.1177/1932296815617487. PMID: CN-01297821. Exclusion Code: X2.

1418. Kumar BS, Ravisankar A, Mohan A, et al. Effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on bone metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus & occurrence of osteoporosis. *Indian J Med Res*. 2015 Apr;141(4):431-7. doi: 10.4103/0971-5916.159287. PMID: 26112844. Exclusion Code: X5.

1419. Kumar S, Shewade H, Vasudevan K, et al. Effect of mobile reminders on screening yield during opportunistic screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus in a primary health care setting: a randomized trial. *Preventive medicine reports*. 2015;2:640-4. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2015.08.008. PMID: CN-01090133. Exclusion Code: X6.

1420. Kumarathurai P, Anholm C, Fabricius-Bjerre A, et al. Effects of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide on 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes and stable coronary artery disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *J Hypertens*. 2017 May;35(5):1070-8. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000001275. PMID: 28129251. Exclusion Code: X2.

1421. Kumarathurai P, Anholm C, Larsen BS, et al. Effects of liraglutide on heart rate and heart rate variability: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jan;40(1):117-24. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1580. PMID: 27797930. Exclusion Code: X2.

1422. Kumarathurai P, Anholm C, Nielsen OW, et al. Effects of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide on systolic function in patients with coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Jul 26;15(1):105. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0425-2. PMID: 27455835. Exclusion Code: X2.

1423. Kumra S, Oberstar JV, Sikich L, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of second-generation antipsychotics in children and adolescents with schizophrenia (Structured abstract). Schizophr Bull; 2008. p. 60-71. Exclusion Code: X8.

1424. Kundu A, Sardar P, Ghosh S, et al. Risk of heart failure with dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016 Jun 1;212:203-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.03.016. PMID: 27043061. Exclusion Code: X8.

1425. Kuramitsu S, Miyauchi K, Yokoi H, et al. Effect of sitagliptin on plaque changes in coronary artery following acute coronary syndrome in diabetic patients: The ESPECIAL-ACS study. *J Cardiol*. 2017 Jan;69(1):369-76. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2016.08.011. PMID: 27641967. Exclusion Code: X2.

1426. Kurian GA, Manjusha V, Nair SS, et al. Short-term effect of G-400, polyherbal formulation in the management of hyperglycemia and hyperlipidemia conditions in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Nutrition*. 2014 Oct;30(10):1158-64. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2014.02.026. PMID: 24976431. Exclusion Code: X4.

1427. Kurozumi A, Okada Y, Mori H, et al. Detrimental effects of high-fat diet loading on vascular endothelial function and therapeutic efficacy of ezetimibe and statins in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2016 May 31;63(5):431-40. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0623. PMID: 26842592. Exclusion Code: X2.

1428. Kurstjens S, de Baaij JH, Bouras H, et al. Determinants of hypomagnesemia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2017 Jan;176(1):11-9. doi: 10.1530/eje-16-0517. PMID: 27707767. Exclusion Code: X6.

1429. Kutoh E, Hirate M, Wada A. Distinct glucose-lowering properties in good responders treated with sitagliptin and alogliptin. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2015 Nov;69(11):1296-302. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12697. PMID: 26194442. Exclusion Code: X6.

1430. Kutoh E, Wada A, Murayama T, et al. Ipragliflozin as an initial therapy in drug naive subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Drug Res (Stuttg)*. 2016 Jul;66(7):345-50. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1569454. PMID: 27056638. Exclusion Code: X5.

1431. Kuznetsov L, Griffin SJ, Davies MJ, et al. Diabetes-specific quality of life but not health status is independently associated with glycaemic control among patients with type 2 diabetes: a cross-sectional analysis of the ADDITION-Europe trial cohort. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 May;104(2):281-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2013.12.029. PMID: 24636627. Exclusion Code: X8.

1432. Kuznetsov L, Long GH, Griffin SJ, et al. Are changes in glycaemic control associated with diabetes-specific quality of life and health status in screen-detected type 2 diabetes patients? Four-year follow up of the ADDITION-Cambridge cohort. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Jan;31(1):69-75. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2559. PMID: 24817063. Exclusion Code: X6.

1433. Kuznetsov L, Simmons RK, Sandbaek A, et al. The impact of intensive multifactorial treatment on perceptions of chronic care among individuals with screen-detected diabetes: results from the ADDITION-Denmark trial. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2015 Apr;69(4):466-73. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12570. PMID: 25382351. Exclusion Code: X6.

1434. Lago RM, Singh PP, Nesto RW. Congestive heart failure and cardiovascular death in patients with prediabetes and type 2 diabetes given thiazolidinediones: a meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials (Structured abstract). *Lancet*. 2007;370(2):1129-36. PMID: DARE-12007008349. Exclusion Code: X8.

1435. Lai SW, Lin HF, Lin CL, et al. Long-term effects of pioglitazone on first attack of ischemic cerebrovascular disease in older people with type 2 diabetes: A case-control study in Taiwan. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Aug;95(31):e4455. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000004455. PMID: 27495077. Exclusion Code: X2.

1436. Lai S-W, Liao K-F, Lin C-L, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors use and relative risk of ischemic

cerebrovascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients in a case-control study. *Frontiers in pharmacology*. 2017;8(NOV) (no pagination)doi: 10.3389/fphar.2017.00859. PMID: CN-01432437. Exclusion Code: X8.

1437. Lai Y-C, Li H-Y, Wu T-J, et al. Correlation of circulating acid-labile subunit levels with insulin sensitivity and serum LDL cholesterol in patients with type 2 diabetes: findings from a prospective study with rosiglitazone. *PPAR research*. 2014doi: 10.1155/2014/917823. PMID: CN-00996241. Exclusion Code: X2.

1438. Lai YJ, Hu HY, Chen HH, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and the risk of acute pancreatitis in patients with type 2 diabetes in Taiwan: a population-based cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015 Oct;94(43):e1906. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001906. PMID: 26512613. Exclusion Code: X11.

1439. Laires PA, Tang J, Fan CP, et al. Impact of hypoglycemic events and HbA1c level on sulfonylurea discontinuation and down-titration. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2017 Apr;17(2):213-20. doi: 10.1080/14737167.2016.1203259. PMID: 27345181. Exclusion Code: X5.

1440. Lalla E, Cheng B, Kunzel C, et al. Six-month outcomes in dental patients identified with hyperglycaemia: a randomized clinical trial. *J Clin Periodontol*. 2015 Mar;42(3):228-35. doi: 10.1111/jcpe.12358. PMID: 25581313. Exclusion Code: X6.

1441. Lamb MJ, Griffin SJ, Sharp SJ, et al. Fruit and vegetable intake and cardiovascular risk factors in people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2017 Jan;71(1):115-21. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.180. PMID: 27759070. Exclusion Code: X8.

1442. Lamb MJ, Westgate K, Brage S, et al. Prospective associations between sedentary time, physical activity, fitness and cardiometabolic risk factors in people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Jan;59(1):110-20. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3756-8. PMID: 26518682. Exclusion Code: X8.

1443. Landman GW, van Dijk PR, Drion I, et al. Midregional fragment of proadrenomedullin, new-onset albuminuria, and cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes (ZODIAC-30). *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):839-45. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1852. PMID: 24170764. Exclusion Code: X2.

1444. Lane R, Ellis B, Watson L, et al. Exercise for intermittent claudication. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1445. Langenberg C, Sharp SJ, Franks PW, et al. Gene-lifestyle interaction and type 2 diabetes: the EPIC interact case-cohort study. *PLoS Med*. 2014 May;11(5):e1001647. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001647. PMID: 24845081. Exclusion Code: X8.

1446. Lanhers C, Walther G, Chapier R, et al. Long-term cost reduction of routine medications following a residential programme combining physical activity and nutrition in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a prospective cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Apr 16;7(4):e013763. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013763. PMID: 28416496. Exclusion Code: X7.

1447. Lankin VZ, Konovalova GG, Tikhaze AK, et al. Aldehyde inhibition of antioxidant enzymes in the blood of diabetic patients. *J Diabetes*. 2016

May;8(3):398-404. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12309. PMID: 25990785. Exclusion Code: X6.

1448. Lapane KL, Jesdale BM, Dube CE, et al. Sulfonylureas and risk of falls and fractures among nursing home residents with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Aug;109(2):411-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.009. PMID: 26008723. Exclusion Code: X2.

1449. Lapolla A, Frison V, Bettio M, et al. Correlation between baseline characteristics and clinical outcomes in a large population of diabetes patients treated with liraglutide in a real-world setting in Italy. *Clin Ther*. 2015 Mar 1;37(3):574-84. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2014.11.015. PMID: 25626486. Exclusion Code: X2.

1450. Lari H, Tahmasebi R, Noroozi A. Effect of electronic education based on health promotion model on physical activity in diabetic patients. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018 Jan - Mar;12(1):45-50. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.08.013. PMID: 28869152. Exclusion Code: X2.

1451. Larsen JR, Vedtofte L, Holst JJ, et al. Does a GLP-1 receptor agonist change glucose tolerance in patients treated with antipsychotic medications? Design of a randomised, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *BMJ Open*. 2014 Mar 25;4(3):e004227. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004227. PMID: 24667381. Exclusion Code: X2.

1452. Larsen JR, Vedtofte L, Jakobsen MSL, et al. Effect of liraglutide treatment on prediabetes and overweight or obesity in clozapine- or olanzapine-treated patients with schizophrenia spectrum disorder: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2017 Jul 1;74(7):719-28. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2017.1220. PMID: 28601891. Exclusion Code: X2.

1453. Lau CJ, Pisinger C, Husemoen LLN, et al. Effect of general health screening and lifestyle counselling on incidence of diabetes in general population: Inter99 randomised trial. *Prev Med*. 2016 Oct;91:172-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.08.016. PMID: 27514243. Exclusion Code: X6.

1454. Lau D, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Safety and tolerability of liraglutide 3.0 mg in overweight and obese adults: the scale obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 96th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2014. Chicago, IL united states. Conference start: 20140621. Conference end: 20140624. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2014;35(no pagination)PMID: CN-01267317. Exclusion Code: X10.

1455. Lau D, Blueher M, Gaal L, et al. Characteristics of individuals developing type 2 diabetes in the scale obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, liraglutide vs. placebo trial. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A510. doi: 10.2337/db16-1771-2041. PMID: CN-01449849. Exclusion Code: X10.

1456. Lau D, Davies M, Pi-Sunyer F, et al. Hypoglycemia reported with liraglutide 3.0 mg in overweight and obese adults with and without prediabetes: results of the randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week scale obesity and prediabetes trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 97th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2015. United states. Conference start: 20150305. Conference end: 20150308*.

2015;36(no pagination)PMID: CN-01306642. Exclusion Code: X2.

1457. Lau D, Fujioka K, Astrup A, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 Mg reduces body weight and improves HRQoL in overweight or obese adults without diabetes: scale obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled, 56-week trial. *Obesity facts*. 2015;8:185. doi: 10.1159/000382140. PMID: CN-01100829. Exclusion Code: X10.

1458. Lau D, Fujioka K, Greenway F, et al. Early weight loss responders to liraglutide 3.0 Mg had greater weight loss, regression to normoglycaemia, and reduced T2D development at 3 years Vs early non-responders: SCALE obesity and prediabetes. *Obesity reviews*. 2016;17(Suppl 2):68-9. doi: 10.1111/obr.12401. PMID: CN-01471024. Exclusion Code: X10.

1459. Lau D, Greenway F, Fujioka K, et al. Additional analyses of the weight-lowering efficacy of liraglutide 3.0 mg in adults with overweight and obesity: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomized trial. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2015;39:S48. PMID: CN-01129848. Exclusion Code: X10.

1460. Lau D, Krempf M, Astrup A, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves cardiometabolic risk factors in adults with overweight/obesity: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised trial. *Canadian journal of diabetes.* 2015;39:S48-s9. PMID: CN-01129847. Exclusion Code: X10.

1461. Lau D, Wilding J, Astrup A, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg improves insulin secretion and action in overweight/ obese adults without type 2 diabetes: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1):S358. PMID: CN-01369460. Exclusion Code: X10.

1462. Lauring B, Eldor R, Liu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of ertugliflozin in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on the dual combination of metformin and sitagliptin: the VERTIS SITA2 trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S93. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212794. Exclusion Code: X2.

1463. Lauring B, Miller S, Krumins T, et al. Safety and efficacy of ertugliflozin in combination with sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on diet and exercise: the VERTIS SITA trial. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S407-s8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418994. Exclusion Code: X2.

1464. Lauritzen T, Griffin S, Borch-Johnsen K, et al. The ADDITION study: proposed trial of the cost-effectiveness of an intensive multifactorial intervention on morbidity and mortality among people with Type 2 diabetes detected by screening. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2000 Sep;24 Suppl 3:S6-11. PMID: 11063279. Exclusion Code: X6.

1465. Lavalle-Gonzalez FJ, Eliaschewitz FG, Cerdas S, et al. Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus from Latin America. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016;32(3):427-39. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1121865. PMID: 26579834. Exclusion Code: X2.

1466. Lawler SP, Winkler EA, Goode AD, et al. Moderators of health behavior initiation and maintenance in a randomized telephone counseling trial. *Prev Med*. 2014 Apr;61:34-41. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.01.002. PMID: 24412896. Exclusion Code: X6.

1467. Lawrenson JG, Graham-Rowe E, Lorencatto F, et al. Interventions to increase attendance for diabetic retinopathy screening. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

1468. Laxy M, Wilson ECF, Boothby CE, et al. How good are GPs at adhering to a pragmatic trial protocol in primary care? Results from the ADDITION-Cambridge cluster-randomised pragmatic trial. *BMJ Open*. 2018 Jun 14;8(6):e015295. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-015295. PMID: 29903781. Exclusion Code: X6.

1469. Lazarus B, Wu A, Shin JI, et al. Association of Metformin Use With Risk of Lactic Acidosis Across the Range of Kidney Function: A Community-Based Cohort Study. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2018 Jul 1;178(7):903-10. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2018.0292. PMID: 29868840. Exclusion Code: X8.

1470. Leach MJ, Kumar S. Cinnamon for diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2012. Exclusion Code: X8.

1471. Leblanc E, Pratley RE, Dawson-Hughes B, et al. Baseline characteristics of the vitamin d and type 2 diabetes (D2D) study-a contemporary prediabetes cohort. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A200-. PMID: CN-01631217. Exclusion Code: X4.

1472. LeBlanc ES, Patnode CD, Webber EM, et al. Behavioral and Pharmacotherapy Weight Loss Interventions to Prevent Obesity-Related Morbidity and Mortality in Adults: Updated Evidence Report and Systematic Review for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *Jama*. 2018 Sep 18;320(11):1172-91. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.7777. PMID: 30326501. Exclusion Code: X8.

1473. LeBlanc ES, Pratley RE, Dawson-Hughes B, et al. Baseline Characteristics of the Vitamin D and Type 2 Diabetes (D2d) Study: a Contemporary Prediabetes Cohort That Will Inform Diabetes Prevention Efforts. *Diabetes care*. 2018;41(8):1590-9. doi: 10.2337/dc18-0240. PMID: CN-01626961. Exclusion Code: X4.

1474. Leckie RL. Examining glucose control and working memory as a function of age in older type 2 diabetics: results from the Look AHEAD Brain MRI ancillary study. *Dissertation abstracts international: section B: the sciences and engineering*. 2017;78:No Pagination Specified. PMID: CN-01415381. Exclusion Code: X2.

1475. Lee AL, Chen BC, Mou CH, et al. Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine Therapy and the Risk of Vascular Complications in Patients With Type II Diabetes Mellitus: a nationwide, retrospective, Taiwanese-Registry, cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Jan;95(3):e2536. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000002536. PMID: 26817897. Exclusion Code: X4.

1476. Lee CM, Woodward M, Colagiuri S. Triple therapy combinations for the treatment of type 2 diabetes - a network meta-analysis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Jun;116:149-58. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.04.037. PMID: 27321330. Exclusion Code: X8.

1477. Lee CMY, Versace VL, Malo JA, et al. Screening for diabetes prevention with diabetes risk scores - a balancing act. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Jan;135:120-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.11.009. PMID: 29155122. Exclusion Code: X6.

1478. Lee D, Chun E, Hur J, et al. Effect of sarpogrelate, a selective 5-HT. *Atherosclerosis*. 2017;257:47-54. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2016.12.011. PMID: CN-01424565. Exclusion Code: X6.

1479. Lee DH, Chun EJ, Hur JH, et al. Effect of sarpogrelate, a selective 5-HT2A receptor antagonist, on characteristics of coronary artery disease in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Atherosclerosis*. 2017 Feb;257:47-54. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2016.12.011. PMID: 28068560. Exclusion Code: X6.

1480. Lee EY, Hwang S, Lee YH, et al. Association between metformin use and risk of lactic acidosis or elevated lactate concentration in type 2 diabetes. *Yonsei Med J*. 2017 Mar;58(2):312-8. doi: 10.3349/ymj.2017.58.2.312. PMID: 28120561. Exclusion Code: X8.

1481. Lee G, Oh SW, Hwang SS, et al. Comparative effectiveness of oral antidiabetic drugs in preventing cardiovascular mortality and morbidity: A network meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(5):e0177646. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0177646. PMID: 28542373. Exclusion Code: X8.

1482. Lee JY, Lee SW, Nasir NH, et al. Diabetes telemonitoring reduces the risk of hypoglycaemia during Ramadan: a pilot randomized controlled study. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Dec;32(12):1658-61. doi: 10.1111/dme.12836. PMID: 26103794. Exclusion Code: X4.

1483. Lee KT, Yeh YH, Chang SH, et al. Metformin is associated with fewer major adverse cardiac events among patients with a new diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus: A propensity score-matched nationwide study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Jul;96(28):e7507. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007507. PMID: 28700501. Exclusion Code: X8.

1484. Lee MC, Chiang CY, Lee CH, et al. Metformin use is associated with a low risk of tuberculosis among newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus patients with normal renal function: A nationwide cohort study with validated diagnostic criteria. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(10):e0205807. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0205807. PMID: 30335800. Exclusion Code: X6.

1485. Lee S, Pei D, Chi M, et al. An investigation and comparison of the effectiveness of different exercise programmes in improving glucose metabolism and pancreatic ? cell function of type 2 diabetes patients. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2015;69(10):1159-70. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12679. PMID: CN-01257200. Exclusion Code: X2.

1486. Lee S-H, Gantz I, Round E, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial evaluating the safety and efficacy of the once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor omarigliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by glimepiride and metformin. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2017;17(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s12902-017-0219-x. PMID: CN-01429972. Exclusion Code: X2.

1487. Lee SW, Lee JY, Tan CS, et al. Strategies to make Ramadan fasting safer in type 2 diabetics: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials and observational studies. *Medicine*

(Baltimore). 2016 Jan;95(2):e2457. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000002457. PMID: 26765440. Exclusion Code: X8.

1488. Lee WC, Dekoven M, Bouchard J, et al. Improved real-world glycaemic outcomes with liraglutide versus other incretin-based therapies in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Sep;16(9):819-26. doi: 10.1111/dom.12285. PMID: 24581276. Exclusion Code: X5.

1489. Lee WY, Clark BK, Winkler E, et al. Responsiveness to change of self-report and device-based physical activity measures in the living well with diabetes trial. *J Phys Act Health*. 2015 Aug;12(8):1082-7. doi: 10.1123/jpah.2013-0265. PMID: 25243708. Exclusion Code: X6.

1490. Lee Y, Kim S, Lee I, et al. Effect of a brown rice based vegan diet and conventional diabetic diet on glycemic control of patients with type 2 diabetes: a 12-week randomized clinical trial. *Plos one*. 2016;11(6):e0155918. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155918. PMID: CN-01382751. Exclusion Code: X2.

1491. Lee YH, Kim JH, Kim SR, et al. Lobeglitazone, a novel thiazolidinedione, improves non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in type 2 diabetes: its efficacy and predictive factors related to responsiveness. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2017 Jan;32(1):60-9. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2017.32.1.60. PMID: 27914133. Exclusion Code: X2.

1492. Leehey DJ, Collins E, Kramer HJ, et al. Structured exercise in obese diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Nephrol*. 2016;44(1):54-62. doi: 10.1159/000447703. PMID: 27385652. Exclusion Code: X2.

1493. Lehrke M, Leiter LA, Hehnke U, et al. Safety and efficacy of linagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease: analysis of pooled events from 19 clinical trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Sep-Oct;30(7):1378-84. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.06.015. PMID: 27396241. Exclusion Code: X8.

1494. Lehrke M, Marx N, Patel S, et al. Safety and tolerability of linagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a comprehensive pooled analysis of 22 placebo-controlled studies. *Clin Ther*. 2014 Aug 1;36(8):1130-46. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2014.06.008. PMID: 25015594. Exclusion Code: X8.

1495. Lehtisalo J, Lindstrom J, Ngandu T, et al. Association of long-term dietary fat intake, exercise, and weight with later cognitive function in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2016 Feb;20(2):146-54. doi: 10.1007/s12603-015-0565-1. PMID: 26812510. Exclusion Code: X6.

1496. Lehtisalo J, Lindstrom J, Ngandu T, et al. Diabetes, glycaemia, and cognition-a secondary analysis of the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2016 Jan;32(1):102-10. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2679. PMID: 26172529. Exclusion Code: X6.

1497. Leibold C, Shubrook JH, Nakazawa M, et al. Effectiveness of the complete health improvement program in reducing risk factors for cardiovascular disease in an Appalachian population. *J Am Osteopath Assoc*. 2016 Feb;116(2):84-91. doi: 10.7556/jaoa.2016.020. PMID: 26830523. Exclusion Code: X8.

1498. Leibowitz G, Cahn A, Bhatt DL, et al. Impact of treatment with saxagliptin on glycaemic stability and beta-cell

function in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 May;17(5):487-94. doi: 10.1111/dom.12445. PMID: 25656169. Exclusion Code: X2.

1499. Leiter L, Gross J, Chow F, et al. Once weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist albiglutide vs. prandial insulin added to basal insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results over 52 weeks. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017;31(8):1283-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.05.010. PMID: CN-01396176. Exclusion Code: X5.

1500. Leiter L, Langslet G, Vijapurkar U, et al. Simultaneous reduction in both HbA1c and body weight with canagliflozin versus glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin. *Diabetes therapy*. 2016;7(2):269-78. doi: 10.1007/s13300-016-0163-1. PMID: CN-01165540. Exclusion Code: X2.

1501. Leiter LA, Carr MC, Stewart M, et al. Efficacy and safety of the once-weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist albiglutide versus sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and renal impairment: a randomized phase III study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Oct;37(10):2723-30. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2855. PMID: 25048383. Exclusion Code: X2.

1502. Leiter LA, Teoh H, Braunwald E, et al. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin in older participants in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jun;38(6):1145-53. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2868. PMID: 25758769. Exclusion Code: X2.

1503. Leiter LA, Yoon KH, Arias P, et al. Canagliflozin provides durable glycemic improvements and body weight reduction over 104 weeks versus glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin: a randomized, double-blind, phase 3 study. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):355-64. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2762. PMID: 25205142. Exclusion Code: X5.

1504. Lentferink YE, Knibbe CAJ, van der Vorst MMJ. Efficacy of Metformin Treatment with Respect to Weight Reduction in Children and Adults with Obesity: A Systematic Review. *Drugs*. 2018 Dec;78(18):1887-901. doi: 10.1007/s40265-018-1025-0. PMID: 30511324. Exclusion Code: X8.

1505. Leslie WS, Ford I, Sattar N, et al. The Diabetes Remission Clinical Trial (DiRECT): protocol for a cluster randomised trial. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2016 Feb 16;17:20. doi: 10.1186/s12875-016-0406-2. PMID: 26879684. Exclusion Code: X6.

1506. Leung M, Leung DY, Wong VW. Effects of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors on cardiac and endothelial function in type 2 diabetes mellitus: A pilot study. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2016 May;13(3):236-43. doi: 10.1177/1479164116629352. PMID: 26993495. Exclusion Code: X6.

1507. Leung M, Wong VW, Hudson M, et al. Impact of improved glycemic control on cardiac function in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Circ Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2016 Mar;9(3):e003643. doi: 10.1161/circimaging.115.003643. PMID: 26962125. Exclusion Code: X6.

1508. Levesque V, Poirier P, Despres JP, et al. Assessing and targeting key lifestyle cardiovascular risk factors at the workplace: Effect on hemoglobin A1c levels. *Ann Med*. 2015;47(7):605-14. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2015.1091943. PMID: 26542534. Exclusion Code: X4.

1509. Levin PA, Wei W, Zhou S, et al. Outcomes and treatment patterns of

adding a third agent to 2 OADs in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm*. 2014 May;20(5):501-12. doi: 10.18553/jmcp.2014.20.5.501. PMID: 24761822. Exclusion Code: X2.

1510. Levy JC, Davies MJ, Holman RR. Continuous glucose monitoring detected hypoglycaemia in the Treating to Target in Type 2 Diabetes Trial (4-T). *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Sep;131:161-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.01.022. PMID: 28750219. Exclusion Code: X2.

1511. Lewis JD, Habel LA, Quesenberry CP, et al. Pioglitazone use and risk of bladder cancer and other common cancers in persons with diabetes. *Jama*. 2015 Jul 21;314(3):265-77. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.7996. PMID: 26197187. Exclusion Code: X5.

1512. Lewis K. Weight loss achieved with medication can delay onset of type 2 diabetes in at-risk individuals. *Journal of clinical outcomes management*. 2014;21(9):393-5. PMID: CN-01048574. Exclusion Code: X8.

1513. Ley SH, Ardisson Korat AV, Sun Q, et al. Contribution of the nurses' health studies to uncovering risk factors for type 2 diabetes: diet, lifestyle, biomarkers, and genetics. *Am J Public Health*. 2016 Sep;106(9):1624-30. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2016.303314. PMID: 27459454. Exclusion Code: X8.

1514. Li B, Liu LB, Liu XY, et al. Effect of moderate-intensity exercise on the insulin sensitivity and plasma level of adiponectin in obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Chinese journal of clinical rehabilitation*. 2005;9(39):22-4. PMID: CN-01739197. Exclusion Code: X1.

1515. Li CJ, Yu Q, Yu P, et al. Efficacy and safety comparison of add-on therapy with liraglutide, saxagliptin and vildagliptin, all in combination with current conventional oral hypoglycemic agents therapy in poorly controlled Chinese type 2 diabetes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2014 Sep;122(8):469-76. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1374586. PMID: 24838155. Exclusion Code: X5.

1516. Li CY, Erickson SR, Wu CH. Metformin use and asthma outcomes among patients with concurrent asthma and diabetes. *Respirology*. 2016 Oct;21(7):1210-8. doi: 10.1111/resp.12818. PMID: 27245632. Exclusion Code: X8.

1517. Li F, Chen J, Leng F, et al. Effect of saxagliptin on circulating endothelial progenitor cells and endothelial function in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2017 Jun;125(6):400-7. doi: 10.1055/s-0042-124421. PMID: 28407661. Exclusion Code: X5.

1518. Li FF, Jiang LL, Yan RN, et al. Effects of saxagliptin add-on therapy to insulin on blood glycemic fluctuations in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized, control, open-labeled trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Oct;95(43):e5229. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000005229. PMID: 27787387. Exclusion Code: X5.

1519. Li J, Ng EH, Stener-Victorin E, et al. Acupuncture treatment for insulin sensitivity of women with polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance: a study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2017 Mar 9;18(1):115. doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-1854-2. PMID: 28274268. Exclusion Code: X5.

1520. Li L, Jick S, Gopalakrishnan C, et al. Metformin use and risk of lactic acidosis in people with diabetes with and without

renal impairment: a cohort study in Denmark and the UK. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Apr;34(4):485-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.13203. PMID: 27504911. Exclusion Code: X2.

1521. Li L, Zhang M, Su F, et al. Combination therapy analysis of ezetimibe and statins in Chinese patients with acute coronary syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2015 Feb 18;14:10. doi: 10.1186/s12944-015-0004-7. PMID: 25879728. Exclusion Code: X2.

1522. Li M, Li D, Tang Y, et al. Effect of Diabetes Sleep Education for T2DM Who Sleep After Midnight: A Pilot Study from China. *Metab Syndr Relat Disord*. 2018 Feb;16(1):13-9. doi: 10.1089/met.2017.0069. PMID: 29356602. Exclusion Code: X4.

1523. Li M, Li T, Shi B-Y, et al. Impact of motivational interviewing on the quality of life and its related factors in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with poor long-term glycemic control. *International journal of nursing sciences*. 2014;1(3):250-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnss.2014.05.022. PMID: CN-01079459. Exclusion Code: X7.

1524. Li W, Xie B, Qiu S, et al. Non-lab and semi-lab algorithms for screening undiagnosed diabetes: a cross-sectional study. *Ebiomedicine*. 2018;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2018.08.009. PMID: CN-01629119. Exclusion Code: X4.

1525. Li X, Cai X, Ma X, et al. Short- and long-term effects of wholegrain oat intake on weight management and glucolipid metabolism in overweight type-2 diabetics: a randomized control trial. *Nutrients*. 2016 Sep 7;8(9)doi: 10.3390/nu8090549. PMID: 27618090. Exclusion Code: X2.

1526. Li X, Liu H, Feng H, et al. Acupuncture paired with herbal medicine for prediabetes: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2017 Jun 28;18(1):297. doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-2014-4. PMID: 28659162. Exclusion Code: X6.

1527. Li X, Wang J, Gong Q, et al. Higher blood pressure and predicted rate of diabetes in people with impaired glucose tolerance enhance the subsequent long-term risk of stroke: 23 year follow-up of the Daqing Diabetes Prevention Study. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 21st scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China*. 2017;33(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2948. PMID: CN-01431758. Exclusion Code: X5.

1528. Li Y, Xu M, Fan R, et al. The effects of intensive nutrition education on late middle-aged adults with type 2 diabetes. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016 Sep 8;13(9)doi: 10.3390/ijerph13090897. PMID: 27618080. Exclusion Code: X2.

1529. Li Z, Zhang Y, Quan X, et al. Efficacy and acceptability of glycemic control of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists among type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(5):e0154206. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0154206. PMID: 27158818. Exclusion Code: X8.

1530. Liang CY, Yeh YC, Lee CJ, et al. Flunarizine and the risk of parkinsonism in a newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic population in Taiwan: A nested case-control study. *J Clin Neurosci*. 2018 Apr;50:281-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jocn.2018.01.017. PMID: 29396059. Exclusion Code: X2.

1531. Liao H, Zhong S, Li P, et al. Effects and mechanism of moderate aerobic exercise on impaired fasting glucose improvement. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2015;14:157. doi: 10.1186/s12944-015-0117-z. PMID: CN-01168790. Exclusion Code: X6.

1532. Liao KF, Lin CL, Lai SW, et al. Sitagliptin use and risk of acute pancreatitis in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a population-based case-control study in Taiwan. *Eur J Intern Med*. 2016 Jan;27:76-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2015.09.015. PMID: 26433909. Exclusion Code: X2.

1533. Lilly M, Godwin M. Treating prediabetes with metformin: systematic review and meta-analysis (Structured abstract). Canadian Family Physician; 2009. p. 363-9. Exclusion Code: X8.

1534. Lim LL, Lau ESH, Kong APS, et al. Aspects of Multicomponent Integrated Care Promote Sustained Improvement in Surrogate Clinical Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jun;41(6):1312-20. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2010. PMID: 29784698. Exclusion Code: X8.

1535. Lim MS, Park B, Kong IG, et al. Leisure sedentary time is differentially associated with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and hyperlipidemia depending on occupation. *BMC Public Health*. 2017 Mar 23;17(1):278. doi: 10.1186/s12889-017-4192-0. PMID: 28335768. Exclusion Code: X8.

1536. Lim S, Han KA, Yu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of initial combination therapy with gemigliptin and metformin compared with monotherapy with either drug in patients with type 2 diabetes: A double-blind randomized controlled trial (INICOM study). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jan;19(1):87-97. doi: 10.1111/dom.12787. PMID: 27619558. Exclusion Code: X2.

1537. Lim S, Kang S, Kim K, et al. Multifactorial intervention in diabetes care using real-time monitoring and tailored feedback in type 2 diabetes. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016;53(2):189-98. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0754-8. PMID: CN-01258599. Exclusion Code: X2.

1538. Lim SS, Hutchison SK, Van Ryswyk E, et al. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(3)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007506.pub4. PMID: CD007506. Exclusion Code: X8.

1539. Limaye T, Kumaran K, Joglekar C, et al. Efficacy of a virtual assistance-based lifestyle intervention in reducing risk factors for Type 2 diabetes in young employees in the information technology industry in India: LIMIT, a randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Apr;34(4):563-8. doi: 10.1111/dme.13258. PMID: 27589695. Exclusion Code: X7.

1540. Lin HC, Kachingwe BH, Lin HL, et al. Effects of metformin dose on cancer risk reduction in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a 6-year follow-up study. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2014 Jan;34(1):36-45. doi: 10.1002/phar.1334. PMID: 23864581. Exclusion Code: X8.

1541. Lin HF, Liao KF, Chang CM, et al. Use of thiazolidinediones and risk of hip fracture in old people in a case-control study in Taiwan. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Sep;96(36):e7712. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007712. PMID: 28885328. Exclusion Code: X2.

1542. Lin J, Gill A, Zahm SH, et al. Metformin use and survival after non-small cell lung cancer: A cohort study in

the US Military health system. *Int J Cancer*. 2017 Jul 15;141(2):254-63. doi: 10.1002/ijc.30724. PMID: 28380674. Exclusion Code: X2.

1543. Lin JC, Lai MS. Antihypertensive drugs and diabetic retinopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Ophthalmologica*. 2016;235(2):87-96. doi: 10.1159/000441958. PMID: 26695432. Exclusion Code: X8.

1544. Lin JH, Zhang JJ, Lin SL, et al. Design of a phase 2 clinical trial of an ASK1 inhibitor, GS-4997, in patients with diabetic kidney disease. *Nephron*. 2015;129(1):29-33. doi: 10.1159/000369152. PMID: 25531162. Exclusion Code: X6.

1545. Lin KD, Lee MY, Feng CC, et al. Residual effect of reductions in red blood cell count and haematocrit and haemoglobin levels after 10-month withdrawal of pioglitazone in patients with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Nov;31(11):1341-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.12481. PMID: 24797920. Exclusion Code: X2.

1546. Lin S, Chen M, Chen W, et al. A Randomized Trial of Insulin Glargine plus Oral Hypoglycemic Agents versus Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion to Treat Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2018;2018:2791584. doi: 10.1155/2018/2791584. PMID: 30420969. Exclusion Code: X5.

1547. Lin SD, Su SL, Wang SY, et al. Using continuous glucose monitoring to assess contributions of premeal and postmeal glucose levels in diabetic patients treated with metformin alone. *Diabetes Metab*. 2016 Nov;42(5):336-41. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2016.03.002. PMID: 27068362. Exclusion Code: X6.

1548. Lincoff AM, Wolski K, Nicholls SJ, et al. Pioglitazone and risk of cardiovascular events in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *J Am Med Assoc*. 2007;298(10):1180-8. doi: 10.1001/jama.298.10.1180. PMID: CN-01753548. Exclusion Code: X8.

1549. Lind M, Hirsch I, Tuomilehto J, et al. Design and methods of a randomised double-blind trial of adding liraglutide to control HbA1c in patients with type 2 diabetes with impaired glycaemic control treated with multiple daily insulin injections (MDI-Liraglutide trial). *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2015;9(1):15-22. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2014.07.010. PMID: CN-01039966. Exclusion Code: X2.

1550. Lindhardt M, Persson F, Oxlund C, et al. Predicting albuminuria response to spironolactone treatment with urinary proteomics in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 2018 Feb 1;33(2):296-303. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw406. PMID: 28064163. Exclusion Code: X6.

1551. Lingvay I, Desouza CV, Lalic KS, et al. A 26-Week Randomized Controlled Trial of Semaglutide Once Daily Versus Liraglutide and Placebo in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Suboptimally Controlled on Diet and Exercise With or Without Metformin. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Sep;41(9):1926-37. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2381. PMID: 30026333. Exclusion Code: X2.

1552. Linz PE, Lovato LC, Byington RP, et al. Paradoxical reduction in HDL-C with fenofibrate and thiazolidinedione therapy in type 2 diabetes: the ACCORD Lipid Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):686-93. doi: 10.2337/dc13-0790. PMID: 24296848. Exclusion Code: X2.

1553. Lipkin EW, Schwartz AV, Anderson AM, et al. The Look AHEAD Trial: bone loss at 4-year follow-up in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Oct;37(10):2822-9. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0762. PMID: 25048381. Exclusion Code: X6.

1554. Lipska KJ, Ross JS, Miao Y, et al. Potential overtreatment of diabetes mellitus in older adults with tight glycemic control. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2015 Mar;175(3):356-62. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2014.7345. PMID: 25581565. Exclusion Code: X8.

1555. Liss DT, Finch EA, Cooper A, et al. One-year effects of a group-based lifestyle intervention in adults with type 2 diabetes: A randomized encouragement trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Jun;140:36-44. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.03.030. PMID: 29596950. Exclusion Code: X2.

1556. Liss DT, Finch EA, Gregory DL, et al. Design and participant characteristics for a randomized effectiveness trial of an intensive lifestyle intervention to reduce cardiovascular risk in adults with type 2 diabetes: The I-D-HEALTH study. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2016 Jan;46:114-21. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2015.11.016. PMID: 26611433. Exclusion Code: X6.

1557. Liu G, Li Y, Hu Y, et al. Influence of Lifestyle on Incident Cardiovascular Disease and Mortality in Patients With Diabetes Mellitus. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018 Jun 26;71(25):2867-76. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.04.027. PMID: 29929608. Exclusion Code: X4.

1558. Liu J, Hu Y, Zhang H, et al. Exenatide treatment increases serum irisin levels in patients with obesity and newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Nov - Dec;30(8):1555-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.07.020. PMID: 27503404. Exclusion Code: X6.

1559. Liu J, Zhang P, Tian J, et al. Ozone therapy for treating foot ulcers in people with diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1560. Liu K, Wang B, Zhou R, et al. Effect of combined use of a low-carbohydrate, high-protein diet with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on glycemic control in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-controlled trial. *American journal of clinical nutrition*. 2018;108(2):256-65. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqy120. PMID: CN-01955140. Exclusion Code: X4.

1561. Liu T. The effects of a health partner program on reducing cardiovascular risk factors. *West J Nurs Res*. 2018 Apr;40(4):537-61. doi: 10.1177/0193945916683184. PMID: 28322645. Exclusion Code: X5.

1562. Liu T. The Effects of a Health Partner Program on Improving Health Status Among Overweight/Obese Individuals With and Without Prediabetes. *West J Nurs Res*. 2018 Nov;40(11):1638-57. doi: 10.1177/0193945917714031. PMID: 28655285. Exclusion Code: X4.

1563. Liu WY, Lu DJ, Du XM, et al. Effect of aerobic exercise and low carbohydrate diet on pre-diabetic non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in postmenopausal women and middle aged men--the role of gut microbiota composition: study protocol for the AELC randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 Jan 17;14:48. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-48. PMID: 24438438. Exclusion Code: X6.

1564. Liu X, Li Y, Li L, et al. Prevalence, awareness, treatment, control of type 2 diabetes mellitus and risk factors in Chinese rural population: the RuralDiab study. *Sci Rep*. 2016 Aug 11;6:31426. doi: 10.1038/srep31426. PMID: 27510966. Exclusion Code: X8.

1565. Liu X, Mei T, Chen W, et al. Comparison of antidiabetic medications during the treatment of atherosclerosis in T2DM patients. *Mediators Inflamm*. 2017;2017:5032708. doi: 10.1155/2017/5032708. PMID: 28539704. Exclusion Code: X5.

1566. Liu X, Men P, Wang Y, et al. Impact of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors on serum adiponectin: a meta-analysis. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2016 Nov 23;15(1):204. doi: 10.1186/s12944-016-0372-7. PMID: 27881129. Exclusion Code: X8.

1567. Liu X, Shi J, Wang A, et al. Changes in ideal cardiovascular health status and risk of new-onset type 2 diabetes: The Kailuan prospective study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Aug;95(34):e4571. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000004571. PMID: 27559955. Exclusion Code: X4.

1568. Liu Y, Liu SX, Zheng F, et al. Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Jul;7(4):615-21. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12438. PMID: 27181277. Exclusion Code: X6.

1569. Liu Y, Tian Q, Yang J, et al. No pancreatic safety concern following glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist therapies: A pooled analysis of cardiovascular outcome trials. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018 Nov;34(8):e3061. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3061. PMID: 30109766. Exclusion Code: X8.

1570. Liutkus J, Fujioka K, Astrup A, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves health-related quality of life (HRQoL) in overweight or obese adults without diabetes: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 56-week trial. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2015;39:S36. PMID: CN-01129851. Exclusion Code: X2.

1571. Livingstone SJ, Looker HC, Akbar T, et al. Effect of atorvastatin on glycaemia progression in patients with diabetes: an analysis from the Collaborative Atorvastatin in Diabetes Trial (CARDS). *Diabetologia*. 2016 Feb;59(2):299-306. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3802-6. PMID: 26577796. Exclusion Code: X6.

1572. Lo C, Jun M, Badve SV, et al. Glucose-lowering agents for treating pre-existing and new-onset diabetes in kidney transplant recipients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1573. Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, et al. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(9)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011798.pub2. PMID: CD011798. Exclusion Code: X8.

1574. Lodovici M, Bigagli E, Luceri C, et al. Gender-related drug effect on several markers of oxidation stress in diabetes patients with and without complications. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2015 Nov 5;766:86-90. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2015.09.041. PMID: 26424110. Exclusion Code: X6.

1575. Lombardi R, Onali S, Thorburn D, et al. Pharmacological interventions for non-alcohol related fatty liver disease (NAFLD). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1576. Long GH, Cooper AJ, Wareham NJ, et al. Healthy behavior change and cardiovascular outcomes in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients: a cohort analysis of the ADDITION-Cambridge study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1712-20. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1731. PMID: 24658389. Exclusion Code: X5.

1577. Long GH, Johansson I, Rolandsson O, et al. Healthy behaviours and 10-year incidence of diabetes: a population cohort study. *Prev Med*. 2015 Feb;71:121-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.12.013. PMID: 25532678. Exclusion Code: X2.

1578. Lorenzatti AJ, Eliaschewitz FG, Chen Y, et al. Rationale and design of a randomized study to assess the efficacy and safety of evolocumab in patients with diabetes and dyslipidemia: The BERSON clinical trial. *Clin Cardiol*. 2018 Sep;41(9):1117-22. doi: 10.1002/clc.23018. PMID: 29962050. Exclusion Code: X6.

1579. Lorig K, Ritter PL, Moreland C, et al. Can a box of mailed materials achieve the triple aims of health care? The Mailed Chronic Disease Self-Management Tool Kit Study. *Health Promot Pract*. 2015 Sep;16(5):765-74. doi: 10.1177/1524839915571633. PMID: 25690615. Exclusion Code: X8.

1580. Losada E, Soldevila B, Ali MS, et al. Real-world antidiabetic drug use and fracture risk in 12,277 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a nested case-control study. *Osteoporos Int*. 2018 Sep;29(9):2079-86. doi: 10.1007/s00198-018-4581-y. PMID: 29860664. Exclusion Code: X5.

1581. Loskutova NY, Tsai AG, Fisher EB, et al. Patient navigators connecting patients to community resources to improve diabetes outcomes. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2016 Jan-Feb;29(1):78-89. doi: 10.3122/jabfm.2016.01.150048. PMID: 26769880. Exclusion Code: X8.

1582. Lotta LA, Sharp SJ, Burgess S, et al. Association between low-density lipoprotein cholesterol-lowering genetic variants and risk of type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. *Jama*. 2016 Oct 4;316(13):1383-91. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.14568. PMID: 27701660. Exclusion Code: X8.

1583. Lovshin JA, Barnie A, DeAlmeida A, et al. Liraglutide promotes natriuresis but does not increase circulating levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jan;38(1):132-9. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1958. PMID: 25414155. Exclusion Code: X2.

1584. Lu C, Min K, Chuang L, et al. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of ipragliflozin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and inadequate glycemic control with metformin: results of a phase 3 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter trial. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2016;7(3):366-73. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12422. PMID: CN-01153237. Exclusion Code: X2.

1585. Lu CH, Chung CH, Lee CH, et al. Combination COX-2 inhibitor and metformin attenuate rate of joint replacement in osteoarthritis with diabetes: A nationwide, retrospective, matched-cohort study in Taiwan. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(1):e0191242. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0191242. PMID: 29385156. Exclusion Code: X8.

1586. Lü Q, Ke Lq, Tong N, et al. Metformin for people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting blood glucose. Cochrane Database of

Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2010. Exclusion Code: X8.

1587. Lu Y, Garcia Rodriguez LA, Malgerud L, et al. New-onset type 2 diabetes, elevated HbA1c, anti-diabetic medications, and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Br J Cancer*. 2015 Dec 1;113(11):1607-14. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2015.353. PMID: 26575601. Exclusion Code: X11.

1588. Luchsinger JA, Lehtisalo J, Lindstrom J, et al. Cognition in the Finnish diabetes prevention study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jun;108(3):e63-6. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.02.023. PMID: 25799080. Exclusion Code: X6.

1589. Luchsinger JA, Ma Y, Christophi CA, et al. Metformin, lifestyle intervention, and cognition in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jul;40(7):958-65. doi: 10.2337/dc16-2376. PMID: 28500216. Exclusion Code: X6.

1590. Ludemann J, Dutting E, Dworak M. Patient preference and tolerability of a DPP-4 inhibitor versus a GLP-1 analog in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with metformin: a 24-week, randomized, multicenter, crossover study. *Therapeutic advances in endocrinology and metabolism*. 2015;6(4):141-8. doi: 10.1177/2042018815595584. PMID: CN-01091155. Exclusion Code: X5.

1591. Ludvik B, Frias JP, Tinahones FJ, et al. Dulaglutide as add-on therapy to SGLT2 inhibitors in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes (AWARD-10): a 24-week, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2018 May;6(5):370-81. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(18)30023-8. PMID: 29483060. Exclusion Code: X2.

1592. Lundby-Christensen L, Tarnow L, Boesgaard TW, et al. Metformin versus placebo in combination with insulin analogues in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus-the randomised, blinded Copenhagen Insulin and Metformin Therapy (CIMT) trial. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Feb 25;6(2):e008376. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008376. PMID: 26916684. Exclusion Code: X2.

1593. Lundby-Christensen L, Vaag A, Tarnow L, et al. Effects of biphasic, basal-bolus or basal insulin analogue treatments on carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the randomised Copenhagen Insulin and Metformin Therapy (CIMT) trial. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Feb 25;6(2):e008377. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008377. PMID: 26916685. Exclusion Code: X2.

1594. Lundkvist P, Amini S, Lau BJ, et al. Metabolic effects of dapagliflozin QD and exenatide QW in obese adults without diabetes: a 24-week randomised placebo-controlled phase 2 study. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S377-s8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212759. Exclusion Code: X2.

1595. Lundkvist P, Pereira MJ, Katsogiannos P, et al. Dapagliflozin once daily plus exenatide once weekly in obese adults without diabetes: sustained reductions in body weight, glycaemia and blood pressure over 1 year. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;19(9):1276-88. doi: 10.1111/dom.12954. PMID: CN-01600608. Exclusion Code: X2.

1596. Lundkvist P, Sjostrom CD, Amini S, et al. Dapagliflozin once-daily and

exenatide once-weekly dual therapy: A 24-week randomized, placebo-controlled, phase II study examining effects on body weight and prediabetes in obese adults without diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jan;19(1):49-60. doi: 10.1111/dom.12779. PMID: 27550386. Exclusion Code: X2.

1597. Luo Y, Paul SK, Zhou X, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of Beijing prediabetes reversion program: a randomized controlled clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy of lifestyle intervention and/or pioglitazone in reversion to normal glucose tolerance in prediabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2017;2017:7602408. doi: 10.1155/2017/7602408. PMID: 28168204. Exclusion Code: X6.

1598. Lutes LD, Cummings DM, Littlewood K, et al. A Community Health Worker-Delivered Intervention in African American Women with Type 2 Diabetes: A 12-Month Randomized Trial. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2017 Aug;25(8):1329-35. doi: 10.1002/oby.21883. PMID: 28660719. Exclusion Code: X6.

1599. Lv J, Perkovic V. Blood pressure management in diabetes: a path forward? *J Hypertens*. 2011 Jul;29(7):1283-4. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3283491537. PMID: 21659818. Exclusion Code: X8.

1600. Lynch EB, Liebman R, Ventrelle J, et al. A self-management intervention for African Americans with comorbid diabetes and hypertension: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2014 May 29;11:E90. doi: 10.5888/pcd11.130349. PMID: 24874782. Exclusion Code: X6.

1601. Lynch EB, Liebman R, Ventrelle J, et al. Design of the Lifestyle Improvement through Food and Exercise (LIFE) study: a randomized controlled trial of self-management of type 2 diabetes among African American patients from safety net health centers. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014 Nov;39(2):246-55. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2014.09.003. PMID: 25245954. Exclusion Code: X6.

1602. Lyon C, Fields H, Langner S, et al. Diabetes Education and Glycemic Control. *Am Fam Physician*. 2018 Feb 15;97(4):269-70. PMID: 29671523. Exclusion Code: X8.

1603. Lyons I, Barber N, Raynor DK, et al. The Medicines Advice Service Evaluation (MASE): a randomised controlled trial of a pharmacist-led telephone based intervention designed to improve medication adherence. *BMJ Qual Saf*. 2016 Oct;25(10):759-69. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs-2015-004670. PMID: 26755665. Exclusion Code: X2.

1604. Ma J, Yang W, Fang N, et al. The association between intensive glycemic control and vascular complications in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2009 Nov;19(9):596-603. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2009.07.004. PMID: 19819121. Exclusion Code: X8.

1605. Ma RCW, Del Prato S, Gallwitz B, et al. Oral glucose lowering with linagliptin and metformin compared with linagliptin alone as initial treatment in Asian patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes and marked hyperglycemia: subgroup analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2018;9(3):579-86. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12746. PMID: CN-01605503. Exclusion Code: X5.

1606. Macauley M, Hollingsworth KG, Smith FE, et al. Effect of vildagliptin on hepatic steatosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Apr;100(4):1578-85. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3794. PMID: 25664602. Exclusion Code: X2.

1607. MacHado P, Osark B, Conde A, et al. Metformin for frailty prevention: a randomized placebo-control trial. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2019;67:S301-. doi: 10.1111/jgs.15898. PMID: CN-01940253. Exclusion Code: X6.

1608. Maciel MG, Beserra BTS, Oliveira FCB, et al. The effect of glucagon-like peptide 1 and glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonists on energy expenditure: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Aug;142:222-35. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.05.034. PMID: 29857094. Exclusion Code: X8.

1609. Mackerras DEM. Does a combined program of dietary modification and physical activity or the use of metformin reduce the conversion from impaired glucose tolerance to type 2 diabetes? *Med J Aust*. 2003;178(7):346-7. PMID: CN-01753476. Exclusion Code: X8.

1610. Madjd A, Taylor MA, Delavari A, et al. Beneficial effects of replacing diet beverages with water on type 2 diabetic obese women following a hypo-energetic diet: A randomized, 24-week clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jan;19(1):125-32. doi: 10.1111/dom.12793. PMID: 27748014. Exclusion Code: X6.

1611. Madjid IS, Backholer K, Williams ED, et al. The effect of educational status on the relationship between obesity and risk of type 2 diabetes. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Mar-Apr;8(2):e172-7. doi: 10.1016/j.orcp.2013.04.003. PMID: 24743013. Exclusion Code: X8.

1612. Madsbad S, Lieberman G, Skjoth T, et al. Comparable efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management across baseline BMI subgroups: results from the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S40-s1. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212779. Exclusion Code: X10.

1613. Madsen KS, Kähler P, Kähler LK, et al. Metformin and sulphonylurea (second- or third-generation) combination therapy for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1614. Madsen KS, Kähler P, Kähler LKA, et al. Metformin and second- or third-generation sulphonylurea combination therapy for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(4)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012368.pub2. PMID: CD012368. Exclusion Code: X8.

1615. Madsen SM, Thorup AC, Overgaard K, et al. Functional and structural vascular adaptations following 8 weeks of low volume high intensity interval training in lower leg of type 2 diabetes patients and individuals at high risk of metabolic syndrome. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. 2015;121(5):178-86. doi: 10.3109/13813455.2015.1087033. PMID: 26471849. Exclusion Code: X6.

1616. Maeda H, Kubota A, Kanamori A, et al. Effects of sitagliptin on the serum creatinine in Japanese type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jun;108(3):e42-5. doi:

10.1016/j.diabres.2015.03.008. PMID: 25836945. Exclusion Code: X2.

1617. Mahar SA, Hasan MI, Khan MI, et al. Comparison of hypoglycaemia episodes in people with type-2 diabetes fasting in Ramazan, treated with vildaglipton or sulphonylurea: results of the Pakistani cohort of the VIRTUE study. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2014 Nov;64(11):1297-302. PMID: 25831650. Exclusion Code: X8.

1618. Maharaj SS, Nuhu JM. Rebound exercise: a beneficial adjuvant for sedentary non-insulin-dependent type 2 diabetic individuals in a rural environment. *Aust J Rural Health*. 2016 Apr;24(2):123-9. doi: 10.1111/ajr.12223. PMID: 26255814. Exclusion Code: X7.

1619. Maindal HT, Carlsen AH, Lauritzen T, et al. Effect of a participant-driven health education programme in primary care for people with hyperglycaemia detected by screening: 3-year results from the Ready to Act randomized controlled trial (nested within the ADDITION-Denmark study). *Diabet Med*. 2014 Aug;31(8):976-86. doi: 10.1111/dme.12440. PMID: 24646371. Exclusion Code: X11.

1620. Mainous AG, 3rd, Tanner RJ, Anton SD, et al. Physical activity and abnormal blood glucose among healthy weight adults. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Jul;53(1):42-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.11.027. PMID: 28110936. Exclusion Code: X8.

1621. Maiorino M, Bellastella G, Caputo M, et al. Effects of Mediterranean diet on sexual function in people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: the MÈDITA trial. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016;30(8):1519-24. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.08.007. PMID: CN-01459416. Exclusion Code: X5.

1622. Maiorino M, Bellastella G, Petrizzo M, et al. Effect of a Mediterranean diet on endothelial progenitor cells and carotid intima-media thickness in type 2 diabetes: follow-up of a randomized trial. *European journal of preventive cardiology*. 2017;24(4):399-408. doi: 10.1177/2047487316676133. PMID: CN-01330975. Exclusion Code: X5.

1623. Maiorino M, Bellastella G, Petrizzo M, et al. Mediterranean diet cools down the inflammatory milieu in type 2 diabetes: the MÉDITA randomized controlled trial. *Endocrine*. 2016;54(3):634-41. doi: 10.1007/s12020-016-0881-1. PMID: CN-01292205. Exclusion Code: X6.

1624. Maiorino MI, Chiodini P, Bellastella G, et al. Free and fixed-ratio combinations of basal insulin and GLP-1 receptor agonists versus basal insulin intensification in type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Sep;20(9):2309-13. doi: 10.1111/dom.13343. PMID: 29732679. Exclusion Code: X8.

1625. Majumdar SR, Josse RG, Lin M, et al. Does sitagliptin affect the rate of osteoporotic fractures in type 2 diabetes? Population-based cohort study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 May;101(5):1963-9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4180. PMID: 26930183. Exclusion Code: X5.

1626. Malin S, Louis-Kullman E, Scelsi A, et al. Whole grain diet improves glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, and beta-cell function in overweight prediabetic adults. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A78. doi: 10.2337/db14-1-388. PMID: CN-01065606. Exclusion Code: X6.

1627. Mamza J, Mehta R, Donnelly R, et al. Important differences in the durability of

glycaemic response among second-line treatment options when added to metformin in type 2 diabetes: a retrospective cohort study. *Ann Med*. 2016;48(4):224-34. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2016.1157263. PMID: 26982210. Exclusion Code: X6.

1628. Mancia G, Cannon C, Tikkanen I, et al. Impact of empagliflozin on blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension by background antihypertensive medication. *Hypertension (dallas, tex. : 1979)*. 2016;68(6):1355-64. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.116.07703. PMID: CN-01290777. Exclusion Code: X2.

1629. Mann D, Palmisano J, Lin J. A pilot randomized trial of technology-assisted goal setting to improve physical activity among primary care patients with prediabetes. *Preventive medicine reports*. 2016;4:107-12. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2016.05.012. PMID: CN-01165746. Exclusion Code: X11.

1630. Mann JFE, Orsted DD, Brown-Frandsen K, et al. Liraglutide and renal outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2017 Aug 31;377(9):839-48. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1616011. PMID: 28854085. Exclusion Code: X2.

1631. Mann S, Jimenez A, Steele J, et al. Programming and supervision of resistance training leads to positive effects on strength and body composition: results from two randomised trials of community fitness programmes. *BMC public health*. 2018;18(1):420. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5289-9. PMID: CN-01703759. Exclusion Code: X2.

1632. Mannucci E, Monami M, Lamanna C, et al. Prevention of cardiovascular disease through glycemic control in type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2009 Nov;19(9):604-12. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2009.03.021. PMID: 19427768. Exclusion Code: X8.

1633. Mansi I, Frei CR, Wang CP, et al. Statins and new-onset diabetes mellitus and diabetic complications: a retrospective cohort study of US healthy adults. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2015 Nov;30(11):1599-610. doi: 10.1007/s11606-015-3335-1. PMID: 25917657. Exclusion Code: X2.

1634. Mao L, Lu J, Zhang Q, et al. Family-based intervention for patients with type 2 diabetes via WeChat in China: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2019 Apr 5;19(1):381. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-6702-8. PMID: 30953483. Exclusion Code: X6.

1635. Marcinak J, Cao C, Lee D, et al. Fasiglifam for glycaemic control in people with type 2 diabetes: a phase III, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/dom.13004. PMID: CN-01395624. Exclusion Code: X2.

1636. Margolis KL, O'Connor PJ, Morgan TM, et al. Outcomes of combined cardiovascular risk factor management strategies in type 2 diabetes: the ACCORD randomized trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1721-8. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2334. PMID: 24595629. Exclusion Code: X2.

1637. Margolis KL, Palermo L, Vittinghoff E, et al. Intensive blood pressure control, falls, and fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes: the ACCORD trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2014 Dec;29(12):1599-606. doi: 10.1007/s11606-014-2961-3. PMID: 25127725. Exclusion Code: X2.

1638. Mari A, Del Prato S, Ludvik B, et al. Differential effects of once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide and metformin on pancreatic beta-cell and insulin sensitivity during a standardized test meal in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):834-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12671. PMID: 27059816. Exclusion Code: X6.

1639. Marinik EL, Kelleher S, Savla J, et al. The resist diabetes trial: rationale, design, and methods of a hybrid efficacy/effectiveness intervention trial for resistance training maintenance to improve glucose homeostasis in older prediabetic adults. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014 Jan;37(1):19-32. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2013.11.006. PMID: 24252311. Exclusion Code: X6.

1640. Markle-Reid M, Ploeg J, Fraser KD, et al. The ACHRU-CPP versus usual care for older adults with type-2 diabetes and multiple chronic conditions and their family caregivers: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2017 Feb 6;18(1):55. doi: 10.1186/s13063-017-1795-9. PMID: 28166816. Exclusion Code: X6.

1641. Marquard J, Stirban A, Schliess F, et al. Effects of dextromethorphan as add-on to sitagliptin on blood glucose and serum insulin concentrations in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blinded, multiple crossover, single-dose clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jan;18(1):100-3. doi: 10.1111/dom.12576. PMID: 26362564. Exclusion Code: X5.

1642. Marques N, Abreu L, Santos B, et al. Cardiorespiratory parameters and glycated hemoglobin of patients with type 2 diabetes after a rehabilitation program. *Medicine*. 2018;97(8):e9321. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000009321. PMID: CN-01453956. Exclusion Code: X6.

1643. Marrero D, Pan Q, Barrett-Connor E, et al. Impact of diagnosis of diabetes on health-related quality of life among high risk individuals: the Diabetes Prevention Program outcomes study. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Feb;23(1):75-88. doi: 10.1007/s11136-013-0436-3. PMID: 23709097. Exclusion Code: X5.

1644. Marrero DG, Ma Y, de Groot M, et al. Depressive symptoms, antidepressant medication use, and new onset of diabetes in participants of the diabetes prevention program and the diabetes prevention program outcomes study. *Psychosom Med*. 2015 Apr;77(3):303-10. doi: 10.1097/psy.0000000000000156. PMID: 25775165. Exclusion Code: X5.

1645. Marrero DG, Palmer KN, Phillips EO, et al. Comparison of commercial and self-initiated weight loss programs in people with prediabetes: a randomized control trial. *Am J Public Health*. 2016 May;106(5):949-56. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2015.303035. PMID: 26890171. Exclusion Code: X7.

1646. Marso SP, Daniels GH, Brown-Frandsen K, et al. Liraglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2016 Jul 28;375(4):311-22. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1603827. PMID: 27295427. Exclusion Code: X2.

1647. Martin N, Germanò R, Hartley L, et al. Nut consumption for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1648. Martinez L, Penfornis A, Gautier JF, et al. Effectiveness and persistence of liraglutide treatment among patients with type 2 diabetes treated in primary care and specialist settings: a subgroup analysis from the EVIDENCE Study, a prospective, 2-year follow-up, observational, post-marketing study. *Adv Ther*. 2017 Mar;34(3):674-85. doi: 10.1007/s12325-017-0476-0. PMID: 28138803. Exclusion Code: X5.

1649. Martinez R, Al-Jobori H, Ali AM, et al. Endogenous glucose production and hormonal changes in response to canagliflozin and liraglutide combination therapy. *Diabetes*. 2018 Jun;67(6):1182-9. doi: 10.2337/db17-1278. PMID: 29602791. Exclusion Code: X6.

1650. Martin-Merino E, Fortuny J, Rivero-Ferrer E, et al. Risk factors for diabetic macular oedema in type 2 diabetes: a case-control study in a United Kingdom primary care setting. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Jun;11(3):288-96. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2017.03.002. PMID: 28395937. Exclusion Code: X6.

1651. Martis R, Crowther CA, Shepherd E, et al. Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(8)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012327.pub2. PMID: CD012327. Exclusion Code: X8.

1652. Maruhashi T, Higashi Y, Kihara Y, et al. Long-term effect of sitagliptin on endothelial function in type 2 diabetes: a sub-analysis of the PROLOGUE study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Sep 13;15(1):134. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0438-x. PMID: 27624168. Exclusion Code: X6.

1653. Marusic S, Melis P, Lucijanic M, et al. Impact of pharmacotherapeutic education on medication adherence and adverse outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a prospective, randomized study. *Croat Med J*. 2018 Dec 31;59(6):290-7. PMID: 30610771. Exclusion Code: X4.

1654. Maruthur NM, Tseng E, Hutfless S, et al. Diabetes medications as monotherapy or metformin-based combination therapy for type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med*. 2016 Jun 7;164(11):740-51. doi: 10.7326/m15-2650. PMID: 27088241. Exclusion Code: X8.

1655. Mary A, Hartemann A, Liabeuf S, et al. Association between metformin use and below-the-knee arterial calcification score in type 2 diabetic patients. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Feb 15;16(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0509-7. PMID: 28202017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1656. Mascarenhas P, Fatela B, Barahona I. Effect of diabetes mellitus type 2 on salivary glucose--a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(7):e101706. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0101706. PMID: 25025218. Exclusion Code: X8.

1657. Mash RJ, Rhode H, Zwarenstein M, et al. Effectiveness of a group diabetes education programme in under-served communities in South Africa: a pragmatic cluster randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Aug;31(8):987-93. doi: 10.1111/dme.12475. PMID: 24766179. Exclusion Code: X2.

1658. Massin P, Peto T, Ansquer JC, et al. Effects of fenofibric acid on diabetic macular edema: the MacuFen study. *Ophthalmic Epidemiol*. 2014

Oct;21(5):307-17. doi: 10.3109/09286586.2014.949783. PMID: 25133794. Exclusion Code: X2.

1659. Mastellos N, Gunn LH, Felix LM, et al. Transtheoretical model stages of change for dietary and physical exercise modification in weight loss management for overweight and obese adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1660. Mather KJ, Kim C, Christophi CA, et al. Steroid sex hormones, sex hormone-binding globulin, and diabetes incidence in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Oct;100(10):3778-86. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-2328. PMID: 26200237. Exclusion Code: X6.

1661. Mathieu C, Herrera Marmolejo M, Gonzalez Gonzalez JG, et al. Efficacy and safety of triple therapy with dapagliflozin add-on to saxagliptin plus metformin over 52 weeks in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Nov;18(11):1134-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12737. PMID: 27385192. Exclusion Code: X2.

1662. Mathieu C, Ranetti AE, Li D, et al. Randomized, double-blind, phase 3 trial of triple therapy with dapagliflozin add-on to saxagliptin plus metformin in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2009-17. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0779. PMID: 26246458. Exclusion Code: X2.

1663. Mathieu C, Rodbard HW, Cariou B, et al. A comparison of adding liraglutide versus a single daily dose of insulin aspart to insulin degludec in subjects with type 2 diabetes (BEGIN: VICTOZA ADD-ON). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jul;16(7):636-44. doi: 10.1111/dom.12262. PMID: 24443830. Exclusion Code: X5.

1664. Matikainen N, Soderlund S, Bjornson E, et al. Liraglutide treatment improves postprandial lipid metabolism and cardiometabolic risk factors in humans with adequately controlled type 2 diabetes: A single-centre randomized controlled study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2019 Jan;21(1):84-94. doi: 10.1111/dom.13487. PMID: 30073766. Exclusion Code: X2.

1665. Matsumoto C, Saito Y, Ogawa H, et al. Effect of low-dose aspirin on incidence of dementia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: insights from JPAD2 study. *Circulation. Conference: resuscitation science symposium, ress 2017. United states*. 2017;136(Supplement 1) (no pagination)PMID: CN-01438483. Exclusion Code: X10.

1666. Matthaei S, Aggarwal N, Garcia-Hernandez P, et al. One-year efficacy and safety of saxagliptin add-on in patients receiving dapagliflozin and metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Nov;18(11):1128-33. doi: 10.1111/dom.12741. PMID: 27403645. Exclusion Code: X2.

1667. Matthaei S, Bowering K, Rohwedder K, et al. Dapagliflozin improves glycemic control and reduces body weight as add-on therapy to metformin plus sulfonylurea: a 24-week randomized, double-blind clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):365-72. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0666. PMID: 25592197. Exclusion Code: X2.

1668. Matthaei S, Catrinoiu D, Celinski A, et al. Randomized, double-blind trial of triple therapy with saxagliptin add-on to dapagliflozin plus metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2018-24. doi:

10.2337/dc15-0811. PMID: 26324329. Exclusion Code: X2.

1669. Matthews D, Rosenstock J, Desai M, et al. Impact of canagliflozin added-on to insulin and metformin in type 2 diabetes: a substudy of the CANVAS trial. *Diabetologia.* 2015;58(1 suppl. 1):S357. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3687-4. PMID: CN-01136795. Exclusion Code: X2.

1670. Mazza A, Schiavon L, Zuin M, et al. Effects of the antihypertensive fixed-dose combinations on an early marker of hypertensive cardiac damage in subjects at low cardiovascular risk. *Am J Hypertens*. 2016 Aug;29(8):969-75. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpw022. PMID: 27053407. Exclusion Code: X2.

1671. McAlister FA, Youngson E, Eurich DT. Treated glycosylated hemoglobin levels in individuals with diabetes mellitus vary little by health status: A retrospective cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Jun;95(24):e3894. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000003894. PMID: 27310986. Exclusion Code: X6.

1672. McAuley PA, Chen H, Lee DC, et al. Physical activity, measures of obesity, and cardiometabolic risk: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA). *J Phys Act Health*. 2014 May;11(4):831-7. doi: 10.1123/jpah.2012-0326. PMID: 23676525. Exclusion Code: X8.

1673. McBain H, Mulligan K, Haddad M, et al. Self management interventions for type 2 diabetes in adult people with severe mental illness. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2016 Apr 27;4:Cd011361. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011361.pub2. PMID: 27120555. Exclusion Code: X8.

1674. McCarthy M, Edwardson CL, Davies MJ, et al. Change in sedentary time, physical activity, bodyweight, and hba1c in high-risk adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2017 Jun;49(6):1120-5. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000001218. PMID: 28121795. Exclusion Code: X8.

1675. McCormick LM, Kydd AC, Read PA, et al. Chronic dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition with sitagliptin is associated with sustained protection against ischemic left ventricular dysfunction in a pilot study of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. *Circ Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2014 Mar;7(2):274-81. doi: 10.1161/circimaging.113.000785. PMID: 24503784. Exclusion Code: X2.

1676. McCoy RG, Zhang Y, Herrin J, et al. Changing trends in type 2 diabetes mellitus treatment intensification, 2002-2010. *Am J Manag Care*. 2015 May 1;21(5):e288-96. PMID: 26167776. Exclusion Code: X6.

1677. McEwan P, Bennett H, Qin L, et al. An alternative approach to modelling HbA1c trajectories in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 May;19(5):628-34. doi: 10.1111/dom.12865. PMID: 28026908. Exclusion Code: X8.

1678. McEwen M, Pasvogel A, Murdaugh C, et al. Effects of a family-based diabetes intervention on behavioral and biological outcomes for Mexican American adults. *Diabetes educator*. 2017;43(3):272-85. doi: 10.1177/0145721717706031. PMID: CN-01454446. Exclusion Code: X2.

1679. McGill JB, Barnett AH, Lewin AJ, et al. Linagliptin added to sulphonylurea in uncontrolled type 2 diabetes patients with moderate-to-severe renal impairment. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2014 Jan;11(1):34-40. doi:

10.1177/1479164113507068. PMID: 24169807. Exclusion Code: X2.

1680. McGill JB, Yki-Jarvinen H, Crowe S, et al. Combination of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor linagliptin with insulin-based regimens in type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2015 Jul;12(4):249-57. doi: 10.1177/1479164115579001. PMID: 25941160. Exclusion Code: X2.

1681. McGowan P. The relative effectiveness of self-management programs for type 2 diabetes. *Can J Diabetes*. 2015 Oct;39(5):411-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2015.04.005. PMID: 26165582. Exclusion Code: X2.

1682. McGuire DK, Van de Werf F, Armstrong PW, et al. Association between sitagliptin use and heart failure hospitalization and related outcomes in type 2 diabetes mellitus: secondary analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2016 May 1;1(2):126-35. doi: 10.1001/jamacardio.2016.0103. PMID: 27437883. Exclusion Code: X8.

1683. McInnes G, Evans M, Del Prato S, et al. Cardiovascular and heart failure safety profile of vildagliptin: a meta-analysis of 17 000 patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Nov;17(11):1085-92. doi: 10.1111/dom.12548. PMID: 26250051. Exclusion Code: X8.

1684. McInnes N, Smith A, Otto R, et al. Piloting a remission strategy in type 2 diabetes: results of a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 May 1;102(5):1596-605. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-3373. PMID: 28324049. Exclusion Code: X2.

1685. McKie EA, Reid JL, Mistry PC, et al. A study to investigate the efficacy and safety of an anti-interleukin-18 monoclonal antibody in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(3):e0150018. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0150018. PMID: 26930607. Exclusion Code: X2.

1686. McMullan CJ, Lambers Heerspink HJ, Parving HH, et al. Visit-to-visit variability in blood pressure and kidney and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and nephropathy: a post hoc analysis from the RENAAL study and the Irbesartan Diabetic Nephropathy Trial. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2014 Nov;64(5):714-22. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2014.06.008. PMID: 25064674. Exclusion Code: X2.

1687. Mead E, Atkinson G, Richter B, et al. Drug interventions for the treatment of obesity in children and adolescents. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1688. Mead E, Brown T, Rees K, et al. Diet, physical activity and behavioural interventions for the treatment of overweight or obese children from the age of 6 to 11 years. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2017(6)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012651. PMID: CD012651. Exclusion Code: X8.

1689. Meader N, King K, Wright K, et al. Multiple risk behavior interventions: meta-analyses of RCTs. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Jul;53(1):e19-e30. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2017.01.032. PMID: 28258777. Exclusion Code: X8.

1690. Medairos RA, Clark J, Holoubek S, et al. Metformin exposure is associated with improved progression-free survival in diabetic patients after resection for early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2016 Jul;152(1):55-61.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2016.03.094. PMID: 27157918. Exclusion Code: X2.

1691. Medley N, Vogel JP, Care A, et al. Interventions during pregnancy to prevent preterm birth: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(11)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012505.pub2. PMID: CD012505. Exclusion Code: X8.

1692. Meek CL. Natural selection? The evolution of diagnostic criteria for gestational diabetes. *Ann Clin Biochem*. 2017 Jan;54(1):33-42. doi: 10.1177/0004563216674743. PMID: 27687080. Exclusion Code: X8.

1693. Mehdi Hazavehei SM, Khoshravesh S, Taheri-Kharameh Z. Increasing Medical Adherence in Elderly With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: A Systematic Review. *Int Q Community Health Educ*. 2019 Jan;39(2):109-17. doi: 10.1177/0272684x18819969. PMID: 30799762. Exclusion Code: X8.

1694. Mehrholz J, Thomas S, Elsner B. Treadmill training and body weight support for walking after stroke. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1695. Meier JJ, Rosenstock J, Hincelin-Mery A, et al. Contrasting effects of lixisenatide and liraglutide on postprandial glycemic control, gastric emptying, and safety parameters in patients with type 2 diabetes on optimized insulin glargine with or without metformin: a randomized, open-label trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jul;38(7):1263-73. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1984. PMID: 25887358. Exclusion Code: X2.

1696. Meinert CL, Knatterud GL, Prout TE, et al. A study of the effects of hypoglycemic agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. II. Mortality results. *Diabetes*. 1970;19:Suppl:789-830. PMID: 4926376. Exclusion Code: X2.

1697. Mendham A, Duffield R, Coutts A, et al. Rugby-specific small-sided games training is an effective alternative to stationary cycling at reducing clinical risk factors associated with the development of type 2 diabetes: a randomized, controlled trial. *Plos one*. 2015;10(6):e0127548. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0127548. PMID: CN-01257890. Exclusion Code: X2.

1698. Menegazzo L, Scattolini V, Cappellari R, et al. The antidiabetic drug metformin blunts NETosis in vitro and reduces circulating NETosis biomarkers in vivo. *Acta Diabetol*. 2018:1-9. doi: 10.1007/s00592-018-1129-8. PMID: CN-01463880. Exclusion Code: X6.

1699. Meneghini L, Lingvay I, Chao J, et al. Efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 units/ml in insulin naive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (EDITION 3) using selected hedis measures. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 97th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2015. United states. Conference start: 20150305. Conference end: 20150308*. 2015;36(no pagination)PMID: CN-01306640. Exclusion Code: X5.

1700. Meneilly GS, Roy-Duval C, Alawi H, et al. Lixisenatide therapy in older patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on their current antidiabetic treatment: the GetGoal-O Randomized Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Apr;40(4):485-93. doi: 10.2337/dc16-2143. PMID: 28188240. Exclusion Code: X2.

1701. Menne J, Ritz E, Ruilope LM, et al. The Randomized Olmesartan and Diabetes Microalbuminuria Prevention

(ROADMAP) observational follow-up study: benefits of RAS blockade with olmesartan treatment are sustained after study discontinuation. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2014;3(2):e000810. PMID: 24772521. Exclusion Code: X2.

1702. Mensberg P, Nyby S, Jorgensen PG, et al. Near-normalization of glycaemic control with glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist treatment combined with exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):172-80. doi: 10.1111/dom.12797. PMID: 27717126. Exclusion Code: X2.

1703. Mentz RJ, Bethel MA, Gustavson S, et al. Baseline characteristics of patients enrolled in the Exenatide Study of Cardiovascular Event Lowering (EXSCEL). *Am Heart J*. 2017 May;187:1-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.02.005. PMID: 28454792. Exclusion Code: X6.

1704. Merakou K, Knithaki A, Karageorgos G, et al. Group patient education: effectiveness of a brief intervention in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus in primary health care in Greece: a clinically controlled trial. *Health Educ Res*. 2015 Apr;30(2):223-32. doi: 10.1093/her/cyv001. PMID: 25724879. Exclusion Code: X2.

1705. Merino J, Jablonski KA, Mercader JM, et al. Interaction Between Type 2 Diabetes Prevention Strategies and Genetic Determinants of Coronary Artery Disease on Cardiometabolic Risk Factors. *Diabetes*. 2020 Jan;69(1):112-20. doi: 10.2337/db19-0097. PMID: 31636172. Exclusion Code: X6.

1706. Merker L, Haring HU, Christiansen AV, et al. Empagliflozin as add-on to metformin in people with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Dec;32(12):1555-67. doi: 10.1111/dme.12814. PMID: 26031566. Exclusion Code: X2.

1707. Merovci A, Abdul-Ghani M, Mari A, et al. Effect of dapagliflozin with and without acipimox on insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in T2DM males. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Mar;101(3):1249-56. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-2597. PMID: 26765576. Exclusion Code: X6.

1708. Merovci A, Solis-Herrera C, Daniele G, et al. Dapagliflozin improves muscle insulin sensitivity but enhances endogenous glucose production. *J Clin Invest*. 2014 Feb;124(2):509-14. doi: 10.1172/jci70704. PMID: 24463448. Exclusion Code: X2.

1709. Miazgowski T, Dziwura-Ogonowska J, Safranow K, et al. Changes in adiponectin level and fat distribution in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2014 Feb;44(2):192-9. doi: 10.1111/eci.12207. PMID: 24251799. Exclusion Code: X6.

1710. Middleton P, Crowther CA. Reminder systems for women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus to increase uptake of testing for type 2 diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1711. Middleton TL, Wong J, Molyneaux L, et al. Cardiac effects of sulfonylurea-related hypoglycemia. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 May;40(5):663-70. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1972. PMID: 28223296. Exclusion Code: X5.

1712. Migliore CL, Vorderstrasse A, Pan W, et al. Renal disease risk factors among risk groups comprised of African American women with type 2 diabetes: a secondary analysis. *Diabetes Educ*.

2015 Oct;41(5):569-81. doi: 10.1177/0145721715593814. PMID: 26202051. Exclusion Code: X8.

1713. Mikhail N. Use of sodium-glucose cotransporter type 2 inhibitors in older adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *South Med J*. 2015 Feb;108(2):91-6. doi: 10.14423/smj.0000000000000235. PMID: 25688893. Exclusion Code: X8.

1714. Milicevic Z, Anglin G, Harper K, et al. Low incidence of anti-drug antibodies in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 May;18(5):533-6. doi: 10.1111/dom.12640. PMID: 26847401. Exclusion Code: X8.

1715. Miller CK, Kristeller JL, Headings A, et al. Comparison of a mindful eating intervention to a diabetes self-management intervention among adults with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Health Educ Behav*. 2014 Apr;41(2):145-54. doi: 10.1177/1090198113493092. PMID: 23855018. Exclusion Code: X2.

1716. Miller CK, Nagaraja HN, Weinhold KR. Early weight-loss success identifies nonresponders after a lifestyle intervention in a worksite diabetes prevention trial. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2015 Sep;115(9):1464-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2015.04.022. PMID: 26095435. Exclusion Code: X5.

1717. Miller E, Sethi P, Nowson C, et al. Effects of progressive resistance training and weight loss versus weight loss alone on inflammatory and endothelial biomarkers in older adults with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2017;117(8):1669-78. doi: 10.1007/s00421-017-3657-2. PMID: CN-01458418. Exclusion Code: X2.

1718. Miller GD, Isom S, Morgan TM, et al. Effects of a community-based weight loss intervention on adipose tissue circulating factors. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2014 Oct-Dec;8(4):205-11. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2014.09.003. PMID: 25293442. Exclusion Code: X6.

1719. Miller S, Krumins T, Zhou H, et al. Ertugliflozin and sitagliptin co-initiation in patients with type 2 diabetes: the VERTIS SITA Randomized Study. *Diabetes therapy*. 2018;9(1):253-68. doi: 10.1007/s13300-017-0358-0. PMID: CN-01460106. Exclusion Code: X2.

1720. Min JY, Griffin MR, Hung AM, et al. Comparative effectiveness of insulin versus combination sulfonylurea and insulin: a cohort study of Veterans with type 2 diabetes. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2016 Jun;31(6):638-46. doi: 10.1007/s11606-016-3633-2. PMID: 26921160. Exclusion Code: X5.

1721. Min SH, Yoon JH, Hahn S, et al. Efficacy and safety of combination therapy with an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor and a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2018 Jul;9(4):893-902. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12754. PMID: 28950431. Exclusion Code: X8.

1722. Mino-Leon D, Reyes-Morales H, Flores-Hernandez S. Effectiveness of involving pharmacists in the process of ambulatory health care to improve drug treatment adherence and disease control. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2014;21(1):7-12. doi: 10.1111/jep.12207. PMID: CN-01052238. Exclusion Code: X8.

1723. Mirmiran P, Hosseinpour-Niazi S, Azizi F. Therapeutic lifestyle change diet enriched in legumes reduces oxidative

stress in overweight type 2 diabetic patients: a crossover randomised clinical trial. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2018 Jan;72(1):174-6. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2017.113. PMID: 28722030. Exclusion Code: X5.

1724. Mita T, Hiyoshi T, Yoshii H, et al. Study Protocol for the Initial Choice of DPP-4 Inhibitor in Japanese Patients with Type 2 diabetes Mellitus: effect of Linagliptin on QOL (INTEL-QOL) Trial. *Diabetes therapy*. 2018;9(3):1403-12. doi: 10.1007/s13300-018-0437-x. PMID: CN-01610321. Exclusion Code: X6.

1725. Mita T, Hiyoshi T, Yoshii H, et al. The Effect of Linagliptin versus Metformin Treatment-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Diabetes therapy*. 2019;10(1):119-34. doi: 10.1007/s13300-018-0539-5. PMID: CN-01793652. Exclusion Code: X5.

1726. Mita T, Katakami N, Shiraiwa T, et al. The effect of sitagliptin on the regression of carotid intima-media thickening in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a post hoc analysis of the Sitagliptin Preventive Study of Intima-Media Thickness Evaluation. *Int J Endocrinol*. 2017;2017(no pagination)doi: 10.1155/2017/1925305. PMID: CN-01327973. Exclusion Code: X2.

1727. Mita T, Katakami N, Shiraiwa T, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of a clinical trial for prevention of atherosclerosis in patients with insulin-treated type 2 diabetes mellitus using DPP-4 inhibitor: the Sitagliptin Preventive study of Intima-media thickness Evaluation (SPIKE). *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2014;6(1)doi: 10.1186/1758-5996-6-35. PMID: CN-00989457. Exclusion Code: X2.

1728. Mita T, Katakami N, Shiraiwa T, et al. Sitagliptin attenuates the progression of carotid intima-media thickening in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes: The Sitagliptin Preventive Study of Intima-Media Thickness Evaluation (SPIKE): A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Mar;39(3):455-64. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2145. PMID: 26822324. Exclusion Code: X2.

1729. Mita T, Katakami N, Yoshii H, et al. Alogliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor, prevents the progression of carotid atherosclerosis in patients with type 2 diabetes: The Study of Preventive Effects of Alogliptin on Diabetic Atherosclerosis (SPEAD-A). *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Jan;39(1):139-48. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0781. PMID: 26628419. Exclusion Code: X2.

1730. Miyagawa J, Odawara M, Takamura T, et al. Once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide is non-inferior to once-daily liraglutide and superior to placebo in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a 26-week randomized phase III study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Oct;17(10):974-83. doi: 10.1111/dom.12534. PMID: 26179187. Exclusion Code: X2.

1731. Miyamoto T, Fukuda K, Oshima Y, et al. Non-locomotive physical activity intervention using a tri-axial accelerometer reduces sedentary time in type 2 diabetes. *Phys Sportsmed*. 2017 Sep;45(3):245-51. doi: 10.1080/00913847.2017.1350084. PMID: 28664755. Exclusion Code: X6.

1732. Mizote A, Yamada M, Yoshizane C, et al. Daily intake of trehalose is effective in the prevention of lifestyle-related

diseases in individuals with risk factors for metabolic syndrome. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. 2016;62(6):380-7. doi: 10.3177/jnsv.62.380. PMID: 28202842. Exclusion Code: X4.

1733. Mizushige T, Kobori H, Nishijima Y, et al. Urinary angiotensinogen could be a prognostic marker of renoprotective effects of alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2015;2015:517472. doi: 10.1155/2015/517472. PMID: 26380312. Exclusion Code: X2.

1734. Mobasseri M, Yavari A, Najafipoor F, et al. Effect of a long-term regular physical activity on hypertension and body mass index in type 2 diabetes patients. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2015 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):84-90. PMID: 24947808. Exclusion Code: X7.

1735. Modesti PA, Galanti G, Cala P, et al. Lifestyle interventions in preventing new type 2 diabetes in Asian populations. *Intern Emerg Med*. 2016 Apr;11(3):375-84. doi: 10.1007/s11739-015-1325-2. PMID: 26475162. Exclusion Code: X8.

1736. Moe B, Midthjell K, Nilsen TI. Glycaemic control in people with diabetes influences the beneficial role of physical activity on cardiovascular mortality. Prospective data from the HUNT Study, Norway. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2015 Dec;9(6):451-7. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.04.007. PMID: 26001311. Exclusion Code: X4.

1737. Moelands SVL, Lucassen P, Akkermans RP, et al. Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in people at increased risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(12)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005061.pub3. PMID: CD005061. Exclusion Code: X8.

1738. Mohammadi S, Arefhosseini S, Jafarabadi M, et al. Regulation of serum lipid profile, glucose, insulin, and adiponectin in obese diabetic women under diet therapy: a randomized clinical controlled study. *Iranian red crescent medical journal*. 2017;19(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.5812/ircmj.36369. PMID: CN-01329926. Exclusion Code: X2.

1739. Mohammadi S, Ebrahimi-Mameghani M, Arefhosseini S, et al. Dietary regulation of miR-33b and miR-29a in relationship to metabolic biomarkers of glucose and lipids in obese diabetic women: a randomized clinical controlled study. *Iranian red crescent medical journal*. 2017;19(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.5812/ircmj.37521. PMID: CN-01329925. Exclusion Code: X2.

1740. Mohammed R. Glycemic control with team approach in subrural diabetic patients. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2018;38:S158-S9. doi: 10.1007/s13410-018-0702-6. PMID: CN-01773698. Exclusion Code: X8.

1741. Moin T, Damschroder LJ, AuYoung M, et al. Diabetes prevention program translation in the Veterans Health Administration. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Jul;53(1):70-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.11.009. PMID: 28094135. Exclusion Code: X8.

1742. Moin T, Turk N, Mangione C, et al. Shared decision-making for diabetes prevention-one-year results from the prediabetes informed decision and education (PRIDE) study. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A45-. PMID: CN-01631447. Exclusion Code: X10.

1743. Moller G, Andersen HK, Snorgaard O. A systematic review and meta-analysis of nutrition therapy compared with dietary advice in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2017 Dec;106(6):1394-400. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.139626. PMID: 29092883. Exclusion Code: X8.

1744. Moller G, Andersen J, Ritz C, et al. Higher protein intake is not associated with decreased kidney function in pre-diabetic older adults following a one-year intervention-a preview sub-study. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.3390/nu10010054. PMID: CN-01449549. Exclusion Code: X5.

1745. Molugulu N, Yee LS, Ye YT, et al. Systematic review of metformin monotherapy and dual therapy with sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor (SGLT-2) in treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Oct;132:157-68. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.07.025. PMID: 28797524. Exclusion Code: X8.

1746. Monami M, Dicembrini I, Mannucci E. Thiazolidinediones and cancer: results of a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Acta Diabetol*. 2014 Feb;51(1):91-101. doi: 10.1007/s00592-013-0504-8. PMID: 23851465. Exclusion Code: X8.

1747. Monami M, Ragghianti B, Zannoni S, et al. Identification of predictors of response to basal insulin and DPP4 inhibitors in patients with type 2 diabetes failing to other therapies. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016 Feb;53(1):35-40. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0732-1. PMID: 25805649. Exclusion Code: X2.

1748. Moncrieft AE, Llabre MM, McCalla JR, et al. Effects of a multicomponent life-style intervention on weight, glycemic control, depressive symptoms, and renal function in low-income, minority patients with type 2 diabetes: results of the community approach to lifestyle modification for diabetes randomized controlled trial. *Psychosom Med*. 2016 Sep;78(7):851-60. doi: 10.1097/psy.0000000000000348. PMID: 27359176. Exclusion Code: X2.

1749. Monlezun D, Kasprowicz E, Tosh K, et al. Medical school-based teaching kitchen improves HbA1c, blood pressure, and cholesterol for patients with type 2 diabetes: results from a novel randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015;109(2):420-6. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.007. PMID: CN-01081599. Exclusion Code: X6.

1750. Monnier L, Colette C, Wojtusciszyn A, et al. Toward defining the threshold between low and high glucose variability in diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jul;40(7):832-8. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1769. PMID: 28039172. Exclusion Code: X8.

1751. Moody A, Cowley G, Ng Fat L, et al. Social inequalities in prevalence of diagnosed and undiagnosed diabetes and impaired glucose regulation in participants in the Health Surveys for England series. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Feb 8;6(2):e010155. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010155. PMID: 26857106. Exclusion Code: X8.

1752. Moon J, Ha K, Yoon J, et al. The effect of glargine versus glimepiride on pancreatic ?-cell function in patients with type 2 diabetes uncontrolled on metformin monotherapy: open-label, randomized, controlled study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2014;51(2):277-85. doi: 10.1007/s00592-013-0553-z. PMID: CN-01118958. Exclusion Code: X2.

1753. Moore SM, Hardie EA, Hackworth NJ, et al. Can the onset of type 2 diabetes be delayed by a group-based lifestyle intervention? A randomised control trial. *Psychol Health*. 2011 Apr;26(4):485-99. doi: 10.1080/08870440903548749. PMID: 20945253. Exclusion Code: X11.

1754. Mor A, Petersen I, Sorensen HT, et al. Metformin and other glucose-lowering drug initiation and rates of community-based antibiotic use and hospital-treated infections in patients with type 2 diabetes: a Danish nationwide population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Aug 19;6(8):e011523. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011523. PMID: 27543589. Exclusion Code: X5.

1755. Moran LJ, Hutchison SK, Norman RJ, et al. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2011. Exclusion Code: X8.

1756. Mora-Rodriguez R, Ortega JF, Ramirez-Jimenez M, et al. Insulin sensitivity improvement with exercise training is mediated by body weight loss in subjects with metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes & metabolism*. 2019doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2019.05.004. PMID: CN-01963599. Exclusion Code: X5.

1757. Morgan CL, Inzucchi SE, Puelles J, et al. Impact of treatment with pioglitazone on stroke outcomes: A real-world database analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Sep;20(9):2140-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.13344. PMID: 29732718. Exclusion Code: X8.

1758. Morgan EH, Schoonees A, Faure M, et al. Caregiver involvement in interventions for improving children's dietary intake and physical activity behaviors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1759. Mori H, Okada Y, Tanaka Y. The effects of pioglitazone on bone formation and resorption markers in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Intern Med*. 2017;56(11):1301-6. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.56.8096. PMID: 28566590. Exclusion Code: X5.

1760. Morrison S, Colberg S, Parson H, et al. Exercise improves gait, reaction time and postural stability in older adults with type 2 diabetes and neuropathy. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014;28(5):715-22. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.04.007. PMID: CN-01115880. Exclusion Code: X2.

1761. Morton J, Shah S, Wolfe B, et al. Effect of vagal nerve blockade on moderate obesity with an obesity-related comorbid condition: the ReCharge Study. *Obes Surg*. 2016;26(5):983-9. doi: 10.1007/s11695-016-2143-y. PMID: CN-01139863. Exclusion Code: X4.

1762. Mosalman Haghighi M, Mavros Y, Fiatarone Singh MA. The Effects of Structured Exercise or Lifestyle Behavior Interventions on Long-Term Physical Activity Level and Health Outcomes in Individuals With Type 2 Diabetes: A Systematic Review, Meta-Analysis, and Meta-Regression. *J Phys Act Health*. 2018 Sep 1;15(9):697-707. doi: 10.1123/jpah.2017-0589. PMID: 29741425. Exclusion Code: X8.

1763. Mosdøl A, Lidal IB, Straumann GH, et al. Targeted mass media interventions promoting healthy behaviours to reduce risk of non-communicable diseases in adult, ethnic minorities. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1764. Mosenzon O, Leibowitz G, Bhatt DL, et al. Effect of saxagliptin on renal outcomes in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jan;40(1):69-76. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0621. PMID: 27797925. Exclusion Code: X2.

1765. Mosenzon O, Wei C, Davidson J, et al. Incidence of fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2142-50. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1068. PMID: 26358285. Exclusion Code: X2.

1766. Moses RG, Kalra S, Brook D, et al. A randomized controlled trial of the efficacy and safety of saxagliptin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes and inadequate glycaemic control on metformin plus a sulphonylurea. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 May;16(5):443-50. doi: 10.1111/dom.12234. PMID: 24205943. Exclusion Code: X2.

1767. Moses RG, Round E, Shentu Y, et al. A randomized clinical trial evaluating the safety and efficacy of sitagliptin added to the combination of sulfonylurea and metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and inadequate glycemic control. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Sep;8(5):701-11. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12351. PMID: 26625270. Exclusion Code: X2.

1768. Moshki M, Dehnoalian A, Alami A. Effect of precede-proceed model on preventive behaviors for type 2 diabetes mellitus in high-risk individuals. *Clin Nurs Res*. 2017 Apr;26(2):241-53. doi: 10.1177/1054773815621026. PMID: 26749209. Exclusion Code: X6.

1769. Mostaza JM, Lahoz C, Salinero-Fort MA, et al. Carotid atherosclerosis severity in relation to glycemic status: a cross-sectional population study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2015 Oct;242(2):377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2015.07.028. PMID: 26275375. Exclusion Code: X8.

1770. Motiani K, Collado M, Eskelinen J-J, et al. Effects of short-term exercise training on intestinal metabolism and gut microbiota in subjects with insulin resistance. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S48-s9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01419107. Exclusion Code: X5.

1771. Mottalib A, Salsberg V, Mohd-Yusof BN, et al. Effects of nutrition therapy on HbA1c and cardiovascular disease risk factors in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Nutr J*. 2018 Apr 7;17(1):42. doi: 10.1186/s12937-018-0351-0. PMID: 29626933. Exclusion Code: X2.

1772. Moutray T, Evans JR, Lois N, et al. Different lasers and techniques for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(3)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012314.pub2. PMID: CD012314. Exclusion Code: X8.

1773. Mraz M, Chytilova E, Klouckova J, et al. Cardiovascular effects of 3 months of treatment with GLP-1 receptor agonist exenatide and DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin: the safeguard trial. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A284. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449968. Exclusion Code: X5.

1774. Mraz M, Klouckova J, Kavalkova P, et al. Gastrointestinal and renal effects of 3 months of treatment with GLP-1

receptor agonist exenatide and DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin: the safeguard trial. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A284. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449972. Exclusion Code: X8.

1775. Mu Y, Pan C, Fan B, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin/metformin single-pill combination as initial therapy in drug-naive Asian patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Feb;124:48-56. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.11.026. PMID: 28088030. Exclusion Code: X5.

1776. Muchiri JW, Gericke GJ, Rheeder P. Effect of a nutrition education programme on clinical status and dietary behaviours of adults with type 2 diabetes in a resource-limited setting in South Africa: a randomised controlled trial. *Public Health Nutr*. 2016 Jan;19(1):142-55. doi: 10.1017/s1368980015000956. PMID: 25872641. Exclusion Code: X7.

1777. Mudaliar S, Henry RR, Boden G, et al. Changes in insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion with the sodium glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitor dapagliflozin. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2014 Mar;16(3):137-44. doi: 10.1089/dia.2013.0167. PMID: 24237386. Exclusion Code: X2.

1778. Mudaliar U, Zabetian A, Goodman M, et al. Cardiometabolic risk factor changes observed in diabetes prevention programs in US settings: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Jul;13(7):e1002095. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002095. PMID: 27459705. Exclusion Code: X8.

1779. Muilwijk M, Nicolaou M, Qureshi SA, et al. Dietary and physical activity recommendations to prevent type 2 diabetes in South Asian adults: A systematic review. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(7):e0200681. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0200681. PMID: 30011314. Exclusion Code: X8.

1780. Muilwijk M, Stronks K, Qureshi SA, et al. Dietary and physical activity strategies to prevent type 2 diabetes in South Asian adults: protocol for a systematic review. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Jul 2;7(6):e012783. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012783. PMID: 28674123. Exclusion Code: X8.

1781. Muktabhant B, Lawrie TA, Lumbiganon P, et al. Diet or exercise, or both, for preventing excessive weight gain in pregnancy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1782. Muller I, Rowsell A, Stuart B, et al. Effects on engagement and health literacy outcomes of web-based materials promoting physical activity in people with diabetes: an international randomized trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2017 Jan 23;19(1):e21. doi: 10.2196/jmir.6601. PMID: 28115299. Exclusion Code: X6.

1783. Muller N, Khunti K, Kuss O, et al. Is there evidence of potential overtreatment of glycaemia in elderly people with type 2 diabetes? Data from the GUIDANCE study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2017 Feb;54(2):209-14. doi: 10.1007/s00592-016-0939-9. PMID: 27837286. Exclusion Code: X2.

1784. Muller N, Lehmann T, Gerste B, et al. Increase in the incidence of severe hypoglycaemia in people with Type 2 diabetes in spite of new drugs: analysis based on health insurance data from Germany. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Sep;34(9):1212-8. doi:

10.1111/dme.13397. PMID: 28586530. Exclusion Code: X8.

1785. Munshi MN, Slyne C, Segal AR, et al. Liberating A1C goals in older adults may not protect against the risk of hypoglycemia. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Jul;31(7):1197-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.02.014. PMID: 28343792. Exclusion Code: X2.

1786. Murphy A, Biringanine M, Roberts B, et al. Diabetes care in a complex humanitarian emergency setting: a qualitative evaluation. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017 Jun 23;17(1):431. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2362-5. PMID: 28645279. Exclusion Code: X8.

1787. Murphy ML, Lubans DR, Cohen KE, et al. Preliminary efficacy and feasibility of referral to exercise specialists, psychologists and provision of a technology-based behavior change support package to promote physical activity in school teachers 'at risk' of, or diagnosed with, type 2 diabetes: the 'SMART Health' Pilot Study Protocol. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2019;78:53-62. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2019.01.007. PMID: CN-01788359. Exclusion Code: X7.

1788. Muscelli E, Astiarraga B, Barsotti E, et al. Metabolic consequences of acute and chronic empagliflozin administration in treatment-naive and metformin pretreated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Apr;59(4):700-8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3845-8. PMID: 26704626. Exclusion Code: X6.

1789. Muscelli E, Frascerra S, Casolaro A, et al. The amino acid response to a mixed meal in patients with type 2 diabetes: effect of sitagliptin treatment. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1140-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12350. PMID: 25040945. Exclusion Code: X4.

1790. Musini VM, Gueyffier F, Puil L, et al. Pharmacotherapy for hypertension in adults aged 18 to 59 years. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1791. Musini VM, Lawrence KA, Fortin PM, et al. Blood pressure lowering efficacy of renin inhibitors for primary hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1792. Musini VM, Tejani AM, Bassett K, et al. Pharmacotherapy for hypertension in adults 60 years or older. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(6)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000028.pub3. PMID: CD000028. Exclusion Code: X8.

1793. Naganjani C, Susmitha V. Comparative study of effects of combination of metformin + glimepiride vs metformin + glimepiride + pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *International journal of pharma and bio sciences*. 2014;5(1):P212-p8. PMID: CN-01001169. Exclusion Code: X5.

1794. Nah EH, Chu J, Kim S, et al. Efficacy of lifestyle interventions in the reversion to normoglycemia in Korean prediabetics: One-year results from a randomised controlled trial. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2019 Jun;13(3):212-20. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.11.017. PMID: 30583933. Exclusion Code: X6.

1795. Nahon KJ, Doornink F, Straat ME, et al. Effect of sitagliptin on energy metabolism and brown adipose tissue in overweight individuals with prediabetes: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018 Nov;61(11):2386-97. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4716-x. PMID: 30145664. Exclusion Code: X6.

1796. Nakamura H, Arakawa K, Itakura H, et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with pravastatin in Japan (MEGA Study): a prospective randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2006 Sep 30;368(9542):1155-63. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69472-5. PMID: 17011942. Exclusion Code: X2.

1797. Nakamura K, Oe H, Kihara H, et al. DPP-4 inhibitor and alpha-glucosidase inhibitor equally improve endothelial function in patients with type 2 diabetes: EDGE study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014 Jul 30;13:110. doi: 10.1186/s12933-014-0110-2. PMID: 25074318. Exclusion Code: X5.

1798. Nakanekar A, Kohli K, Tatke P. Ayurvedic polyherbal combination (PDBT) for prediabetes: a randomized double blind placebo controlled study. *J Ayurveda Integr Med*. 2019doi: 10.1016/j.jaim.2018.05.004. PMID: CN-01793844. Exclusion Code: X4.

1799. Namekata T, Shirai K, Tanabe N, et al. Estimating the extent of subclinical arteriosclerosis of persons with prediabetes and diabetes mellitus among Japanese urban workers and their families: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2016 Feb 24;16:52. doi: 10.1186/s12872-016-0230-6. PMID: 26911293. Exclusion Code: X8.

1800. Nanditha A, Snehalatha C, Raghavan A, et al. The post-trial analysis of the Indian SMS diabetes prevention study shows persistent beneficial effects of lifestyle intervention. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Aug;142:213-21. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.05.042. PMID: 29859274. Exclusion Code: X8.

1801. Nanditha A, Snehalatha C, Ram J, et al. Impact of lifestyle intervention in primary prevention of Type 2 diabetes did not differ by baseline age and BMI among Asian-Indian people with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Dec;33(12):1700-4. doi: 10.1111/dme.13071. PMID: 26773871. Exclusion Code: X8.

1802. Nandy D, Johnson C, Basu R, et al. The effect of liraglutide on endothelial function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2014 Nov;11(6):419-30. doi: 10.1177/1479164114547358. PMID: 25212693. Exclusion Code: X2.

1803. Nansseu JR, Bigna JJ, Kaze AD, et al. Rates and drivers of progression to pre-diabetes and diabetes mellitus among HIV-infected adults on antiretroviral therapy: a global systematic review and meta-analysis protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Sep 15;6(9):e012852. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012852. PMID: 27633645. Exclusion Code: X8.

1804. Naruse R, Hori K, Terasawa T, et al. Alterations of plant sterols, lathosterol, oxidative stress and inflammatory markers after the combination therapy of ezetimibe and statin drugs in type 2 diabetic patients. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jan-Feb;9(1):67-74. doi: 10.1016/j.orcp.2014.02.001. PMID: 25660177. Exclusion Code: X6.

1805. Nauck M, Araki A, Hehnke U, et al. Risk of hypoglycaemia in people aged >/=65 years receiving linagliptin: pooled data from 1489 individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2018 Oct;72(10):e13240. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.13240. PMID: 30216648. Exclusion Code: X8.

1806. Nauck M, Kind J, Köthe L, et al. Quantification of the contribution of GLP-1 to mediating insulinotropic effects of DPP-4 inhibition with vildagliptin in healthy subjects and patients with type 2 diabetes using

exendin as a GLP-1 receptor antagonist. *Diabetes*. 2016;65(8):2440-7. doi: 10.2337/db16-0107. PMID: CN-01379828. Exclusion Code: X2.

1807. Nauck MA, Del Prato S, Duran-Garcia S, et al. Durability of glycaemic efficacy over 2 years with dapagliflozin versus glipizide as add-on therapies in patients whose type 2 diabetes mellitus is inadequately controlled with metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1111-20. doi: 10.1111/dom.12327. PMID: 24919526. Exclusion Code: X5.

1808. Nauck MA, Frossard JL, Barkin JS, et al. Assessment of pancreas safety in the development program of once-weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 May;40(5):647-54. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0984. PMID: 28283565. Exclusion Code: X8.

1809. Nauck MA, Jensen TJ, Rosenkilde C, et al. Neoplasms Reported With Liraglutide or Placebo in People With Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the LEADER Randomized Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Aug;41(8):1663-71. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1825. PMID: 29898902. Exclusion Code: X2.

1810. Nauck MA, Kahle M, Baranov O, et al. Addition of a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, sitagliptin, to ongoing therapy with the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide: A randomized controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):200-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12802. PMID: 27709794. Exclusion Code: X2.

1811. Nauck MA, Petrie JR, Sesti G, et al. A phase 2, randomized, dose-finding study of the novel once-weekly human GLP-1 analog, semaglutide, compared with placebo and open-label liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Feb;39(2):231-41. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0165. PMID: 26358288. Exclusion Code: X2.

1812. Nauck MA, Stewart MW, Perkins C, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist albiglutide (HARMONY 2): 52 week primary endpoint results from a randomised, placebo-controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with diet and exercise. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Feb;59(2):266-74. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3795-1. PMID: 26577795. Exclusion Code: X2.

1813. Naude CE, Visser ME, Nguyen KA, et al. Effects of total fat intake on bodyweight in children. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

1814. Neeland IJ, McGuire DK, Chilton R, et al. Empagliflozin reduces body weight and indices of adipose distribution in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2016 Mar;13(2):119-26. doi: 10.1177/1479164115616901. PMID: 26873905. Exclusion Code: X2.

1815. Neergaard-Petersen S, Hvas AM, Grove EL, et al. The influence of haemoglobin A1c levels on platelet aggregation and platelet turnover in patients with coronary artery disease treated with aspirin. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(7):e0132629. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0132629. PMID: 26148094. Exclusion Code: X2.

1816. Nelson K, Drain N, Robinson J, et al. Peer Support for Achieving Independence in Diabetes (Peer-AID): design, methods and baseline characteristics of a randomized controlled trial of community health

worker assisted diabetes self-management support. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2014 Jul;38(2):361-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2014.06.011. PMID: 24956324. Exclusion Code: X6.

1817. Nelson LA, Mulvaney SA, Gebretsadik T, et al. The MEssaging for Diabetes (MED) intervention improves short-term medication adherence among low-income adults with type 2 diabetes. *J Behav Med*. 2016 Dec;39(6):995-1000. doi: 10.1007/s10865-016-9774-2. PMID: 27488604. Exclusion Code: X6.

1818. Netchessova TA, Shepelkevich AP, Gorbat TV. Efficacy of single-pill perindopril/indapamide in patients with hypertension and type 2 diabetes. *High Blood Press Cardiovasc Prev*. 2014 Mar;21(1):63-9. doi: 10.1007/s40292-013-0036-x. PMID: 24357222. Exclusion Code: X5.

1819. Nguyen CT, Pham NM, Lee AH, et al. Prevalence of and risk factors for type 2 diabetes mellitus in vietnam: a systematic review. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2015 Sep;27(6):588-600. doi: 10.1177/1010539515595860. PMID: 26187848. Exclusion Code: X8.

1820. Nguyen TPL, Edwards H, Do TND, et al. Effectiveness of a theory-based foot care education program (3STEPFUN) in improving foot self-care behaviours and foot risk factors for ulceration in people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 Jun;152:29-38. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.05.003. PMID: 31082445. Exclusion Code: X2.

1821. Ni C-L, Tang Y-Z, Wang G, et al. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin, sitagliptin, and linagliptin as add-on therapy in Chinese patients with T2DM Inadequately controlled with dual combination of insulin and traditional oral hypoglycemic agent. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A302. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449941. Exclusion Code: X5.

1822. Niafar M, Pourafkari L, Porhomayon J, et al. A systematic review of GLP-1 agonists on the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovaries. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2016 Mar;293(3):509-15. doi: 10.1007/s00404-015-3976-7. PMID: 26660657. Exclusion Code: X8.

1823. Nicolle LE, Capuano G, Fung A, et al. Urinary tract infection in randomized phase III studies of canagliflozin, a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor. *Postgrad Med*. 2014 Jan;126(1):7-17. doi: 10.3810/pgm.2014.01.2720. PMID: 24393747. Exclusion Code: X8.

1824. Nield L, Summerbell CD, Hooper L, et al. Dietary advice for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1825. Nielsen AB, Jensen P, Gannik D, et al. Change in self-rated general health is associated with perceived illness burden: a 1-year follow up of patients newly diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Apr 30;15:439. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1790-6. PMID: 25924731. Exclusion Code: X5.

1826. Nieuwlaat R, Wilczynski N, Navarro T, et al. Interventions for enhancing medication adherence. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1827. Ning G, Bandgar T, Hehnke U, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin in

2681 Asian patients stratified by age, obesity, and renal function: A pooled analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Adv Ther*. 2017 Sep;34(9):2150-62. doi: 10.1007/s12325-017-0595-7. PMID: 28819835. Exclusion Code: X8.

1828. Ning G, Wang W, Li L, et al. Vildagliptin as add-on therapy to insulin improves glycemic control without increasing risk of hypoglycemia in Asian, predominantly Chinese, patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes*. 2016 May;8(3):345-53. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12303. PMID: 25929739. Exclusion Code: X2.

1829. Nino A, Okuda I, Wilson T, et al. Weekly GLP-1 agonist albiglutide monotherapy improves glycemic parameters in Japanese type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A266. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449889. Exclusion Code: X10.

1830. Nino A, Okuda I, Wilson T, et al. Weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist albiglutide as monotherapy improves glycemic parameters in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/jdi.12749. PMID: CN-01430358. Exclusion Code: X2.

1831. Nishimura A, Harashima S, Honda I, et al. Color record in self-monitoring of blood glucose improves glycemic control by better self-management. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2014;16(7):447-53. doi: 10.1089/dia.2013.0301. PMID: CN-01041202. Exclusion Code: X2.

1832. Nishimura A, Usui S, Kumashiro N, et al. Efficacy and safety of repaglinide added to sitagliptin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized 24-week open-label clinical trial. *Endocr J*. 2016 Dec 30;63(12):1087-98. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ16-0291. PMID: 27647480. Exclusion Code: X2.

1833. Niswender K, Piletic M, Andersen H, et al. Weight change upon once-daily initiation of insulin detemir with or without dietary intervention in overweight or obese insulin-naive individuals with type 2 diabetes: results from the DIET trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Feb;16(2):186-92. doi: 10.1111/dom.12218. PMID: 24112375. Exclusion Code: X2.

1834. Niswender K, Piletic M, Andersen H, et al. Weight change upon once-daily initiation of insulin detemir with or without dietary intervention in overweight or obese insulin-naïve individuals with type 2 diabetes: results from the DIET trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2014;16(2):186-92. doi: 10.1111/dom.12218. PMID: CN-00959236. Exclusion Code: X2.

1835. Niu SW, Chang KT, Lin HY, et al. Decreased incidence of gout in diabetic patients using pioglitazone. *Rheumatology (Oxford)*. 2018 Jan 1;57(1):92-9. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kex363. PMID: 29040733. Exclusion Code: X8.

1836. Njerve IU, Akra S, Weiss TW, et al. A double-blinded randomized study investigating a possible anti-inflammatory effect of saxagliptin versus placebo as add-on therapy in patients with both type 2 diabetes and stable coronary artery disease. *Mediators Inflamm*. 2017;2017:5380638. doi:

10.1155/2017/5380638. PMID: 28596642. Exclusion Code: X2.

1837. Njike V, Yarandi N, Petraro P, et al. Inclusion of walnut in the diets of adults at risk for type 2 diabetes and their dietary pattern changes: a randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Endocrine practice. Conference: 9th world congress on prevention of diabetes and its complications, WCPD. United states*. 2016;22:15-6. PMID: CN-01364794. Exclusion Code: X6.

1838. Njike V, Yarandi N, Petraro P, et al. Inclusion of walnut in the diets of adults at risk for type 2 diabetes and their dietary pattern changes: a randomized, controlled, cross-over trial. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2016;4(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-2016-000293. PMID: CN-01248876. Exclusion Code: X6.

1839. Noknoy S, Chamnan P, Anothaisintawee T, et al. Theory-based behavioural interventions for prediabetic state and people with diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

1840. Noll C, Kunach M, Frisch F, et al. Seven-day caloric and saturated fat restriction increases myocardial dietary fatty acid partitioning in impaired glucose-tolerant subjects. *Diabetes*. 2015 Nov;64(11):3690-9. doi: 10.2337/db15-0337. PMID: 26224886. Exclusion Code: X4.

1841. Nomoto H, Miyoshi H, Sugawara H, et al. A randomized controlled trial comparing the effects of dapagliflozin and DPP-4 inhibitors on glucose variability and metabolic parameters in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus on insulin UMIN000015033 UMIN. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2017;9(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13098-017-0255-8. PMID: CN-01393710. Exclusion Code: X2.

1842. Nomura S, Taniura T, Shouzu A, et al. Effects of sarpogrelate, eicosapentaenoic acid and pitavastatin on arterioslcerosis obliterans-related biomarkers in patients with type 2 diabetes (SAREPITASO study). *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2018;14:225-32. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s171143. PMID: 30271161. Exclusion Code: X5.

1843. Nor EA, Che SM, Ball P. The impact of home medication review in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus living in rural areas of Kuantan, Malaysia. *Value in health*. 2014;17(3):A127. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2014.03.736. PMID: CN-01010230. Exclusion Code: X2.

1844. Nordklint AK, Almdal TP, Vestergaard P, et al. The effect of metformin versus placebo in combination with insulin analogues on bone mineral density and trabecular bone score in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Osteoporos Int*. 2018 Nov;29(11):2517-26. doi: 10.1007/s00198-018-4637-z. PMID: 30027438. Exclusion Code: X2.

1845. Norris S, Kansagara D, Bougatsos C, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus: update of 2003 systematic evidence review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2008. Exclusion Code: X8.

1846. Norris SL, Zhang X, Avenell A, et al. Long-term non-pharmacological weight loss interventions for adults with prediabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2005. Exclusion Code: X8.

1847. North SL, Palmer GA. Outcome analysis of hemoglobin A1c, weight, and blood pressure in a VA diabetes education program. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2015 Jan-Feb;47(1):28-35. doi: 10.1016/j.jneb.2014.07.006. PMID: 25270973. Exclusion Code: X6.

1848. Noureldein MH, Abd El-Razek RS, El-Hefnawy MH, et al. Fenofibrate reduces inflammation in obese patients with or without type 2 diabetes mellitus via sirtuin 1/fetuin A axis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Sep;109(3):513-20. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.043. PMID: 26105582. Exclusion Code: X5.

1849. Novoa M, Baselga E, Beltran S, et al. Interventions for infantile haemangiomas of the skin. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

1850. Nowakowski PE. A meta-analysis of the diagnostic accuracy of the monofilament in detecting diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; 2008. Exclusion Code: X8.

1851. Nowotny B, Zahiragic L, Bierwagen A, et al. Low-energy diets differing in fibre, red meat and coffee intake equally improve insulin sensitivity in type 2 diabetes: a randomised feasibility trial. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Feb;58(2):255-64. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3457-8. PMID: 25425219. Exclusion Code: X6.

1852. Nozue T, Fukui K, Takamura T, et al. Effects of alogliptin on fractional flow reserve evaluated by coronary computed tomography angiography in patients with type 2 diabetes: Rationale and design of the TRACT study. *J Cardiol*. 2017 Mar;69(3):518-22. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2016.04.014. PMID: 27236239. Exclusion Code: X6.

1853. Nunez DJ, Yao X, Lin J, et al. Glucose and lipid effects of the ileal apical sodium-dependent bile acid transporter inhibitor GSK2330672: double-blind randomized trials with type 2 diabetes subjects taking metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jul;18(7):654-62. doi: 10.1111/dom.12656. PMID: 26939572. Exclusion Code: X8.

1854. Nunez J, Bonanad C, Navarro JP, et al. Differential effect of glycosylated hemoglobin value and antidiabetic treatment on the risk of 30-day readmission following a hospitalization for acute heart failure. *Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed)*. 2015 Oct;68(10):852-60. doi: 10.1016/j.rec.2014.10.019. PMID: 25792287. Exclusion Code: X2.

1855. Nyanzi R, Wamala R, Atuhaire LK. Diabetes and quality of life: a Ugandan perspective. *J Diabetes Res*. 2014;2014:402012. doi: 10.1155/2014/402012. PMID: 24724107. Exclusion Code: X8.

1856. Nyberg ST, Fransson EI, Heikkila K, et al. Job strain as a risk factor for type 2 diabetes: a pooled analysis of 124,808 men and women. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2268-75. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2936. PMID: 25061139. Exclusion Code: X8.

1857. Nygaard H, Grindaker E, Ronnestad BR, et al. Long-term effects of daily postprandial physical activity on blood glucose: a randomized controlled trial. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2017 Apr;42(4):430-7. doi: 10.1139/apnm-2016-0467. PMID: 28177728. Exclusion Code: X4.

1858. O'Connor PJ, Narayan KM, Anderson R, et al. Effect of intensive versus standard blood pressure control on depression and health-related quality of life in type 2 diabetes: the ACCORD

trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2012 Jul;35(7):1479-81. doi: 10.2337/dc11-1868. PMID: 22584134. Exclusion Code: X2.

1859. Odawara M, Hamada I, Suzuki M. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin as add-on to metformin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes therapy*. 2014;5(1):169-81. doi: 10.1007/s13300-014-0059-x. PMID: CN-01068602. Exclusion Code: X2.

1860. Odawara M, Miyagawa J, Iwamoto N, et al. Once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide significantly decreases glycated haemoglobin compared with once-daily liraglutide in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: 52 weeks of treatment in a randomized phase III study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Mar;18(3):249-57. doi: 10.1111/dom.12602. PMID: 26661514. Exclusion Code: X2.

1861. Odawara M, Yoshiki M, Sano M, et al. Efficacy and safety of a single-pill combination of vildagliptin and metformin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes therapy*. 2015;6(1):17-27. doi: 10.1007/s13300-015-0099-x. PMID: CN-01068798. Exclusion Code: X2.

1862. Oddsson S. Effects of a gamified mobile application to support a lifestyle-change program in adults: a controlled pilot. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A42-. PMID: CN-01724274. Exclusion Code: X8.

1863. Odgers-Jewell K, Ball LE, Kelly JT, et al. Effectiveness of group-based self-management education for individuals with Type 2 diabetes: a systematic review with meta-analyses and meta-regression. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Aug;34(8):1027-39. doi: 10.1111/dme.13340. PMID: 28226200. Exclusion Code: X8.

1864. Odnoletkova I, Goderis G, Nobels F, et al. Optimizing diabetes control in people with Type 2 diabetes through nurse-led telecoaching. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Jun;33(6):777-85. doi: 10.1111/dme.13092. PMID: 26872105. Exclusion Code: X2.

1865. O'Donoghue G, Kennedy A, Andersen G, et al. An evaluation of the DEXLIFE 'self-selected' lifestyle intervention aimed at improving insulin sensitivity in people at risk of developing type 2 diabetes: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015;16:529. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-1042-1. PMID: CN-01179843. Exclusion Code: X6.

1866. Oellgaard J, Gaede P, Rossing P, et al. Long-term reduction in coronary artery disease and stroke with 7,8 years of intensified, multifactorial intervention in patients with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria in the steno-2 study. *Circulation. Conference: american heart association's 2016 scientific sessions and resuscitation science symposium. United states*. 2016;134(Supplement 1) (no pagination)PMID: CN-01429796. Exclusion Code: X10.

1867. Ofstad A, Johansen O, Gullestad L, et al. Neutral impact on systolic and diastolic cardiac function of 2 years of intensified multi-intervention in type 2 diabetes: the randomized controlled Asker and Bærum Cardiovascular Diabetes (ABCD) study. *Am Heart J*. 2014;168(3):280-8.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2014.03.026. PMID: CN-01002039. Exclusion Code: X2.

1868. Ofstad A, Ulimoen G, Orvik E, et al. Long-term follow-up of a hospital-

based, multi-intervention programme in type 2 diabetes mellitus: impact on cardiovascular events and death. *Journal of international medical research*. 2017;45(5):1535-52. doi: 10.1177/0300060517707674. PMID: CN-01421153. Exclusion Code: X2.

1869. Ofstad AP, Johansen OE, Gullestad L, et al. Neutral impact on systolic and diastolic cardiac function of 2 years of intensified multi-intervention in type 2 diabetes: the randomized controlled Asker and Baerum Cardiovascular Diabetes (ABCD) study. *Am Heart J*. 2014 Sep;168(3):280-8.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2014.03.026. PMID: 25173538. Exclusion Code: X6.

1870. Ogawa H, Nakayama M, Morimoto T, et al. Low-dose aspirin for primary prevention of atherosclerotic events in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2008 Nov 12;300(18):2134-41. doi: 10.1001/jama.2008.623. PMID: 18997198. Exclusion Code: X2.

1871. Ojala R, Motiani K, Eskelinen J, et al. Two weeks of exercise training improves bone marrow metabolism. *Diabetologia*. *Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S49-s50. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01419093. Exclusion Code: X2.

1872. Ojo O. The use of exenatide in managing markers of cardiovascular risk in patients with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016 Sep 23;13(10)doi: 10.3390/ijerph13100941. PMID: 27669277. Exclusion Code: X8.

1873. Okada R, Tsushita K, Wakai K, et al. Lower risk of progression from prediabetes to diabetes with health checkup with lifestyle education: Japan Ningen Dock study. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2017 Aug;27(8):679-87. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2017.06.004. PMID: 28735816. Exclusion Code: X6.

1874. Okada S, Morimoto T, Ogawa H, et al. Differential effect of low-dose aspirin for primary prevention of atherosclerotic events in diabetes management: a subanalysis of the JPAD trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2011 Jun;34(6):1277-83. doi: 10.2337/dc10-2451. PMID: 21515838. Exclusion Code: X2.

1875. Okada S, Morimoto T, Ogawa H, et al. Is long-term low-dose aspirin therapy associated with renal dysfunction in patients with type 2 diabetes? JPAD2 Cohort Study. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(1):e0147635. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0147635. PMID: 26808136. Exclusion Code: X2.

1876. Okajima F, Emoto N, Kato K, et al. Effect of glycemic control on chylomicron metabolism and correlation between postprandial metabolism of plasma glucose and chylomicron in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with basal-bolus insulin therapy with or without vildagliptin. *J Atheroscler Thromb*. 2017 Feb 1;24(2):157-68. doi: 10.5551/jat.32409. PMID: 27397060. Exclusion Code: X2.

1877. Okanovic A, Prnjavorac B, Jusufovic E, et al. Alpha-lipoic acid reduces body weight and regulates triglycerides in obese patients with diabetes mellitus. *Med Glas (Zenica)*. 2015 Aug;12(2):122-7. doi: 10.17392/798-15. PMID: 26276648. Exclusion Code: X2.

1878. Okerson T, Yan P, Stonehouse A, et al. Effects of exenatide on systolic blood pressure in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Hypertens*. 2010;23(3):334-9. doi:

10.1038/ajh.2009.245. PMID: CN-01763814. Exclusion Code: X8.

1879. Olofsson C, Discacciati A, Akesson A, et al. Changes in fruit, vegetable and juice consumption after the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes: a prospective study in men. *Br J Nutr*. 2017 Mar;117(5):712-9. doi: 10.1017/s0007114516002257. PMID: 27409648. Exclusion Code: X6.

1880. Olson EA, McAuley E. Impact of a brief intervention on self-regulation, self-efficacy and physical activity in older adults with type 2 diabetes. *J Behav Med*. 2015 Dec;38(6):886-98. doi: 10.1007/s10865-015-9660-3. PMID: 26162648. Exclusion Code: X6.

1881. Omran D, Majumdar SR, Johnson JA, et al. Pharmacists on primary care teams: Effect on antihypertensive medication management in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)*. 2015 May-Jun;55(3):265-8. doi: 10.1331/JAPhA.2015.14225. PMID: 25909463. Exclusion Code: X2.

1882. Onady GM, Stolfi A. Insulin and oral agents for managing cystic fibrosis-related diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

1883. O'Neil P, Fujioka K, Ortiz R, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg in adult overweight and obese weight loss responders without diabetes: results of the randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week scale obesity and prediabetes trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 97th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2015. United states. Conference start: 20150305. Conference end: 20150308*. 2015;36(no pagination)PMID: CN-01293706. Exclusion Code: X10.

1884. O'Neil P, Fujioka K, Violante Ortiz R, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg in adult overweight and obese weight loss responders without diabetes: results of the randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes trial. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel. Conference: 50. Jahrestagung der DDG, diabetes kongress 2015. Germany*. 2015;10(4) (no pagination)doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1556574. PMID: CN-01669705. Exclusion Code: X5.

1885. O'Neil PM, Aroda VR, Astrup A, et al. Neuropsychiatric safety with liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management: Results from randomized controlled phase 2 and 3a trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1529-36. doi: 10.1111/dom.12963. PMID: 28386912. Exclusion Code: X8.

1886. O'Neil PM, Miller-Kovach K, Tuerk PW, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a nationally available weight control program tailored for adults with type 2 diabetes. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2016 Nov;24(11):2269-77. doi: 10.1002/oby.21616. PMID: 27804264. Exclusion Code: X2.

1887. O'Neill SM, Kenny LC, Khashan AS, et al. Different insulin types and regimens for pregnant women with pre-existing diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1888. Ong KL, Januszewski AS, O'Connell R, et al. The relationship of fibroblast growth factor 21 with cardiovascular outcome events in the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes study. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Mar;58(3):464-73. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3458-7. PMID: 25425220. Exclusion Code: X5.

1889. Onishi Y, Niemoeller E, Ikeda Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by sulfonylurea with or without metformin: subanalysis of GetGoal-S. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2015;6(2):201-9. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12275. PMID: CN-01052272. Exclusion Code: X2.

1890. Onishi Y, Oura T, Matsui A, et al. Analysis of efficacy and safety of dulaglutide 0.75 mg stratified by sex in patients with type 2 diabetes in 2 randomized, controlled phase 3 studies in Japan. *Endocr J*. 2017 May 30;64(5):553-60. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ16-0552. PMID: 28367916. Exclusion Code: X8.

1891. Ono S, Ono Y, Matsui H, et al. Impact of clinic follow-up visits on body weight control in people with prediabetes or diabetes mellitus: Japanese nonelderly cohort study. *Fam Pract*. 2017 Sep 1;34(5):552-7. doi: 10.1093/fampra/cmx016. PMID: 28369304. Exclusion Code: X6.

1892. Ooi EM, Watts GF, Chan DC, et al. Effects of extended-release niacin on the postprandial metabolism of Lp(a) and ApoB-100-containing lipoproteins in statin-treated men with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2015 Dec;35(12):2686-93. doi: 10.1161/atvbaha.115.306136. PMID: 26515419. Exclusion Code: X2.

1893. O'Reilly SL, Dunbar JA, Versace V, et al. Mothers after Gestational Diabetes in Australia (MAGDA): A randomised controlled trial of a postnatal diabetes prevention program. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Jul;13(7):e1002092. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002092. PMID: 27459502. Exclusion Code: X2.

1894. Orozco Beltran D. Low-dose aspirin, as primary prevention, does not decrease the risk of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *FMC formacion medica continuada en atencion primaria*. 2009;16(5):316-. doi: 10.1016/S1134-2072(09)71293-9. PMID: CN-01764261. Exclusion Code: X1.

1895. Orozco LJ, Buchleitner AM, Gimenez-Perez G, et al. Exercise or exercise and diet for preventing type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2008. Exclusion Code: X8.

1896. Ortega FJ, Mercader JM, Moreno-Navarrete JM, et al. Profiling of circulating microRNAs reveals common microRNAs linked to type 2 diabetes that change with insulin sensitization. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(5):1375-83. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1847. PMID: 24478399. Exclusion Code: X6.

1897. Osama A, Shehab A-K. Psychological wellbeing and biochemical modulation in response to weight loss in obese type 2 diabetes patients. *African historical studies*. 2015;15(2):503-12. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v15i2.25. PMID: CN-01257149. Exclusion Code: X6.

1898. Osei E, Fonville S, Zandbergen A, et al. Metformin and sitAgliptin in patients with impAired glucose tolerance and a recent TIA or minor ischemic Stroke (MAAS): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015;16(1)doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-0882-z. PMID: CN-01091256. Exclusion Code: X6.

1899. Osonoi T, Saito M, Tamasawa A, et al. Effects of sitagliptin or mitiglinide as an add-on to acarbose on daily blood glucose fluctuations measured by 72 h subcutaneous continuous glucose

monitoring in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a prospective randomized study. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2014 Jul;15(10):1325-35. doi: 10.1517/14656566.2014.920323. PMID: 24866329. Exclusion Code: X5.

1900. Otsuki H, Kosaka T, Nakamura K, et al. Safety and efficacy of teneligliptin: a novel DPP-4 inhibitor for hemodialysis patients with type 2 diabetes. *Int Urol Nephrol*. 2014 Feb;46(2):427-32. doi: 10.1007/s11255-013-0552-6. PMID: 24014134. Exclusion Code: X2.

1901. Ott C, Kistner I, Keller M, et al. Effects of linagliptin on renal endothelial function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised clinical trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Dec;59(12):2579-87. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4083-4. PMID: 27586249. Exclusion Code: X2.

1902. Ott C, Raff U, Schmidt S, et al. Effects of saxagliptin on early microvascular changes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014 Jan 14;13:19. doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-19. PMID: 24423149. Exclusion Code: X6.

1903. Otten J, Stomby A, Waling M, et al. A heterogeneous response of liver and skeletal muscle fat to the combination of a Paleolithic diet and exercise in obese individuals with type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61(7):1548-59. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4618-y. PMID: CN-01665127. Exclusion Code: X5.

1904. Ou HT, Chang KC, Li CY, et al. Risks of cardiovascular diseases associated with dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and other antidiabetic drugs in patients with type 2 diabetes: a nation-wide longitudinal study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Mar 1;15:41. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0350-4. PMID: 26932742. Exclusion Code: X5.

1905. Ou HT, Chang KC, Li CY, et al. Comparative cardiovascular risks of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors with other second- and third-line antidiabetic drugs in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2017 Jul;83(7):1556-70. doi: 10.1111/bcp.13241. PMID: 28109184. Exclusion Code: X5.

1906. Ou HT, Chen PC, Wu MH. Effect of metformin by employing 2-hour postload insulin for measuring insulin resistance in Taiwanese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Formos Med Assoc*. 2017 Feb;116(2):80-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2016.02.001. PMID: 27131512. Exclusion Code: X5.

1907. Ou SM, Chen HT, Kuo SC, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and cardiovascular risks in patients with pre-existing heart failure. *Heart*. 2017 Mar;103(6):414-20. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2016-309687. PMID: 27647170. Exclusion Code: X2.

1908. Ou SM, Shih CJ, Chao PW, et al. Effects on clinical outcomes of adding dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors versus sulfonylureas to metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Ann Intern Med*. 2015 Nov 3;163(9):663-72. doi: 10.7326/m15-0308. PMID: 26457538. Exclusion Code: X2.

1909. Out M, Top WMC, Lehert P, et al. Long-term treatment with metformin in type 2 diabetes and vitamin D levels: A post-hoc analysis of a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Aug;20(8):1951-6. doi: 10.1111/dom.13327. PMID: 29667290. Exclusion Code: X2.

1910. Owens DR, Bolli GB, Charbonnel B, et al. Effects of age, gender, and body mass index on efficacy and hypoglycaemia outcomes across treat-to-target trials with insulin glargine 100 U/mL added to oral antidiabetes agents in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1546-54. doi: 10.1111/dom.12966. PMID: 28449412. Exclusion Code: X8.

1911. Owens DR, Landgraf W, Frier BM, et al. Commencing insulin glargine 100 U/mL therapy in individuals with type 2 diabetes: Determinants of achievement of HbA1c goal less than 7.0. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2019 Feb;21(2):321-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13607. PMID: 30520217. Exclusion Code: X8.

1912. Owens DR, Traylor L, Dain MP, et al. Efficacy and safety of basal insulin glargine 12 and 24 weeks after initiation in persons with type 2 diabetes: a pooled analysis of data from treatment arms of 15 treat-to-target randomised controlled trials. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Nov;106(2):264-74. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.08.003. PMID: 25195151. Exclusion Code: X8.

1913. Oxlund CS, Cangemi C, Henriksen JE, et al. Low-dose spironolactone reduces plasma fibulin-1 levels in patients with type 2 diabetes and resistant hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2015 Jan;29(1):28-32. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2014.27. PMID: 24739800. Exclusion Code: X2.

1914. Oyama J, Murohara T, Kitakaze M, et al. The effect of sitagliptin on carotid artery atherosclerosis in type 2 diabetes: The PROLOGUE Randomized Controlled Trial. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Jun;13(6):e1002051. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002051. PMID: 27351380. Exclusion Code: X2.

1915. Pacini G, Mari A, Fouqueray P, et al. Imeglimin increases glucose-dependent insulin secretion and improves beta-cell function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):541-5. doi: 10.1111/dom.12452. PMID: 25694060. Exclusion Code: X6.

1916. Padhye N, Jing Wn. Effect of self-monitoring clusters on weight and hemoglobin A1c. *Conference proceedings : ... Annual international conference of the IEEE engineering in medicine and biology society. IEEE engineering in medicine and biology society. Annual conference*. 2016;2016:275-8. doi: 10.1109/EMBC.2016.7590693. PMID: CN-01401194. Exclusion Code: X5.

1917. Padwal RS, Rucker D, Li SK, et al. Long-term pharmacotherapy for obesity and overweight. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2003. Exclusion Code: X8.

1918. Page RL, 2nd, Ghushchyan V, Read RA, et al. Comparative effectiveness of ranolazine versus traditional therapies in chronic stable angina pectoris and concomitant diabetes mellitus and impact on health care resource utilization and cardiac interventions. *Am J Cardiol*. 2015 Nov 1;116(9):1321-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.08.002. PMID: 26358510. Exclusion Code: X2.

1919. Pagels AA, Hylander B, Alvarsson M. A multi-dimensional support programme for patients with diabetic kidney disease. *J Ren Care*. 2015 Sep;41(3):187-94. doi: 10.1111/jorc.12114. PMID: 25739425. Exclusion Code: X2.

1920. Pagidipati NJ, Navar AM, Pieper KS, et al. Secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: international

insights from the TECOS Trial (Trial Evaluating Cardiovascular Outcomes With Sitagliptin). *Circulation*. 2017 Sep 26;136(13):1193-203. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.117.027252. PMID: 28626088. Exclusion Code: X2.

1921. Paglialunga S, Bond R, Jaycox SH. Evaluation of HbA1c screening during outreach events for prediabetes subject recruitment for clinical research. *Trials*. 2018 Jan 22;19(1):60. doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-2459-0. PMID: 29357915. Exclusion Code: X5.

1922. Pahra D, Sharma N, Ghai S, et al. Impact of post-meal and one-time daily exercise in patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized crossover study. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2017;9(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13098-017-0263-8. PMID: CN-01417978. Exclusion Code: X2.

1923. Pai PY, Muo CH, Sung FC, et al. Angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) outperform angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors on ischemic stroke prevention in patients with hypertension and diabetes - A real-world population study in Taiwan. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016 Jul 15;215:114-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.096. PMID: 27111172. Exclusion Code: X5.

1924. Pai V, Paneerselvam A, Mukhopadhyay S, et al. A multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of saroglitazar 2 and 4 mg compared to pioglitazone 45 mg in diabetic dyslipidemia (PRESS V). *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2014;8(1):132-41. doi: 10.1177/1932296813518680. PMID: CN-00993160. Exclusion Code: X5.

1925. Pal K, Dack C, Ross J, et al. Digital Health Interventions for Adults With Type 2 Diabetes: Qualitative Study of Patient Perspectives on Diabetes Self-Management Education and Support. *J Med Internet Res*. 2018 Jan 29;20(2):e40. doi: 10.2196/jmir.8439. PMID: 29463488. Exclusion Code: X8.

1926. Pal K, Eastwood SV, Michie S, et al. Computer-based interventions to improve self-management in adults with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1759-66. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1386. PMID: 24855158. Exclusion Code: X8.

1927. Palacios C, Kostiuk LK, Peña-Rosas JP. Vitamin D supplementation for women during pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(7)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008873.pub4. PMID: CD008873. Exclusion Code: X8.

1928. Palacios T, Vitetta L, Coulson S, et al. The effect of a multi-strain probiotic on metabolic bio-markers in adults with prediabetes and recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). *Obesity reviews.* 2016;17:31. doi: 10.1111/obr.12399. PMID: CN-01160642. Exclusion Code: X6.

1929. Palakodeti S, Uratsu CS, Schmittdiel JA, et al. Changes in physical activity among adults with diabetes: a longitudinal cohort study of inactive patients with Type 2 diabetes who become physically active. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Aug;32(8):1051-7. doi: 10.1111/dme.12748. PMID: 25764298. Exclusion Code: X8.

1930. Palevsky PM, Zhang JH, Seliger SL, et al. Incidence, severity, and outcomes of AKI associated with dual renin-angiotensin system blockade. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2016 Nov 7;11(11):1944-53. doi: 10.2215/cjn.03470316. PMID: 27679519. Exclusion Code: X5.

1931. Palmer SC, Maggo JK, Campbell KL, et al. Dietary interventions for adults with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

1932. Palmer SC, Mavridis D, Navarese E, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of blood pressure-lowering agents in adults with diabetes and kidney disease: a network meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2015 May 23;385(9982):2047-56. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(14)62459-4. PMID: 26009228. Exclusion Code: X8.

1933. Palmer SC, Saglimbene V, Mavridis D, et al. Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents for anaemia in adults with chronic kidney disease: a network meta-analysis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1934. Pan C, Han P, Ji Q, et al. Efficacy and safety of alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A multicentre randomized double-blind placebo-controlled Phase 3 study in mainland China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong. *J Diabetes*. 2017 Apr;9(4):386-95. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12425. PMID: 27171508. Exclusion Code: X2.

1935. Pan XR, Hu YH, Li GW, et al. Impaired glucose tolerance and its relationship to ECG-indicated coronary heart disease and risk factors among Chinese. Da Qing IGT and diabetes study. *Diabetes Care*. 1993 Jan;16(1):150-6. doi: 10.2337/diacare.16.1.150. PMID: 8422770. Exclusion Code: X6.

1936. Panda A, Pradhan S, Panigrahi M, et al. Effect of glimepiride on health related quality of life in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Research journal of pharmaceutical, biological and chemical sciences*. 2015;6(4):1666-71. PMID: CN-01091687. Exclusion Code: X8.

1937. Pandey A, Suskin N, Poirier P. The impact of burst exercise on cardiometabolic status of patients newly diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. *Canadian journal of cardiology*. 2017;33(12):1645-51. doi: 10.1016/j.cjca.2017.09.019. PMID: CN-01431630. Exclusion Code: X5.

1938. Pang B, Ni Q, Lin YQ, et al. Traditional Chinese Patent Medicine for Treating Impaired Glucose Tolerance: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2018 Jul;24(7):634-55. doi: 10.1089/acm.2017.0302. PMID: 29624416. Exclusion Code: X8.

1939. Pang J, Chan DC, Hamilton SJ, et al. Effect of niacin on triglyceride-rich lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-48 kinetics in statin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Apr;18(4):384-91. doi: 10.1111/dom.12622. PMID: 26679079. Exclusion Code: X8.

1940. Pantalone KM, Wells BJ, Chagin KM, et al. Intensification of diabetes therapy and time until A1C goal attainment among patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes who fail metformin monotherapy within a large integrated health system. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Sep;39(9):1527-34. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0227. PMID: 27519447. Exclusion Code: X6.

1941. Papademetriou V, Lovato L, Tsioufis C, et al. Effects of high density lipoprotein raising therapies on cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus, with or without renal impairment: the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes Study.

Am J Nephrol. 2017;45(2):136-45. doi: 10.1159/000453626. PMID: 27992863. Exclusion Code: X2.

1942. Papademetriou V, Zaheer M, Doumas M, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes in action to control cardiovascular risk in diabetes: impact of blood pressure level and presence of kidney disease. *Am J Nephrol*. 2016;43(4):271-80. doi: 10.1159/000446122. PMID: 27161620. Exclusion Code: X2.

1943. Papakonstantinou E, Mitrou P, Kontogianni M, et al. Effect of meal frequency on glucose and insulin responses in obese people with impaired glucose tolerance and with type 2 diabetes: a randomised trial. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S389. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418966. Exclusion Code: X5.

1944. Papandonatos GD, Pan Q, Pajewski NM, et al. Genetic predisposition to weight loss and regain with lifestyle intervention: analyses from the diabetes prevention program and the Look AHEAD randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes*. 2015 Dec;64(12):4312-21. doi: 10.2337/db15-0441. PMID: 26253612. Exclusion Code: X8.

1945. Pareek A, Chandurkar N, Thomas N, et al. Efficacy and safety of hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a double blind, randomized comparison with pioglitazone. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2014 Jul;30(7):1257-66. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2014.909393. PMID: 24669876. Exclusion Code: X2.

1946. Pareek M, Bhatt DL, Nielsen ML, et al. Enhanced predictive capability of a 1-hour oral glucose tolerance test: a prospective population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(1):171-7. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1351. PMID: 29138275. Exclusion Code: X6.

1947. Parekh S, Bodicoat DH, Brady E, et al. Clinical characteristics of people experiencing biochemical hypoglycaemia during an oral glucose tolerance test: cross-sectional analyses from a UK multi-ethnic population. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Jun;104(3):427-34. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.02.013. PMID: 24685116. Exclusion Code: X8.

1948. Parida S, Swain T, Routray S, et al. Effect of atorvastatin on glycaemic parameters in normoglycaemic and prediabetic subjects: a prospective, panel study. *Journal of clinical and diagnostic research*. 2017;11(2):Fc04-fc9. doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/23741.9427. PMID: CN-01329548. Exclusion Code: X5.

1949. Parikh S, Wilding J, Jabbour S, et al. Dapagliflozin in type 2 diabetes: effectiveness across the spectrum of disease and over time. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2015 Feb;69(2):186-98. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12531. PMID: 25438821. Exclusion Code: X8.

1950. Park JW, Lee JH, Park YH, et al. Sex-dependent difference in the effect of metformin on colorectal cancer-specific mortality of diabetic colorectal cancer patients. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2017 Jul 28;23(28):5196-205. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v23.i28.5196. PMID: 28811714. Exclusion Code: X2.

1951. Park S, Lee I. Effects on training and detraining on physical function, control of diabetes and anthropometrics in type

2 diabetes; a randomized controlled trial. *Physiotherapy theory and practice*. 2015;31(2):83-8. doi: 10.3109/09593985.2014.958265. PMID: CN-01097249. Exclusion Code: X2.

1952. Park SW, Bebakar WM, Hernandez PG, et al. Insulin degludec/insulin aspart once daily in Type 2 diabetes: a comparison of simple or stepwise titration algorithms (BOOST((R)) : SIMPLE USE). *Diabet Med*. 2017 Feb;34(2):174-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.13069. PMID: 26773557. Exclusion Code: X5.

1953. Parker AR, Byham-Gray L, Denmark R, et al. The effect of medical nutrition therapy by a registered dietitian nutritionist in patients with prediabetes participating in a randomized controlled clinical research trial. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014 Nov;114(11):1739-48. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.07.020. PMID: 25218597. Exclusion Code: X6.

1954. Parra MT, Riera R, Atallah ÁN, et al. Exercise after bariatric surgery for obese adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1955. Parthan G, Bhansali S, Kurpad AV, et al. Effect of Linagliptin and Voglibose on metabolic profile in patients with Type 2 Diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *BMC Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2018 Jul 3;19(1):38. doi: 10.1186/s40360-018-0228-z. PMID: 29970184. Exclusion Code: X2.

1956. Parvanova A, Trillini M, Podesta MA, et al. Blood pressure and metabolic effects of acetyl-L-carnitine in type 2 diabetes: DIABASI randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the endocrine society*. 2018;2(5):420-36. doi: 10.1210/js.2017-00426. PMID: CN-01573993. Exclusion Code: X4.

1957. Parvanova A, Trillini M, Podesta MA, et al. Moderate salt restriction with or without paricalcitol in type 2 diabetes and losartan-resistant macroalbuminuria (PROCEED): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2018 Jan;6(1):27-40. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(17)30359-5. PMID: 29104158. Exclusion Code: X2.

1958. Pascale M, Murray N, Bachmann M, et al. Study Protocol: The Norfolk Diabetes Prevention Study [NDPS]: a 46 month multi - centre, randomised, controlled parallel group trial of a lifestyle intervention [with or without additional support from lay lifestyle mentors with Type 2 diabetes] to prevent transition to Type 2 diabetes in high risk groups with non - diabetic hyperglycaemia, or impaired fasting glucose. *BMC Public Health*. 2017 Jan 6;17(1):31. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3929-5. PMID: 28056894. Exclusion Code: X6.

1959. Pascoe S. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on antioxidant enzymatic system in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes.* 2015;64:A664. doi: 10.2337/db1525112682. PMID: CN-01086591. Exclusion Code: X6.

1960. Patel A, Group AC, MacMahon S, et al. Effects of a fixed combination of perindopril and indapamide on macrovascular and microvascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (the ADVANCE trial): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2007 Sep 8;370(9590):829-40. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61303-8. PMID: 17765963. Exclusion Code: X2.

1961. Patel CA, Bailey RA, Vijapurkar U, et al. A post-hoc analysis of the comparative efficacy of canagliflozin and glimepiride in the attainment of type

2 diabetes-related quality measures. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2016 Aug 5;16(a):356. doi: 10.1186/s12913-016-1607-z. PMID: 27495291. Exclusion Code: X2.

1962. Patel RM, Misra R, Raj S, et al. Effectiveness of a group-based culturally tailored lifestyle intervention program on changes in risk factors for type 2 diabetes among Asian Indians in the United States. *J Diabetes Res*. 2017;2017:2751980. doi: 10.1155/2017/2751980. PMID: 28168201. Exclusion Code: X2.

1963. Patel Y, Kirkman M, Considine R, et al. Changes in weight and glucose can protect against progression in early diabetes independent of improvements in ?-cell function. *Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2016;101(11):4076-84. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-2056. PMID: CN-01382177. Exclusion Code: X6.

1964. Patel YR, Gadiraju TV, Gaziano JM, et al. Adherence to healthy lifestyle factors and risk of death in men with diabetes mellitus: The Physicians' Health Study. *Clin Nutr*. 2018 Feb;37(1):139-43. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2016.11.003. PMID: 27866759. Exclusion Code: X4.

1965. Patel YR, Kirkman MS, Considine RV, et al. Changes in weight and glucose can protect against progression in early diabetes independent of improvements in beta-cell function. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Nov;101(11):4076-84. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-2056. PMID: 27533307. Exclusion Code: X6.

1966. Patorno E, Everett BM, Goldfine AB, et al. Comparative cardiovascular safety of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists versus other antidiabetic drugs in routine care: a cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):755-65. doi: 10.1111/dom.12665. PMID: 27003762. Exclusion Code: X2.

1967. Patorno E, Goldfine AB, Schneeweiss S, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes associated with canagliflozin versus other non-gliflozin antidiabetic drugs: population based cohort study. *Bmj*. 2018 Feb 6;360:k119. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k119. PMID: 29437648. Exclusion Code: X5.

1968. Patterson SM, Cadogan CA, Kerse N, et al. Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

1969. Patti AM, Nikolic D, Magan-Fernandez A, et al. Exenatide once-weekly improves metabolic parameters, endothelial dysfunction and carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type-2 diabetes: An 8-month prospective study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 Mar;149:163-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.02.006. PMID: 30759365. Exclusion Code: X2.

1970. Paudel S, Owen AJ, Owusu-Addo E, et al. Physical activity participation and the risk of chronic diseases among South Asian adults: protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Syst Rev*. 2018 Oct 30;7(1):177. doi: 10.1186/s13643-018-0848-9. PMID: 30376892. Exclusion Code: X8.

1971. Paul SK, Agbeve J, Maggs D, et al. Comparison of trajectories of self-monitored glucose levels by hypoglycemia status over 52 weeks of treatment with insulin glargine or exenatide once weekly. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Jan;8(1):148-57. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12269. PMID: 25586464. Exclusion Code: X8.

1972. Paul SK, Klein K, Maggs D, et al. The association of the treatment with glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist exenatide or insulin with cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes: a retrospective observational study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Jan 24;14:10. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0178-3. PMID: 25616979. Exclusion Code: X8.

1973. Paul SK, Klein K, Majeed A, et al. Association of smoking and concomitant metformin use with cardiovascular events and mortality in people newly diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes*. 2016 May;8(3):354-62. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12302. PMID: 25929583. Exclusion Code: X5.

1974. Paul SK, Maggs D, Klein K, et al. Dynamic risk factors associated with non-severe hypoglycemia in patients treated with insulin glargine or exenatide once weekly. *J Diabetes*. 2015 Jan;7(1):60-7. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12208. PMID: 25168883. Exclusion Code: X2.

1975. Paula TP, Viana LV, Neto AT, et al. Effects of the DASH diet and walking on blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes and uncontrolled hypertension: a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2015 Nov;17(11):895-901. doi: 10.1111/jch.12597. PMID: 26041459. Exclusion Code: X5.

1976. Paulus JK, Williams CD, Cossor FI, et al. Metformin, diabetes, and survival among U.S. Veterans with colorectal cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2016 Oct;25(10):1418-25. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.epi-16-0312. PMID: 27496094. Exclusion Code: X2.

1977. Paz-Pacheco E, Sandoval MA, Ardena GJ, et al. Effectiveness of a community-based diabetes self-management education (DSME) program in a rural agricultural setting. *Prim Health Care Res Dev*. 2017 Jan;18(1):35-49. doi: 10.1017/s1463423616000335. PMID: 27640303. Exclusion Code: X2.

1978. Peacock OJ, Western MJ, Batterham AM, et al. Multidimensional individualised Physical ACTivity (Mi-PACT)--a technology-enabled intervention to promote physical activity in primary care: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015 Aug 28;16:381. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-0892-x. PMID: 26314577. Exclusion Code: X6.

1979. Pedersen E, Jesudason D, Clifton P. High protein weight loss diets in obese subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD*. 2014;24(5):554-62. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2013.11.003. PMID: CN-00997656. Exclusion Code: X2.

1980. Pedersen LR, Olsen RH, Jurs A, et al. A randomized trial comparing the effect of weight loss and exercise training on insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in coronary artery disease. *Metabolism*. 2015 Oct;64(10):1298-307. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.07.007. PMID: 26296452. Exclusion Code: X2.

1981. Peel R, Hure A, Wiggers J, et al. Zinc in Preventing the Progression of pre-Diabetes (ZIPPeD Study) - study protocol for a randomised placebo-controlled trial in Australia. *Trials*. 2019 Apr 15;20(1):219. doi: 10.1186/s13063-019-3317-4. PMID: 30992081. Exclusion Code: X4.

1982. Peimani M, Monjazebi F, Ghodssi-Ghassemabadi R, et al. A peer support

intervention in improving glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2018 Mar;101(3):460-6. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2017.10.007. PMID: 29055655. Exclusion Code: X2.

1983. Peimani M, Rambod C, Omidvar M, et al. Effectiveness of short message service-based intervention (SMS) on self-care in type 2 diabetes: A feasibility study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Aug;10(4):251-8. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.11.001. PMID: 26653014. Exclusion Code: X2.

1984. Peiris D, Sun L, Patel A, et al. Systematic medical assessment, referral and treatment for diabetes care in China using lay family health promoters: protocol for the SMARTDiabetes cluster randomised controlled trial. *Implement Sci*. 2016 Aug 17;11(1):116. doi: 10.1186/s13012-016-0481-8. PMID: 27535128. Exclusion Code: X6.

1985. Pena A, Chien J, Cui X, et al. Once weekly dulaglutide 1.5 Mg restores insulin secretion in response to intravenous glucose infusion. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 96th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2014. Chicago, IL united states. Conference start: 20140621. Conference end: 20140624. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2014;35(no pagination)PMID: CN-01267343. Exclusion Code: X6.

1986. Penalba M, Moreno L, Cobo A, et al. Impact of the <<Conversation Map>> tools on understanding of diabetes by Spanish patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, comparative study. *Endocrinol Nutr*. 2014 Dec;61(10):505-15. doi: 10.1016/j.endonu.2014.06.001. PMID: 25085598. Exclusion Code: X4.

1987. Penalba M, Moreno L, Cobo A, et al. Impact of the «Conversation Map?» tools on understanding of diabetes by Spanish patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, comparative study. *Endocrinologia y nutricion*. 2014;61(10):505-15. doi: 10.1016/j.endonu.2014.06.001. PMID: CN-01215598. Exclusion Code: X2.

1988. Penesova A, Bajer B, Vlcek M, et al. The effect of 8 weeks of weight loss intervention on cardiometabolic parameters (ongoing study). *Vnitrni lekarstvi. Conference: 6th central european congress on obesity, CECON and 15th slovak congress on obesity. Slovakia*. 2017;63(9 Supplement 2):2s54. PMID: CN-01470920. Exclusion Code: X5.

1989. Peng L, Wang J, Li F. Weight reduction for non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2011. Exclusion Code: X8.

1990. Peng XV, Marcinak JF, Raanan MG, et al. Combining the G-protein-coupled receptor 40 agonist fasiglifam with sitagliptin improves glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes with or without metformin: A randomized, 12-week trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Aug;19(8):1127-34. doi: 10.1111/dom.12921. PMID: 28239939. Exclusion Code: X2.

1991. Pengpid S, Peltzer K, Jayasvasti I, et al. Two-year results of a community-based randomized controlled lifestyle intervention trial to control prehypertension and/or prediabetes in Thailand: a brief report. *International journal of general medicine*. 2019;12:131-5. doi: 10.2147/IJGM.S200086. PMID: CN-01963529. Exclusion Code: X7.

1992. Pengpid S, Peltzer K, Puckpinyo A, et al. Effectiveness of a cluster-randomized controlled trial community-based lifestyle intervention program to control prehypertension and/or prediabetes in Thailand. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2019;39(1):123-31. doi: 10.1007/s13410-018-0641-2. PMID: CN-01917380. Exclusion Code: X7.

1993. Pereira MJ, Skrtic S, Katsogiannos P, et al. Impaired adipose tissue lipid storage, but not altered lipolysis, contributes to elevated levels of NEFA in type 2 diabetes. Degree of hyperglycemia and adiposity are important factors. *Metabolism*. 2016 Dec;65(12):1768-80. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.09.008. PMID: 27832864. Exclusion Code: X6.

1994. Pereira RI, Casey BA, Swibas TA, et al. Timing of estradiol treatment after menopause may determine benefit or harm to insulin action. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Dec;100(12):4456-62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3084. PMID: 26425886. Exclusion Code: X4.

1995. Perez A, Alos VA, Scanlan A, et al. The rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of PREVENT-DM: a community-based comparative effectiveness trial of lifestyle intervention and metformin among Latinas with prediabetes. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2015 Nov;45(Pt B):320-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2015.10.011. PMID: 26597415. Exclusion Code: X6.

1996. Perez-Escamilla R, Damio G, Chhabra J, et al. Impact of a community health workers-led structured program on blood glucose control among latinos with type 2 diabetes: the DIALBEST trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Feb;38(2):197-205. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0327. PMID: 25125508. Exclusion Code: X6.

1997. Perez-Ferre N, Del Valle L, Torrejon MJ, et al. Diabetes mellitus and abnormal glucose tolerance development after gestational diabetes: a three-year, prospective, randomized, clinical-based, Mediterranean lifestyle interventional study with parallel groups. *Clin Nutr*. 2015 Aug;34(4):579-85. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2014.09.005. PMID: 25262459. Exclusion Code: X2.

1998. Permsuwan U, Dilokthornsakul P, Thavorn K, et al. Cost-effectiveness of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor monotherapy versus sulfonylurea monotherapy for people with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease in Thailand. *J Med Econ*. 2017 Feb;20(2):171-81. doi: 10.1080/13696998.2016.1238386. PMID: 27645706. Exclusion Code: X8.

1999. Perreault L, Pan Q, Aroda VR, et al. Exploring residual risk for diabetes and microvascular disease in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study (DPPOS). *Diabetic medicine*. 2017;34(12):1747-55. doi: 10.1111/dme.13453. PMID: CN-01622057. Exclusion Code: X5.

2000. Perreault L, Pan Q, Schroeder EB, et al. Regression From Prediabetes to Normal Glucose Regulation and Prevalence of Microvascular Disease in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study (DPPOS). *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Sep;42(9):1809-15. doi: 10.2337/dc19-0244. PMID: 31320445. Exclusion Code: X5.

2001. Peter I, Papandonatos GD, Belalcazar LM, et al. Genetic modifiers of cardiorespiratory fitness response to lifestyle intervention. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2014 Feb;46(2):302-11. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e3182a66155. PMID: 23899896. Exclusion Code: X4.

2002. Peters AL, Ahmann AJ, Battelino T, et al. Diabetes technology-continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy and continuous glucose monitoring in adults: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Nov;101(11):3922-37. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-2534. PMID: 27588440. Exclusion Code: X8.

2003. Petersen C, Bertram N, Schliffke M, et al. DIMINI - Activation of health literacy in persons with an increased risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus by coaching at general practitioners: evaluation concept and study design. *Diabetologie und stoffwechsel*. 2018;13doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1641955. PMID: CN-01771046. Exclusion Code: X6.

2004. Petersen KS, Clifton PM, Blanch N, et al. Effect of improving dietary quality on carotid intima media thickness in subjects with type 1 and type 2 diabetes: a 12-mo randomized controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Oct;102(4):771-9. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.112151. PMID: 26354542. Exclusion Code: X2.

2005. Petersen KS, Keogh JB, Lister NB, et al. Dietary quality and carotid intima media thickness in type 1 and type 2 diabetes: Follow-up of a randomised controlled trial. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2018 Aug;28(8):830-8. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2018.05.001. PMID: 29853429. Exclusion Code: X2.

2006. Petrie JR, Morris AD, Ueda S, et al. Trandolapril does not affect insulin sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension and impaired glucose tolerance/NIDDM. *J Hypertens*. 1997;15(12 I):1541-. PMID: CN-01772295. Exclusion Code: X6.

2007. Pettus J, McNabb B, Eckel RH, et al. Effect of ranolazine on glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with either glimepiride or metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 May;18(5):463-74. doi: 10.1111/dom.12629. PMID: 26749407. Exclusion Code: X2.

2008. Pfeffer MA, Claggett B, Diaz R, et al. Lixisenatide in patients with type 2 diabetes and acute coronary syndrome. *N Engl J Med*. 2015 Dec 3;373(23):2247-57. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1509225. PMID: 26630143. Exclusion Code: X2.

2009. Phelan S, Kanaya AM, Ma Y, et al. Long-term prevalence and predictors of urinary incontinence among women in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Int J Urol*. 2015 Feb;22(2):206-12. doi: 10.1111/iju.12654. PMID: 25352018. Exclusion Code: X6.

2010. Phung O, Baker W, Tongbram V, et al. Oral antidiabetic drugs and regression from prediabetes to normoglycemia: a meta-analysis (Structured abstract). Annals of Pharmacotherapy; 2012. p. 469-76. Exclusion Code: X8.

2011. Phung OJ, Sobieraj DM, Engel SS, et al. Early combination therapy for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 May;16(5):410-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12233. PMID: 24205921. Exclusion Code: X8.

2012. Pibernik-Okanovic M, Hermanns N, Ajdukovic D, et al. Does treatment of subsyndromal depression improve depression-related and diabetes-related outcomes? A randomised controlled comparison of psychoeducation, physical exercise and enhanced treatment as usual. *Trials*. 2015 Jul 15;16:305. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-

0833-8. PMID: 26174334. Exclusion Code: X4.

2013. Piccolo RS, Araujo AB, Pearce N, et al. Cohort profile: the Boston Area Community Health (BACH) survey. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2014 Feb;43(1):42-51. doi: 10.1093/ije/dys198. PMID: 23220718. Exclusion Code: X6.

2014. Pichayapinyo P, Lagampan S, Rueangsiriwat N. Effects of a dietary modification on 2?h postprandial blood glucose in Thai population at risk of type 2 diabetes: an application of the Stages of Change Model. *Int J Nurs Pract*. 2015;21(3):278-85. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12253. PMID: CN-01343117. Exclusion Code: X6.

2015. Pihlajamaki J, Mannikko R, Tilles-Tirkkonen T, et al. Digitally supported program for type 2 diabetes risk identification and risk reduction in real-world setting: protocol for the StopDia model and randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2019 Mar 1;19(1):255. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-6574-y. PMID: 30823909. Exclusion Code: X6.

2016. Piovesan F, Tres GS, Moreira LB, et al. Effect of diacerein on renal function and inflammatory cytokines in participants with type 2 diabetes mellitus and chronic kidney disease: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(10):e0186554. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0186554. PMID: 29049415. Exclusion Code: X2.

2017. Pi-Sunyer F, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces the prevalence of prediabetes and delays onset of type 2 diabetes in overweight and obese adults: results from scale obesity and prediabetes, a randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled 56-week trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 96th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2014. Chicago, IL united states. Conference start: 20140621. Conference end: 20140624. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2014;35(no pagination)PMID: CN-01267319. Exclusion Code: X10.

2018. Pi-Sunyer X, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of 3.0 mg of liraglutide in weight management. *N Engl J Med*. 2015 Jul 2;373(1):11-22. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1411892. PMID: 26132939. Exclusion Code: X2.

2019. Pi-Sunyer X, Fujioka K, Roux C, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces the prevalence of prediabetes and delays onset of type 2 diabetes in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1):S37. PMID: CN-01369465. Exclusion Code: X10.

2020. Pi-Sunyer X, Shanahan W, Fain R, et al. Impact of lorcaserin on glycemic control in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes: analysis of week 52 responders and nonresponders. *Postgrad Med*. 2016 Aug;128(6):591-7. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1208618. PMID: 27389084. Exclusion Code: X2.

2021. Polcwiartek C, Vang T, Bruhn CH, et al. Diabetic ketoacidosis in patients exposed to antipsychotics: a systematic literature review and analysis of Danish adverse drug event reports. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2016 Oct;233(21-22):3663-72. doi: 10.1007/s00213-016-4411-x. PMID: 27592232. Exclusion Code: X8.

2022. Polgreen LA, Anthony C, Carr L, et al. The effect of automated text messaging and goal setting on pedometer adherence and physical activity in patients with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial.

PLoS One. 2018;13(5):e0195797. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0195797. PMID: 29718931. Exclusion Code: X5.

2023. Polidori D, Mari A, Ferrannini E. Canagliflozin, a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, improves model-based indices of beta cell function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2014 May;57(5):891-901. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3196-x. PMID: 24585202. Exclusion Code: X8.

2024. Ponzani P, Scardapane M, Nicolucci A, et al. Effectiveness and safety of liraglutide after three years of treatment. *Minerva Endocrinol*. 2016 Mar;41(1):35-42. PMID: 26878560. Exclusion Code: X2.

2025. Pool ER, Dogar O, Lindsay RP, et al. Interventions for tobacco use cessation in people living with HIV and AIDS. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2026. Portillo-Sanchez P, Bril F, Lomonaco R, et al. Effect of pioglitazone on bone mineral density in patients with nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A 36-month clinical trial. *J Diabetes*. 2019 Mar;11(3):223-31. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12833. PMID: 30073778. Exclusion Code: X2.

2027. Posadzki P, Mastellos N, Ryan R, et al. Automated telephone communication systems for preventive healthcare and management of long-term conditions. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2028. Potts JE, Gray LJ, Brady EM, et al. The effect of glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonists on weight loss in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and mixed treatment comparison meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(6):e0126769. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0126769. PMID: 26121478. Exclusion Code: X8.

2029. Poulter NR. Blood pressure and glucose control in subjects with diabetes: new analyses from ADVANCE. *J Hypertens Suppl*. 2009 May;27(1):S3-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000354417.70192.be. PMID: 19483505. Exclusion Code: X2.

2030. Pouwels KB, Widyakusuma NN, Bos JH, et al. Association between statins and infections among patients with diabetes: a cohort and prescription sequence symmetry analysis. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2016 Oct;25(10):1124-30. doi: 10.1002/pds.4052. PMID: 27365184. Exclusion Code: X8.

2031. Pownall HJ, Bray GA, Wagenknecht LE, et al. Changes in body composition over 8 years in a randomized trial of a lifestyle intervention: the look AHEAD study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2015 Mar;23(3):565-72. doi: 10.1002/oby.21005. PMID: 25707379. Exclusion Code: X6.

2032. Pownall HJ, Schwartz AV, Bray GA, et al. Changes in regional body composition over 8 years in a randomized lifestyle trial: The look AHEAD study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2016 Sep;24(9):1899-905. doi: 10.1002/oby.21577. PMID: 27465756. Exclusion Code: X2.

2033. Pradhan J, Rajbhandari S. One off structured dietary education can improve diabetes management in Nepal. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S348. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01419050. Exclusion Code: X6.

2034. Prasanna Kumar KM, Phadke U, Brath H, et al. Effectiveness of vildagliptin versus other oral antidiabetes drugs as add-on to sulphonylurea monotherapy: Post hoc analysis from the EDGE study. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Dec;10(6):452-8. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2016.06.001. PMID: 27353459. Exclusion Code: X2.

2035. Pratley R, Amod A, Hoff ST, et al. Oral semaglutide versus subcutaneous liraglutide and placebo in type 2 diabetes (PIONEER 4): a randomised, double-blind, phase 3a trial. *Lancet*. 2019 Jul 6;394(10192):39-50. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(19)31271-1. PMID: 31186120. Exclusion Code: X2.

2036. Pratley R, Fleck P, Wilson C. Efficacy and safety of initial combination therapy with alogliptin plus metformin versus either as monotherapy in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, 6-month study. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2014;16(7):613-21. doi: 10.1111/dom.12258. PMID: CN-00995644. Exclusion Code: X2.

2037. Pratley R, Rosenstock J, Heller S, et al. Similar glucose control and hypoglycemia but reduced glucose variability with glucose dependent and independent therapies in older patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A229. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449958. Exclusion Code: X5.

2038. Pratley RE, Fleck P, Wilson C. Efficacy and safety of initial combination therapy with alogliptin plus metformin versus either as monotherapy in drug-naive patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, 6-month study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Jul;16(7):613-21. doi: 10.1111/dom.12258. PMID: 24400655. Exclusion Code: X2.

2039. Pratley RE, McCall T, Fleck PR, et al. Alogliptin use in elderly people: a pooled analysis from phase 2 and 3 studies. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2009;57(11):2011-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02484.x. PMID: CN-01778561. Exclusion Code: X8.

2040. Preiss D, Dawed A, Welsh P, et al. Sustained influence of metformin therapy on circulating glucagon-like peptide-1 levels in individuals with and without type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):356-63. doi: 10.1111/dom.12826. PMID: 27862873. Exclusion Code: X5.

2041. Preiss D, Thomas L, Wojdyla D, et al. Prospective relationships between body weight and physical activity: an observational analysis from the NAVIGATOR study. *BMJ open*. 2015;5(8)doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-007901. PMID: CN-01096866. Exclusion Code: X6.

2042. Prestes M, Gayarre MA, Elgart JF, et al. Multistrategic approach to improve quality of care of people with diabetes at the primary care level: Study design and baseline data. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Apr;11(2):193-200. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2016.12.002. PMID: 28065677. Exclusion Code: X6.

2043. Proietto J, Roux C, Pi-Sunyer X, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0mg for weight management in overweight and obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes, a randomised, double-blind and placebo-controlled trial. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2014;8(0):117. PMID: CN-01369466. Exclusion Code: X10.

2044. Protheroe J, Rathod T, Bartlam B, et al. The feasibility of health trainer improved patient self-management in patients with low health literacy and poorly controlled diabetes: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:6903245. doi: 10.1155/2016/6903245. PMID: 27833922. Exclusion Code: X2.

2045. Prudente S, Morini E, Lucchesi D, et al. IRS1 G972R missense polymorphism is associated with failure to oral antidiabetes drugs in white patients with type 2 diabetes from Italy. *Diabetes*. 2014 Sep;63(9):3135-40. doi: 10.2337/db13-1966. PMID: 24947357. Exclusion Code: X8.

2046. Pscherer S, Chou E, Dippel FW, et al. Treatment persistence after initiating basal insulin in type 2 diabetes patients: A primary care database analysis. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2015 Oct;9(5):377-84. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.01.011. PMID: 25701545. Exclusion Code: X6.

2047. Ptaszynska A, Johnsson KM, Parikh SJ, et al. Safety profile of dapagliflozin for type 2 diabetes: pooled analysis of clinical studies for overall safety and rare events. *Drug Saf*. 2014 Oct;37(10):815-29. doi: 10.1007/s40264-014-0213-4. PMID: 25096959. Exclusion Code: X8.

2048. Punthakee Z, Almeras N, Despres JP, et al. Impact of rosiglitazone on body composition, hepatic fat, fatty acids, adipokines and glucose in persons with impaired fasting glucose or impaired glucose tolerance: a sub-study of the DREAM trial. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Sep;31(9):1086-92. doi: 10.1111/dme.12512. PMID: 24890138. Exclusion Code: X6.

2049. Pyka L, Kurek A, Strojek K, et al. Impact of concomitant type 2 diabetes mellitus and its treatment on long-term outcome in systolic heart failure patients. *Kardiol Pol*. 2016;74:185-6. PMID: CN-01727909. Exclusion Code: X2.

2050. Qaseem A, Barry MJ, Humphrey LL, et al. Oral pharmacologic treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a clinical practice guideline update from the American College of Physicians. *Ann Intern Med*. 2017 Feb 21;166(4):279-90. doi: 10.7326/m16-1860. PMID: 28055075. Exclusion Code: X8.

2051. Qiao Q, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S, Rajala U, et al. Random capillary whole blood glucose test as a screening test for diabetes mellitus in a middle-aged population. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest*. 1995;55(1):3-8. PMID: CN-01762276. Exclusion Code: X4.

2052. Qiu R, Balis D, Xie J, et al. Longer-term safety and tolerability of canagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a pooled analysis. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 Mar;33(3):553-62. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1271780. PMID: 27977934. Exclusion Code: X8.

2053. Qiu R, Capuano G, Meininger G. Efficacy and safety of twice-daily treatment with canagliflozin, a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, added on to metformin monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of clinical and translational endocrinology*. 2014;1(2):54-60. doi: 10.1016/j.jcte.2014.04.001. PMID: CN-00995450. Exclusion Code: X2.

2054. Quinn CC, Shardell MD, Terrin ML, et al. Mobile diabetes intervention for glycemic control in 45- to 64-year-old persons with type 2 diabetes. *J Appl Gerontol*. 2016 Feb;35(2):227-43. doi: 10.1177/0733464814542611. PMID: 25098253. Exclusion Code: X2.

2055. Quinn S, Baur L, Garnett S, et al. Treatment of clinical insulin resistance in children: a systematic review (Structured abstract). Obesity Reviews; 2010. p. 722-30. Exclusion Code: X8.

2056. Raben A. The preview intervention study-preliminary results from > 2,000 subjects on body weight and risk factors for type-2 diabetes. *Annals of nutrition and metabolism. Conference: 21st international congress of nutrition, ICN 2017. Argentina*. 2017;71(Supplement 2):122-3. doi: 10.1159/000480486. PMID: CN-01429001. Exclusion Code: X10.

2057. Raccah D, Miossec P, Esposito V, et al. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide in elderly (>/=65 years old) and very elderly (>/=75 years old) patients with type 2 diabetes: an analysis from the GetGoal phase III programme. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Feb;31(2):204-11. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2588. PMID: 25115916. Exclusion Code: X8.

2058. Radford NB, DeFina LF, Barlow CE, et al. Effect of fitness on incident diabetes from statin use in primary prevention. *Atherosclerosis*. 2015 Mar;239(1):43-9. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2014.12.051. PMID: 25568952. Exclusion Code: X5.

2059. Radholm K, Figtree G, Perkovic V, et al. Canagliflozin and heart failure in type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from the CANVAS program. *Circulation*. 2018;138(5):458-68. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.034222. PMID: CN-01935716. Exclusion Code: X2.

2060. Radtke T, Nevitt SJ, Hebestreit H, et al. Physical exercise training for cystic fibrosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2061. Raebel MA, Ellis JL, Schroeder EB, et al. Intensification of antihyperglycemic therapy among patients with incident diabetes: a Surveillance Prevention and Management of Diabetes Mellitus (SUPREME-DM) study. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2014 Jul;23(7):699-710. doi: 10.1002/pds.3610. PMID: 24639086. Exclusion Code: X8.

2062. Raff U, Ott C, Ruilope LM, et al. Prevention of electrocardiographic left ventricular remodeling by the angiotensin receptor blocker olmesartan in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Hypertens*. 2014 Nov;32(11):2267-76; discussion 76. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000313. PMID: 25275251. Exclusion Code: X6.

2063. Raghavan RP, Laight DW, Cummings MH. Aspirin in type 2 diabetes, a randomised controlled study: effect of different doses on inflammation, oxidative stress, insulin resistance and endothelial function. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2014 Feb;68(2):271-7. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12310. PMID: 24372992. Exclusion Code: X6.

2064. Rahman F, McEvoy JW, Ohkuma T, et al. Effects of Blood Pressure Lowering on Clinical Outcomes According to Baseline Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Risk in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Hypertension (dallas, tex. : 1979)*. 2019;73(6):1291-9. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.118.12414. PMID: CN-01941520. Exclusion Code: X2.

2065. Rajagopalan S, Dutta P, Hota D, et al. Effect of low dose pioglitazone on glycemic control and insulin resistance in Type 2 diabetes: A randomized, double blind, clinical trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Sep;109(3):e32-5. doi:

10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.030. PMID: 26254513. Exclusion Code: X5.

2066. Rajpathak SN, Fu C, Brodovicz K, et al. Sulfonylurea monotherapy and emergency room utilization among elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Sep;109(3):507-12. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.046. PMID: 26123984. Exclusion Code: X2.

2067. Rajpathak SN, Fu C, Brodovicz KG, et al. Sulfonylurea use and risk of hip fractures among elderly men and women with type 2 diabetes. *Drugs Aging*. 2015 Apr;32(4):321-7. doi: 10.1007/s40266-015-0254-0. PMID: 25825122. Exclusion Code: X2.

2068. Rajpathak SN, Rajgopalan S, Engel SS. Impact of time to treatment intensification on glycemic goal attainment among patients with type 2 diabetes failing metformin monotherapy. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 Nov-Dec;28(6):831-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.06.004. PMID: 25104238. Exclusion Code: X8.

2069. Raju A, Shetty S, Cai B, et al. Hypoglycemia incidence rates and associated health care costs in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with second-line linagliptin or sulfonylurea after metformin monotherapy. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm*. 2016 May;22(5):483-92. doi: 10.18553/jmcp.2016.22.5.483. PMID: 27123911. Exclusion Code: X5.

2070. Ram J, Selvam S, Snehalatha C, et al. Improvement in diet habits, independent of physical activity helps to reduce incident diabetes among prediabetic Asian Indian men. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Dec;106(3):491-5. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.09.043. PMID: 25458326. Exclusion Code: X7.

2071. Ramadas A, Chan CKY, Oldenburg B, et al. Randomised-controlled trial of a web-based dietary intervention for patients with type 2 diabetes: changes in health cognitions and glycemic control. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Jun 8;18(1):716. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5640-1. PMID: 29884161. Exclusion Code: X2.

2072. Ramal E, Champlin A, Bahjri K. Impact of a Plant-Based Diet and Support on Mitigating Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Latinos Living in Medically Underserved Areas. *Am J Health Promot*. 2018 Mar;32(3):753-62. doi: 10.1177/0890117117706793. PMID: 28503930. Exclusion Code: X2.

2073. Ramallo-Farina Y, Garcia-Perez L, Castilla-Rodriguez I, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of knowledge transfer and behavior modification interventions in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients--the INDICA study: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Implement Sci*. 2015 Apr 9;10:47. doi: 10.1186/s13012-015-0233-1. PMID: 25880498. Exclusion Code: X6.

2074. Raman RP, Taiyeb-Ali TB, Chan SP, et al. Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy verses oral hygiene instructions on type 2 diabetes subjects with chronic periodontitis: a randomised clinical trial. *BMC Oral Health*. 2014 Jun 25;14:79. doi: 10.1186/1472-6831-14-79. PMID: 24965218. Exclusion Code: X4.

2075. Ramos IR, Jimenez-Lucena R, Lopez-Moreno J, et al. Alpha cell function interacts with diet to modulate prediabetes and type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2018;48:205-6. doi: 10.1111/eci.12926. PMID: CN-01619812. Exclusion Code: X5.

2076. Ramos R, Comas-Cufi M, Marti-Lluch R, et al. Statins for primary prevention

of cardiovascular events and mortality in old and very old adults with and without type 2 diabetes: retrospective cohort study. *Bmj*. 2018 Sep 5;362:k3359. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k3359. PMID: 30185425. Exclusion Code: X8.

2077. Ranasinghe C, Hills A, Constantine G, et al. Study protocol: a randomised controlled trial of supervised resistance training versus aerobic training in Sri Lankan adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: sL-DART study. *BMC public health*. 2018;18(1):176. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5069-6. PMID: CN-01599611. Exclusion Code: X5.

2078. Ranasinghe P, Jayawardena R, Chandrasena L, et al. Effects of Lysulin supplementation on pre-diabetes: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2019 Mar 18;20(1):171. doi: 10.1186/s13063-019-3269-8. PMID: 30885259. Exclusion Code: X6.

2079. Ranjani H, Staimez LR, Weber MB, et al. Reversal of prediabetes to normal glucose regulation in the diabetes community lifestyle improvement program (D-CLIP) translation trial in India. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A462-. PMID: CN-01771601. Exclusion Code: X6.

2080. Ranjani H, Weber MB, Anjana RM, et al. Recruitment challenges in a diabetes prevention trial in a low- and middle-income setting. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Oct;110(1):51-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.07.013. PMID: 26321102. Exclusion Code: X6.

2081. Rao U, de Vries B, Ross GP, et al. Fetal biometry for guiding the medical management of women with gestational diabetes mellitus for improving maternal and perinatal health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(9)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012544.pub2. PMID: CD012544. Exclusion Code: X8.

2082. Rapp S, Carmichael O, Hayden K, et al. Long-term impact of weight loss intervention on changes in cognitive function: exploratory analyses from the action for health in diabetes randomized controlled clinical trial. *Alzheimer's & dementia*. 2017;13(7):870-1. PMID: CN-01457749. Exclusion Code: X2.

2083. Rapp SR, Luchsinger JA, Baker LD, et al. Effect of a long-term intensive lifestyle intervention on cognitive function: action for health in diabetes study. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2017 May;65(5):966-72. doi: 10.1111/jgs.14692. PMID: 28067945. Exclusion Code: X2.

2084. Raschi E, Poluzzi E, Koci A, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and heart failure: Analysis of spontaneous reports submitted to the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2016 May;26(5):380-6. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.02.006. PMID: 27067162. Exclusion Code: X2.

2085. Rashed OA, Sabbah HA, Younis MZ, et al. Diabetes education program for people with type 2 diabetes: An international perspective. *Eval Program Plann*. 2016 Jun;56:64-8. doi: 10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2016.02.002. PMID: 27060766. Exclusion Code: X8.

2086. Rasmussen SS, Glumer C, Sandbaek A, et al. General effect on high-risk persons when general practitioners are trained in intensive treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Scand J Prim Health Care*. 2008;26(3):166-73. doi: 10.1080/02813430802264624. PMID: 18677673. Exclusion Code: X4.

2087. Rathmann W, Bongaerts B, Kostev K. Change in glycated haemoglobin levels after initiating second-line therapy in

type 2 diabetes: a primary care database study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):840-3. doi: 10.1111/dom.12673. PMID: 27062643. Exclusion Code: X8.

2088. Rathmann W, Kostev K. Association of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors with risk of metastases in patients with type 2 diabetes and breast, prostate or digestive system cancer. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Apr;31(4):687-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.01.012. PMID: 28169131. Exclusion Code: X2.

2089. Ratner RE. An update on the diabetes prevention program. *Endocrine practice*. 2006;12(SUPPL. 1):20-4. PMID: CN-01762712. Exclusion Code: X8.

2090. Rautio N, Jokelainen J, Oksa H, et al. Changes in glucose metabolism in people with different glucose metabolism disorders at baseline: follow-up results of a Finnish national diabetes prevention programme. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Dec;32(12):1611-6. doi: 10.1111/dme.12776. PMID: 25864699. Exclusion Code: X8.

2091. Rautio N, Jokelainen J, Polonen A, et al. Changes in lifestyle modestly reduce the estimated cardiovascular disease risk in one-year follow-up of the Finnish diabetes prevention program (FIN-D2D). *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2015 Apr;14(2):145-52. doi: 10.1177/1474515114521713. PMID: 24452452. Exclusion Code: X5.

2092. Raval AD, Mattes MD, Madhavan S, et al. Association between metformin use and cancer stage at diagnosis among elderly medicare beneficiaries with preexisting type 2 diabetes mellitus and incident prostate cancer. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:2656814. doi: 10.1155/2016/2656814. PMID: 27547763. Exclusion Code: X2.

2093. Ray KK, Leiter LA, Muller-Wieland D, et al. Alirocumab vs usual lipid-lowering care as add-on to statin therapy in individuals with type 2 diabetes and mixed dyslipidaemia: The ODYSSEY DM-DYSLIPIDEMIA randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jun;20(6):1479-89. doi: 10.1111/dom.13257. PMID: 29436756. Exclusion Code: X2.

2094. Ray KK, Seshasai SR, Wijesuriya S, et al. Effect of intensive control of glucose on cardiovascular outcomes and death in patients with diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Lancet*. 2009 May 23;373(9677):1765-72. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60697-8. PMID: 19465231. Exclusion Code: X8.

2095. Raynor HA, Anderson AM, Miller GD, et al. Partial meal replacement plan and quality of the diet at 1 year: Action for Health in Diabetes (Look AHEAD) Trial. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2015 May;115(5):731-42. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.11.003. PMID: 25573655. Exclusion Code: X6.

2096. Raz I, Bhatt DL, Hirshberg B, et al. Incidence of pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer in a randomized controlled multicenter trial (SAVOR-TIMI 53) of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor saxagliptin. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Sep;37(9):2435-41. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2546. PMID: 24914244. Exclusion Code: X2.

2097. Reale R, Tumminia A, Romeo L, et al. Short-term efficacy of high intensity group and individual education in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized single-center trial. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2019 Apr;42(4):403-9. doi: 10.1007/s40618-018-0929-6. PMID: 30097902. Exclusion Code: X2.

2098. Reaney M, Yu M, Lakshmanan M, et al. Treatment satisfaction in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with once-weekly dulaglutide: data from the AWARD-1 and AWARD-3 clinical trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Sep;17(9):896-903. doi: 10.1111/dom.12527. PMID: 26095190. Exclusion Code: X2.

2099. Reboldi G, Gentile G, Angeli F, et al. Effects of intensive blood pressure reduction on myocardial infarction and stroke in diabetes: a meta-analysis in 73,913 patients. *J Hypertens*. 2011 Jul;29(7):1253-69. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3283469976. PMID: 21505352. Exclusion Code: X8.

2100. Reed SD, Li Y, Dakin HA, et al. Exscel-once-weekly exenatide reduces medical resource utilization in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A354-. PMID: CN-01631349. Exclusion Code: X6.

2101. Reed SD, Li Y, Leal J, et al. Longitudinal medical resources and costs among type 2 diabetes patients participating in the Trial Evaluating Cardiovascular Outcomes with Sitagliptin (TECOS). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Jul;20(7):1732-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13292. PMID: 29573215. Exclusion Code: X2.

2102. Reeds J, Mansuri S, Mamakeesick M, et al. Dietary patterns and type 2 diabetes mellitus in a first nations community. *Can J Diabetes*. 2016 Aug;40(4):304-10. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2016.05.001. PMID: 27374251. Exclusion Code: X2.

2103. Reid T, Gao L, Gill J, et al. How much is too much? Outcomes in patients using high-dose insulin glargine. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2016;70(1):56-65. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12747. PMID: CN-01198681. Exclusion Code: X8.

2104. Rejeski WJ, Bray GA, Chen SH, et al. Aging and physical function in type 2 diabetes: 8 years of an intensive lifestyle intervention. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2015 Mar;70(3):345-53. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glu083. PMID: 24986062. Exclusion Code: X2.

2105. Retnakaran R, Kramer CK, Choi H, et al. Liraglutide and the preservation of pancreatic beta-cell function in early type 2 diabetes: the LIBRA trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Dec;37(12):3270-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0893. PMID: 25249651. Exclusion Code: X2.

2106. Reusch J, Stewart MW, Perkins CM, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist albiglutide (HARMONY 1 trial): 52-week primary endpoint results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus not controlled on pioglitazone, with or without metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Dec;16(12):1257-64. doi: 10.1111/dom.12382. PMID: 25155146. Exclusion Code: X2.

2107. Rezaei S, Shamsi M, Mahdavi M, et al. Endurance exercise training decreased serum levels of surfactant protein D and improved aerobic fitness of obese women with type-2 diabetes Fred DiMenna. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2017;9(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13098-017-0273-6. PMID: CN-01423503. Exclusion Code: X6.

2108. Rhee SJ, Choi Y, Lee S, et al. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between metformin and a novel dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, evogliptin, in healthy subjects. *Drug Des Devel Ther*. 2016;10:2525-34. doi: 10.2147/dddt.s110712. PMID: 27570447. Exclusion Code: X2.

2109. Ricci C, Gaeta M, Rausa E, et al. Early impact of bariatric surgery on type II diabetes, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia: a systematic review, meta-analysis and meta-regression on 6,587 patients. *Obes Surg*. 2014 Apr;24(4):522-8. doi: 10.1007/s11695-013-1121-x. PMID: 24214202. Exclusion Code: X8.

2110. Rice S, Cranch H, Littlemore K, et al. A pilot service-evaluation examining change in HbA1c related to the prescription of internet-based education films for type 2 diabetes. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2017 Jun;11(3):305-8. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2017.02.002. PMID: 28291678. Exclusion Code: X5.

2111. Richter B, Hemmingsen B, Metzendorf M-I, et al. Intermediate hyperglycaemia as a predictor for the development of type 2 diabetes: prognostic factor exemplar review. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2112. Richy FF, Sabido-Espin M, Guedes S, et al. Incidence of lactic acidosis in patients with type 2 diabetes with and without renal impairment treated with metformin: a retrospective cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2291-5. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0464. PMID: 24879835. Exclusion Code: X8.

2113. Riddell MA, Dunbar JA, Absetz P, et al. Cardiovascular risk outcome and program evaluation of a cluster randomised controlled trial of a community-based, lay peer led program for people with diabetes. *BMC Public Health*. 2016 Aug 24;16(1):864. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3538-3. PMID: 27558630. Exclusion Code: X2.

2114. Ridderstrale M, Andersen KR, Zeller C, et al. Comparison of empagliflozin and glimepiride as add-on to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 104-week randomised, active-controlled, double-blind, phase 3 trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Sep;2(9):691-700. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70120-2. PMID: 24948511. Exclusion Code: X5.

2115. Ridker PM, Cook NR, Lee IM, et al. A randomized trial of low-dose aspirin in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in women. *N Engl J Med*. 2005 Mar 31;352(13):1293-304. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa050613. PMID: 15753114. Exclusion Code: X2.

2116. Riediger ND, Bombak AE, Mudryj A, et al. A systematic search and qualitative review of reporting bias of lifestyle interventions in randomized controlled trials of diabetes prevention and management. *Nutr J*. 2018 Sep 7;17(1):83. doi: 10.1186/s12937-018-0390-6. PMID: 30193589. Exclusion Code: X8.

2117. Ried-Larsen M, Christensen R, Hansen KB, et al. Head-to-head comparison of intensive lifestyle intervention (U-TURN) versus conventional multifactorial care in patients with type 2 diabetes: protocol and rationale for an assessor-blinded, parallel group and randomised trial. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Dec 9;5(12):e009764. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009764. PMID: 26656025. Exclusion Code: X6.

2118. Rigato M, Avogaro A, Fadini GP. Effects of dose escalating liraglutide from 1.2 to 1.8 mg in clinical practice: a case-control study. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2015 Dec;38(12):1357-63. doi: 10.1007/s40618-015-0385-5. PMID: 26328783. Exclusion Code: X8.

2119. Ring M, Eriksson M, Fritz T, et al. Influence of physical activity and gender on arterial function in type 2 diabetes,

normal and impaired glucose tolerance. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2015;12(5 // *Stockholms Lans Landsting*):315-24. doi: 10.1177/1479164115588548. PMID: CN-01091158. Exclusion Code: X6.

2120. Riphagen IJ, Deetman PE, Bakker SJ, et al. Bilirubin and progression of nephropathy in type 2 diabetes: a post hoc analysis of RENAAL with independent replication in IDNT. *Diabetes*. 2014 Aug;63(8):2845-53. doi: 10.2337/db13-1652. PMID: 24677717. Exclusion Code: X6.

2121. Risoy AJ, Kjome RLS, Sandberg S, et al. Risk assessment and HbA1c measurement in Norwegian community pharmacies to identify people with undiagnosed type 2 diabetes - A feasibility study. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(2):e0191316. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0191316. PMID: 29474501. Exclusion Code: X5.

2122. Rizvi AA, Patti AM, Giglio RV, et al. Liraglutide improves carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes and non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: an 8-month prospective pilot study. *Expert Opin Biol Ther*. 2015;15(10):1391-7. doi: 10.1517/14712598.2015.1067299. PMID: 26195184. Exclusion Code: X8.

2123. Rizzo M, Chandalia M, Patti AM, et al. Liraglutide decreases carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes: 8-month prospective pilot study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2014 Feb 22;13:49. doi: 10.1186/1475-2840-13-49. PMID: 24559258. Exclusion Code: X2.

2124. Rizzo MR, Barbieri M, Fava I, et al. Sarcopenia in elderly diabetic patients: role of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2016 Oct 1;17(10):896-901. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2016.04.016. PMID: 27262494. Exclusion Code: X2.

2125. Rock CL, Flatt SW, Pakiz B, et al. Weight loss, glycemic control, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in response to differential diet composition in a weight loss program in type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1573-80. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2900. PMID: 24760261. Exclusion Code: X2.

2126. Rockette-Wagner B, Edelstein S, Venditti EM, et al. The impact of lifestyle intervention on sedentary time in individuals at high risk of diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Jun;58(6):1198-202. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3565-0. PMID: 25851102. Exclusion Code: X6.

2127. Rockette-Wagner B, Storti KL, Dabelea D, et al. Activity and sedentary time 10 years after a successful lifestyle intervention: the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Mar;52(3):292-9. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.10.007. PMID: 27887769. Exclusion Code: X6.

2128. Rodbard H, Bode B, Harris S, et al. Safety and efficacy of insulin degludec/liraglutide (IDegLira) added to sulphonylurea alone or to sulphonylurea and metformin in insulin-naïve people with Type 2 diabetes: the DUAL IV trial. *Diabetic medicine*. 2017;34(2):189-96. doi: 10.1111/dme.13256. PMID: CN-01298615. Exclusion Code: X2.

2129. Rodbard HW, Bode BW, Harris SB, et al. Safety and efficacy of insulin degludec/liraglutide (IDegLira) added to sulphonylurea alone or to sulphonylurea and metformin in insulin-naive people with Type 2 diabetes: the DUAL IV trial. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Feb;34(2):189-

96. doi: 10.1111/dme.13256. PMID: 27589252. Exclusion Code: X2.

2130. Rodbard HW, Buse JB, Woo V, et al. Benefits of combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide are independent of baseline glycated haemoglobin level and duration of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jan;18(1):40-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12574. PMID: 26343931. Exclusion Code: X8.

2131. Roden M, Merker L, Christiansen A, et al. Safety, tolerability and effects on cardiometabolic risk factors of empagliflozin monotherapy in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind extension of a Phase III randomized controlled trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015;14:154. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0314-0. PMID: CN-01168578. Exclusion Code: X2.

2132. Roden M, Merker L, Christiansen AV, et al. Safety, tolerability and effects on cardiometabolic risk factors of empagliflozin monotherapy in drug-naive patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind extension of a Phase III randomized controlled trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Dec 23;14:154. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0314-0. PMID: 26701110. Exclusion Code: X2.

2133. Rodriguez-Cano A, Mier-Cabrera J, Balas-Nakash M, et al. Dietary changes associated with improvement of metabolic syndrome components in postmenopausal women receiving two different nutrition interventions. *Menopause (new york, N.Y.)*. 2015;22(7):758-64. doi: 10.1097/GME.0000000000000400. PMID: CN-01255167. Exclusion Code: X5.

2134. Rodriguez-Gutierrez R, Montes-Villarreal J, Rodriguez-Velver KV, et al. Metformin use and vitamin B12 deficiency: untangling the association. *Am J Med Sci*. 2017 Aug;354(2):165-71. doi: 10.1016/j.amjms.2017.04.010. PMID: 28864375. Exclusion Code: X8.

2135. Roerink ME, Meijering R, Bosch M, et al. Diabetes in patients with HIV: patient characteristics, management and screening. *Neth J Med*. 2015 Aug;73(7):310-5. PMID: 26314713. Exclusion Code: X8.

2136. Rohwedder K, Johnsson E, Parikh S. Reduced risk of hypoglycaemic events with dapagliflozin vs glipizide as add-on therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 4-year data from a phase 3 study. *Diabetologia.* 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S326. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059176. Exclusion Code: X5.

2137. Rohwedder K, Parikh S, Johnsson E. Lower risk of hypoglycemic events with dapagliflozin than glipizide over 4 years in a phase 3 study. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A563-a4. doi: 10.2337/db14-2207-2292. PMID: CN-01065470. Exclusion Code: X2.

2138. Rojas A, Sposetti G, Gross J, et al. Insulin lispro low mixture twice daily vs basal insulin glargine once daily and prandial insulin lispro once daily as insulin intensification strategies in patients with type 2 diabetes: latin American subpopulation analysis of a randomized trial. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome*. 2016;8(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13098-016-0163-3. PMID: CN-01208811. Exclusion Code: X2.

2139. Rolim L, da Silva EMK, Flumignan RLG, et al. Acetyl-L-carnitine for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(6)doi:

10.1002/14651858.CD011265.pub2. PMID: CD011265. Exclusion Code: X8.

2140. Rollo M, Aguiar E, Pursey K, et al. Impact on dietary intake of a self-directed, gender-tailored diabetes prevention program in men. *World journal of diabetes*. 2017;8(8):414-21. doi: 10.4239/wjd.v8.i8.414. PMID: CN-01418346. Exclusion Code: X6.

2141. Romanelli RJ, Chung S, Pu J, et al. Comparative effectiveness of early versus delayed metformin in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Apr;108(1):170-8. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.12.019. PMID: 25661984. Exclusion Code: X8.

2142. Romera I, Ampudia-Blasco FJ, Perez A, et al. Efficacy and safety of empagliflozin in combination with other oral hypoglycemic agents in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Endocrinol Nutr*. 2016 Dec;63(10):519-26. doi: 10.1016/j.endonu.2016.06.003. PMID: 27578024. Exclusion Code: X8.

2143. Romera I, Gomis R, Crowe S, et al. Empagliflozin in combination with oral agents in young and overweight/obese Type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: A pooled analysis of three randomized trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Nov - Dec;30(8):1571-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.07.016. PMID: 27499456. Exclusion Code: X2.

2144. Romley JA, Gong C, Jena AB, et al. Association between use of warfarin with common sulfonylureas and serious hypoglycemic events: retrospective cohort analysis. *Bmj*. 2015 Dec 7;351:h6223. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h6223. PMID: 26643108. Exclusion Code: X2.

2145. Ronsein GE, Reyes-Soffer G, He Y, et al. Targeted proteomics identifies paraoxonase/arylesterase 1 (PON1) and apolipoprotein Cs as potential risk factors for hypoalphalipoproteinemia in diabetic subjects treated with fenofibrate and rosiglitazone. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 2016 Mar;15(3):1083-93. doi: 10.1074/mcp.M115.054528. PMID: 26667175. Exclusion Code: X5.

2146. Roquer J, Rodriguez-Campello A, Cuadrado-Godia E, et al. The role of HbA1c determination in detecting unknown glucose disturbances in ischemic stroke. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(12):e109960. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0109960. PMID: 25485761. Exclusion Code: X2.

2147. Rosales R, Abou Jaoude E, Al-Arouj M, et al. Clinical effectiveness and safety of vildagliptin in >19 000 patients with type 2 diabetes: the GUARD study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):603-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12436. PMID: 25586779. Exclusion Code: X2.

2148. Rosales R, Domingo F, Javier J. Effectiveness, safety and tolerability of vildagliptin and vildagliptin + metformin in real-world setting in the philippines-results from the guard study. *Phillippine journal of internal medicine*. 2016;54(4) (no pagination)PMID: CN-01297396. Exclusion Code: X2.

2149. Rosas L, Lv N, Xiao L, et al. Evaluation of a culturally-adapted lifestyle intervention to treat elevated cardiometabolic risk of Latino adults in primary care (Vida Sana): a randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2016;48:30-40. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2016.03.003. PMID: CN-01140704. Exclusion Code: X6.

2150. Rosas L, Vasquez J, Naderi R, et al. Development and evaluation of an enhanced diabetes prevention program with psychosocial support for urban American Indians and Alaska natives: a

randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2016;50:28-36. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2016.06.015. PMID: CN-01178624. Exclusion Code: X6.

2151. Rosenson RS, Rigby SP, Jones MR, et al. Effect of colesevelam HCl monotherapy on lipid particles in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther*. 2014 Jun;28(3):229-36. doi: 10.1007/s10557-014-6516-y. PMID: 24710760. Exclusion Code: X2.

2152. Rosenstock J, Cefalu WT, Lapuerta P, et al. Greater dose-ranging effects on A1C levels than on glucosuria with LX4211, a dual inhibitor of SGLT1 and SGLT2, in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin monotherapy. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):431-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0890. PMID: 25216510. Exclusion Code: X2.

2153. Rosenstock J, Chuck L, Gonzalez-Ortiz M, et al. Initial combination therapy with canagliflozin plus metformin versus each component as monotherapy for drug-naive type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Mar;39(3):353-62. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1736. PMID: 26786577. Exclusion Code: X2.

2154. Rosenstock J, Chuck L, González-Ortiz M, et al. Initial combination therapy with canagliflozin plus metformin versus each component as monotherapy for drug-naïve type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2016;39(3):353-62. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1736. PMID: CN-01259828. Exclusion Code: X2.

2155. Rosenstock J, Fonseca VA, Gross JL, et al. Advancing basal insulin replacement in type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with insulin glargine plus oral agents: a comparison of adding albiglutide, a weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist, versus thrice-daily prandial insulin lispro. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2317-25. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0001. PMID: 24898300. Exclusion Code: X2.

2156. Rosenstock J, Franco D, Korpachev V, et al. Inhaled technosphere insulin versus inhaled technosphere placebo in insulin-naïve subjects with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral antidiabetes agents. *Diabetes care*. 2015;38(12):2274-81. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0629. PMID: CN-01140760. Exclusion Code: X2.

2157. Rosenstock J, Franco D, Korpachev V, et al. Inhaled technosphere insulin versus inhaled technosphere placebo in insulin-naive subjects with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral antidiabetes agents. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Dec;38(12):2274-81. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0629. PMID: 26253730. Exclusion Code: X5.

2158. Rosenstock J, Frias J, Pall D, et al. Effect of ertugliflozin on glucose control, body weight, blood pressure and bone density in type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy (VERTIS MET). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Mar;20(3):520-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.13103. PMID: 28857451. Exclusion Code: X2.

2159. Rosenstock J, Hanefeld M, Shamanna P, et al. Beneficial effects of once-daily lixisenatide on overall and postprandial glycemic levels without significant excess of hypoglycemia in type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on a sulfonylurea with or without metformin (GetGoal-S). *J Diabetes Complications*. 2014 May-Jun;28(3):386-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.01.012. PMID: 24650952. Exclusion Code: X2.

2160. Rosenstock J, Hansen L, Zee P, et al. Dual add-on therapy in type 2 diabetes poorly controlled with metformin

monotherapy: a randomized double-blind trial of saxagliptin plus dapagliflozin addition versus single addition of saxagliptin or dapagliflozin to metformin. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):376-83. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1142. PMID: 25352655. Exclusion Code: X2.

2161. Rosenstock J, Marx N, Neubacher D, et al. Cardiovascular safety of linagliptin in type 2 diabetes: a comprehensive patient-level pooled analysis of prospectively adjudicated cardiovascular events. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 May 21;14:57. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0215-2. PMID: 25990013. Exclusion Code: X8.

2162. Rosenstock J, Perkovic V, Alexander JH, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of the CArdiovascular safety and Renal Microvascular outcomE study with LINAgliptin (CARMELINA((R))): a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial in patients with type 2 diabetes and high cardio-renal risk. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2018 Mar 14;17(1):39. doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0682-3. PMID: 29540217. Exclusion Code: X2.

2163. Rosenstock J, Perkovic V, Johansen OE, et al. Effect of Linagliptin vs Placebo on Major Cardiovascular Events in Adults With Type 2 Diabetes and High Cardiovascular and Renal Risk: The CARMELINA Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama*. 2019 Jan 1;321(1):69-79. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.18269. PMID: 30418475. Exclusion Code: X2.

2164. Rosenstock J, Rigby S, Ford D, et al. The glucose and lipid effects of colesevelam as monotherapy in drug-naïve type 2 diabetes. *Hormon- und Stoffwechselforschung / Hormones et metabolisme [Hormone and metabolic research]*. 2014;46(5):348-53. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1358759. PMID: CN-00993580. Exclusion Code: X4.

2165. Rosenstock J, Rigby SP, Ford DM, et al. The glucose and lipid effects of colesevelam as monotherapy in drug-naive type 2 diabetes. *Horm Metab Res*. 2014 May;46(5):348-53. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1358759. PMID: 24356792. Exclusion Code: X2.

2166. Rosenstock J, Truitt KE, Baz-Hecht M, et al. Efficacy and safety of colesevelam in combination with pioglitazone in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Horm Metab Res*. 2014 Dec;46(13):943-9. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1383648. PMID: 25054436. Exclusion Code: X2.

2167. Rosety-Rodriguez M, Rosety J, Fornieles G, et al. Home-based treadmill training improved seminal quality in adults with type 2 diabetes. *Actas urologicas espanolas*. 2014;38(9):589-93. doi: 10.1016/j.acuro.2013.10.013. PMID: CN-01253815. Exclusion Code: X6.

2168. Ross S, Thamer C, Cescutti J, et al. Efficacy and safety of empagliflozin twice daily versus once daily in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin: a 16-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jul;17(7):699-702. doi: 10.1111/dom.12469. PMID: 25827441. Exclusion Code: X2.

2169. Ross SA, Caballero AE, Del Prato S, et al. Linagliptin plus metformin in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes and marked hyperglycemia. *Postgrad Med*. 2016 Nov;128(8):747-54. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1238280. PMID: 27684308. Exclusion Code: X5.

2170. Rossen J, Buman MP, Johansson UB, et al. Reallocating bouted sedentary time

to non-bouted sedentary time, light activity and moderate-vigorous physical activity in adults with prediabetes and type 2 diabetes. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(7):e0181053. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0181053. PMID: 28753626. Exclusion Code: X8.

2171. Rossen J, Yngve A, Hagstromer M, et al. Physical activity promotion in the primary care setting in pre- and type 2 diabetes - the Sophia step study, an RCT. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Jul 12;15:647. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1941-9. PMID: 26164092. Exclusion Code: X6.

2172. Rotroff DM, Yee SW, Zhou K, et al. Genetic Variants in CPA6 and PRPF31 Are Associated With Variation in Response to Metformin in Individuals With Type 2 Diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2018 Jul;67(7):1428-40. doi: 10.2337/db17-1164. PMID: 29650774. Exclusion Code: X8.

2173. Roumie CL, Min JY, Greevy RA, et al. Risk of hypoglycemia following intensification of metformin treatment with insulin versus sulfonylurea. *Cmaj*. 2016 Apr 5;188(6):E104-12. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.150904. PMID: 26811361. Exclusion Code: X2.

2174. Round EM, Engel SS, Golm GT, et al. Safety of sitagliptin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: a pooled analysis of 25 clinical studies. *Drugs Aging*. 2014 Mar;31(3):203-14. doi: 10.1007/s40266-014-0155-7. PMID: 24510656. Exclusion Code: X8.

2175. Roux C, Aroda V, Hemmingsson J, et al. Comparison of efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg in individuals with BMI above and below 35 kg/m2: a post-hoc analysis. *Obesity facts*. 2017:531-44. doi: 10.1159/000478099. PMID: CN-01432095. Exclusion Code: X2.

2176. Roux C, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg improves body weight and cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight or obese adults without diabetes: the scale obesity and prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week trial. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 96th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2014. Chicago, IL united states. Conference start: 20140621. Conference end: 20140624. Conference publication: (var.pagings)*. 2014;35(no pagination)PMID: CN-01267314. Exclusion Code: X10.

2177. Roux C, Astrup A, Greenway F, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves cardiometabolic risk factors: SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 3-year trial. *Diabetologia. Conference: 52nd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference start: 20160912. Conference end: 20160916*. 2016;59(1 Supplement 1):S329. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212751. Exclusion Code: X10.

2178. Roux C, Lau D, Astrup A, et al. Safety and tolerability of liraglutide 3.0 mg in overweight and obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S338. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059165. Exclusion Code: X2.

2179. Roux C, Lau D, Fujioka K, et al. Early weight loss responders to liraglutide 3.0mg had greater weight loss, regression to normoglycaemia, and reduced Type 2 diabetes development at three years vs early non-responders: SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes.

Diabetic medicine. Conference: diabetes UK professional conference 2017. United kingdom. 2017;34:57. doi: 10.1111/dme.13302. PMID: CN-01361262. Exclusion Code: X10.

2180. Rowan CP, Riddell MC, Gledhill N, et al. Aerobic exercise training modalities and prediabetes risk reduction. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2017 Mar;49(3):403-12. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000001135. PMID: 27776003. Exclusion Code: X6.

2181. Roy-Duval C, Hanefeld M, Gentile S, et al. Advancing basal insulin glargine with prandial lixisenatide QD vs insulin glulisine QD or TID in type 2 diabetes: the GetGoal-Duo2 evidence-based trial. *Diabetologia*. 2015;58(1 suppl. 1):S39. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3687-4. PMID: CN-01471987. Exclusion Code: X5.

2182. Rubin RR, Wadden TA, Bahnson JL, et al. Impact of intensive lifestyle intervention on depression and health-related quality of life in type 2 diabetes: the Look AHEAD Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1544-53. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1928. PMID: 24855155. Exclusion Code: X2.

2183. Ruffino J, Songsorn P, Haggett M, et al. A comparison of the health benefits of reduced-exertion high-intensity interval training (REHIT) and moderate-intensity walking in type 2 diabetes patients. *Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme [Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism]*. 2017;42(2):202-8. doi: 10.1139/apnm-2016-0497. PMID: CN-01262933. Exclusion Code: X2.

2184. Ruggenenti P, Abbate M, Ruggiero B, et al. Renal and systemic effects of calorie restriction in patients with type 2 diabetes with abdominal obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes*. 2017;66(1):75-86. doi: 10.2337/db16-0607. PMID: CN-01302002. Exclusion Code: X2.

2185. Ruijgrok C, Dekker JM, Beulens JW, et al. Size and shape of the associations of glucose, HbA1c, insulin and HOMA-IR with incident type 2 diabetes: the Hoorn Study. *Diabetologia*. 2018 Jan;61(1):93-100. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4452-7. PMID: 29018885. Exclusion Code: X5.

2186. Ruiz-Tovar J, Llavero C, Ortega I, et al. Percutaneous electric neurostimulation of dermatome T7 improves glycemic profile in obese and type 2 diabetic patients. A randomized clinical study. *Cir Esp*. 2015 Aug-Sep;93(7):460-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ciresp.2014.06.010. PMID: 25649338. Exclusion Code: X4.

2187. Russell J, Zilliox L, Kumar P. A randomized, blinded, lifestyle intervention study improves the expiration: inspiration ratio in diabetic neuropathy. *Journal of neuromuscular diseases*. 2018;5:S240-S1. doi: 10.3233/JND-189001. PMID: CN-01653947. Exclusion Code: X6.

2188. Ryan JM, Cassidy EE, Noorduyn SG, et al. Exercise interventions for cerebral palsy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2189. Rynders C, Weltman J, Jiang B, et al. Effects of exercise intensity on postprandial improvement in glucose disposal and insulin sensitivity in prediabetic adults. *Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2014;99(1):220-8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-2687. PMID: CN-00979256. Exclusion Code: X6.

2190. Ryuk JA, Lixia M, Cao S, et al. Efficacy and safety of Gegen Qinlian decoction for normalizing hyperglycemia in diabetic patients: A systematic review

and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Complement Ther Med*. 2017 Aug;33:6-13. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.05.004. PMID: 28735827. Exclusion Code: X8.

2191. Saab C, Al-Saber FA, Haddad J, et al. Effectiveness and tolerability of second-line treatment with vildagliptin versus other oral drugs for type 2 diabetes in a real-world setting in the Middle East: results from the EDGE study. *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2015;11:149-55. doi: 10.2147/vhrm.s73703. PMID: 25750538. Exclusion Code: X2.

2192. Sabatine MS, Leiter LA, Wiviott SD, et al. Cardiovascular safety and efficacy of the PCSK9 inhibitor evolocumab in patients with and without diabetes and the effect of evolocumab on glycaemia and risk of new-onset diabetes: a prespecified analysis of the FOURIER randomised controlled trial. *The lancet. Diabetes & endocrinology*. 2017;5(12):941-50. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30313-3. PMID: CN-01615411. Exclusion Code: X8.

2193. Sacco M, Pellegrini F, Roncaglioni MC, et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular events with low-dose aspirin and vitamin E in type 2 diabetic patients: results of the Primary Prevention Project (PPP) trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2003 Dec;26(12):3264-72. PMID: 14633812. Exclusion Code: X2.

2194. Sacre J, Jellis C, Jenkins C, et al. A six-month exercise intervention in subclinical diabetic heart disease: effects on exercise capacity, autonomic and myocardial function. *Metabolism*. 2014;63(9):1104-14. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2014.05.007. PMID: CN-01002528. Exclusion Code: X2.

2195. Sadeghian H, Madhu S, Kannan A, et al. Effects of a self-management educational program on metabolic control in type 2 diabetes. *Turkish journal of medical sciences*. 2016;46(3):719-26. doi: 10.3906/sag-1501-115. PMID: CN-01153700. Exclusion Code: X6.

2196. Sadler MD, Saperstein SL, Carpenter C, et al. Community evaluation of the National Diabetes Education Program's Diabetes HealthSense Website. *Diabetes Educ*. 2017 Oct;43(5):476-85. doi: 10.1177/0145721717721183. PMID: 28766403. Exclusion Code: X6.

2197. Saengtipbovorn S, Taneepanichskul S. Effectiveness of lifestyle change plus dental care (LCDC) program on improving glycemic and periodontal status in the elderly with type 2 diabetes. *BMC Oral Health*. 2014 Jun 16;14:72. doi: 10.1186/1472-6831-14-72. PMID: 24934646. Exclusion Code: X2.

2198. Saengtipbovorn S, Taneepanichskul S. Lifestyle Change Plus Dental Care (LCDC) program improves knowledge, attitude, and practice (KAP) toward oral health and diabetes mellitus among the elderly with type 2 diabetes. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2015 Mar;98(3):279-90. PMID: 25920299. Exclusion Code: X6.

2199. Saengtipbovorn S, Taneepanichskul S. Effectiveness of lifestyle change plus dental care program in improving glycemic and periodontal status in aging patients with diabetes: a cluster, randomized, controlled trial. *J Periodontol*. 2015 Apr;86(4):507-15. doi: 10.1902/jop.2015.140563. PMID: 25597411. Exclusion Code: X2.

2200. Saffari M, Ghanizadeh G, Koenig H. Health education via mobile text messaging for glycemic control in adults with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). *Database of Abstracts of*

Reviews of Effects. 2014(2):275-85. PMID: DARE-12014031070. Exclusion Code: X8.

2201. Saffari M, Ghanizadeh G, Koenig HG. Health education via mobile text messaging for glycemic control in adults with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;8(4):275-85. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2014.03.004. PMID: 24793589. Exclusion Code: X8.

2202. Safren SA, Gonzalez JS, Wexler DJ, et al. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioral therapy for adherence and depression (CBT-AD) in patients with uncontrolled type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):625-33. doi: 10.2337/dc13-0816. PMID: 24170758. Exclusion Code: X4.

2203. Sagara M, Suzuki K, Aoki C, et al. Impact of teneligliptin on oxidative stress and endothelial function in type 2 diabetes patients with chronic kidney disease: a case-control study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 May 17;15:76. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0396-3. PMID: 27184495. Exclusion Code: X2.

2204. Sagarra R, Costa B, Cabre JJ, et al. Lifestyle interventions for diabetes mellitus type 2 prevention. *Rev Clin Esp (Barc)*. 2014 Mar;214(2):59-68. doi: 10.1016/j.rce.2013.10.005. PMID: 24267869. Exclusion Code: X8.

2205. Saida T, Juul Sorensen T, Langberg H. Long-term exercise adherence after public health training in at-risk adults. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*. 2017 Jul;60(4):237-43. doi: 10.1016/j.rehab.2017.02.006. PMID: 28462861. Exclusion Code: X5.

2206. Saito I, Azuma K, Kakikawa T, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effect of ezetimibe on glucose metabolism in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolemia. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2015 May 1;14:40. doi: 10.1186/s12944-015-0036-z. PMID: 25929253. Exclusion Code: X2.

2207. Sakane N, Kotani K, Suganuma A, et al. Prevention of Metabolic Syndrome by Telephone-Delivered Lifestyle Intervention in a Real-World Setting: sub-Analysis of a Cluster-Randomized Trial. *Metab Syndr Relat Disord*. 2019doi: 10.1089/met.2018.0130. PMID: CN-01958075. Exclusion Code: X8.

2208. Sakane N, Nirengi S, Takahashi K, et al. The impact of lifestyle intervention on stage of change toward healthy eating and development of diabetes in prediabetic individuals in precontemplation stage. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:A177-. PMID: CN-01631451. Exclusion Code: X6.

2209. Sakane N, Oshima Y, Nirengi S, et al. Frequent self-weighing delays or prevents the development of type 2 diabetes in a real-world setting: a subanalysis of Japan diabetes outcome trial-1. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A43-. PMID: CN-01724287. Exclusion Code: X4.

2210. Sakane N, Sato J, Tsushita K, et al. Effects of lifestyle intervention on weight and metabolic parameters in patients with impaired glucose tolerance related to beta-3 adrenergic receptor gene polymorphism Trp64Arg(C/T): Results from the Japan Diabetes Prevention Program. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 May;7(3):338-42. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12426. PMID: 27330719. Exclusion Code: X6.

2211. Sakoda LC, Ferrara A, Achacoso NS, et al. Metformin use and lung cancer risk

in patients with diabetes. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2015 Feb;8(2):174-9. doi: 10.1158/1940-6207.capr-14-0291. PMID: 25644512. Exclusion Code: X2.

2212. Salahuddin UI, Pandey A, Ayers CR, et al. Effect of treatment with rosiglitazone on high-sensitivity cardiac troponin levels among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2016 Mar;13(2):113-8. doi: 10.1177/1479164115618517. PMID: 26701964. Exclusion Code: X2.

2213. Salas-Salvadó J, Bulló M, Estruch R, et al. Prevention of diabetes with Mediterranean diets: a subgroup analysis of a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2014;160(1):1-10. doi: 10.7326/M13-1725. PMID: CN-00959086. Exclusion Code: X2.

2214. Salas-Salvado J, Diaz-Lopez A, Ruiz-Canela M, et al. Effect of a lifestyle intervention program with energy-restricted Mediterranean diet and exercise on weight loss and cardiovascular risk factors: one-year results of the PREDIMED-Plus trial. *Diabetes care*. 2019;42(5):777-88. doi: 10.2337/dc18-0836. PMID: CN-01941816. Exclusion Code: X2.

2215. Salazar CA, Basilio FJE, Veramendi ELE, et al. Ranolazine for stable angina pectoris. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2216. Salazar-Lopez S, Alvarez-Canales M, Farfan D, et al. Rescue therapy with linagliptin to improve glucose metabolism and pancretic beta cell function in patients with prediabetes with no response to metformin. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S388-S9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647076. Exclusion Code: X5.

2217. Saleh F, Ara F, Mumu SJ, et al. Assessment of health-related quality of life of Bangladeshi patients with type 2 diabetes using the EQ-5D: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Res Notes*. 2015 Sep 29;8:497. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1453-9. PMID: 26420245. Exclusion Code: X8.

2218. Salimi Y, Fotouhi A, Mohammad K, et al. Causal effects of intensive lifestyle and metformin interventions on cardiovascular disease risk factors in pre-diabetic people: an application of G-estimation. *Arch Iran Med*. 2017 Jan;20(1):55-9. doi: 0172001/aim.0012. PMID: 28112533. Exclusion Code: X6.

2219. Samkani A, Skytte M, Kandel D, et al. A carbohydrate-reduced high-protein diet acutely decreases postprandial and diurnal glucose excursions in type 2 diabetes patients. *British journal of nutrition*. 2018;119(8):910-7. doi: 10.1017/S0007114518000521. PMID: CN-01569535. Exclusion Code: X6.

2220. Samuel-Hodge CD, Holder-Cooper JC, Gizlice Z, et al. Family PArtners in Lifestyle Support (PALS): family-based weight loss for African American adults with type 2 diabetes. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2017 Jan;25(1):45-55. doi: 10.1002/oby.21700. PMID: 27911049. Exclusion Code: X2.

2221. Sanchez A, Silvestre C, Campo N, et al. Effective translation of a type-2 diabetes primary prevention programme into routine primary care: The PreDE cluster randomised clinical trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 May;139:32-42. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.01.006. PMID: 29476888. Exclusion Code: X2.

2222. Sanguankeo A, Lazo M, Upala S, et al. Effects of visceral adipose tissue reduction on CVD risk factors independent of weight loss: The Look

AHEAD study. *Endocr Res*. 2017 May;42(2):86-95. doi: 10.1080/07435800.2016.1194856. PMID: 27351077. Exclusion Code: X2.

2223. Sani M, Makeen A, Albasheer OBA, et al. Effect of telemedicine messages integrated with peer group support on glycemic control in type 2 diabetics, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2018;38(4):495-501. doi: 10.1007/s13410-018-0608-3. PMID: CN-01723675. Exclusion Code: X2.

2224. Santilli F, Simeone P, Guagnano M, et al. Effects of liraglutide on weight loss, fat distribution, and b-cell function in obese subjects with prediabetes or early type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2017;40(11):1556-64. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0589. PMID: CN-01429833. Exclusion Code: X6.

2225. Santilli F, Simeone PG, Guagnano MT, et al. Effects of Liraglutide on Weight Loss, Fat Distribution, and beta-Cell Function in Obese Subjects With Prediabetes or Early Type 2 Diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Nov;40(11):1556-64. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0589. PMID: 28912305. Exclusion Code: X6.

2226. Sarafidis P, Lasaridis A, Hatzistavri L, et al. The Effect of Telmisartan and Lekarnidipine on Blood Pressure and Insulin Resistance in Hypertensive Patients. *Review of clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, international edition*. 2004;18(1):60-6. PMID: CN-01756764. Exclusion Code: X2.

2227. Sarashina A, Friedrich C, Crowe S, et al. Comparable pharmacodynamics, efficacy, and safety of linagliptin 5 mg among Japanese, Asian and white patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Sep;7(5):744-50. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12482. PMID: 27180969. Exclusion Code: X2.

2228. Sardar M, Boghrabadi V, Sohrabi M, et al. The effects of aerobic exercise training on psychosocial aspects of men with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Global journal of health science*. 2014;6(2):196-202. doi: 10.5539/gjhs.v6n2p196. PMID: CN-00993376. Exclusion Code: X2.

2229. Sardina PD, Martin JS, Dzieza WK, et al. Enhanced external counterpulsation (EECP) decreases advanced glycation end products and proinflammatory cytokines in patients with non-insulin-dependent type II diabetes mellitus for up to 6 months following treatment. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016 Oct;53(5):753-60. doi: 10.1007/s00592-016-0869-6. PMID: 27278477. Exclusion Code: X6.

2230. Sarfati D, McLeod M, Stanley J, et al. BetaMe: impact of a comprehensive digital health programme on HbA1c and weight at 12 months for people with diabetes and pre-diabetes: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2018 Mar 5;19(1):161. doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-2528-4. PMID: 29506562. Exclusion Code: X6.

2231. Sarzynski M, Ruiz-Ramie J, Barber J, et al. Effects of Increasing Exercise Intensity and Dose on Multiple Measures of HDL (High-Density Lipoprotein) Function. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2018;38(4):943-52. doi: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.117.310307. PMID: CN-01464885. Exclusion Code: X5.

2232. Sarzynski M, Slentz C, Apolzan J, et al. High-amount and high-intensity exercise training improves HDL cholesterol efflux capacity. *Arteriosclerosis, thrombosis, and vascular biology. Conference: american heart*

association's arteriosclerosis, thrombosis and vascular biology/peripheral vascular disease 2016 scientific sessions. United states. 2016;36(no pagination)PMID: CN-01407521. Exclusion Code: X5.

2233. Saslow L, Daubenmier J, Moskowitz J, et al. Twelve-month outcomes of a randomized trial of a moderate-carbohydrate versus very low-carbohydrate diet in overweight adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus or prediabetes. *Nutrition and diabetes*. 2017;7(12) (no pagination)doi: 10.1038/s41387-017-0006-9. PMID: CN-01466343. Exclusion Code: X2.

2234. Saslow LR, Kim S, Daubenmier JJ, et al. A randomized pilot trial of a moderate carbohydrate diet compared to a very low carbohydrate diet in overweight or obese individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus or prediabetes. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(4):e91027. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0091027. PMID: 24717684. Exclusion Code: X5.

2235. Saslow LR, Mason AE, Kim S, et al. An online intervention comparing a very low-carbohydrate ketogenic diet and lifestyle recommendations versus a plate method diet in overweight individuals with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2017 Feb 13;19(2):e36. doi: 10.2196/jmir.5806. PMID: 28193599. Exclusion Code: X2.

2236. Sasso FC, Lascar N, Ascione A, et al. Moderate-intensity statin therapy seems ineffective in primary cardiovascular prevention in patients with type 2 diabetes complicated by nephropathy. A multicenter prospective 8 years follow up study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Oct 13;15(1):147. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0463-9. PMID: 27733159. Exclusion Code: X2.

2237. Sasso FC, Marfella R, Pagano A, et al. Lack of effect of aspirin in primary CV prevention in type 2 diabetic patients with nephropathy: results from 8 years follow-up of NID-2 study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2015 Apr;52(2):239-47. doi: 10.1007/s00592-014-0623-x. PMID: 25109286. Exclusion Code: X2.

2238. Sathish T, Oldenburg B, Lotfalian M, et al. Effectiveness of lifestyle intervention in prevention of type 2 diabetes in India: a cluster randomised controlled trial of the Kerala diabetes prevention program. *Diabetes*. 2017;66:A458-. PMID: CN-01740368. Exclusion Code: X2.

2239. Sathish T, Oldenburg B, Tapp RJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in the Kerala Diabetes Prevention Program: a cluster randomized controlled trial of lifestyle intervention in Asian Indians. *Diabet Med*. 2017 May;34(5):647-53. doi: 10.1111/dme.13165. PMID: 27279083. Exclusion Code: X6.

2240. Satirapoj B, Kaewput W, Supasyndh O, et al. Effect of sulodexide on urinary biomarkers of kidney injury in normoalbuminuric type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *J Diabetes Res*. 2015;2015:172038. doi: 10.1155/2015/172038. PMID: 25918727. Exclusion Code: X4.

2241. Sato J, Kanazawa A, Hatae C, et al. One year follow-up after a randomized controlled trial of a 130 g/day low-carbohydrate diet in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and poor glycemic control. *Plos one*. 2017;12(12):e0188892. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0188892. PMID: CN-01440944. Exclusion Code: X2.

2242. Sato J, Kanazawa A, Ikeda F, et al. Effect of treatment guidance using a retrospective continuous glucose

monitoring system on glycaemic control in outpatients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of international medical research*. 2016;44(1):109-21. doi: 10.1177/0300060515600190. PMID: CN-01138192. Exclusion Code: X2.

2243. Sato J, Kanazawa A, Makita S, et al. A randomized controlled trial of 130 g/day low-carbohydrate diet in type 2 diabetes with poor glycemic control. *Clin Nutr*. 2017 Aug;36(4):992-1000. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2016.07.003. PMID: 27472929. Exclusion Code: X2.

2244. Sato J, Kanazawa A, Makita S, et al. The efficacy and safety of 130g/day low-carbohydrate diet in Japanese type 2 diabetes patients with poor glycemic control. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A394. doi: 10.2337/db16-1375-1656. PMID: CN-01449876. Exclusion Code: X6.

2245. Sato S, Saisho Y, Kou K, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin added to insulin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: the EDIT randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(3):e0121988. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0121988. PMID: 25816296. Exclusion Code: X2.

2246. Satpute DA, Patil PH, Kuchake VG, et al. Assessment of impact of patient counselling, nutrition and exercise in patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *International journal of pharmtech research*. 2009;1(1):1-21. PMID: CN-01780410. Exclusion Code: X5.

2247. Sauder KA, McCrea CE, Ulbrecht JS, et al. Pistachio nut consumption modifies systemic hemodynamics, increases heart rate variability, and reduces ambulatory blood pressure in well-controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2014 Jun 30;3(4)doi: 10.1161/jaha.114.000873. PMID: 24980134. Exclusion Code: X4.

2248. Saunders DH, Mead GE, Fitzsimons C, et al. Interventions for reducing sedentary behaviour in people with stroke. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2018. Exclusion Code: X8.

2249. Savory LA, Griffin SJ, Williams KM, et al. Changes in diet, cardiovascular risk factors and modelled cardiovascular risk following diagnosis of diabetes: 1-year results from the ADDITION-Cambridge trial cohort. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Feb;31(2):148-55. doi: 10.1111/dme.12316. PMID: 24102972. Exclusion Code: X6.

2250. Savvidou S, Karatzidou K, Tsakiri K, et al. Circulating adiponectin levels in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with or without non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: Results of a small, open-label, randomized controlled intervention trial in a subgroup receiving short-term exenatide. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Mar;113:125-34. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.12.003. PMID: 26803355. Exclusion Code: X2.

2251. Sbroma Tomaro E, Pippi R, Reginato E, et al. Intensive lifestyle intervention is particularly advantageous in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2017 Aug;27(8):688-94. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2017.06.009. PMID: 28735815. Exclusion Code: X6.

2252. Scalzo RL, Moreau KL, Ozemek C, et al. Exenatide improves diastolic function and attenuates arterial stiffness but does not alter exercise capacity in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Feb;31(2):449-55. doi:

10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.10.003. PMID: 27884660. Exclusion Code: X2.

2253. Schandelmaier S, Briel M, Saccilotto R, et al. Niacin for primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular events. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2254. Schernthaner G, Barnett AH, Patel S, et al. Safety and efficacy of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor linagliptin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: a comprehensive analysis of data from 1331 individuals aged >/= 65 years. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1078-86. doi: 10.1111/dom.12321. PMID: 24865132. Exclusion Code: X2.

2255. Schernthaner G, Duran-Garcia S, Hanefeld M, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of saxagliptin compared with glimepiride in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, controlled study (GENERATION). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jul;17(7):630-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12461. PMID: 25761977. Exclusion Code: X2.

2256. Schernthaner G, Khunti K, Patel S, et al. Safety of linagliptin in 8778 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: pooled analysis of 23 placebo-controlled randomized clinical trials. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2014;38:S58. PMID: CN-01471749. Exclusion Code: X8.

2257. Schernthaner G, Khunti K, Patel S, et al. Safety of linagliptin in 8,778 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: pooled analysis of 23 placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trials. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A281. doi: 10.2337/db14-833-1316. PMID: CN-01065510. Exclusion Code: X8.

2258. Schernthaner G, Khunti K, Patel S, et al. Safety of linagliptin in 8778 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: pooled analysis of 23 placebo-controlled randomised clinical trials. *Diabetologia.* 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S360. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059151. Exclusion Code: X8.

2259. Schernthaner G, Rosas-Guzman J, Dotta F, et al. Treatment escalation options for patients with type 2 diabetes after failure of exenatide twice daily or glimepiride added to metformin: results from the prospective European Exenatide (EUREXA) study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jul;17(7):689-98. doi: 10.1111/dom.12471. PMID: 25846577. Exclusion Code: X2.

2260. Schlender L, Martinez YV, Adeniji C, et al. Efficacy and safety of metformin in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus in older adults: a systematic review for the development of recommendations to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing. *BMC Geriatr*. 2017 Oct 16;17(Suppl 1):227. doi: 10.1186/s12877-017-0574-5. PMID: 29047344. Exclusion Code: X8.

2261. Schmiedel K, Mayr A, Fiessler C, et al. Effects of the lifestyle intervention program GLICEMIA in people at risk for type 2 diabetes: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 May;38(5):937-9. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2206. PMID: 25784662. Exclusion Code: X2.

2262. Schmieder RE, Bramlage P, Haller H, et al. The effect of resting heart rate on the new onset of microalbuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes: a subanalysis of the ROADMAP Study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Apr;95(15):e3122. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000003122. PMID: 27082551. Exclusion Code: X2.

2263. Schmittdiel JA, Adams SR, Goler N, et al. The impact of telephonic wellness coaching on weight loss: a "Natural Experiments for Translation in Diabetes (NEXT-D)" study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2017 Feb;25(2):352-6. doi: 10.1002/oby.21723. PMID: 28124501. Exclusion Code: X8.

2264. Schneider KL, Panza E, Handschin B, et al. Feasibility of pairing behavioral activation with exercise for women with type 2 diabetes and depression: the Get It Study Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *Behav Ther*. 2016 Mar;47(2):198-212. doi: 10.1016/j.beth.2015.10.005. PMID: 26956652. Exclusion Code: X2.

2265. Schott G, Martinez YV, Ediriweera de Silva RE, et al. Effectiveness and safety of dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors in the management of type 2 diabetes in older adults: a systematic review and development of recommendations to reduce inappropriate prescribing. *BMC Geriatr*. 2017 Oct 16;17(Suppl 1):226. doi: 10.1186/s12877-017-0571-8. PMID: 29047372. Exclusion Code: X8.

2266. Schreuder TH, Duncker DJ, Hopman MT, et al. Randomized controlled trial using bosentan to enhance the impact of exercise training in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Exp Physiol*. 2014 Nov;99(11):1538-47. doi: 10.1113/expphysiol.2014.081182. PMID: 25172889. Exclusion Code: X4.

2267. Schrier RW, Estacio RO, Esler A, et al. Effects of aggressive blood pressure control in normotensive type 2 diabetic patients on albuminuria, retinopathy and strokes. *Kidney Int*. 2002 Mar;61(3):1086-97. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1755.2002.00213.x. PMID: 11849464. Exclusion Code: X2.

2268. Schrier RW, Estacio RO, Mehler PS, et al. Appropriate blood pressure control in hypertensive and normotensive type 2 diabetes mellitus: a summary of the ABCD trial. *Nat Clin Pract Nephrol*. 2007 Aug;3(8):428-38. doi: 10.1038/ncpneph0559. PMID: 17653121. Exclusion Code: X8.

2269. Schrijnders D, Wever R, Kleefstra N, et al. Addition of sulphonylurea to metformin does not relevantly change body weight: a prospective observational cohort study (ZODIAC-39). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Oct;18(10):973-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12700. PMID: 27265756. Exclusion Code: X8.

2270. Schumm-Draeger PM, Burgess L, Koranyi L, et al. Twice-daily dapagliflozin co-administered with metformin in type 2 diabetes: a 16-week randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):42-51. doi: 10.1111/dom.12387. PMID: 25200570. Exclusion Code: X2.

2271. Schutt M, Zimmermann A, Hood R, et al. Gender-specific effects of treatment with lifestyle, metformin or sulfonylurea on glycemic control and body weight: a German multicenter analysis on 9 108 patients. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2015 Nov;123(10):622-6. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1559608. PMID: 26285070. Exclusion Code: X6.

2272. Schwartz AV, Chen H, Ambrosius WT, et al. Effects of TZD use and discontinuation on fracture rates in ACCORD Bone Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Nov;100(11):4059-66. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-1215. PMID: 26305617. Exclusion Code: X2.

2273. Schwartz AV, Margolis KL, Sellmeyer DE, et al. Intensive glycemic control is not associated with fractures or falls in

the ACCORD randomized trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2012 Jul;35(7):1525-31. doi: 10.2337/dc11-2184. PMID: 22723583. Exclusion Code: X2.

2274. Schwingshackl L, Hoffmann G. Comparison of the long-term effects of high-fat v. low-fat diet consumption on cardiometabolic risk factors in subjects with abnormal glucose metabolism: a systematic review and meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; 2014. p. 2047-58. Exclusion Code: X8.

2275. Scirica BM, Braunwald E, Raz I, et al. Heart failure, saxagliptin, and diabetes mellitus: observations from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 randomized trial. *Circulation*. 2014 Oct 28;130(18):1579-88. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.114.010389. PMID: 25189213. Exclusion Code: X2.

2276. Seida J, Mitri J, Colmers I, et al. Effect of vitamin D3 supplementation on improving glucose homeostasis and preventing diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; 2014. p. 3551-60. Exclusion Code: X8.

2277. Seimon R, Dodds J, Muirhead R, et al. Effect of an 8-week Low energy diet on muscle strength in adults with overweight and obesity-the PREVIEW study Australia. *Obesity reviews.* 2016;17:168. doi: 10.1111/obr.12403. PMID: CN-01160616. Exclusion Code: X6.

2278. Seimon RV, Espinoza D, Ivers L, et al. Changes in body weight and blood pressure: paradoxical outcome events in overweight and obese subjects with cardiovascular disease. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2014 Sep;38(9):1165-71. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2014.2. PMID: 24406481. Exclusion Code: X2.

2279. Seino Y, Ikeda Y, Niemoeller E, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Lixisenatide in Japanese Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Insufficiently Controlled with Basal Insulin+/-Sulfonylurea: A Subanalysis of the GetGoal-L-Asia Study. *Horm Metab Res*. 2015 Nov;47(12):895-900. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1549875. PMID: 26039935. Exclusion Code: X4.

2280. Seino Y, Ikeda Y, Niemoeller E, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Lixisenatide in Japanese Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Insufficiently Controlled with Basal Insulin±Sulfonylurea: a Subanalysis of the GetGoal-L-Asia Study. *Hormon- und Stoffwechselforschung / Hormones et metabolisme [Hormone and metabolic research]*. 2015;47(12):895-900. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1549875. PMID: CN-01257820. Exclusion Code: X2.

2281. Seino Y, Inagaki N, Haneda M, et al. Efficacy and safety of luseogliflozin added to various oral antidiabetic drugs in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of diabetes investigation*. 2015;6(4):443-53. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12316. PMID: CN-01082844. Exclusion Code: X2.

2282. Seino Y, Inagaki N, Miyahara H, et al. A randomized dose-finding study demonstrating the efficacy and tolerability of albiglutide in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2014;30(6):1095-106. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2014.896327. PMID: CN-00993273. Exclusion Code: X2.

2283. Seino Y, Terauchi Y, Wang X, et al. Safety, tolerability and efficacy of lixisenatide as monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus:

An open-label, multicenter study. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2018 Jan;9(1):108-18. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12646. PMID: 28195447. Exclusion Code: X5.

2284. Seino Y, Yabe D, Takami A, et al. Long-term safety of once-daily lixisenatide in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: GetGoal-Mono-Japan. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Nov-Dec;29(8):1304-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.07.003. PMID: 26342556. Exclusion Code: X5.

2285. Selcuk-Tosun A, Zincir H. The effect of a transtheoretical model-based motivational interview on self-efficacy, metabolic control, and health behaviour in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Nurs Pract*. 2019:e12742-. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12742. PMID: CN-01956067. Exclusion Code: X6.

2286. Selph S, Dana T, Blazina I, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med*. 2015 Jun 2;162(11):765-76. doi: 10.7326/m14-2221. PMID: 25867111. Exclusion Code: X8.

2287. Senechal M, Johannsen NM, Swift DL, et al. Association between changes in muscle quality with exercise training and changes in cardiorespiratory fitness measures in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from the HART-D Study. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(8):e0135057. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135057. PMID: 26252477. Exclusion Code: X6.

2288. Sentinelli F, Cava V, Serpe R, et al. Positive effects of Nordic Walking on anthropometric and metabolic variables in women with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Science & sports*. 2015;30(1):25-32. doi: 10.1016/j.scispo.2014.10.005. PMID: CN-01069448. Exclusion Code: X2.

2289. Seo YS, Kim YJ, Kim MS, et al. Association of metformin use with cancer-specific mortality in hepatocellular carcinoma after curative resection: a nationwide population-based study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016 Apr;95(17):e3527. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000003527. PMID: 27124061. Exclusion Code: X2.

2290. Seong JM, Choi NK, Shin JY, et al. Differential cardiovascular outcomes after dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, sulfonylurea, and pioglitazone therapy, all in combination with metformin, for type 2 diabetes: a population-based cohort study. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(5):e0124287. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0124287. PMID: 25992614. Exclusion Code: X8.

2291. Serebruany VL, Pokov AN, Aradi D, et al. Effect of aliskiren and valsartan combination versus aliskiren monotherapy on hemostatic biomarkers in hypertensive diabetics: Aliskiren and Valsartan Impact in Diabetics pilot trial. *Am J Ther*. 2014 Nov-Dec;21(6):482-90. doi: 10.1097/MJT.0b013e31826915ab. PMID: 23698186. Exclusion Code: X5.

2292. Seron P, Lanas F, Pardo HH, et al. Exercise for people with high cardiovascular risk. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

2293. Serra MC, Blumenthal JB, Addison OR, et al. Effects of weight loss with and without exercise on regional body fat distribution in postmenopausal women. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2017;70(4):312-20. doi: 10.1159/000475766. PMID: 28595173. Exclusion Code: X5.

2294. Serrano-Ferrer J, Crendal E, Walther G, et al. Effects of lifestyle intervention on left ventricular regional myocardial function in metabolic syndrome patients from the RESOLVE randomized trial. *Metabolism*. 2016 Sep;65(9):1350-60. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.05.006. PMID: 27506742. Exclusion Code: X2.

2295. Seshasai SR, Bennett RL, Petrie JR, et al. Cardiovascular safety of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist taspoglutide in people with type 2 diabetes: an individual participant data meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 May;17(5):505-10. doi: 10.1111/dom.12448. PMID: 25656522. Exclusion Code: X8.

2296. Seufert J, Aggarwal N, Bailey R, et al. Target achievement and quality measure (QM) attainment with titrated canagliflozin (CANA) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as add-on to metformin (MET) + sitagliptin (SITA). *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A308. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449884. Exclusion Code: X2.

2297. Seufert J, Patel S, Pfarr E, et al. HbA1c changes with empagliflozin/linagliptin are independent of baseline age in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 98th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2016. United states. Conference start: 20160401. Conference end: 20160404*. 2016;37(2 Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1210/endo-meetings.2016.DGM.23.FRI-717. PMID: CN-01295127. Exclusion Code: X5.

2298. Sevick MA, Woolf K, Mattoo A, et al. The Healthy Hearts and Kidneys (HHK) study: design of a 2×2 RCT of technology-supported self-monitoring and social cognitive theory-based counseling to engage overweight people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease in multiple lifestyle changes. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2018;64:265-73. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.08.020. PMID: CN-01708590. Exclusion Code: X6.

2299. Sha S, Polidori D, Heise T, et al. Effect of the sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor canagliflozin on plasma volume in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Nov;16(11):1087-95. doi: 10.1111/dom.12322. PMID: 24939043. Exclusion Code: X2.

2300. Shaddinger BC, Soffer J, Vlasakakis G, et al. Efficacy and safety of an albiglutide liquid formulation compared with the lyophilized formulation: A 26-week randomized, double-blind, repeat-dose study in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 Jun;152:125-34. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2019.04.018. PMID: 31004676. Exclusion Code: X2.

2301. Shahbazi S, Vahdat Shariatpanahi Z. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in diet among subjects with abnormal glucose metabolism: a randomized clinical trial. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2018;38(1):69-74. doi: 10.1007/s13410-017-0548-3. PMID: CN-01651535. Exclusion Code: X4.

2302. Shahim B, Gyberg V, De Bacquer D, et al. Undetected dysglycaemia common in primary care patients treated for hypertension and/or dyslipidaemia: on the need for a screening strategy in clinical practice. A report from EUROASPIRE IV a registry from the EuroObservational Research

Programme of the European Society of Cardiology. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2018 Jan 24;17(1):21. doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0665-4. PMID: 29368616. Exclusion Code: X4.

2303. Shakil-ur-Rehman S, Karimi H, Gillani S. Effects of supervised structured aerobic exercise training program on fasting blood glucose level, plasma insulin level, glycemic control, and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Pakistan journal of medical sciences*. 2017;33(3):576-80. doi: 10.12669/pjms.333.12023. PMID: CN-01396048. Exclusion Code: X2.

2304. Shakil-ur-Rehman S, Karimi H, Gillani S. Effects of supervised structured aerobic exercise training program on high and low density lipoprotein in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. *Pakistan journal of medical sciences*. 2017;33(1):96-9. doi: 10.12669/pjms.331.11758. PMID: CN-01338403. Exclusion Code: X4.

2305. Shakil-ur-Rehman S, Karimi H, Gillani S, et al. Response to a supervised structured aerobic exercise training program in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus - does gender make a difference? A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of the national medical association*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.jnma.2017.10.003. PMID: CN-01440290. Exclusion Code: X6.

2306. Shakil-ur-Rehman S, Karimi H, Gillani SA, et al. Response to a Supervised Structured Aerobic Exercise Training Program in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus – Does Gender Make a Difference? A Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Journal of the national medical association*. 2018;110(5):431-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jnma.2017.10.003. PMID: CN-01440290. Exclusion Code: X2.

2307. Shamizadeh T, Jahangiry L, Sarbakhsh P, et al. Social cognitive theory-based intervention to promote physical activity among prediabetic rural people: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2019 Feb 4;20(1):98. doi: 10.1186/s13063-019-3220-z. PMID: 30717779. Exclusion Code: X6.

2308. Shankar R, Inzucchi S, Scarabello V, et al. A randomized clinical trial evaluating the efficacy and safety of the once-weekly dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor omarigliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017;33(10):1853-60. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2017.1335637. PMID: CN-01416249. Exclusion Code: X2.

2309. Shankar SS, Shankar RR, Mixson LA, et al. Native oxyntomodulin has significant glucoregulatory effects independent of weight loss in obese humans with and without type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2018 Jun;67(6):1105-12. doi: 10.2337/db17-1331. PMID: 29545266. Exclusion Code: X6.

2310. Sharma A, de Souza Brito F, Sun JL, et al. Noncardiovascular deaths are more common than cardiovascular deaths in patients with cardiovascular disease or cardiovascular risk factors and impaired glucose tolerance: Insights from the Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) trial. *Am Heart J*. 2017 Apr;186:73-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2016.12.011. PMID: 28454835. Exclusion Code: X8.

2311. Sharma R, Sharma B, Jindal M, et al. Evaluation of hypolipidemic effect of stem part of Berberis aristata in type 2

diabetes mellitus patients as add on therapy. *National journal of physiology, pharmacy and pharmacology*. 2017;7(11):1159-69. doi: 10.5455/njppp.2017.7.0517510062017. PMID: CN-01432177. Exclusion Code: X2.

2312. Sharp LK, Tilton JJ, Touchette DR, et al. Community Health Workers Supporting Clinical Pharmacists in Diabetes Management: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2018 Jan;38(1):58-68. doi: 10.1002/phar.2058. PMID: 29121408. Exclusion Code: X2.

2313. Shaya FT, Chirikov VV, Howard D, et al. Effect of social networks intervention in type 2 diabetes: a partial randomised study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2014 Apr;68(4):326-32. doi: 10.1136/jech-2013-203274. PMID: 24297971. Exclusion Code: X4.

2314. Shechter A, St-Onge MP, Kuna ST, et al. Sleep architecture following a weight loss intervention in overweight and obese patients with obstructive sleep apnea and type 2 diabetes: relationship to apnea-hypopnea index. *J Clin Sleep Med*. 2014 Nov 15;10(11):1205-11. doi: 10.5664/jcsm.4202. PMID: 25325608. Exclusion Code: X6.

2315. Shek NW, Ngai CS, Lee CP, et al. Lifestyle modifications in the development of diabetes mellitus and metabolic syndrome in Chinese women who had gestational diabetes mellitus: a randomized interventional trial. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2014 Feb;289(2):319-27. doi: 10.1007/s00404-013-2971-0. PMID: 23897066. Exclusion Code: X2.

2316. Shelbaya S, Rakha S. Effectiveness and safety of vildagliptin and vildagliptin add-on to metformin in real-world settings in Egypt - results from the GUARD study. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 May;33(5):797-801. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1277199. PMID: 28303721. Exclusion Code: X2.

2317. Shellington EM, Reichert SM, Heath M, et al. Results From a Feasibility Study of Square-Stepping Exercise in Older Adults With Type 2 Diabetes and Self-Reported Cognitive Complaints to Improve Global Cognitive Functioning. *Canadian journal of diabetes*. 2018;42(6):603-12.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2018.02.003. PMID: CN-01913514. Exclusion Code: X2.

2318. Shen X. Reversion to normal blood glucose within six years reduces the risk of diabetes in high-risk groups. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018;34:2-. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3079. PMID: CN-01748061. Exclusion Code: X5.

2319. Shen X, An Y, Zhang P, et al. Both fasting and 2-hour post load glycemic progression predicts subsequent cardiovascular events in persons with impaired glucose tolerance: long-term follow-up of the Da qing diabetes prevention study. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A350. doi: 10.2337/db14-1317-1629. PMID: CN-01065484. Exclusion Code: X10.

2320. Shen X, An Y, Zhang P, et al. Both Fasting and 2-hour post load glycemic progression predicts subsequent cardiovascular events in persons with impaired glucose tolerance: 23-year follow-up of the da Qing diabetes prevention study. *Cardiology (switzerland).* 2014;129:11. PMID: CN-01055174. Exclusion Code: X10.

2321. Shen XX, Wang JP, Chen YY, et al. Subjects with impaired glucose tolerance returned to normal glucose status for six years had lower long-term risk of diabetes: 20 years follow up of

Daqing diabetes prevention study. *Zhonghua nei ke za zhi [Chinese journal of internal medicine]*. 2019;58(5):372-6. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0578-1426.2019.05.008. PMID: CN-01929677. Exclusion Code: X1.

2322. Shepherd E, Gomersall JC, Tieu J, et al. Combined diet and exercise interventions for preventing gestational diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2323. Shestakova MV, Wilding JPH, Wilpshaar W, et al. A phase 3 randomized placebo-controlled trial to assess the efficacy and safety of ipragliflozin as an add-on therapy to metformin in Russian patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Dec;146:240-50. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.10.018. PMID: 30391333. Exclusion Code: X2.

2324. Sheu WH, Brunell SC, Blase E. Efficacy and tolerability of exenatide twice daily and exenatide once weekly in Asian versus White patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A pooled analysis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016 Apr;114:160-72. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.12.004. PMID: 26827116. Exclusion Code: X2.

2325. Sheu WH, Gantz I, Chen M, et al. Safety and efficacy of omarigliptin (MK-3102), a novel once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor for the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2106-14. doi: 10.2337/dc15-0109. PMID: 26310692. Exclusion Code: X2.

2326. Sheu WH, Park SW, Gong Y, et al. Linagliptin improves glycemic control after 1 year as add-on therapy to basal insulin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015 Mar;31(3):503-12. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1010638. PMID: 25629790. Exclusion Code: X2.

2327. Shi C, Men L, Yu C, et al. Atherosclerosis associated with dynamic inflammation changes after multifactorial intervention in short-duration type 2 diabetes: A randomized, controlled, 10-year follow-up trial. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Aug;31(8):1286-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.05.008. PMID: 28610945. Exclusion Code: X6.

2328. Shi FH, Li H, Cui M, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly semaglutide for the treatment of type 2 diabetes: Protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Apr;97(16):e0420. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000010420. PMID: 29668601. Exclusion Code: X8.

2329. Shi L, Tan GS, Zhang K. Relationship of the serum CRP level with the efficacy of metformin in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis. *J Clin Lab Anal*. 2016 Jan;30(1):13-22. doi: 10.1002/jcla.21803. PMID: 25277876. Exclusion Code: X8.

2330. Shi M, Liu Z-L, Zhu Y-B, et al. Effect of health education based on integrative therapy of Chinese and western medicine for adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled study. *Chin J Integr Med*. 2018;24(2):94-102. doi: 10.1007/s11655-015-2113-6. PMID: CN-01460674. Exclusion Code: X2.

2331. Shi M, Xu MY, Liu ZL, et al. Effectiveness of family involvement in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients: a follow-up study. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 May;99(5):776-82.

doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2015.12.018. PMID: 26763869. Exclusion Code: X5.

2332. Shi Z, Zhen S, Zimmet PZ, et al. Association of impaired fasting glucose, diabetes and dietary patterns with mortality: a 10-year follow-up cohort in Eastern China. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016 Oct;53(5):799-806. doi: 10.1007/s00592-016-0875-8. PMID: 27311686. Exclusion Code: X4.

2333. Shibuya T, Fushimi N, Kawai M, et al. Luseogliflozin improves liver fat deposition compared to metformin in type 2 diabetes patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: A prospective randomized controlled pilot study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Feb;20(2):438-42. doi: 10.1111/dom.13061. PMID: 28719078. Exclusion Code: X5.

2334. Shigiyama F, Kumashiro N, Miyagi M, et al. Linagliptin improves endothelial function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized study of linagliptin effectiveness on endothelial function. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2017 May;8(3):330-40. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12587. PMID: 27868359. Exclusion Code: X5.

2335. Shigiyama F, Kumashiro N, Miyagi M, et al. Effectiveness of dapagliflozin on vascular endothelial function and glycemic control in patients with early-stage type 2 diabetes mellitus: DEFENCE study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Jul 6;16(1):84. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0564-0. PMID: 28683796. Exclusion Code: X5.

2336. Shih CJ, Chen HT, Kuo SC, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: a nationwide study. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2016 Jan;17(1):59-64. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2015.10.009. PMID: 26612484. Exclusion Code: X2.

2337. Shih CJ, Chu H, Ou SM, et al. Comparative effectiveness of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor blockers on major adverse cardiac events in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a nationwide study. *Int J Cardiol*. 2015 Nov 15;199:283-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2015.07.053. PMID: 26218587. Exclusion Code: X5.

2338. Shih CJ, Lee YJ, Lo YH, et al. Association between use of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and the risk of acute kidney injury: a nested case-control study. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2016 Jul;91(7):867-72. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2016.03.022. PMID: 27236426. Exclusion Code: X2.

2339. Shilpa M, Mahdi A, Gupta K, et al. Treatment with gliptins and study of the variations in serum amylase and serum lipase levels in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research*. 2016;7(5):2109-15. doi: 10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.7%285%29.2109-15. PMID: CN-01158323. Exclusion Code: X5.

2340. Shimada YJ, Cannon CP, Liu Y, et al. Ischemic cardiac outcomes and hospitalizations according to prior macrovascular disease status in patients with type 2 diabetes and recent acute coronary syndrome from the Examination of Cardiovascular Outcomes with Alogliptin versus Standard of Care trial. *Am Heart J*. 2016 May;175:18-27. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2016.01.011. PMID: 27179720. Exclusion Code: X2.

2341. Shimodaira M, Niwa T, Nakajima K, et al. Beneficial effects of vildagliptin on metabolic parameters in patients with

type 2 diabetes. *Endocr Metab Immune Disord Drug Targets*. 2015;15(3):223-8. PMID: 25809193. Exclusion Code: X6.

2342. Shoji M, Onda M, Okada H, et al. Cost-effectiveness of community pharmacists' intervention for patients with type 2 diabetes in prevention of diabetic retinopathy. *Value in health. Conference: ISPOR 20th annual european congress. United kingdom*. 2017;20(9):A479-a80. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2017.08.459. PMID: CN-01431309. Exclusion Code: X8.

2343. Shono A, Kondo M, Hoshi SL, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a New Opportunistic Screening Strategy for Walk-in Fingertip HbA1c Testing at Community Pharmacies in Japan. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jun;41(6):1218-26. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1307. PMID: 29686159. Exclusion Code: X8.

2344. Shreck E, Gonzalez J, Cohen H, et al. Risk perception and self-management in urban, diverse adults with type 2 diabetes: the improving diabetes outcomes study. *Int J Behav Med*. 2014;21(1):88-98. doi: 10.1007/s12529-013-9291-4. PMID: CN-00993357. Exclusion Code: X2.

2345. Shrestha A, Karmacharya BM, Khudyakov P, et al. Dietary interventions to prevent and manage diabetes in worksite settings: a meta-analysis. *J Occup Health*. 2018 Jan 25;60(1):31-45. doi: 10.1539/joh.17-0121-RA. PMID: 29187673. Exclusion Code: X8.

2346. Shrestha N, Kukkonen-Harjula KT, Verbeek JH, et al. Workplace interventions for reducing sitting at work. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2347. Shrestha N, Kukkonen-Harjula KT, Verbeek JH, et al. Workplace interventions for reducing sitting at work. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(12)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010912.pub5. PMID: CD010912. Exclusion Code: X8.

2348. Siddiqui F, Kurbasic A, Lindblad U, et al. Effects of a culturally adapted lifestyle intervention on cardio-metabolic outcomes: a randomized controlled trial in Iraqi immigrants to Sweden at high risk for Type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism*. 2017 Jan;66:1-13. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.10.001. PMID: 27923444. Exclusion Code: X2.

2349. Siddiqui F, Winther V, Kurbasic A, et al. Changes in dietary intake following a culturally adapted lifestyle intervention among Iraqi immigrants to Sweden at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a randomised trial. *Public Health Nutr*. 2017 Oct;20(15):2827-38. doi: 10.1017/s136898001700146x. PMID: 28738912. Exclusion Code: X6.

2350. Siddiqui MK, Veluchamy A, Maroteau C, et al. CKM Glu83Gly is associated with blunted creatine kinase variation, but not with myalgia. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet*. 2017 Aug;10(4)doi: 10.1161/circgenetics.117.001737. PMID: 28790154. Exclusion Code: X8.

2351. Siebenhofer A, Jeitler K, Horvath K, et al. Long-term effects of weight-reducing drugs in people with hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2352. Silva EFF, Ferreira CMM, Pinho L. Risk factors and complications in type 2 diabetes outpatients. *Rev Assoc Med Bras (1992)*. 2017 Jul;63(7):621-7. doi: 10.1590/1806-9282.63.07.621. PMID: 28977088. Exclusion Code: X2.

2353. Silva M, Gouvêa G, Claro A, et al. Impact of the activation of intention to perform physical activity in type II diabetics: a randomized clinical trial. *Ciencia & saude coletiva*. 2015;20(3):875-86. doi: 10.1590/1413-81232015203.06452014. PMID: CN-01264986. Exclusion Code: X1.

2354. Simard P, Presse N, Roy L, et al. Association Between Metformin Adherence and All-Cause Mortality Among New Users of Metformin: A Nested Case-Control Study. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2018 Apr;52(4):305-13. doi: 10.1177/1060028017743517. PMID: 29144162. Exclusion Code: X5.

2355. Simeone P, Liani R, Tripaldi R, et al. Thromboxane-Dependent Platelet Activation in Obese Subjects with Prediabetes or Early Type 2 Diabetes: Effects of Liraglutide- or Lifestyle Changes-Induced Weight Loss. *Nutrients*. 2018 Dec 2;10(12)doi: 10.3390/nu10121872. PMID: 30513818. Exclusion Code: X5.

2356. Simmons RK, Bruun NH, Witte DR, et al. Does training of general practitioners for intensive treatment of people with screen-detected diabetes have a spillover effect on mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in 'at risk' individuals with normoglycaemia? Results from the ADDITION-Denmark cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2017 Jun;60(6):1016-21. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4230-6. PMID: 28280901. Exclusion Code: X2.

2357. Simmons RK, Griffin SJ, Lauritzen T, et al. Effect of screening for type 2 diabetes on risk of cardiovascular disease and mortality: a controlled trial among 139,075 individuals diagnosed with diabetes in Denmark between 2001 and 2009. *Diabetologia*. 2017;60(11):2192-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4299-y. PMID: CN-01615538. Exclusion Code: X11.

2358. Simmons RK, Griffin SJ, Witte DR, et al. Effect of population screening for type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors on mortality rate and cardiovascular events: a controlled trial among 1,912,392 Danish adults. *Diabetologia*. 2017;60(11):2183-91. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4323-2. PMID: CN-01615539. Exclusion Code: X11.

2359. Simonson DC, Halperin F, Foster K, et al. Clinical and Patient-Centered Outcomes in Obese Patients With Type 2 Diabetes 3 Years After Randomization to Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery Versus Intensive Lifestyle Management: The SLIMM-T2D Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Apr;41(4):670-9. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0487. PMID: 29432125. Exclusion Code: X4.

2360. Simpson KA, Mavros Y, Kay S, et al. Graded Resistance Exercise And Type 2 Diabetes in Older adults (The GREAT2DO study): methods and baseline cohort characteristics of a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015 Nov 10;16:512. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-1037-y. PMID: 26554457. Exclusion Code: X6.

2361. Simpson RW, Nicholson GC, Proietto J, et al. Efficacy and safety of oral methazolamide in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Nov;37(11):3121-3. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1038. PMID: 25125506. Exclusion Code: X2.

2362. Simpson SH, Lee J, Choi S, et al. Mortality risk among sulfonylureas: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Jan;3(1):43-51. doi:

10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70213-x. PMID: 25466239. Exclusion Code: X8.

2363. Simpson TC, Weldon JC, Worthington HV, et al. Treatment of periodontal disease for glycaemic control in people with diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2364. Singh A, Dwivedi S. Study of adverse drug reactions in patients with diabetes attending a tertiary care hospital in New Delhi, India. *Indian J Med Res*. 2017 Feb;145(2):247-9. doi: 10.4103/ijmr.IJMR_109_16. PMID: 28639602. Exclusion Code: X2.

2365. Singh K, Chandrasekaran AM, Bhaumik S, et al. Cost-effectiveness of interventions to control cardiovascular diseases and diabetes mellitus in South Asia: a systematic review. *BMJ Open*. 2018 Apr 3;8(4):e017809. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017809. PMID: 29615442. Exclusion Code: X8.

2366. Singh RF, Kelly P, Tam A, et al. Evaluation of a short, interactive diabetes self-management program by pharmacists for type 2 diabetes. *BMC Res Notes*. 2018 Nov 26;11(1):828. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3952-y. PMID: 30477584. Exclusion Code: X8.

2367. Singh RK, Gupta B, Tripathi K, et al. Anti oxidant potential of metformin and pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes mellitus: beyond their anti glycemic effect. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016 Apr-Jun;10(2):102-4. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2015.08.016. PMID: 26341927. Exclusion Code: X6.

2368. Singh V, Mishra A, Gupta K, et al. Reduction of microalbuminuria in type-2 diabetes mellitus with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alone and with cilnidipine. Indian journal of nephrology; 2015. p. 334-9. Exclusion Code: X5.

2369. Sirois C, Moisan J, Poirier P, et al. Myocardial infarction and gastro-intestinal bleeding risks associated with aspirin use among elderly individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Ann Med*. 2014 Aug;46(5):335-40. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2014.902636. PMID: 24785356. Exclusion Code: X8.

2370. Sjostrom L. Analysis of the XENDOS study (Xenical in the Prevention of Diabetes in Obese Subjects). *Endocrine practice*. 2006;12(SUPPL. 1):31-3. PMID: CN-01762713. Exclusion Code: X4.

2371. Skaaby T, Jorgensen T, Linneberg A. A randomized general population study of the effects of repeated health checks on incident diabetes. *Endocrine*. 2018 Apr;60(1):122-8. doi: 10.1007/s12020-018-1542-3. PMID: 29417371. Exclusion Code: X4.

2372. Skinner TC, Khunti K, Carey ME, et al. Stability and predictive utility, over 3 years, of the illness beliefs of individuals recently diagnosed with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Oct;31(10):1260-3. doi: 10.1111/dme.12484. PMID: 24798395. Exclusion Code: X6.

2373. Skolnik N, Bonnes H, Yeh H, et al. Dapagliflozin in the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes presenting with high baseline A1C. *Postgrad Med*. 2016 May;128(4):356-63. doi: 10.1080/00325481.2016.1173514. PMID: 27043045. Exclusion Code: X8.

2374. Skoradal MB, Weihe P, Patursson P, et al. Football training improves metabolic and cardiovascular health status in 55- to 70-year-old women and men with prediabetes. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2018 Aug;28 Suppl 1:42-51. doi:

10.1111/sms.13081. PMID: 29718556. Exclusion Code: X5.

2375. Skov J, Pedersen M, Holst JJ, et al. Short-term effects of liraglutide on kidney function and vasoactive hormones in type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Jun;18(6):581-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12651. PMID: 26910107. Exclusion Code: X6.

2376. Skov V, Cangemi C, Gram J, et al. Metformin, but not rosiglitazone, attenuates the increasing plasma levels of a new cardiovascular marker, fibulin-1, in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(3):760-6. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1022. PMID: 24135389. Exclusion Code: X5.

2377. Skrivanek Z, Gaydos BL, Chien JY, et al. Dose-finding results in an adaptive, seamless, randomized trial of once-weekly dulaglutide combined with metformin in type 2 diabetes patients (AWARD-5). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Aug;16(8):748-56. doi: 10.1111/dom.12305. PMID: 24762094. Exclusion Code: X2.

2378. Slentz CA, Bateman LA, Willis LH, et al. Effects of exercise training alone vs a combined exercise and nutritional lifestyle intervention on glucose homeostasis in prediabetic individuals: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Oct;59(10):2088-98. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4051-z. PMID: 27421729. Exclusion Code: X5.

2379. Smink PA, Hoekman J, Grobbee DE, et al. A prediction of the renal and cardiovascular efficacy of aliskiren in ALTITUDE using short-term changes in multiple risk markers. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2014 Apr;21(4):434-41. doi: 10.1177/2047487313481754. PMID: 23467676. Exclusion Code: X8.

2380. Smith BJ, Cinnadaio N, Cheung NW, et al. Investigation of a lifestyle change strategy for high-risk women with a history of gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Dec;106(3):e60-3. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.09.035. PMID: 25451910. Exclusion Code: X5.

2381. Smith SM, Wallace E, O'Dowd T, et al. Interventions for improving outcomes in patients with multimorbidity in primary care and community settings. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2382. Smits M, Tonneijck L, Muskiet M, et al. GLP-1-based therapies have no microvascular effects in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2016;36(10):2125-32. doi: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.116.307930. PMID: CN-01208168. Exclusion Code: X6.

2383. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Biliary effects of liraglutide and sitagliptin, a 12-week randomized placebo-controlled trial in type 2 diabetes patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Dec;18(12):1217-25. doi: 10.1111/dom.12748. PMID: 27451030. Exclusion Code: X2.

2384. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. GLP-1-based therapies have no microvascular effects in type 2 diabetes mellitus: an acute and 12-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2016 Oct;36(10):2125-32. doi: 10.1161/atvbaha.116.307930. PMID: 27562916. Exclusion Code: X2.

2385. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Heart rate acceleration with GLP-1 receptor agonists in type 2 diabetes patients: an acute and 12-week randomised, double-blind, placebo-

controlled trial. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2017 Jan;176(1):77-86. doi: 10.1530/eje-16-0507. PMID: 27777261. Exclusion Code: X2.

2386. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Cardiovascular, renal and gastrointestinal effects of incretin-based therapies: an acute and 12-week randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, mechanistic intervention trial in type 2 diabetes. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Nov 19;5(11):e009579. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009579. PMID: 26586327. Exclusion Code: X6.

2387. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist exenatide has no acute effect on MRI-measured exocrine pancreatic function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Mar;18(3):281-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12612. PMID: 26640129. Exclusion Code: X6.

2388. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Pancreatic effects of liraglutide or sitagliptin in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes: a 12-week randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Mar;40(3):301-8. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0836. PMID: 27998910. Exclusion Code: X2.

2389. Smits MM, Tonneijck L, Muskiet MH, et al. Twelve week liraglutide or sitagliptin does not affect hepatic fat in type 2 diabetes: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Dec;59(12):2588-93. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4100-7. PMID: 27627981. Exclusion Code: X2.

2390. Soedamah-Muthu SS, Livingstone SJ, Charlton-Menys V, et al. Effect of atorvastatin on C-reactive protein and benefits for cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes: analyses from the Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Trial. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Jul;58(7):1494-502. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3586-8. PMID: 25899452. Exclusion Code: X2.

2391. Soejima H, Ogawa H, Morimoto T, et al. One quarter of total myocardial infarctions are silent manifestation in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Cardiol*. 2019;73(1):33-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2018.05.017. PMID: CN-01618860. Exclusion Code: X5.

2392. Softeland E, Meier JJ, Vangen B, et al. Empagliflozin as add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with linagliptin and metformin: a 24-week randomized, double-blind, parallel-group trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Feb;40(2):201-9. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1347. PMID: 27913576. Exclusion Code: X2.

2393. Soliman EZ, Byington RP, Bigger JT, et al. Effect of intensive blood pressure lowering on left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with diabetes mellitus: action to control cardiovascular risk in Diabetes Blood Pressure Trial. *Hypertension*. 2015 Dec;66(6):1123-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.115.06236. PMID: 26459421. Exclusion Code: X6.

2394. Solorio R, Bansal A, Comstock B, et al. Impact of a chronic care coordinator intervention on diabetes quality of care in a community health center. *Health Serv Res*. 2015 Jun;50(3):730-49. doi: 10.1111/1475-6773.12253. PMID: 25355532. Exclusion Code: X8.

2395. Son J, Nyklí?ek I, Pop V, et al. Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for people with diabetes and emotional problems: long-term follow-up findings from the DiaMind randomized controlled trial. *J Psychosom Res*.

2014;77(1):81-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2014.03.013. PMID: CN-00996339. Exclusion Code: X4.

2396. Song JH, Chin HS, Kwon OW, et al. Effect of sulodexide in patients with non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy: diabetic retinopathy sulodexide study (DRESS). *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*. 2015 Jun;253(6):829-37. doi: 10.1007/s00417-014-2746-8. PMID: 25112845. Exclusion Code: X2.

2397. Soran H, Liu Y, Adam S, et al. A comparison of the effects of low- and high-dose atorvastatin on lipoprotein metabolism and inflammatory cytokines in type 2 diabetes: Results from the Protection Against Nephropathy in Diabetes with Atorvastatin (PANDA) randomized trial. *J Clin Lipidol*. 2018 Jan - Feb;12(1):44-55. doi: 10.1016/j.jacl.2017.10.011. PMID: 29246729. Exclusion Code: X2.

2398. Sorkin DH, Mavandadi S, Rook KS, et al. Dyadic collaboration in shared health behavior change: the effects of a randomized trial to test a lifestyle intervention for high-risk Latinas. *Health Psychol*. 2014 Jun;33(6):566-75. doi: 10.1037/hea0000063. PMID: 24884910. Exclusion Code: X2.

2399. Sortso C, Komkova A, Sandbaek A, et al. Effect of screening for type 2 diabetes on healthcare costs: a register-based study among 139,075 individuals diagnosed with diabetes in Denmark between 2001 and 2009. *Diabetologia*. 2018 Jun;61(6):1306-14. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4594-2. PMID: 29549417. Exclusion Code: X6.

2400. Spencer MS, Kieffer EC, Sinco B, et al. Outcomes at 18 Months From a Community Health Worker and Peer Leader Diabetes Self-Management Program for Latino Adults. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jul;41(7):1414-22. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0978. PMID: 29703724. Exclusion Code: X2.

2401. Srinivasapura Venkateshmurthy N, Soundappan K, Gummidi B, et al. Are people at high risk for diabetes visiting health facility for confirmation of diagnosis? A population-based study from rural India. *Glob Health Action*. 2018;11(1):1416744. doi: 10.1080/16549716.2017.1416744. PMID: 29334333. Exclusion Code: X5.

2402. Srivastava PK, Pradhan AD, Cook NR, et al. Randomized Trial of the Effects of Insulin and Metformin on Myocardial Injury and Stress in Diabetes Mellitus: a Post Hoc Exploratory Analysis. *Journal of the american heart association*. 2017;6(12)doi: 10.1161/JAHA.117.007268. PMID: CN-01934201. Exclusion Code: X6.

2403. Stacey D, Légaré F, Lewis K, et al. Decision aids for people facing health treatment or screening decisions. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2404. Standl E, Stevens SR, Armstrong PW, et al. Increased Risk of Severe Hypoglycemic Events Before and After Cardiovascular Outcomes in TECOS Suggests an At-Risk Type 2 Diabetes Frail Patient Phenotype. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Mar;41(3):596-603. doi: 10.2337/dc17-1778. PMID: 29311155. Exclusion Code: X2.

2405. Starup-Linde J, Gregersen S, Frost M, et al. Use of glucose-lowering drugs and risk of fracture in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Bone*. 2017 Feb;95:136-42. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2016.11.026. PMID: 27890548. Exclusion Code: X2.

2406. Stavrakis S, Stoner JA, Azar M, et al. Low-dose aspirin for primary prevention of cardiovascular events in patients with diabetes: a meta-analysis. *Am J Med Sci*. 2011 Jan;341(1):1-9. doi: 10.1097/MAJ.0b013e3181f1fba8. PMID: 21191260. Exclusion Code: X8.

2407. Stefan N, Staiger H, Wagner R, et al. A high-risk phenotype associates with reduced improvement in glycaemia during a lifestyle intervention in prediabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Dec;58(12):2877-84. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3760-z. PMID: 26404062. Exclusion Code: X8.

2408. Stefansdottir G, Zoungas S, Chalmers J, et al. Intensive glucose control and risk of cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2011 Jul;54(7):1608-14. doi: 10.1007/s00125-011-2104-x. PMID: 21509444. Exclusion Code: X2.

2409. Steinberg WM, Buse JB, Ghorbani MLM, et al. Amylase, lipase, and acute pancreatitis in people with type 2 diabetes treated with liraglutide: results from the LEADER Randomized Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jul;40(7):966-72. doi: 10.2337/dc16-2747. PMID: 28476871. Exclusion Code: X2.

2410. Steinberg WM, Nauck MA, Zinman B, et al. LEADER 3--lipase and amylase activity in subjects with type 2 diabetes: baseline data from over 9000 subjects in the LEADER Trial. *Pancreas*. 2014 Nov;43(8):1223-31. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000000229. PMID: 25275271. Exclusion Code: X6.

2411. Steiner G. Treating lipid abnormalities in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol*. 2001;88(12 SUPPL.):37N-40N. PMID: CN-01730312. Exclusion Code: X8.

2412. Steiner S. Effect of amiloride, or amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide, versus hydrochlorothiazide on glucose tolerance and blood pressure (PATHWAY-3): a parallel-group, double-blind randomised phase 4 Trial. *Zeitschrift fur gefassmedizin*. 2016;13(1):16-7. PMID: CN-01142303. Exclusion Code: X5.

2413. Steinsbekk A, Rygg LØ, Lisulo M, et al. Group based diabetes self-management education compared to routine treatment, waiting list control or no intervention for people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2414. Steinsbekk A, Rygg LO, Lisulo M, et al. WITHDRAWN: group based diabetes self-management education compared to routine treatment, waiting list control or no intervention for people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2015 Jun 30(6):Cd003417. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003417.pub3. PMID: 26125655. Exclusion Code: X8.

2415. Stenlof K, Cefalu WT, Kim KA, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of canagliflozin monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with diet and exercise: findings from the 52-week CANTATA-M study. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2014 Feb;30(2):163-75. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2013.850066. PMID: 24073995. Exclusion Code: X2.

2416. Stentz F, Brewer A, Wan J, et al. Remission of pre-diabetes to normal glucose tolerance in obese adults with high protein versus high carbohydrate diet: randomized control trial. *BMJ open diabetes research and care*. 2016;4(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1136/bmjdrc-

2016-000258. PMID: CN-01248296. Exclusion Code: X4.

2417. Stentz F, Garber C, Kitabchi A. Efficacy of high protein vs. high carbohydrate diet on remission of impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) to normal glucose tolerance (NGT) and physiological parameters in obese adults. *Diabetes.* 2015;64:A512. doi: 10.2337/db1519292253. PMID: CN-01103666. Exclusion Code: X5.

2418. Stenvers D, Schouten L, Jurgens J, et al. Breakfast replacement with a low-glycaemic response liquid formula in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised clinical trial. *British journal of nutrition*. 2014;112(4):504-12. doi: 10.1017/S0007114514001123. PMID: CN-00998528. Exclusion Code: X2.

2419. Stern D, Smith LP, Zhang B, et al. Changes in waist circumference relative to body mass index in Chinese adults, 1993-2009. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2014 Dec;38(12):1503-10. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2014.74. PMID: 24813367. Exclusion Code: X8.

2420. Stettler C, Allemann S, Juni P, et al. Glycemic control and macrovascular disease in types 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus: meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Am Heart J*. 2006 Jul;152(1):27-38. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2005.09.015. PMID: 16824829. Exclusion Code: X8.

2421. Steurer J. Endurance training and walking improve blood glucose metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Praxis*. 2015;104(21):1157. doi: 10.1024/1661-8157/a002143. PMID: CN-01169439. Exclusion Code: X1.

2422. Steven S, Taylor R. Restoring normoglycaemia by use of a very low calorie diet in long- and short-duration Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Sep;32(9):1149-55. doi: 10.1111/dme.12722. PMID: 25683066. Exclusion Code: X6.

2423. Stevens A, Hansen D, Herbots L, et al. Exercise training improves insulin release during glucose tolerance testing in stable chronic heart failure patients. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. 2015;35(1):37-46. doi: 10.1097/HCR.0000000000000092. PMID: CN-01040198. Exclusion Code: X2.

2424. Stevens JW, Khunti K, Harvey R, et al. Preventing the progression to type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults at high risk: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of lifestyle, pharmacological and surgical interventions. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Mar;107(3):320-31. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.01.027. PMID: 25638454. Exclusion Code: X8.

2425. Steyn NP, Lambert EV, Tabana H. Nutrition interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes (Structured abstract). Proceedings of the Nutrition Society; 2009. p. 55-70. Exclusion Code: X8.

2426. Stockl D, Ruckert-Eheberg IM, Heier M, et al. Regional variability of lifestyle factors and hypertension with prediabetes and newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus: the population-based KORA-F4 and SHIP-TREND Studies in Germany. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(6):e0156736. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0156736. PMID: 27275745. Exclusion Code: X6.

2427. Strauss MH, Hall AS. The Divergent Cardiovascular Effects of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors and Angiotensin II Type 1 Receptor Blockers in Adult Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Apr;42(2):124-9. doi:

10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.09.011. PMID: 29277343. Exclusion Code: X8.

2428. Stringer F, DeJongh J, Enya K, et al. Evaluation of the long-term durability and glycemic control of fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin for pioglitazone in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Mar;17(3):215-23. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0222. PMID: 25531677. Exclusion Code: X2.

2429. Stringhini S, Zaninotto P, Kumari M, et al. Lifecourse socioeconomic status and type 2 diabetes: the role of chronic inflammation in the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. *Sci Rep*. 2016 Apr 22;6:24780. doi: 10.1038/srep24780. PMID: 27101929. Exclusion Code: X5.

2430. Stroes E, Robinson JG, Raal FJ, et al. Consistent LDL-C response with evolocumab among patient subgroups in PROFICIO: A pooled analysis of 3146 patients from phase 3 studies. *Clin Cardiol*. 2018 Oct;41(10):1328-35. doi: 10.1002/clc.23049. PMID: 30120772. Exclusion Code: X8.

2431. Strojek K, Yoon K-H, Hruba V, et al. Dapagliflozin added to glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus sustains glycemic control and weight loss over 48 weeks: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes therapy*. 2014;5(1):267-83. doi: 10.1007/s13300-014-0072-0. PMID: CN-01068687. Exclusion Code: X2.

2432. Strongman H, D'Oca K, Langerman H, et al. Comparison of diabetes-associated secondary healthcare utilization between alternative oral antihyperglycaemic dual therapy combinations with metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: an observational cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jun;17(6):573-80. doi: 10.1111/dom.12458. PMID: 25735201. Exclusion Code: X5.

2433. Strozik A, Steposz A, Basiak M, et al. Multifactorial effects of vildagliptin added to ongoing metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2015 Feb;67(1):24-31. doi: 10.1016/j.pharep.2014.07.016. PMID: 25560571. Exclusion Code: X2.

2434. Suarez O, Pardo M, Gonzalez S, et al. Diabetes mellitus and renal transplantation in adults: is there enough evidence for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of new-onset diabetes after renal transplantation? *Transplant Proc*. 2014 Nov;46(9):3015-20. doi: 10.1016/j.transproceed.2014.07.011. PMID: 25420813. Exclusion Code: X8.

2435. Suissa S, Moodie EE, Dell'Aniello S. Prevalent new-user cohort designs for comparative drug effect studies by time-conditional propensity scores. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2017 Apr;26(4):459-68. doi: 10.1002/pds.4107. PMID: 27610604. Exclusion Code: X2.

2436. Sukumar N, Dallosso H, Saravanan P, et al. Baby Steps - A structured group education programme with accompanying mobile web application designed to promote physical activity in women with a history of gestational diabetes: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2018;19(1)doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-3067-8. PMID: CN-01787527. Exclusion Code: X6.

2437. Sullivan MD, Anderson RT, Aron D, et al. Health-related quality of life and cost-effectiveness components of the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) trial: rationale and design. *Am J Cardiol*. 2007 Jun

18;99(12A):90i-102i. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2007.03.027. PMID: 17599429. Exclusion Code: X2.

2438. Sullivan SD, Jablonski KA, Florez JC, et al. Genetic risk of progression to type 2 diabetes and response to intensive lifestyle or metformin in prediabetic women with and without a history of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Apr;37(4):909-11. doi: 10.2337/dc13-0700. PMID: 24271189. Exclusion Code: X3.

2439. Sumlin LL, Garcia TJ, Brown SA, et al. Depression and adherence to lifestyle changes in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review. *Diabetes Educ*. 2014 Nov-Dec;40(6):731-44. doi: 10.1177/0145721714538925. PMID: 24939883. Exclusion Code: X8.

2440. Sun F, Chai S, Yu K, et al. Gastrointestinal adverse events of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists in patients with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Jan;17(1):35-42. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0188. PMID: 25375397. Exclusion Code: X8.

2441. Sun F, Yu K, Yang Z, et al. Impact of GLP-1 receptor agonists on major gastrointestinal disorders for type 2 diabetes mellitus: a mixed treatment comparison meta-analysis. *Exp Diabetes Res*. 2012;2012doi: 10.1155/2012/230624. PMID: CN-01725408. Exclusion Code: X8.

2442. Sun W, Zeng C, Liao L, et al. Comparison of acarbose and metformin therapy in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients with overweight and/or obesity. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016 Aug;32(8):1389-96. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1176013. PMID: 27052634. Exclusion Code: X5.

2443. Sun X, Guo L, Shang H, et al. The cost-effectiveness analysis of JinQi Jiangtang tablets for the treatment on prediabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter design. *Trials*. 2015 Nov 3;16:496. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-0990-9. PMID: 26530718. Exclusion Code: X4.

2444. Suriyawongpaisal P, Tansirisithikul R, Sakulpipat T, et al. A participatory randomized controlled trial in knowledge translation (KT) to promote the adoption of self-monitoring of blood glucose for type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in an urban district of Thailand. *Chotmaihet thangphaet [Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand]*. 2016;99(2):125-32. PMID: CN-01142089. Exclusion Code: X2.

2445. Suryanegara J, Cassidy S, Ninkovic V, et al. High intensity interval training protects the heart during increased metabolic demand in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *Acta Diabetol*. 2019 Mar;56(3):321-9. doi: 10.1007/s00592-018-1245-5. PMID: 30387015. Exclusion Code: X2.

2446. Suzuki S, Oura T, Takeuchi M, et al. Evaluation of the impact of once weekly dulaglutide on patient-reported outcomes in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: comparisons with liraglutide, insulin glargine, and placebo in two randomized studies. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2017 Jun 12;15(1):123. doi: 10.1186/s12955-017-0696-7. PMID: 28606095. Exclusion Code: X6.

2447. Swerdlow DI, Preiss D, Kuchenbaecker KB, et al. HMG-coenzyme A reductase inhibition, type 2 diabetes, and bodyweight: evidence from genetic analysis and randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2015 Jan 24;385(9965):351-61. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(14)61183-1. PMID: 25262344. Exclusion Code: X8.

2448. Swinburn BA, Metcalf PA, Ley SJ. Long-term (5-year) effects of a reduced-fat diet intervention in individuals with glucose intolerance. *Diabetes Care*. 2001 Apr;24(4):619-24. PMID: 11315819. Exclusion Code: X2.

2449. Swoboda CM, Miller CK, Wills CE. Setting single or multiple goals for diet and physical activity behaviors improves cardiovascular disease risk factors in adults with type 2 diabetes: a pragmatic pilot randomized trial. *Diabetes Educ*. 2016 Aug;42(4):429-43. doi: 10.1177/0145721716650043. PMID: 27194048. Exclusion Code: X2.

2450. Swoboda CM, Miller CK, Wills CE. Impact of a goal setting and decision support telephone coaching intervention on diet, psychosocial, and decision outcomes among people with type 2 diabetes. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2017 Jul;100(7):1367-73. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2017.02.007. PMID: 28215827. Exclusion Code: X6.

2451. Sykes AP, Kemp GL, Dobbins R, et al. Randomized efficacy and safety trial of once-daily remogliflozin etabonate for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):98-101. doi: 10.1111/dom.12393. PMID: 25238025. Exclusion Code: X2.

2452. Sykes AP, O'Connor-Semmes R, Dobbins R, et al. Randomized trial showing efficacy and safety of twice-daily remogliflozin etabonate for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Jan;17(1):94-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12391. PMID: 25223369. Exclusion Code: X2.

2453. Sylvetsky AC, Edelstein SL, Walford G, et al. A high-carbohydrate, high-fiber, low-fat diet results in weight loss among adults at high risk of type 2 diabetes. *J Nutr*. 2017 Nov;147(11):2060-6. doi: 10.3945/jn.117.252395. PMID: 28954840. Exclusion Code: X6.

2454. Szilágyi B, Kukla A, Makai A, et al. Sports therapy and recreation exercise program in type 2 diabetes: randomized controlled trial, 3-month follow-up. *Journal of sports medicine and physical fitness*. 2019;59(4):676-85. doi: 10.23736/S0022-4707.18.08591-2. PMID: CN-01942473. Exclusion Code: X2.

2455. Tada Y, Kanazawa I, Notsu M, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of sitagliptin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Intern Med*. 2016;55(10):1275-8. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.55.6011. PMID: 27181532. Exclusion Code: X2.

2456. Taggart L, Truesdale M, Carey ME, et al. Pilot feasibility study examining a structured self-management diabetes education programme, DESMOND-ID, targeting HbA1c in adults with intellectual disabilities. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Jan;35(1):137-46. doi: 10.1111/dme.13539. PMID: 29083501. Exclusion Code: X6.

2457. Tahara N, Yamagishi SI, Bekki M, et al. Anagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor ameliorates arterial stiffness in association with reduction of remnant-like particle cholesterol and alanine transaminase levels in type 2 diabetic patients. *Curr Vasc Pharmacol*. 2016;14(6):552-62. PMID: 27357182. Exclusion Code: X5.

2458. Taheri S, Asim M, al MH, et al. Intervention using vitamin D for elevated urinary albumin in type 2 diabetes mellitus (IDEAL-2 Study): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2018;19(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-

2616-5. PMID: CN-01569330. Exclusion Code: X6.

2459. Tajima N, Kadowaki T, Odawara M, et al. Safety and efficacy of addition of sitagliptin to rapid-acting insulin secretagogues for glycemic control, including post-prandial hyperglycemia, among Japanese with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetology international*. 2016;7(2):155-66. doi: 10.1007/s13340-015-0230-2. PMID: CN-01167116. Exclusion Code: X2.

2460. Tajima N, Kurata H, Nakaya N, et al. Pravastatin reduces the risk for cardiovascular disease in Japanese hypercholesterolemic patients with impaired fasting glucose or diabetes: diabetes subanalysis of the Management of Elevated Cholesterol in the Primary Prevention Group of Adult Japanese (MEGA) Study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2008 Aug;199(2):455-62. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2008.05.027. PMID: 18635188. Exclusion Code: X2.

2461. Takahara M, Shiraiwa T, Katakami N, et al. Efficacy of adding once- and thrice-daily voglibose in Japanese type 2 diabetic patients treated with alogliptin. *Endocr J*. 2014;61(5):447-56. PMID: 24561488. Exclusion Code: X4.

2462. Takahashi E, Moriyama K, Yamakado M. Lifestyle and glycemic control in Japanese adults receiving diabetes treatment: an analysis of the 2009 Japan Society of Ningen Dock database. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 May;104(2):e50-3. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.01.025. PMID: 24598264. Exclusion Code: X8.

2463. Takahashi S, Katada J, Daida H, et al. Effects of mineralocorticoid receptor antagonists in patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2016 Sep;30(9):534-42. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2015.119. PMID: 26674759. Exclusion Code: X8.

2464. Takatori S, Hamada Y, Tanaka A, et al. Factors contributing to the clinical effectiveness of the DPP-4 inhibitor sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Ther*. 2016 Feb;38(2):398-403. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2015.12.014. PMID: 26804641. Exclusion Code: X5.

2465. Takebayashi K, Sakurai S, Suzuki T, et al. Effect of combination therapy with alogliptin and lansoprazole on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2014;61(10):1031-9. PMID: 25185672. Exclusion Code: X5.

2466. Tamblyn R, Girard N, Dixon WG, et al. Pharmacosurveillance without borders: electronic health records in different countries can be used to address important methodological issues in estimating the risk of adverse events. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2016 Sep;77:101-11. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2016.03.033. PMID: 27212138. Exclusion Code: X5.

2467. Tamez-Pérez H. Efficacy and safety of initial treatment with glimpeiride versus sitagliptin in type 2 diabetes. *Revista medica del instituto mexicano del seguro social*. 2015;53(2):142-8. PMID: CN-01256914. Exclusion Code: X5.

2468. Tan ML, Manski-Nankervis JA, Thuraisingam S, et al. Socioeconomic status and time in glucose target range in people with type 2 diabetes: a baseline analysis of the GP-OSMOTIC study. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2018 Jul 21;18(1):47. doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0279-6. PMID: 30031385. Exclusion Code: X2.

2469. Tanabe A, Kaneto H, Kamei S, et al. Clinical effects of liraglutide are possibly influenced by

hypertriglyceridemia and remaining pancreatic beta-cell function in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Aug;30(6):1201-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.04.005. PMID: 27220544. Exclusion Code: X6.

2470. Tanaka A, Kawaguchi A, Oyama JI, et al. Differential effect of concomitant antidiabetic agents on carotid atherosclerosis: a subgroup analysis of the PROLOGUE study. *Heart Vessels*. 2019 Feb;34(2):375-84. doi: 10.1007/s00380-018-1275-5. PMID: 30284018. Exclusion Code: X2.

2471. Tanaka A, Shimabukuro M, Okada Y, et al. Rationale and design of a multicenter placebo-controlled double-blind randomized trial to evaluate the effect of empagliflozin on endothelial function: the EMBLEM trial. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Apr 12;16(1):48. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0532-8. PMID: 28403850. Exclusion Code: X6.

2472. Tanaka A, Yoshida H, Nanasato M, et al. Sitagliptin on carotid intima-media thickness in type 2 diabetes patients receiving primary or secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease: A subgroup analysis of the PROLOGUE study. *Int J Cardiol*. 2018 Nov 15;271:331-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2018.05.055. PMID: 29803341. Exclusion Code: X2.

2473. Tanaka K, Saisho Y, Kawai T, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide monotherapy compared with metformin in Japanese overweight/obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(5):399-409. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ14-0602. PMID: 25739726. Exclusion Code: X5.

2474. Tanaka N, Hiura Y. Effects of rapid-acting insulin analogues insulin glulisine and insulin aspart on postprandial glycemic excursion with single bout of exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(5):411-6. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ14-0610. PMID: CN-01257089. Exclusion Code: X2.

2475. Tanaka R, Yamashiro K, Okuma Y, et al. Effects of pioglitazone for secondary stroke prevention in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and newly diagnosed diabetes: the J-SPIRIT Study. *J Atheroscler Thromb*. 2015;22(12):1305-16. doi: 10.5551/jat.30007. PMID: 26269002. Exclusion Code: X2.

2476. Tanaka S, Tanaka S, Iimuro S, et al. Cohort profile: the Japan diabetes complications study: a long-term follow-up of a randomised lifestyle intervention study of type 2 diabetes. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2014 Aug;43(4):1054-62. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyt057. PMID: 23687126. Exclusion Code: X2.

2477. Tanamas SK, Saulnier PJ, Fufaa GD, et al. Long-term effect of losartan on kidney disease in american indians with type 2 diabetes: a follow-up analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Nov;39(11):2004-10. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0795. PMID: 27612501. Exclusion Code: X2.

2478. Tanenbaum ML, Kane NS, Kenowitz J, et al. Diabetes distress from the patient's perspective: qualitative themes and treatment regimen differences among adults with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Aug;30(6):1060-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.04.023. PMID: 27217023. Exclusion Code: X8.

2479. Tang T, Funnell M, Sinco B, et al. Peer-Led, Empowerment-Based Approach to Self-Management Efforts in Diabetes (PLEASED): a randomized controlled trial in an African American community. *Ann Fam Med*. 2015;13

Suppl 1:S27-35. doi: 10.1370/afm.1819. PMID: CN-01170152. Exclusion Code: X2.

2480. Tang TS, Funnell M, Sinco B, et al. Comparative effectiveness of peer leaders and community health workers in diabetes self-management support: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1525-34. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2161. PMID: 24722495. Exclusion Code: X2.

2481. Tani S, Takahashi A, Nagao K, et al. Effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, vildagliptin on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol*. 2015 Feb 15;115(4):454-60. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2014.11.044. PMID: 25637323. Exclusion Code: X6.

2482. Tao T, Wu P, Wang Y, et al. Comparison of glycemic control and beta-cell function in new onset T2DM patients with PCOS of metformin and saxagliptin monotherapy or combination treatment. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2018;18(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0243-5. PMID: CN-01465670. Exclusion Code: X5.

2483. Tarride JE, Smofsky A, Nykoliation P, et al. Effectiveness of a Type 2 Diabetes Screening Intervention in the Canadian Workplace. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Oct;42(5):493-9.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.12.008. PMID: 29555342. Exclusion Code: X5.

2484. Taskinen MR, Del Prato S, Bujas-Bobanovic M, et al. Efficacy and safety of alirocumab in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus with or without mixed dyslipidaemia: analysis of the ODYSSEY LONG TERM trial. *Atherosclerosis*. 2018;276:124-30. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2018.07.017. PMID: CN-01630348. Exclusion Code: X8.

2485. Tawfik M, Mohamed R. The impact of communicating cardiovascular risk in type 2 diabetics on patient risk perception, diabetes self-care, glycosylated hemoglobin, and cardiovascular risk. *Journal of public health (germany)*. 2016;24(2):153-64. doi: 10.1007/s10389-016-0710-2. PMID: CN-01141476. Exclusion Code: X2.

2486. Tay J, Thompson C, Luscombe-Marsh N, et al. Long-term effects of a very low carbohydrate compared with a high carbohydrate diet on renal function in individuals with type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *Medicine*. 2015;94(47):e2181. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000002181. PMID: CN-01168779. Exclusion Code: X2.

2487. Taylor-Cousar JL, Janssen JS, Wilson A, et al. Glucose >200 mg/dL during Continuous Glucose Monitoring Identifies Adult Patients at Risk for Development of Cystic Fibrosis Related Diabetes. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:1527932. doi: 10.1155/2016/1527932. PMID: 27999822. Exclusion Code: X2.

2488. Teljeur C, Moran PS, Walshe S, et al. Economic evaluation of chronic disease self-management for people with diabetes: a systematic review. *Diabet Med*. 2017 Aug;34(8):1040-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.13281. PMID: 27770591. Exclusion Code: X8.

2489. Ten Kulve JS, Veltman DJ, van Bloemendaal L, et al. Endogenous GLP1 and GLP1 analogue alter CNS responses to palatable food consumption. *J Endocrinol*. 2016 Apr;229(1):1-12. doi: 10.1530/joe-15-

0461. PMID: 26769912. Exclusion Code: X6.

2490. Teng A, Blakely T, Scott N, et al. What protects against pre-diabetes progressing to diabetes? Observational study of integrated health and social data. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2019 Feb;148:119-29. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.12.003. PMID: 30633935. Exclusion Code: X4.

2491. Tenkorang EY. Early onset of type 2 diabetes among visible minority and immigrant populations in Canada. *Ethn Health*. 2017 Jun;22(3):266-84. doi: 10.1080/13557858.2016.1244623. PMID: 27771960. Exclusion Code: X4.

2492. Terada T, Wilson B, Myette-C?té E, et al. Targeting specific interstitial glycemic parameters with high-intensity interval exercise and fasted-state exercise in type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism*. 2016;65(5):599-608. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2016.01.003. PMID: CN-01140591. Exclusion Code: X2.

2493. Terauchi Y, Naito Y, Ikeda Y. Evaluation of unmet medical need among Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and efficacy of Lixisenatide treatment among Asian type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2016 Jan-Mar;10(1):23-8. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2015.08.008. PMID: 26341928. Exclusion Code: X8.

2494. Terauchi Y, Riddle MC, Hirose T, et al. Glycaemic control, hypoglycaemia, and weight change with insulin glargine 300 U/mL versus insulin glargine 100 U/mL in Japanese adults with type 2 diabetes: A 12-month comparison by concomitant sulphonylurea and/or glinide use. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Nov;20(11):2541-50. doi: 10.1111/dom.13414. PMID: 29888454. Exclusion Code: X2.

2495. Terauchi Y, Satoi Y, Takeuchi M, et al. Monotherapy with the once weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide for 12 weeks in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: dose-dependent effects on glycaemic control in a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Endocr J*. 2014;61(10):949-59. PMID: 25029955. Exclusion Code: X2.

2496. Terauchi Y, Tamura M, Senda M, et al. Efficacy and safety of tofogliflozin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus with inadequate glycaemic control on insulin therapy (J-STEP/INS): results of a 16-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/dom.12957. PMID: CN-01395420. Exclusion Code: X2.

2497. Terauchi Y, Yamada Y, Ishida H, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin as compared with glimepiride in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus aged >= 60 years (START-J trial). *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;19(8):1188-92. doi: 10.1111/dom.12933. PMID: CN-01394843. Exclusion Code: X5.

2498. Terra S, Focht K, Davies M, et al. Phase III, efficacy and safety study of ertugliflozin monotherapy in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with diet and exercise alone. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1111/dom.12888. PMID: CN-01328913. Exclusion Code: X2.

2499. Tessier DM, Meneilly GS, Moleski L, et al. Influence of blood pressure and other clinical variables on long-term mortality

in a cohort of elderly subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Can J Diabetes*. 2016 Feb;40(1):12-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2015.09.089. PMID: 26827682. Exclusion Code: X2.

2500. Teston EF, Arruda GO, Sales CA, et al. Nursing appointment and cardiometabolic control of diabetics: a randomized clinical trial. *Rev Bras Enferm*. 2017 May-Jun;70(3):468-74. doi: 10.1590/0034-7167-2016-0352. PMID: 28562792. Exclusion Code: X6.

2501. Thaker V, Carter B, Putman M. Recombinant growth hormone therapy for cystic fibrosis in children and young adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(12)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008901.pub4. PMID: CD008901. Exclusion Code: X8.

2502. Thaker V, Haagensen AL, Carter B, et al. Recombinant growth hormone therapy for cystic fibrosis in children and young adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2503. Thankappan KR, Sathish T, Tapp RJ, et al. A peer-support lifestyle intervention for preventing type 2 diabetes in India: A cluster-randomized controlled trial of the Kerala Diabetes Prevention Program. *PLoS Med*. 2018 Jun;15(6):e1002575. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002575. PMID: 29874236. Exclusion Code: X2.

2504. Thapa S, Trivedi N, Omer A. Elevated serum beta-hydroxybutyrate levels (B-hb) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus using sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 (SGLT-2) inhibitor. *Endocrine reviews. Conference: 98th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2016. United states. Conference start: 20160401. Conference end: 20160404*. 2016;37(2 Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1210/endo-meetings.2016.DGM.23.FRI-715. PMID: CN-01295136. Exclusion Code: X2.

2505. Thavorasak T, Kamkaen P, Rattanasri A, et al. Diabetic risk score and fasting plasma glucose testing in the screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus risk. International journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research; 2017. p. 435-8. Exclusion Code: X7.

2506. Thazhath SS, Marathe CS, Wu T, et al. The glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist exenatide inhibits small intestinal motility, flow, transit, and absorption of glucose in healthy subjects and patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes*. 2016 Jan;65(1):269-75. doi: 10.2337/db15-0893. PMID: 26470783. Exclusion Code: X5.

2507. Thazhath SS, Marathe CS, Wu T, et al. Acute effects of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist, exenatide, on blood pressure and heart rate responses to intraduodenal glucose infusion in type 2 diabetes. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2017 Jan;14(1):59-63. doi: 10.1177/1479164116666761. PMID: 27941058. Exclusion Code: X2.

2508. Thompson D, Walhin JP, Batterham AM, et al. Effect of diet or diet plus physical activity versus usual care on inflammatory markers in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: the Early ACTivity in Diabetes (ACTID) randomized, controlled trial. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2014 May 8;3(3):e000828. doi: 10.1161/jaha.114.000828. PMID: 24811615. Exclusion Code: X6.

2509. Thomsen RW, Baggesen LM, Sogaard M, et al. Early glycaemic control in metformin users receiving their first

add-on therapy: a population-based study of 4,734 people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2015 Oct;58(10):2247-53. doi: 10.1007/s00125-015-3698-1. PMID: 26277380. Exclusion Code: X2.

2510. Thomsen RW, Baggesen LM, Svensson E, et al. Early glycaemic control among patients with type 2 diabetes and initial glucose-lowering treatment: a 13-year population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Aug;17(8):771-80. doi: 10.1111/dom.12484. PMID: 25929277. Exclusion Code: X8.

2511. Thomsen RW, Pedersen L, Moller N, et al. Incretin-based therapy and risk of acute pancreatitis: a nationwide population-based case-control study. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Jun;38(6):1089-98. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2983. PMID: 25633664. Exclusion Code: X5.

2512. Thomson H, Oliver N, Godsland IF, et al. Protocol for a clinical trial of text messaging in addition to standard care versus standard care alone in prevention of type 2 diabetes through lifestyle modification in India and the UK. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2018 Sep 10;18(1):63. doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0293-8. PMID: 30200935. Exclusion Code: X6.

2513. Thomson SR, Chogtu B, Shetty R, et al. Analysis of glycemic status in diabetes-naive patients on statins: A hospital-based cross-sectional study. *Indian J Pharmacol*. 2018 Nov-Dec;50(6):320-5. doi: 10.4103/ijp.IJP_132_18. PMID: 30783324. Exclusion Code: X8.

2514. Thong KY, Gupta PS, Blann AD, et al. The influence of age and metformin treatment status on reported gastrointestinal side effects with liraglutide treatment in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jul;109(1):124-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.04.009. PMID: 25937541. Exclusion Code: X6.

2515. Thorpe CT, Gellad WF, Good CB, et al. Tight glycemic control and use of hypoglycemic medications in older veterans with type 2 diabetes and comorbid dementia. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Apr;38(4):588-95. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0599. PMID: 25592195. Exclusion Code: X2.

2516. Thrasher J, Daniels K, Patel S, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin in Black/African American patients with type 2 diabetes: a 6-month, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Endocr Pract*. 2014 May;20(5):412-20. doi: 10.4158/ep13365.or. PMID: 24326003. Exclusion Code: X2.

2517. Threatt TB, Ward ED. Telehealth for diabetes self-management education and support in an underserved, free clinic population: A pilot study. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)*. 2017 May - Jun;57(3):402-6. doi: 10.1016/j.japh.2017.01.019. PMID: 28285805. Exclusion Code: X2.

2518. Tian F, Zheng Z, Zhang D, et al. Efficacy of liraglutide in treating type 2 diabetes mellitus complicated with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. *Biosci Rep*. 2018 Dec 21;38(6)doi: 10.1042/bsr20181304. PMID: 30473540. Exclusion Code: X5.

2519. Tian M, Liang Z, Liu R, et al. Effects of sitagliptin on circulating zinc-?2-glycoprotein levels in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients: a randomized trial. *European journal of endocrinology*. 2016;174(2):147-55. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-0637. PMID: CN-01169061. Exclusion Code: X6.

2520. Tian M, Liang Z, Liu R, et al. Effects of sitagliptin on circulating zinc-alpha2-glycoprotein levels in newly diagnosed

type 2 diabetes patients: a randomized trial. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2016 Feb;174(2):147-55. doi: 10.1530/eje-15-0637. PMID: 26546612. Exclusion Code: X6.

2521. Tieu J, Coat S, Hague W, et al. Oral anti-diabetic agents for women with established diabetes/impaired glucose tolerance or previous gestational diabetes planning pregnancy, or pregnant women with pre-existing diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2522. Tieu J, McPhee AJ, Crowther CA, et al. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus based on different risk profiles and settings for improving maternal and infant health. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2523. Tieu J, Middleton P, Crowther CA, et al. Preconception care for diabetic women for improving maternal and infant health. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2017 Aug 11;8:Cd007776. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007776.pub3. PMID: 28799164. Exclusion Code: X8.

2524. Tieu J, Shepherd E, Middleton P, et al. Interconception care for women with a history of gestational diabetes for improving maternal and infant outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2525. Tieu J, Shepherd E, Middleton P, et al. Dietary advice interventions in pregnancy for preventing gestational diabetes mellitus. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2526. Tikkanen I, Narko K, Zeller C, et al. Empagliflozin reduces blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Mar;38(3):420-8. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1096. PMID: 25271206. Exclusion Code: X6.

2527. Timmers S, de Ligt M, Phielix E, et al. Resveratrol as add-on therapy in subjects with well-controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Dec;39(12):2211-7. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0499. PMID: 27852684. Exclusion Code: X2.

2528. Tinahones FJ, Gallwitz B, Nordaby M, et al. Linagliptin as add-on to empagliflozin and metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: Two 24-week randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):266-74. doi: 10.1111/dom.12814. PMID: 27762093. Exclusion Code: X2.

2529. Tiryaki O, Usalan C, Sayiner ZA. Vitamin D receptor activation with calcitriol for reducing urinary angiotensinogen in patients with type 2 diabetic chronic kidney disease. *Ren Fail*. 2016;38(2):222-7. doi: 10.3109/0886022x.2015.1128250. PMID: 26707134. Exclusion Code: X2.

2530. Tjokroprawiro A, Murtiwi S, Tjandrawinata RR. DLBS3233, a combined bioactive fraction of Cinnamomum burmanii and Lagerstroemia speciosa, in type-2 diabetes mellitus patients inadequately controlled by metformin and other oral antidiabetic agents. *J Complement Integr Med*. 2016 Dec 1;13(4):413-20. doi: 10.1515/jcim-2016-0031. PMID: 27451997. Exclusion Code: X4.

2531. Toh S, Hampp C, Reichman ME, et al. Risk for hospitalized heart failure among new users of saxagliptin, sitagliptin, and other antihyperglycemic drugs: a retrospective cohort study. *Ann*

Intern Med. 2016 Jun 7;164(11):705-14. doi: 10.7326/m15-2568. PMID: 27110660. Exclusion Code: X5.

2532. Tolba M, Khashab K, Said A. The effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors on cardiovascular disease risk in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *International journal of pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences*. 2017;9(1):254-9. doi: 10.22159/ijpps.2017v9i1.15496. PMID: CN-01299088. Exclusion Code: X2.

2533. Tomiyama H, Miwa T, Kan K, et al. Impact of glycemic control with sitagliptin on the 2-year progression of arterial stiffness: a sub-analysis of the PROLOGUE study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2016 Nov 3;15(1):150. doi: 10.1186/s12933-016-0472-8. PMID: 27809848. Exclusion Code: X6.

2534. Tong G, Hua X, Zhong Y, et al. Intensive insulin therapy increases sex hormone-binding globulin in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2014 Feb;170(2):237-45. doi: 10.1530/eje-13-0557. PMID: 24194532. Exclusion Code: X6.

2535. Tonneijck L, Smits MM, Muskiet MH, et al. Renal Effects of DPP-4 Inhibitor Sitagliptin or GLP-1 Receptor Agonist Liraglutide in Overweight Patients With Type 2 Diabetes: A 12-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Nov;39(11):2042-50. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1371. PMID: 27585605. Exclusion Code: X2.

2536. Tonneijck L, Smits MM, Muskiet MHA, et al. Acute renal effects of the GLP-1 receptor agonist exenatide in overweight type 2 diabetes patients: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Jul;59(7):1412-21. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-3938-z. PMID: 27038451. Exclusion Code: X2.

2537. Tonstad S, Malik N, Haddad E. A high-fibre bean-rich diet versus a low-carbohydrate diet for obesity. *Journal of human nutrition and dietetics*. 2014;27 Suppl 2:109-16. doi: 10.1111/jhn.12118. PMID: CN-01049171. Exclusion Code: X2.

2538. Torenholt R, Schwennesen N, Willaing I. Lost in translation--the role of family in interventions among adults with diabetes: a systematic review. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Jan;31(1):15-23. doi: 10.1111/dme.12290. PMID: 23870045. Exclusion Code: X8.

2539. Torres-Pena J, Garcia-Rios A, Delgado-Casado N, et al. Mediterranean diet improves endothelial function in patients with diabetes and prediabetes: a report from the CORDIOPREV study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2018;269:50-6. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2017.12.012. PMID: CN-01452710. Exclusion Code: X5.

2540. Toulis KA, Hanif W, Saravanan P, et al. All-cause mortality in patients with diabetes under glucagon-like peptide-1 agonists: A population-based, open cohort study. *Diabetes Metab*. 2017 Jun;43(3):211-6. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2017.02.003. PMID: 28325589. Exclusion Code: X8.

2541. Toulis KA, Jiang CQ, Hemming K, et al. Glycated Hemoglobin, Albuminuria and Surrogate Markers of Macrovascular Disease in Adults Without Diabetes: The Guangzhou Biobank Cohort Study, Cardiovascular Disease Subcohort. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Jun;42(3):245-50.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.06.001. PMID: 28689704. Exclusion Code: X5.

2542. Tovote K, Fleer J, Snippe E, et al. Individual mindfulness-based cognitive therapy and cognitive behavior therapy

for treating depressive symptoms in patients with diabetes: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes care*. 2014;37(9):2427-34. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2918. PMID: CN-01002152. Exclusion Code: X4.

2543. Toyoda M, Yokoyama H, Abe K, et al. Predictors of response to liraglutide in Japanese type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Dec;106(3):451-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.09.052. PMID: 25458335. Exclusion Code: X6.

2544. Tran S, Retnakaran R, Zinman B, et al. Efficacy of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists compared to dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors for the management of type 2 diabetes: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Feb;20 Suppl 1:68-76. doi: 10.1111/dom.13137. PMID: 29364587. Exclusion Code: X8.

2545. Trautmann ME, Van Gaal L, Han J, et al. Three-year efficacy and safety of exenatide once weekly: A pooled analysis of three trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Sep;31(9):1415-22. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.06.004. PMID: 28669463. Exclusion Code: X8.

2546. Tremblay AJ, Lamarche B, Deacon CF, et al. Effects of sitagliptin therapy on markers of low-grade inflammation and cell adhesion molecules in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism*. 2014 Sep;63(9):1141-8. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2014.06.004. PMID: 25034387. Exclusion Code: X7.

2547. Tremblay AJ, Lamarche B, Kelly I, et al. Effect of sitagliptin therapy on triglyceride-rich lipoprotein kinetics in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Dec;16(12):1223-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12359. PMID: 25059982. Exclusion Code: X6.

2548. Trevisan DD, Sao-Joao TM, Cornelio ME, et al. A randomized controlled trial on the effect of behavioral strategies for adherence to oral antidiabetic drugs: study protocol. *Contemp Nurse*. 2017 Dec;53(6):658-68. doi: 10.1080/10376178.2017.1421862. PMID: 29281941. Exclusion Code: X6.

2549. Trief PM, Fisher L, Sandberg J, et al. Health and psychosocial outcomes of a telephonic couples behavior change intervention in patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Dec;39(12):2165-73. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0035. PMID: 27456837. Exclusion Code: X2.

2550. Triolo M, Annema W, de Boer JF, et al. Simvastatin and bezafibrate increase cholesterol efflux in men with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2014;44(3):240-8. doi: 10.1111/eci.12226. PMID: 24325778. Exclusion Code: X6.

2551. Tripathy D, Clement SC, Schwenke DC, et al. Baseline adiponectin levels do not influence the response to pioglitazone in ACT NOW. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1706-11. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1745. PMID: 24705615. Exclusion Code: X6.

2552. Tripathy D, Cobb JE, Gall W, et al. A novel insulin resistance index to monitor changes in insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance: the ACT NOW study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 May;100(5):1855-62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3824. PMID: 25603459. Exclusion Code: X4.

2553. Tripolt NJ, Aberer F, Riedl R, et al. The effects of linagliptin on endothelial function and global arginine bioavailability ratio in coronary artery disease patients with early diabetes:

study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016 Oct 13;17(1):495. doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1627-3. PMID: 27733180. Exclusion Code: X6.

2554. Troughton J, Chatterjee S, Hill SE, et al. Development of a lifestyle intervention using the MRC framework for diabetes prevention in people with impaired glucose regulation. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2016 Sep;38(3):493-501. doi: 10.1093/pubmed/fdv110. PMID: 26311822. Exclusion Code: X6.

2555. True MW, Strickland LE, Lewi JE, et al. Impact of a Diabetes Risk Score on Lifestyle Education and Patient Adherence (IDEA) in Prediabetes: a multisite randomized controlled trial. *Mil Med*. 2015 Oct;180(10):1091-7. doi: 10.7205/milmed-d-14-00656. PMID: 26444473. Exclusion Code: X5.

2556. Tschope D, Bramlage P, Schneider S, et al. Incidence, characteristics and impact of hypoglycaemia in patients receiving intensified treatment for inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2016 Jan;13(1):2-12. doi: 10.1177/1479164115610470. PMID: 26567123. Exclusion Code: X2.

2557. Tseng CH. Prolonged use of human insulin increases breast cancer risk in Taiwanese women with type 2 diabetes. *BMC Cancer*. 2015 Nov 4;15:846. doi: 10.1186/s12885-015-1876-7. PMID: 26537234. Exclusion Code: X2.

2558. Tseng CH. Sitagliptin increases acute pancreatitis risk within 2 years of its initiation: a retrospective cohort analysis of the National Health Insurance database in Taiwan. *Ann Med*. 2015;47(7):561-9. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2015.1091944. PMID: 26426676. Exclusion Code: X2.

2559. Tseng CH. Metformin use and cervical cancer risk in female patients with type 2 diabetes. *Oncotarget*. 2016 Sep 13;7(37):59548-55. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.10934. PMID: 27486978. Exclusion Code: X5.

2560. Tseng CH. Sitagliptin and heart failure hospitalization in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Oncotarget*. 2016 Sep 20;7(38):62687-96. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.10507. PMID: 27409676. Exclusion Code: X2.

2561. Tseng CH. Metformin may reduce oral cancer risk in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Oncotarget*. 2016 Jan 12;7(2):2000-8. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.6626. PMID: 26683519. Exclusion Code: X2.

2562. Tseng CH. Sitagliptin and pancreatic cancer risk in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2016 Jan;46(1):70-9. doi: 10.1111/eci.12570. PMID: 26584246. Exclusion Code: X8.

2563. Tseng CH. Metformin is associated with a lower risk of colorectal cancer in Taiwanese patients with type 2 diabetes: A retrospective cohort analysis. *Diabetes Metab*. 2017 Oct;43(5):438-45. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2017.03.004. PMID: 28438547. Exclusion Code: X8.

2564. Tseng CH. Sitagliptin may reduce breast cancer risk in women with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Breast Cancer*. 2017 Jun;17(3):211-8. doi: 10.1016/j.clbc.2016.11.002. PMID: 27986440. Exclusion Code: X2.

2565. Tseng CH. Rosiglitazone reduces breast cancer risk in Taiwanese female patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Oncotarget*. 2017 Jan 10;8(2):3042-8. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.13824. PMID: 27936468. Exclusion Code: X2.

2566. Tseng CH. Sitagliptin may reduce prostate cancer risk in male patients with type 2 diabetes. *Oncotarget*. 2017 Mar 21;8(12):19057-64. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.12137. PMID: 27661113. Exclusion Code: X2.

2567. Tseng CM, Liao WC, Chang CY, et al. Incretin-based pharmacotherapy and risk of adverse pancreatic events in the ethnic Chinese with diabetes mellitus: A population-based study in Taiwan. *Pancreatology*. 2017 Jan - Feb;17(1):76-82. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2016.10.003. PMID: 27743712. Exclusion Code: X8.

2568. Tsikas D, Pham VV, Suchy MT, et al. No effects of atorvastatin (10 mg/d or 80 mg/d) on nitric oxide, prostacyclin, thromboxane and oxidative stress in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients of the DALI study. *Pharmacol Res*. 2015 Apr;94:1-8. doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2015.01.004. PMID: 25662039. Exclusion Code: X6.

2569. Tsilidis KK, Capothanassi D, Allen NE, et al. Metformin does not affect cancer risk: a cohort study in the U.K. Clinical Practice Research Datalink analyzed like an intention-to-treat trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Sep;37(9):2522-32. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0584. PMID: 24898303. Exclusion Code: X5.

2570. Tsujimoto T, Kajio H. Benefits of Intensive Blood Pressure Treatment in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Receiving Standard but Not Intensive Glycemic Control. *Hypertension*. 2018 Aug;72(2):323-30. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.118.11408. PMID: 29967045. Exclusion Code: X2.

2571. Tsujimoto T, Sugiyama T, Kajio H. Effects of beta-blockers on all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes and coronary heart disease. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):800-8. doi: 10.1111/dom.12878. PMID: 28094466. Exclusion Code: X2.

2572. Tsujimoto T, Sugiyama T, Noda M, et al. Intensive glycemic therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes on beta-blockers. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Oct;39(10):1818-26. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0721. PMID: 27460066. Exclusion Code: X2.

2573. Tsunoda F, Asztalos IB, Horvath KV, et al. Fenofibrate, HDL, and cardiovascular disease in Type-2 diabetes: The DAIS trial. *Atherosclerosis*. 2016 Apr;247:35-9. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2016.01.028. PMID: 26854974. Exclusion Code: X6.

2574. Tsurutani Y, Omura M, Matsuzawa Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin on atherosclerosis, beta-cell function, and glycemic control in japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus who are treatment naive or poorly responsive to antidiabetes agents: a multicenter, prospective observational, uncontrolled study. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.curtheres.2016.12.002. PMID: CN-01373883. Exclusion Code: X5.

2575. Tuccori M, Filion KB, Yin H, et al. Pioglitazone use and risk of bladder cancer: population based cohort study. *Bmj*. 2016 Mar 30;352:i1541. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i1541. PMID: 27029385. Exclusion Code: X5.

2576. Tuccori M, Wu JW, Yin H, et al. The use of glyburide compared with other sulfonylureas and the risk of cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Nov;38(11):2083-9. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1358. PMID: 26341130. Exclusion Code: X5.

2577. Tucker CM, Lopez MT, Campbell K, et al. The effects of a culturally sensitive, empowerment-focused, community-based health promotion program on health outcomes of adults with type 2 diabetes. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 2014 Feb;25(1):292-307. doi: 10.1353/hpu.2014.0044. PMID: 24509027. Exclusion Code: X6.

2578. Turnbull F, Neal B, Algert C, et al. Effects of different blood pressure-lowering regimens on major cardiovascular events in individuals with and without diabetes mellitus: results of prospectively designed overviews of randomized trials. *Arch Intern Med*. 2005 Jun 27;165(12):1410-9. doi: 10.1001/archinte.165.12.1410. PMID: 15983291. Exclusion Code: X8.

2579. Tzanetakos C, Bargiota A, Kourlaba G, et al. Cost effectiveness of exenatide once weekly versus insulin glargine and liraglutide for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in greece. *Clin Drug Investig*. 2018 Jan;38(1):67-77. doi: 10.1007/s40261-017-0586-0. PMID: 29080210. Exclusion Code: X8.

2580. Udell JA, Bhatt DL, Braunwald E, et al. Saxagliptin and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate or severe renal impairment: observations from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Apr;38(4):696-705. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1850. PMID: 25552421. Exclusion Code: X2.

2581. Ueda S, Morimoto T, Ando S, et al. A randomised controlled trial for the evaluation of risk for type 2 diabetes in hypertensive patients receiving thiazide diuretics: Diuretics In the Management of Essential hypertension (DIME) study. *BMJ Open*. 2014 Jul 16;4(7):e004576. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004576. PMID: 25031188. Exclusion Code: X2.

2582. Umayahara R, Yonemoto T, Kyou C, et al. Low-dose glimepiride with sitagliptin improves glycemic control without dose-dependency in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on high-dose glimepiride. *Endocr J*. 2014;61(12):1163-70. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ14-0233. PMID: 25168659. Exclusion Code: X2.

2583. Umezawa S, Kubota A, Maeda H, et al. Two-year assessment of the efficacy and safety of sitagliptin in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: Post hoc analysis of the ASSET-K study. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2015 Jul 3;15:34. doi: 10.1186/s12902-015-0033-2. PMID: 26137940. Exclusion Code: X2.

2584. Umpierrez G, Atkin S, Bain S, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus placebo in subjects with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (LIRA-RENAL): a randomised trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014;57(1 suppl. 1):S84. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3355-0. PMID: CN-01059210. Exclusion Code: X2.

2585. Umpierrez G, Cardona S, Chachkhiani D, et al. A randomized controlled study comparing a DPP4 inhibitor (linagliptin) and basal insulin (glargine) in patients with type 2 diabetes in long-term care and skilled nursing facilities: linagliptin-LTC Trial. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2017.11.002. PMID: CN-01440929. Exclusion Code: X2.

2586. Unick JL, Gaussoin SA, Hill JO, et al. Four-year physical activity levels among intervention participants with type 2 diabetes. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2016 Dec;48(12):2437-45. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000001054. PMID: 27471785. Exclusion Code: X2.

2587. Unick JL, Hogan PE, Neiberg RH, et al. Evaluation of early weight loss thresholds for identifying nonresponders to an intensive lifestyle intervention. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014 Jul;22(7):1608-16. doi: 10.1002/oby.20777. PMID: 24771618. Exclusion Code: X5.

2588. Unick JL, Neiberg RH, Hogan PE, et al. Weight change in the first 2 months of a lifestyle intervention predicts weight changes 8 years later. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2015 Jul;23(7):1353-6. doi: 10.1002/oby.21112. PMID: 26110890. Exclusion Code: X6.

2589. Ur RS, Karimi H, Gillani S, et al. Effects of supervised structured aerobic exercise training programme on level of exertion, dyspnoea, VO<inf>2</inf> max and body mass index in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the pakistan medical association*. 2017;67(11):1670-3. PMID: CN-01421856. Exclusion Code: X2.

2590. Urpilainen E, Marttila M, Hautakoski A, et al. The role of metformin and statins in the incidence of epithelial ovarian cancer in type 2 diabetes: a cohort and nested case-control study. *BJOG*. 2018 Jul;125(8):1001-8. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.15151. PMID: 29412502. Exclusion Code: X2.

2591. Usui R, Yabe D, Kuwata H, et al. Retrospective analysis of safety and efficacy of liraglutide monotherapy and sulfonylurea-combination therapy in Japanese type 2 diabetes: Association of remaining beta-cell function and achievement of HbA1c target one year after initiation. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Nov-Dec;29(8):1203-10. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.07.020. PMID: 26279320. Exclusion Code: X2.

2592. Utami DB, Findyartini A. Plant-based Diet for HbA1c Reduction in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: an Evidence-based Case Report. *Acta Med Indones*. 2018 Jul;50(3):260-7. PMID: 30333278. Exclusion Code: X8.

2593. Uthman OA, Hartley L, Rees K, et al. Multiple risk factor interventions for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in low- and middle-income countries. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2594. Uusitupa M, Aro A, Kauppinen A, et al. Decreased occurrence of early diabetic retinopathy in lifestyle intervention group of the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S482-. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647157. Exclusion Code: X10.

2595. Vaduganathan M, White W, Charytan D, et al. Renal outcomes associated with alogliptin vs. Placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and recent acute coronary syndrome: results from the EXAMINE Trial. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A316. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449934. Exclusion Code: X2.

2596. Valencia WM, Botros D, Vera-Nunez M, et al. Diabetes Treatment in the Elderly: Incorporating Geriatrics, Technology, and Functional Medicine. *Curr Diab Rep*. 2018 Sep 5;18(10):95. doi: 10.1007/s11892-018-1052-y. PMID: 30187176. Exclusion Code: X8.

2597. Valent F. Diabetes mellitus and cancer of the digestive organs: An Italian population-based cohort study. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Nov-Dec;29(8):1056-61. doi:

10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.07.017. PMID: 26275864. Exclusion Code: X5.

2598. van Bloemendaal L, RG IJ, Ten Kulve JS, et al. GLP-1 receptor activation modulates appetite- and reward-related brain areas in humans. *Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;63(12):4186-96. doi: 10.2337/db14-0849. PMID: 25071023. Exclusion Code: X5.

2599. van Dalem J, Brouwers MC, Stehouwer CD, et al. Risk of hypoglycaemia in users of sulphonylureas compared with metformin in relation to renal function and sulphonylurea metabolite group: population based cohort study. *Bmj*. 2016 Jul 13;354:i3625. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i3625. PMID: 27413017. Exclusion Code: X5.

2600. van de Weijer T, Phielix E, Bilet L, et al. Evidence for a direct effect of the NAD+ precursor acipimox on muscle mitochondrial function in humans. *Diabetes*. 2015 Apr;64(4):1193-201. doi: 10.2337/db14-0667. PMID: 25352640. Exclusion Code: X6.

2601. van der Heijden AA, Rauh SP, Dekker JM, et al. The Hoorn Diabetes Care System (DCS) cohort. A prospective cohort of persons with type 2 diabetes treated in primary care in the Netherlands. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Jun 6;7(5):e015599. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-015599. PMID: 28588112. Exclusion Code: X6.

2602. van der Leeuw J, Visseren FL, Woodward M, et al. Estimation of individual beneficial and adverse effects of intensive glucose control for patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2016 Dec;59(12):2603-12. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4082-5. PMID: 27586250. Exclusion Code: X2.

2603. van der Leeuw J, Visseren FL, Woodward M, et al. Predicting the effects of blood pressure-lowering treatment on major cardiovascular events for individual patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from Action in Diabetes and Vascular Disease: Preterax and Diamicron MR Controlled Evaluation. *Hypertension*. 2015 Jan;65(1):115-21. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.04421. PMID: 25312436. Exclusion Code: X2.

2604. van der Weegen S, Verwey R, Spreeuwenberg M, et al. It's LiFe! Mobile and web-based monitoring and feedback tool embedded in primary care increases physical activity: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015 Jul 24;17(7):e184. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4579. PMID: 26209025. Exclusion Code: X2.

2605. Van dLFA, Lucassen PL, Akkermans RP, et al. Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors for people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting blood glucose. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006. Exclusion Code: X8.

2606. van Dongen EJ, Duijzer G, Jansen SC, et al. Process evaluation of a randomised controlled trial of a diabetes prevention intervention in Dutch primary health care: the SLIMMER study. *Public Health Nutr*. 2016 Nov;19(16):3027-38. doi: 10.1017/s1368980016001282. PMID: 27256153. Exclusion Code: X6.

2607. van Genugten RE, van Raalte DH, Muskiet MH, et al. Does dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition prevent the diabetogenic effects of glucocorticoids in men with the metabolic syndrome? A randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2014 Mar;170(3):429-39. doi: 10.1530/eje-13-0610. PMID: 24297090. Exclusion Code: X2.

2608. van Puffelen AL, Heijmans MJ, Rijken M, et al. Illness perceptions and self-care behaviours in the first years of living with type 2 diabetes; does the presence of complications matter? *Psychol Health*. 2015;30(11):1274-87. doi: 10.1080/08870446.2015.1045511. PMID: 25925788. Exclusion Code: X8.

2609. Van Raalte DH, van Genugten RE, Eliasson B, et al. The effect of alogliptin and pioglitazone combination therapy on various aspects of beta-cell function in patients with recent-onset type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2014 Apr;170(4):565-74. doi: 10.1530/eje-13-0639. PMID: 24421302. Exclusion Code: X5.

2610. van Steen SC, Woodward M, Chalmers J, et al. Haemoglobin glycation index and risk for diabetes-related complications in the Action in Diabetes and Vascular Disease: Preterax and Diamicron Modified Release Controlled Evaluation (ADVANCE) trial. *Diabetologia*. 2018 Apr;61(4):780-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4539-1. PMID: 29308539. Exclusion Code: X2.

2611. van Vugt M, de Wit M, Bader S, et al. Does low well-being modify the effects of PRISMA (Dutch DESMOND), a structured self-management-education program for people with type 2 diabetes? *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Apr;10(2):103-10. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.06.008. PMID: 26186886. Exclusion Code: X4.

2612. van ZEJ, Fedorowicz Z, Carter B, et al. Interventions for hirsutism (excluding laser and photoepilation therapy alone). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2613. Vancampfort D, Mitchell AJ, De Hert M, et al. Type 2 diabetes in patients with major depressive disorder: a meta-analysis of prevalence estimates and predictors. *Depress Anxiety*. 2015 Oct;32(10):763-73. doi: 10.1002/da.22387. PMID: 26114259. Exclusion Code: X8.

2614. Vanderwood K, Kramer M, Arena V, et al. Does waiting matter? The effects of weight change during intervention delay on participants' success in a community diabetes prevention effort. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A179. doi: 10.2337/db14-665-832. PMID: CN-01065577. Exclusion Code: X5.

2615. Vanroy J, Seghers J, Bogaerts A, et al. Short- and long-term effects of a need-supportive physical activity intervention among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A randomized controlled pilot trial. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(4):e0174805. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0174805. PMID: 28384237. Exclusion Code: X6.

2616. Vardarli I, Arndt E, Deacon CF, et al. Effects of sitagliptin and metformin treatment on incretin hormone and insulin secretory responses to oral and "isoglycemic" intravenous glucose. *Diabetes*. 2014 Feb;63(2):663-74. doi: 10.2337/db13-0805. PMID: 24186866. Exclusion Code: X2.

2617. Varney JE, Weiland TJ, Inder WJ, et al. Effect of hospital-based telephone coaching on glycaemic control and adherence to management guidelines in type 2 diabetes, a randomised controlled trial. *Intern Med J*. 2014 Sep;44(9):890-7. doi: 10.1111/imj.12515. PMID: 24963611. Exclusion Code: X2.

2618. Varvaki Rados D, Catani Pinto L, Reck Remonti L, et al. The association between sulfonylurea use and all-cause and cardiovascular mortality: a meta-analysis with trial sequential analysis of randomized clinical trials. *PLoS Med*.

2016 Apr;13(4):e1001992. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001992. PMID: 27071029. Exclusion Code: X8.

2619. Vaughan EM, Johnston CA, Cardenas VJ, et al. Integrating CHWs as Part of the Team Leading Diabetes Group Visits: a Randomized Controlled Feasibility Study. *Diabetes educator*. 2017;43(6):589-99. doi: 10.1177/0145721717737742. PMID: CN-01615246. Exclusion Code: X4.

2620. Vazquez LA, Tofe Povedano S, Tinahones FJ, et al. Daily self-monitored glucose profiles in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) treated with once-weekly dulaglutide vs once-daily insulin glargine in award-2 and-4. *Revista portuguesa de endocrinologia, diabetes e metabolismo*. 2016;11(1):104-. PMID: CN-01784523. Exclusion Code: X5.

2621. Vedanthan R, Kamano JH, Lee H, et al. Bridging income generation with group integrated care for cardiovascular risk reduction: rationale and design of the BIGPIC Study. *Am Heart J*. 2017 Jun;188:175-85. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.03.012. PMID: 28577673. Exclusion Code: X6.

2622. Veelken R, Delles C, Hilgers KF, et al. Outcome survey in unselected hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: effects of ACE inhibition. *Am J Hypertens*. 2001;14(7 I):672-8. doi: 10.1016/S0895-7061(01)01300-0. PMID: CN-01726978. Exclusion Code: X5.

2623. Velázquez-López L, Muñoz-Torres AV, Medina-Bravo P, et al. Multimedia education program and nutrition therapy improves HbA1c, weight, and lipid profile of patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Endocrine*. 2017;58(2):236-45. doi: 10.1007/s12020-017-1416-0. PMID: CN-01615423. Exclusion Code: X2.

2624. Velez-Garza J, Giuseppe D, Alonzo R, et al. Pioglitazone does not modulate plasma sclerostin levels in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT): results from the act now study. *Diabetes. Conference: 76th scientific sessions of the american diabetes association, ADA 2016. United states*. 2016;65(Supplement 1):A291-a2. doi: 10.2337/db16-861-1374. PMID: CN-01449897. Exclusion Code: X6.

2625. Vellanki P, Smiley DD, Stefanovski D, et al. Randomized controlled study of metformin and sitagliptin on long-term normoglycemia remission in African American patients with hyperglycemic crises. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Nov;39(11):1948-55. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0406. PMID: 27573938. Exclusion Code: X6.

2626. Vellanki P, Stefanovski D, Narwani V, et al. Carbohydrate tolerance at near-normoglycaemia remission in obese African American patients with hyperglycaemic crises. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S340-. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647039. Exclusion Code: X2.

2627. Vercruysse F, Davies M, Merton K, et al. Achievement of glycaemic goals without hypoglycaemia with canagliflozin versus glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S339-s40. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212851. Exclusion Code: X5.

2628. Verges B, Patois-Verges B, Iliou MC, et al. Influence of glycemic control on gain in VO2 peak, in patients with type 2 diabetes enrolled in cardiac rehabilitation after an acute coronary syndrome. The prospective DARE study. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2015 Jul 8;15:64. doi: 10.1186/s12872-015-0055-8. PMID: 26152221. Exclusion Code: X2.

2629. Verma S, Poulter NR, Bhatt DL, et al. Effects of liraglutide on cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus with or without history of myocardial infarction or stroke: post hoc analysis from the leader trial. *Circulation*. 2018;138(25):2884-94. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.034516. PMID: CN-01936115. Exclusion Code: X2.

2630. Verwey R, van der Weegen S, Spreeuwenberg M, et al. A monitoring and feedback tool embedded in a counselling protocol to increase physical activity of patients with COPD or type 2 diabetes in primary care: study protocol of a three-arm cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2014 May 12;15:93. doi: 10.1186/1471-2296-15-93. PMID: 24885096. Exclusion Code: X6.

2631. Verwey R, van der Weegen S, Spreeuwenberg M, et al. Process evaluation of physical activity counselling with and without the use of mobile technology: A mixed methods study. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2016 Jan;53:3-16. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2015.10.008. PMID: 26518108. Exclusion Code: X5.

2632. Vetter ML, Johnsson K, Hardy E, et al. Pancreatitis Incidence in the Exenatide BID, Exenatide QW, and Exenatide QW Suspension Development Programs: pooled Analysis of 35 Clinical Trials. *Diabetes therapy*. 2019;10(4):1249-70. doi: 10.1007/s13300-019-0627-1. PMID: CN-01955927. Exclusion Code: X8.

2633. Vettor R, Roux C, Astrup A, et al. Reduction in the risk of developing type 2 diabetes with liraglutide 3.0 mg in people with prediabetes from the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Italian journal of medicine. Conference: 21st congresso nazionale della societa scientifica FADOI. Italy*. 2016;10:121. PMID: CN-01360600. Exclusion Code: X10.

2634. Vicentini M, Ballotari P, Giorgi Rossi P, et al. Effect of different glucose-lowering therapies on cancer incidence in type 2 diabetes: An observational population-based study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Sep;143:398-408. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.04.036. PMID: 29807100. Exclusion Code: X2.

2635. Villar MM, Martinez-Abundis E, Preciado-Marquez RO, et al. Effect of diacerein as an add-on to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and inadequate glycemic control. *Arch Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Mar-Apr;61(2):188-92. doi: 10.1590/2359-3997000000242. PMID: 28225996. Exclusion Code: X2.

2636. Villegas-Rivera G, Roman-Pintos LM, Cardona-Munoz EG, et al. Effects of ezetimibe/simvastatin and rosuvastatin on oxidative stress in diabetic neuropathy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2015;2015:756294. doi: 10.1155/2015/756294. PMID: 26290682. Exclusion Code: X2.

2637. Vilsboll T, Bain SC, Leiter LA, et al. Semaglutide, reduction in glycated haemoglobin and the risk of diabetic retinopathy. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018

Apr;20(4):889-97. doi: 10.1111/dom.13172. PMID: 29178519. Exclusion Code: X2.

2638. Vilsboll T, Vora J, Jarlov H, et al. Type 2 diabetes patients reach target glycemic control faster using IDegLira than either insulin degludec or liraglutide given alone. *Clin Drug Investig*. 2016;36(4):293-303. doi: 10.1007/s40261-016-0376-0. PMID: CN-01140911. Exclusion Code: X5.

2639. Vincent D, McEwen MM, Hepworth JT, et al. The effects of a community-based, culturally tailored diabetes prevention intervention for high-risk adults of Mexican descent. *Diabetes Educ*. 2014 Mar-Apr;40(2):202-13. doi: 10.1177/0145721714521020. PMID: 24510942. Exclusion Code: X2.

2640. Vinceti M, Dennert G, Crespi CM, et al. Selenium for preventing cancer. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

2641. Vinceti M, Filippini T, Del Giovane C, et al. Selenium for preventing cancer. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2018(1)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005195.pub4. PMID: CD005195. Exclusion Code: X8.

2642. Vinetti G, Mozzini C, Desenzani P, et al. Supervised exercise training reduces oxidative stress and cardiometabolic risk in adults with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Sci Rep*. 2015;5:9238. doi: 10.1038/srep09238. PMID: CN-01110121. Exclusion Code: X4.

2643. Vinik A, Rosenstock J, Sharma U, et al. Efficacy and safety of mirogabalin (DS-5565) for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active comparator-controlled, adaptive proof-of-concept phase 2 study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Dec;37(12):3253-61. doi: 10.2337/dc14-1044. PMID: 25231896. Exclusion Code: X4.

2644. Violi F, Targher G, Vestri A, et al. Effect of aspirin on renal disease progression in patients with type 2 diabetes: a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. The renaL disEase progression by aspirin in diabetic pAtients (LEDA) trial. Rationale and study design. *Am Heart J*. 2017;189:120-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.04.005. PMID: CN-01374294. Exclusion Code: X6.

2645. Visek J, Lacigova S, Cechurova D, et al. Comparison of a low-glycemic index vs standard diabetic diet. *Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub*. 2014;158(1):112-6. doi: 10.5507/bp.2012.103. PMID: CN-01124407. Exclusion Code: X2.

2646. Viskochil R, Malin SK, Blankenship JM, et al. Exercise training and metformin, but not exercise training alone, decreases insulin production and increases insulin clearance in adults with prediabetes. *J Appl Physiol (1985)*. 2017 Jul 1;123(1):243-8. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00790.2016. PMID: 28473613. Exclusion Code: X6.

2647. Vissers PA, Cardwell CR, van de Poll-Franse LV, et al. The association between glucose-lowering drug use and mortality among breast cancer patients with type 2 diabetes. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2015 Apr;150(2):427-37. doi: 10.1007/s10549-015-3331-5. PMID: 25762476. Exclusion Code: X2.

2648. Vita P, Cardona-Morrell M, Bauman A, et al. Type 2 diabetes prevention in the community: 12-Month outcomes from the Sydney Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2016

Feb;112:13-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.11.010. PMID: 26724186. Exclusion Code: X2.

2649. Vitale M, Masulli M, Calabrese I, et al. Impact of a Mediterranean Dietary Pattern and Its Components on Cardiovascular Risk Factors, Glucose Control, and Body Weight in People with Type 2 Diabetes: A Real-Life Study. *Nutrients*. 2018 Aug 10;10(8)doi: 10.3390/nu10081067. PMID: 30103444. Exclusion Code: X8.

2650. Vitale M, Masulli M, Rivellese A, et al. Influence of dietary fat and carbohydrates proportions on plasma lipids, glucose control and low-grade inflammation in patients with type 2 diabetes-The TOSCA.IT Study. *Eur J Nutr*. 2016;55(4):1645-51. doi: 10.1007/s00394-015-0983-1. PMID: CN-01167452. Exclusion Code: X2.

2651. Vitolins MZ, Isom SP, Blackwell CS, et al. The healthy living partnerships to prevent diabetes and the diabetes prevention program: a comparison of year 1 and 2 intervention results. *Transl Behav Med*. 2017 Jun;7(2):371-8. doi: 10.1007/s13142-016-0447-z. PMID: 27796775. Exclusion Code: X8.

2652. Vlaar EMA, Nierkens V, Nicolaou M, et al. Effectiveness of a targeted lifestyle intervention in primary care on diet and physical activity among South Asians at risk for diabetes: 2-year results of a randomised controlled trial in the Netherlands. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Jul 2;7(6):e012221. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012221. PMID: 28674122. Exclusion Code: X6.

2653. Voils CI, Coffman CJ, Grubber JM, et al. Does type 2 diabetes genetic testing and counseling reduce modifiable risk factors? A randomized controlled trial of veterans. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2015 Nov;30(11):1591-8. doi: 10.1007/s11606-015-3315-5. PMID: 25876740. Exclusion Code: X3.

2654. von Eyben FE. Quality improvement of metabolic control for patients with type 2 diabetes treated at a general hospital: a quantitative open cohort study. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2014 Aug;20(4):429-35. doi: 10.1111/jep.12168. PMID: 24828614. Exclusion Code: X5.

2655. von Philipsborn P, Stratil JM, Burns J, et al. Environmental interventions to reduce the consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages and their effects on health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2019(6)doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012292.pub2. PMID: CD012292. Exclusion Code: X8.

2656. von PP, Stratil JM, Burns J, et al. Environmental interventions to reduce the consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages and their effects on health. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2657. von Scholten BJ, Davies MJ, Persson F, et al. Effect of weight reductions on estimated kidney function: Post-hoc analysis of two randomized trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 Jul;31(7):1164-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.04.003. PMID: 28462892. Exclusion Code: X8.

2658. von Scholten BJ, Hansen TW, Goetze JP, et al. Glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist (GLP-1 RA): long-term effect on kidney function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2015 Jul;29(5):670-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.04.004. PMID: 25935863. Exclusion Code: X2.

2659. von Scholten BJ, Persson F, Rosenlund S, et al. Effects of liraglutide on cardiovascular risk biomarkers in

patients with type 2 diabetes and albuminuria: A sub-analysis of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, crossover trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):901-5. doi: 10.1111/dom.12884. PMID: 28105731. Exclusion Code: X2.

2660. von Scholten BJ, Persson F, Rosenlund S, et al. The effect of liraglutide on renal function: A randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Feb;19(2):239-47. doi: 10.1111/dom.12808. PMID: 27753201. Exclusion Code: X2.

2661. Vorderstrasse AA, Melkus GD, Pan W, et al. Diabetes learning in virtual environments: testing the efficacy of self-management training and support in virtual environments (randomized controlled trial protocol). *Nurs Res*. 2015 Nov-Dec;64(6):485-93. doi: 10.1097/nnr.0000000000000128. PMID: 26505161. Exclusion Code: X6.

2662. Vuorio A, Kuoppala J, Kovanen PT, et al. Statins for children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017. Exclusion Code: X8.

2663. Wagner J, Armeli S, Tennen H, et al. Effects of stress management and relaxation training on the relationship between diabetes symptoms and affect among Latinos. *Psychol Health*. 2018;33(9):1172-90. doi: 10.1080/08870446.2018.1478975. PMID: CN-01666439. Exclusion Code: X4.

2664. Waidyatilaka I, Lanerolle P, Wickramasinghe R, et al. Effectiveness of a culturally appropriate lifestyle modification programme in improving body composition in Urban Sri Lankan women with prediabetes. *Annals of nutrition and metabolism. Conference: 21st international congress of nutrition, ICN 2017. Argentina*. 2017;71(Supplement 2):763-4. doi: 10.1159/000480486. PMID: CN-01429005. Exclusion Code: X10.

2665. Waki K, Aizawa K, Kato S, et al. DialBetics with a multimedia food recording tool, FoodLog: smartphone-based self-management for type 2 diabetes. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*. 2015 May;9(3):534-40. doi: 10.1177/1932296815579690. PMID: 25883164. Exclusion Code: X8.

2666. Walford GA, Ma Y, Christophi CA, et al. Circulating natriuretic peptide concentrations reflect changes in insulin sensitivity over time in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetologia*. 2014 May;57(5):935-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3183-2. PMID: 24554005. Exclusion Code: X6.

2667. Walford GA, Ma Y, Clish C, et al. Metabolite profiles of diabetes incidence and intervention response in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetes*. 2016 May;65(5):1424-33. doi: 10.2337/db15-1063. PMID: 26861782. Exclusion Code: X6.

2668. Walker CL, Kopp M, Binford RM, et al. Home telehealth interventions for older adults with diabetes. *Home Healthc Now*. 2017 Apr;35(4):202-10. doi: 10.1097/nhh.0000000000000522. PMID: 28353510. Exclusion Code: X8.

2669. Walker SR, Komenda P, Khojah S, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors in chronic kidney disease: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *Nephron*. 2017;136(2):85-94. doi: 10.1159/000454683. PMID: 28178698. Exclusion Code: X8.

2670. Wan EYF, Yu EYT, Fung CSC, et al. Do we need a patient-centered target for

systolic blood pressure in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus? *Hypertension*. 2017 Dec;70(6):1273-82. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.117.10034. PMID: 29038204. Exclusion Code: X4.

2671. Wan H, Zhao D, Shen J, et al. Comparison of the effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and add-on therapy with sitagliptin in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Res*. 2016;2016:9849328. doi: 10.1155/2016/9849328. PMID: 26798658. Exclusion Code: X6.

2672. Wang B, Sun Y, Sang Y, et al. Comparison of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and pioglitazone combination therapy versus pioglitazone monotherapy in type 2 diabetes: A system review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Nov;97(46):e12633. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000012633. PMID: 30431561. Exclusion Code: X8.

2673. Wang CP, Lehman DM, Lam YF, et al. Metformin for reducing racial/ethnic difference in prostate cancer incidence for men with type II diabetes. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2016 Oct;9(10):779-87. doi: 10.1158/1940-6207.capr-15-0425. PMID: 27026681. Exclusion Code: X8.

2674. Wang D, Liu B, Tao W, et al. Fibrates for secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease and stroke. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2675. Wang F, He Y, Zhang R, et al. Combination therapy of metformin plus dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor versus metformin plus sulfonylurea and their association with a decreased risk of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Sep;96(36):e7638. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007638. PMID: 28885325. Exclusion Code: X8.

2676. Wang G, Zhang Z, Feng Y, et al. Telemedicine in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *American journal of the medical sciences*. 2017;353(1):1-5. doi: 10.1016/j.amjms.2016.10.008. PMID: CN-01379043. Exclusion Code: X2.

2677. Wang H, Liu Y, Tian Q, et al. Incretin-based therapies and risk of pancreatic cancer in patients with type 2 diabetes: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2018 Apr;20(4):910-20. doi: 10.1111/dom.13177. PMID: 29193572. Exclusion Code: X8.

2678. Wang H, Song Z, Ba Y, et al. Nutritional and eating education improves knowledge and practice of patients with type 2 diabetes concerning dietary intake and blood glucose control in an outlying city of China. *Public Health Nutr*. 2014 Oct;17(10):2351-8. doi: 10.1017/s1368980013002735. PMID: 24124930. Exclusion Code: X6.

2679. Wang J, Ai X, Li L, et al. Alprostadil protects type 2 diabetes mellitus patients treated with metformin from contrast-induced nephropathy. *Int Urol Nephrol*. 2017;49(11):2019-26. doi: 10.1007/s11255-017-1639-2. PMID: CN-01420380. Exclusion Code: X4.

2680. Wang J, Ai XB, Wang F, et al. Efficacy of ezetimibe combined with atorvastatin in the treatment of carotid artery plaque in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus complicated with coronary heart disease. *Int Angiol*. 2017 Oct;36(5):467-73. doi: 10.23736/s0392-9590.17.03818-4. PMID: 28641407. Exclusion Code: X2.

2681. Wang KL, Liu CJ, Chao TF, et al. Risk of new-onset diabetes mellitus versus reduction in cardiovascular events with statin therapy. *Am J Cardiol*. 2014 Feb 15;113(4):631-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2013.10.043. PMID: 24360773. Exclusion Code: X8.

2682. Wang LC, Fang FS, Gong YP, et al. Characteristics of repaglinide and its mechanism of action on insulin secretion in patients with newly diagnosed type-2 diabetes mellitus. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Sep;97(38):e12476. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000012476. PMID: 30235745. Exclusion Code: X5.

2683. Wang LX, Wang N, Xu QL, et al. Effects of vitamin D combined with pioglitazone hydrochloride on bone mineral density and bone metabolism in Type 2 diabetic nephropathy. *Biosci Rep*. 2017 Apr 28;37(2)doi: 10.1042/bsr20160544. PMID: 28153916. Exclusion Code: X6.

2684. Wang M, Gellar L, Nathanson B, et al. Decrease in glycemic index associated with improved glycemic control among latinos with type 2 diabetes. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2015;115(6):898-906. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.10.012. PMID: CN-01111359. Exclusion Code: X5.

2685. Wang ML, Lemon SC, Whited MC, et al. Who benefits from diabetes self-management interventions? The influence of depression in the Latinos en Control trial. *Ann Behav Med*. 2014 Oct;48(2):256-64. doi: 10.1007/s12160-014-9606-y. PMID: 24664615. Exclusion Code: X6.

2686. Wang MT, Lin SC, Tang PL, et al. The impact of DPP-4 inhibitors on long-term survival among diabetic patients after first acute myocardial infarction. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 Jul 11;16(1):89. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0572-0. PMID: 28697774. Exclusion Code: X2.

2687. Wang Q, Imamura F, Ma W, et al. Circulating and dietary trans fatty acids and incident type 2 diabetes in older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. *Diabetes care*. 2015;38(6):1099-107. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2101. PMID: CN-01110118. Exclusion Code: X2.

2688. Wang Q, Liu L, Gao L, et al. Cardiovascular safety of GLP-1 receptor agonists for diabetes patients with high cardiovascular risk: A meta-analysis of cardiovascular outcomes trials. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018 Sep;143:34-42. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2018.06.009. PMID: 29935211. Exclusion Code: X8.

2689. Wang SH, Chen DY, Lin YS, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes of sitagliptin in type 2 diabetic patients with acute myocardial infarction, a population-based cohort study in Taiwan. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(6):e0131122. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0131122. PMID: 26115092. Exclusion Code: X2.

2690. Wang W, Li P, Gu L. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide versus insulin glargine in combination with metformin and/or sulfonylurea in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 21st scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China*. 2017;33(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2948. PMID: CN-01431750. Exclusion Code: X2.

2691. Wang W, Li P, Yang J, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide monotherapy compared to glimepiride in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 19th scientific*

meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China. 2015;31:10-1. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2726. PMID: CN-01361397. Exclusion Code: X5.

2692. Wang W, Ning G, Ma J, et al. A randomized clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by acarbose alone. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2017 Apr;33(4):693-9. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1277200. PMID: 28035868. Exclusion Code: X2.

2693. Wang W, Seah B, Jiang Y, et al. A randomized controlled trial on a nurse-led smartphone-based self-management programme for people with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: A study protocol. *J Adv Nurs*. 2018 Jan;74(1):190-200. doi: 10.1111/jan.13394. PMID: 28727183. Exclusion Code: X2.

2694. Wang W, Yang J, Yang G, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by metformin: A multinational 24-week, randomized clinical trial. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Mar;8(2):229-37. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12284. PMID: 25753488. Exclusion Code: X2.

2695. Wang X, Li X, Qie S, et al. The efficacy and safety of once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor omarigliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systemic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Aug;97(34):e11946. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000011946. PMID: 30142816. Exclusion Code: X8.

2696. Wang Y, Xu B, Zhu L, et al. Pharmacokinetics and preliminary pharmacodynamics of single- and multiple-dose lyophilized recombinant glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist (rE-4) in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Drug Investig*. 2017 Dec;37(12):1107-15. doi: 10.1007/s40261-017-0569-1. PMID: 28932995. Exclusion Code: X5.

2697. Wang Z, Xu D, Huang L, et al. Effects of saxagliptin on glucose homeostasis and body composition of obese patients with newly diagnosed pre-diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Aug;130:77-85. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.05.012. PMID: 28575729. Exclusion Code: X11.

2698. Watanabe M, Gangitano E, Francomano D, et al. Mangosteen Extract Shows a Potent Insulin Sensitizing Effect in Obese Female Patients: A Prospective Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. *Nutrients*. 2018 May 9;10(5)doi: 10.3390/nu10050586. PMID: 29747432. Exclusion Code: X4.

2699. Watanabe M, Yamaoka K, Yokotsuka M, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a new dietary education program to prevent type 2 diabetes in a high-risk group of Japanese male workers. *Diabetes Care*. 2003 Dec;26(12):3209-14. PMID: 14633803. Exclusion Code: X6.

2700. Watson L, Das R, Farquhar R, et al. Consequences of delaying treatment intensification in type 2 diabetes: evidence from a UK database. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016 Sep;32(9):1465-75. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2016.1157462. PMID: 26907851. Exclusion Code: X6.

2701. Watson N, Dyer K, Buckley J, et al. A randomised trial comparing low-fat diets differing in carbohydrate and protein ratio, combined with regular moderate intensity exercise, on glycaemic control, cardiometabolic risk factors, food cravings, cognitive function and psychological wellbeing in adults with

type 2 diabetes: study protocol. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2015;45(Pt B):217-25. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2015.11.001. PMID: CN-01104990. Exclusion Code: X6.

2702. Watson N, Dyer K, Buckley J, et al. Effects of low-fat diets differing in protein and carbohydrate content on cardiometabolic risk factors during weight loss and weight maintenance in obese adults with type 2 diabetes. *Nutrients*. 2016;8(5)doi: 10.3390/nu8050289. PMID: CN-01307387. Exclusion Code: X2.

2703. Watts NB, Bilezikian JP, Usiskin K, et al. Effects of canagliflozin on fracture risk in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Jan;101(1):157-66. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3167. PMID: 26580237. Exclusion Code: X2.

2704. Wayne N, Perez D, Kaplan D, et al. Health coaching reduces HbA1c in type 2 diabetic patients from a lower-socioeconomic status community: a randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015;17(10):e224. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4871. PMID: CN-01169555. Exclusion Code: X2.

2705. Weaver RG, Hemmelgarn BR, Rabi DM, et al. Association between participation in a brief diabetes education programme and glycaemic control in adults with newly diagnosed diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Dec;31(12):1610-4. doi: 10.1111/dme.12513. PMID: 24890340. Exclusion Code: X8.

2706. Webb D, Dales J, Zaccardi F, et al. Intensive versus standard multifactorial cardiovascular risk factor control in screen-detected type 2 diabetes: 5-year and longer-term modelled outcomes of the ADDITION-Leicester study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2019 Mar;35(3):e3111. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3111. PMID: 30521699. Exclusion Code: X6.

2707. Weber MA, Bloch M, Bakris GL, et al. Cardiovascular outcomes according to systolic blood pressure in patients with and without diabetes: an ACCOMPLISH Substudy. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2016 Apr;18(4):299-307. doi: 10.1111/jch.12816. PMID: 27060568. Exclusion Code: X5.

2708. Weber MA, Mansfield TA, Alessi F, et al. Effects of dapagliflozin on blood pressure in hypertensive diabetic patients on renin-angiotensin system blockade. *Blood Press*. 2016;25(2):93-103. doi: 10.3109/08037051.2015.1116258. PMID: 26623980. Exclusion Code: X2.

2709. Weber MA, Mansfield TA, Cain VA, et al. Blood pressure and glycaemic effects of dapagliflozin versus placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes on combination antihypertensive therapy: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2016 Mar;4(3):211-20. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00417-9. PMID: 26620248. Exclusion Code: X2.

2710. Weeks G, George J, Maclure K, et al. Non-medical prescribing versus medical prescribing for acute and chronic disease management in primary and secondary care. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2016. Exclusion Code: X8.

2711. Wei L, Wang J, Li Z, et al. Design and implementation of an Omaha System-based integrated nursing management model for patients with newly-diagnosed diabetes. *Prim Care*

Diabetes. 2019 Apr;13(2):142-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2018.11.001. PMID: 30497955. Exclusion Code: X7.

2712. Wei R, Ma S, Wang C, et al. Exenatide exerts direct protective effects on endothelial cells through the AMPK/Akt/eNOS pathway in a GLP-1 receptor-dependent manner. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Jun 1;310(11):E947-57. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00400.2015. PMID: 27072494. Exclusion Code: X6.

2713. Weinstock RS, Guerci B, Umpierrez G, et al. Safety and efficacy of once-weekly dulaglutide versus sitagliptin after 2 years in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-5): a randomized, phase III study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Sep;17(9):849-58. doi: 10.1111/dom.12479. PMID: 25912221. Exclusion Code: X5.

2714. Weir MR, Kline I, Xie J, et al. Effect of canagliflozin on serum electrolytes in patients with type 2 diabetes in relation to estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR). *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2014 Sep;30(9):1759-68. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2014.919907. PMID: 24786834. Exclusion Code: X8.

2715. Welsh P, Preiss D, Lloyd SM, et al. Contrasting associations of insulin resistance with diabetes, cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in the elderly: PROSPER long-term follow-up. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Dec;57(12):2513-20. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3383-9. PMID: 25264116. Exclusion Code: X2.

2716. Wendel CS, Fotieo GG, Shah JH, et al. Incidence of non-severe hypoglycaemia and intensity of treatment among veterans with type 2 diabetes in the U.S.A.: a prospective observational study. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Dec;31(12):1524-31. doi: 10.1111/dme.12543. PMID: 24975871. Exclusion Code: X4.

2717. Wennberg AMV, Hagen CE, Edwards K, et al. Association of antidiabetic medication use, cognitive decline, and risk of cognitive impairment in older people with type 2 diabetes: Results from the population-based Mayo Clinic Study of Aging. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2018 Aug;33(8):1114-20. doi: 10.1002/gps.4900. PMID: 29873112. Exclusion Code: X2.

2718. Wennehorst K, Mildenstein K, Saliger B, et al. A comprehensive lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular diseases: the German CHIP Trial. *Prev Sci*. 2016 Apr;17(3):386-97. doi: 10.1007/s11121-015-0623-2. PMID: 26739253. Exclusion Code: X2.

2719. Wens I, Hansen D, Verboven K, et al. Impact of 24 weeks of resistance and endurance exercise on glucose tolerance in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil*. 2015 Oct;94(10 Suppl 1):838-47. doi: 10.1097/phm.0000000000000257. PMID: 25768064. Exclusion Code: X2.

2720. Westerterp-Plantenga M, Drummen M, Adam T, et al. The role of sleep and food reward in prevention of insulin resistance in pre-diabetic overweight subjects-results from the pre-view intervention study. *Annals of nutrition and metabolism. Conference: 21st international congress of nutrition, ICN 2017. Argentina*. 2017;71(Supplement 2):124. doi: 10.1159/000480486. PMID: CN-01428996. Exclusion Code: X6.

2721. Weymann N, Dirmaier J, von Wolff A, et al. Effectiveness of a Web-based tailored interactive health communication application for patients with type 2 diabetes or chronic low back

pain: randomized controlled trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015 Mar 3;17(3):e53. doi: 10.2196/jmir.3904. PMID: 25736340. Exclusion Code: X6.

2722. Whelan ME, Kingsnorth AP, Orme MW, et al. Sensing interstitial glucose to nudge active lifestyles (SIGNAL): feasibility of combining novel self-monitoring technologies for persuasive behaviour change. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Oct 8;7(10):e018282. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-018282. PMID: 28993396. Exclusion Code: X6.

2723. White DK, Neogi T, Rejeski WJ, et al. Can an intensive diet and exercise program prevent knee pain among overweight adults at high risk? *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2015 Jul;67(7):965-71. doi: 10.1002/acr.22544. PMID: 25692781. Exclusion Code: X2.

2724. White WB, Cuadra RH, Lloyd E, et al. Effects of azilsartan medoxomil compared with olmesartan and valsartan on ambulatory and clinic blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes and prediabetes. *J Hypertens*. 2016 Apr;34(4):788-97. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000839. PMID: 26766564. Exclusion Code: X8.

2725. White WB, Kupfer S, Zannad F, et al. Cardiovascular mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes and recent acute coronary syndromes from the EXAMINE Trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Jul;39(7):1267-73. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0303. PMID: 27289121. Exclusion Code: X2.

2726. White WB, Wilson CA, Bakris GL, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor use and major cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with the dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor alogliptin. *Hypertension*. 2016 Sep;68(3):606-13. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.116.07797. PMID: 27480840. Exclusion Code: X2.

2727. Whitehead L, Crowe M, Carter J, et al. A nurse-led education and cognitive behaviour therapy-based intervention among adults with uncontrolled type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2017;23(4):821-9. doi: 10.1111/jep.12725. PMID: CN-01600539. Exclusion Code: X2.

2728. Wichit N, Mnatzaganian G, Courtney M, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a family-oriented self-management program to improve self-efficacy, glycemic control and quality of life among Thai individuals with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Jan;123:37-48. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.11.013. PMID: 27918976. Exclusion Code: X2.

2729. Wien M, Oda K, Sabate J. A randomized controlled trial to evaluate the effect of incorporating peanuts into an American Diabetes Association meal plan on the nutrient profile of the total diet and cardiometabolic parameters of adults with type 2 diabetes. *Nutr J*. 2014 Jan 22;13:10. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-13-10. PMID: 24450471. Exclusion Code: X4.

2730. Wijesuriya M, Fountoulakis N, Guess N, et al. A pragmatic lifestyle modification programme reduces the incidence of predictors of cardio-metabolic disease and dysglycaemia in a young healthy urban South Asian population: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Med*. 2017 Aug 30;15(1):146. doi: 10.1186/s12916-017-0905-6. PMID: 28851373. Exclusion Code: X2.

2731. Wijnen JC, van de Riet IR, Lijfering WM, et al. Metformin use decreases the

anticoagulant effect of phenprocoumon. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2014 Jun;12(6):887-90. doi: 10.1111/jth.12578. PMID: 24698366. Exclusion Code: X5.

2732. Wilczynska M, Lubans D, Cohen K, et al. Rationale and study protocol for the 'eCoFit' randomized controlled trial: integrating smartphone technology, social support and the outdoor physical environment to improve health-related fitness among adults at risk of, or diagnosed with, Type 2 Diabetes. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2016;49:116-25. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2016.06.013. PMID: CN-01177946. Exclusion Code: X2.

2733. Wilding, Astrup, Fujioka, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management in overweight and obese adults: the scale obesity and prediabetes, a randomised, doubleblind and placebo-controlled trial. *Obesity facts*. 2014;7:15. doi: 10.1159/000363668. PMID: CN-01042395. Exclusion Code: X10.

2734. Wilding, Astrup, Fujioka, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management in overweight and obese adults: the scaleTM obesity and prediabetes, a randomised, doubleblind and placebo-controlled trial. *Obesity facts*. 2014;7:15. doi: 10.1159/000363668. PMID: CN-01064658. Exclusion Code: X10.

2735. Wilding J, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg improves insulin secretion and action in overweight and obese adults without diabetes: results from scale obesity and prediabetes, a randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled 56-week trial. Endocrine reviews. Conference: 96th annual meeting and expo of the endocrine society, ENDO 2014. Chicago, IL united states. Conference start: 20140621. Conference end: 20140624. Conference publication: (var.pagings); 2014. Exclusion Code: X6.

2736. Wilding J, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. In overweight and obese adults, liraglutide 3.0mg reduces the prevalence of prediabetes and delays the onset of Type 2 diabetes: SCALE obesity and pre-diabetes trial. *Diabetic medicine*. 2015;32:71. doi: 10.1111/dme.12668. PMID: CN-01078080. Exclusion Code: X10.

2737. Wilding J, Fujioka K, Greenway F, et al. Greater weight loss and regression to normoglycaemia, and reduced risk of T2D, at 3 years in early weight loss responders to liraglutide 3.0 mg vs early non-responders. *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S330. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212745. Exclusion Code: X10.

2738. Wilding J, Lau D, Astrup A, et al. Safety and tolerability of liraglutide 3.0mg following 56 weeks of randomised treatment in overweight and obese adults: SCALE obesity and pre-diabetes trial. *Diabetic medicine*. 2015;32:70. doi: 10.1111/dme.12668. PMID: CN-01078082. Exclusion Code: X10.

2739. Wilding J, Pi-Sunyer X, Gaal L, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg in obese/overweight adults with or without prediabetes with baseline BMI <35 vs >35 kg/m² in the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes 56-week randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Obesity facts. Conference: european obesity summit (EOS): 1st joint congress of EASO and IFSO-EC. Gothenburg sweden.*

Conference start: 20160601. Conference end: 20160604. Conference publication: (var.pagings). 2016;9:70. doi: 10.1159/000446744. PMID: CN-01266576. Exclusion Code: X10.

2740. Wilding J, Sharma A, Finer N, et al. The efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0mg for weight management are similar across baseline Edmonton Obesity Staging System (EOSS) categories: post-hoc analysis at 56 weeks. *Diabetic medicine. Conference: diabetes UK professional conference 2017. United kingdom. Conference start: 20170308. Conference end: 20170310*. 2017;34:57. doi: 10.1111/dme.13302. PMID: CN-01369231. Exclusion Code: X5.

2741. Wilding JP, Overgaard RV, Jacobsen LV, et al. Exposure-response analyses of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 May;18(5):491-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12639. PMID: 26833744. Exclusion Code: X8.

2742. Wilding JP, Woo V, Rohwedder K, et al. Dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving high doses of insulin: efficacy and safety over 2 years. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Feb;16(2):124-36. doi: 10.1111/dom.12187. PMID: 23911013. Exclusion Code: X2.

2743. Wilken M, Nunn M. Talking circles to improve diabetes self-care management. *Diabetes Educ*. 2017 Aug;43(4):388-95. doi: 10.1177/0145721717706765. PMID: 28494697. Exclusion Code: X6.

2744. Willard-Grace R, Chen EH, Hessler D, et al. Health coaching by medical assistants to improve control of diabetes, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia in low-income patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Ann Fam Med*. 2015 Mar;13(2):130-8. doi: 10.1370/afm.1768. PMID: 25755034. Exclusion Code: X6.

2745. Willems JI, Otto SJ, Klijs B, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes in a high-risk population: effects of a negative screening test after 4 years follow-up. *Ann Behav Med*. 2014 Feb;47(1):102-10. doi: 10.1007/s12160-013-9525-3. PMID: 23818042. Exclusion Code: X8.

2746. Williams JS, Lynch CP, Knapp RG, et al. Technology-Intensified Diabetes Education Study (TIDES) in African Americans with type 2 diabetes: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2014 Nov 25;15:460. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-15-460. PMID: 25425504. Exclusion Code: X6.

2747. Williams KH, Sullivan DR, Nicholson GC, et al. Opposite associations between alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyl transferase levels and all-cause mortality in type 2 diabetes: Analysis of the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes (FIELD) study. *Metabolism*. 2016 May;65(5):783-93. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.12.008. PMID: 27085785. Exclusion Code: X2.

2748. Williams KH, Sullivan DR, Veillard AS, et al. Low alanine aminotransferase levels and higher number of cardiovascular events in people with Type 2 diabetes: analysis of the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes (FIELD) study. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Mar;33(3):356-64. doi: 10.1111/dme.12972. PMID: 26433207. Exclusion Code: X6.

2749. Williams LK, Padhukasahasram B, Ahmedani BK, et al. Differing effects of metformin on glycemic control by race-ethnicity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2014 Sep;99(9):3160-8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1539. PMID: 24921653. Exclusion Code: X6.

2750. Williamson JD, Launer LJ, Bryan RN, et al. Cognitive function and brain structure in persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus after intensive lowering of blood pressure and lipid levels: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2014 Mar;174(3):324-33. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.13656. PMID: 24493100. Exclusion Code: X6.

2751. Windrum P, Garcia-Goni M, Coad H. The impact of patient-centered versus didactic education programs in chronic patients by severity: the case of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Value Health*. 2016 Jun;19(4):353-62. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2016.01.014. PMID: 27325327. Exclusion Code: X6.

2752. Winett R, Davy B, Savla J, et al. Theory-based approach for maintaining resistance training in older adults with prediabetes: adherence, barriers, self-regulation strategies, treatment fidelity, costs. *Transl Behav Med*. 2015;5(2 // R01 DK082383 (NIDDK) *National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases*):149-59. doi: 10.1007/s13142-015-0304-5. PMID: CN-01074305. Exclusion Code: X6.

2753. Wing RR. Implications of Look AHEAD for clinical trials and clinical practice. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2014 Dec;16(12):1183-91. doi: 10.1111/dom.12318. PMID: 24853636. Exclusion Code: X2.

2754. Wing RR, Espeland MA, Clark JM, et al. Association of weight loss maintenance and weight regain on 4-year changes in CVD risk factors: the Action for Health in Diabetes (Look AHEAD) clinical trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Aug;39(8):1345-55. doi: 10.2337/dc16-0509. PMID: 27271190. Exclusion Code: X2.

2755. Wing RR, Leahey T, Jeffery R, et al. Do weight loss and adherence cluster within behavioral treatment groups? *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014 Mar;22(3):638-44. doi: 10.1002/oby.20526. PMID: 23804576. Exclusion Code: X5.

2756. Withidpanyawong U, Lerkiatbundit S, Saengcharoen W. Family-based intervention by pharmacists for type 2 diabetes: A randomised controlled trial. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2019 Jan;102(1):85-92. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2018.08.015. PMID: 30150128. Exclusion Code: X2.

2757. Wittert G, Roux C, Astrup A, et al. Liraglutide 3.0mg improves body weight and cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight or obese adults without diabetes: the SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 56-week trial. *Obes Res Clin Pract*. 2014;8:118. PMID: CN-01369467. Exclusion Code: X10.

2758. Wolf P, Winhofer Y, Krssak M, et al. Suppression of plasma free fatty acids reduces myocardial lipid content and systolic function in type 2 diabetes. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2016 May;26(5):387-92. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.03.012. PMID: 27118107. Exclusion Code: X2.

2759. Wolffenbuttel BH, Van Gaal L, Duran-Garcia S, et al. Relationship of body mass index with efficacy of exenatide twice daily added to insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):829-33. doi: 10.1111/dom.12669. PMID: 27027802. Exclusion Code: X8.

2760. Wong CK, Lam CL, Wan EY, et al. Evaluation of patient-reported outcomes data in structured diabetes education intervention: 2-year follow-up data of patient empowerment programme.

Endocrine. 2016 Nov;54(2):422-32. doi: 10.1007/s12020-016-1015-5. PMID: 27623970. Exclusion Code: X2.

2761. Wong CK, Wong WC, Wan EY, et al. Macrovascular and microvascular disease in obese patients with type 2 diabetes attending structured diabetes education program: a population-based propensity-matched cohort analysis of Patient Empowerment Programme (PEP). *Endocrine*. 2016 Aug;53(2):412-22. doi: 10.1007/s12020-015-0843-z. PMID: 26785847. Exclusion Code: X8.

2762. Wong CK, Wong WC, Wan YF, et al. Effect of a structured diabetes education programme in primary care on hospitalizations and emergency department visits among people with Type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from the Patient Empowerment Programme. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Oct;33(10):1427-36. doi: 10.1111/dme.12969. PMID: 26433212. Exclusion Code: X6.

2763. Wong CW, Leung CS, Leung CP, et al. Association of metformin use with vitamin B12 deficiency in the institutionalized elderly. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*. 2018 Nov - Dec;79:57-62. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2018.07.019. PMID: 30114554. Exclusion Code: X2.

2764. Wong MG, Perkovic V, Chalmers J, et al. Long-term benefits of intensive glucose control for preventing end-stage kidney disease: ADVANCE-ON. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 May;39(5):694-700. doi: 10.2337/dc15-2322. PMID: 27006512. Exclusion Code: X2.

2765. Worsley R, Jane F, Robinson PJ, et al. Metformin for overweight women at midlife: a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. *Climacteric*. 2015 Apr;18(2):270-7. doi: 10.3109/13697137.2014.954997. PMID: 25333776. Exclusion Code: X2.

2766. Wright N, Wilson L, Smith M, et al. The BROAD study: a randomised controlled trial using a whole food plant-based diet in the community for obesity, ischaemic heart disease or diabetes. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2017;7(3):e256. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2017.3. PMID: CN-01426246. Exclusion Code: X2.

2767. Wu H, Liu J, Lou Q, et al. Comparative assessment of the efficacy and safety of acarbose and metformin combined with premixed insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017 Sep;96(35):e7533. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000007533. PMID: 28858080. Exclusion Code: X2.

2768. Wu H, Walker J, Damhuis RA, et al. Metformin and survival of people with type 2 diabetes and pleural mesothelioma: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Lung Cancer*. 2016 Sep;99:194-9. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2016.07.020. PMID: 27565939. Exclusion Code: X2.

2769. Wu H, Xu MJ, Zou DJ, et al. Intensive glycemic control and macrovascular events in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Chin Med J (Engl)*. 2010 Oct;123(20):2908-13. PMID: 21034605. Exclusion Code: X8.

2770. Wu PY, Huang CL, Lei WS, et al. Alternative health eating index and the Dietary Guidelines from American Diabetes Association both may reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes patients. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2016 Jun;29(3):363-73. doi: 10.1111/jhn.12317. PMID: 26010198. Exclusion Code: X4.

2771. Wu T, Ma J, Bound MJ, et al. Effects of sitagliptin on glycemia, incretin hormones, and antropyloroduodenal motility in response to intraduodenal

glucose infusion in healthy lean and obese humans and patients with type 2 diabetes treated with or without metformin. *Diabetes*. 2014 Aug;63(8):2776-87. doi: 10.2337/db13-1627. PMID: 24647737. Exclusion Code: X5.

2772. Wu T, Trahair LG, Bound MJ, et al. Effects of sitagliptin on blood pressure and heart rate in response to intraduodenal glucose infusion in patients with Type 2 diabetes: a potential role for glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide? *Diabet Med*. 2015 May;32(5):595-600. doi: 10.1111/dme.12622. PMID: 25388434. Exclusion Code: X4.

2773. Wu T, Trahair LG, Little TJ, et al. Effects of vildagliptin and metformin on blood pressure and heart rate responses to small intestinal glucose in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 May;40(5):702-5. doi: 10.2337/dc16-2391. PMID: 28258090. Exclusion Code: X2.

2774. Wu W, Li Y, Chen X, et al. Effect of linagliptin on glycemic control in chinese patients with newly-diagnosed, drug-naive type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Med Sci Monit*. 2015 Sep 9;21:2678-84. doi: 10.12659/msm.894026. PMID: 26350766. Exclusion Code: X11.

2775. Wvan der Zanden R, de Vries F, Lalmohamed A, et al. Use of dipeptidyl-peptidase-4 inhibitors and the risk of pneumonia: a population-based cohort study. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(10):e0139367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139367. PMID: 26468883. Exclusion Code: X5.

2776. Wysham C, Blevins T, Arakaki R, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide added onto pioglitazone and metformin versus exenatide in type 2 diabetes in a randomized controlled trial (AWARD-1). *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Aug;37(8):2159-67. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2760. PMID: 24879836. Exclusion Code: X2.

2777. Xiang Y, Luo P, Cai X, et al. Results of a pilot study of patient-to-patient education strategy on self-management among glycemic uncontrolled patients with diabetes. *Patient preference and adherence*. 2017;11:787-93. doi: 10.2147/PPA.S130060. PMID: CN-01372076. Exclusion Code: X2.

2778. Xiao CC, Ren A, Yang J, et al. Effects of pioglitazone and glipizide on platelet function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*. 2015;19(6):963-70. PMID: 25855920. Exclusion Code: X5.

2779. Xiaoyan C, Jing W, Xiaochun H, et al. Effects of vildagliptin versus saxagliptin on daily acute glucose fluctuations in Chinese patients with T2DM inadequately controlled with a combination of metformin and sulfonylurea. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016 Jun;32(6):1131-6. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2016.1162773. PMID: 26950829. Exclusion Code: X2.

2780. Xu S, Liu X, Ming J, et al. Comparison of exenatide with biphasic insulin aspart 30 on glucose variability in type 2 diabetes: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016 Mar 24;17:160. doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1258-8. PMID: 27009108. Exclusion Code: X8.

2781. Xu T, Brandmaier S, Messias AC, et al. Effects of metformin on metabolite profiles and LDL cholesterol in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Oct;38(10):1858-67. doi:

10.2337/dc15-0658. PMID: 26251408. Exclusion Code: X6.

2782. Xu W, Bi Y, Sun Z, et al. Comparison of the effects on glycaemic control and beta-cell function in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients of treatment with exenatide, insulin or pioglitazone: a multicentre randomized parallel-group trial (the CONFIDENCE study). *J Intern Med*. 2015 Jan;277(1):137-50. doi: 10.1111/joim.12293. PMID: 25039675. Exclusion Code: X5.

2783. Xu W, Mu Y, Zhao J, et al. Efficacy and safety of metformin and sitagliptin based triple antihyperglycemic therapy (STRATEGY): a multicenter, randomized, controlled, non-inferiority clinical trial. *Sci China Life Sci*. 2017 Mar;60(3):225-38. doi: 10.1007/s11427-016-0409-7. PMID: 28271251. Exclusion Code: X5.

2784. Xu W, Tan L, Wang HF, et al. Meta-analysis of modifiable risk factors for Alzheimer's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2015 Dec;86(12):1299-306. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2015-310548. PMID: 26294005. Exclusion Code: X8.

2785. Xu X, Lin S, Chen Y, et al. The effect of metformin on the expression of GPR109A, NF-kappaB and IL-1beta in peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Ann Clin Lab Sci*. 2017 Sep;47(5):556-62. PMID: 29066482. Exclusion Code: X8.

2786. Xue H, Lu Z, Tang WL, et al. First-line drugs inhibiting the renin angiotensin system versus other first-line antihypertensive drug classes for hypertension. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2015. Exclusion Code: X8.

2787. Yabe D, Ambos A, Cariou B, et al. Efficacy of lixisenatide in patients with type 2 diabetes: A post hoc analysis of patients with diverse beta-cell function in the GetGoal-M and GetGoal-S trials. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Sep-Oct;30(7):1385-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.05.018. PMID: 27267268. Exclusion Code: X2.

2788. Yabe D, Eto T, Shiramoto M, et al. Effects of DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin and GLP-1 receptor agonist liraglutide on physiological response to hypoglycaemia in Japanese subjects with type 2 diabetes: A randomized, open-label, 2-arm parallel comparative, exploratory trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Mar;19(3):442-7. doi: 10.1111/dom.12817. PMID: 27800649. Exclusion Code: X2.

2789. Yabe D, Kuwata H, Fujiwara Y, et al. Effects of dietary instructions including meal-sequence for prediabetes subjects-comparison with conventional approach. *Diabetes*. 2018;67:LB14-. PMID: CN-01631279. Exclusion Code: X4.

2790. Yabiku K, Mutoh A, Miyagi K, et al. Effects of oral antidiabetic drugs on changes in the liver-to-spleen ratio on computed tomography and inflammatory biomarkers in patients with type 2 diabetes and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Clin Ther*. 2017 Mar;39(3):558-66. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2017.01.015. PMID: 28185715. Exclusion Code: X5.

2791. Yale JF, Pettus JH, Brito-Sanfiel M, et al. The effect of concomitant DPPIVi use on glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia with insulin glargine 300 U/mL (Gla-300) versus insulin glargine 100 U/mL (Gla-100) in people with type 2 diabetes: A patient-level meta-analysis of EDITION 2 and 3. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(1):e0190579. doi:

10.1371/journal.pone.0190579. PMID: 29370218. Exclusion Code: X8.

2792. Yale JF, Xie J, Sherman SE, et al. Canagliflozin in conjunction with sulfonylurea maintains glycemic control and weight loss over 52 weeks: a randomized, controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther*. 2017 Nov;39(11):2230-42.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2017.10.003. PMID: 29103664. Exclusion Code: X2.

2793. Yamada H, Tanaka A, Kusunose K, et al. Effect of sitagliptin on the echocardiographic parameters of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a subgroup analysis of the PROLOGUE study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 May 11;16(1):63. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0546-2. PMID: 28490337. Exclusion Code: X2.

2794. Yamada Y, Terauchi Y, Watada H, et al. Efficacy and safety of DS-8500a, a GPR119 agonist, in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, double-blind, placebocontrolled, 12-week study. *Diabetologia. Conference: 53rd annual meeting of the european association for the study of diabetes, EASD 2017. Portugal*. 2017;60(1 Supplement 1):S392. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4350-z. PMID: CN-01418947. Exclusion Code: X6.

2795. Yamada Y, Terauchi Y, Watada H, et al. Efficacy and safety of GPR119 Agonist DS-8500a in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 12-week study. *Adv Ther*. 2018;35(3):367-81. doi: 10.1007/s12325-018-0668-2. PMID: CN-01465222. Exclusion Code: X2.

2796. Yamada Y, Uchida J, Izumi H, et al. A non-calorie-restricted low-carbohydrate diet is effective as an alternative therapy for patients with type 2 diabetes. *Internal medicine (tokyo, japan)*. 2014;53(1):13-9. PMID: CN-00978815. Exclusion Code: X2.

2797. Yamamoto S, Okada Y, Mori H, et al. Type 2 diabetes mellitus complicated by hypertension in Japanese patients: switching treatment from high-dose angiotensin II receptor blockers to losartan plus hydrochlorothiazide. *Intern Med*. 2014;53(12):1283-9. PMID: 24930646. Exclusion Code: X2.

2798. Yamamoto T, Moyama S, Yano H. Effect of a newly-devised nutritional guide based on self-efficacy for patients with type 2 diabetes in Japan over 2 years: 1-year intervention and 1-year follow-up studies. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2017 Mar;8(2):195-200. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12571. PMID: 27565735. Exclusion Code: X8.

2799. Yamamoto-Kabasawa K, Hosojima M, Yata Y, et al. Benefits of a 12-week lifestyle modification program including diet and combined aerobic and resistance exercise on albuminuria in diabetic and non-diabetic Japanese populations. *Clin Exp Nephrol*. 2015 Dec;19(6):1079-89. doi: 10.1007/s10157-015-1103-5. PMID: 25749830. Exclusion Code: X8.

2800. Yan H, Xia M, Chang X, et al. Berberine vs. pioglitazone for treatment of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease and its associated impaired glucose metabolism. *Diabetes.* 2014;63:A513-a4. doi: 10.2337/db14-1741-2092. PMID: CN-01065474. Exclusion Code: X6.

2801. Yan J, Zhang Y. Influencing factors of fasting plasma glucose after short-term intensive insulin therapy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes/metabolism research*

and reviews. Conference: 21st scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China. 2017;33(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2948. PMID: CN-01431756. Exclusion Code: X5.

2802. Yang GR, Zhao XL, Jin F, et al. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a polyethylene glycol (PEG)-conjugated GLP-receptor agonist once weekly in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 2015 Feb;55(2):152-8. doi: 10.1002/jcph.386. PMID: 25167840. Exclusion Code: X2.

2803. Yang HK, Min KW, Park SW, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, phase 3 trial to evaluate the efficacy and safety of anagliptin in drug-naive patients with type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(5):449-62. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ14-0544. PMID: 25819061. Exclusion Code: X2.

2804. Yang J, Huang C, Wu S, et al. The effects of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors on bone fracture among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(12):e0187537. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0187537. PMID: 29206832. Exclusion Code: X8.

2805. Yang L, Ling W, Yang Y, et al. Role of purified anthocyanins in improving cardiometabolic risk factors in Chinese men and women with prediabetes or early untreated diabetes-a randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients*. 2017 Oct 10;9(10)doi: 10.3390/nu9101104. PMID: 28994705. Exclusion Code: X4.

2806. Yang L, Shao J, Bian Y, et al. Prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus among inland residents in China (2000-2014): A meta-analysis. *J Diabetes Investig*. 2016 Nov;7(6):845-52. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12514. PMID: 27181391. Exclusion Code: X8.

2807. Yang M, Ji L, Liu Y, et al. Safety and efficacy of ertugliflozin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy: vERTIS-Asia. *Diabetologia*. 2018;61:S307-S8. doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4693-0. PMID: CN-01647091. Exclusion Code: X2.

2808. Yang TY, Liaw YP, Huang JY, et al. Association of sitagliptin with cardiovascular outcome in diabetic patients: a nationwide cohort study. *Acta Diabetol*. 2016 Jun;53(3):461-8. doi: 10.1007/s00592-015-0817-x. PMID: 26687195. Exclusion Code: X8.

2809. Yang W, Han P, Min KW, et al. Efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes after metformin failure: A randomized controlled trial. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Nov;8(6):796-808. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12357. PMID: 26589253. Exclusion Code: X2.

2810. Yang W, Liu J, Shan Z, et al. Acarbose compared with metformin as initial therapy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: an open-label, non-inferiority randomised trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Jan;2(1):46-55. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(13)70021-4. PMID: 24622668. Exclusion Code: X5.

2811. Yang W, Xing X, Lv X, et al. Vildagliptin added to sulfonylurea improves glycemic control without hypoglycemia and weight gain in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes*. 2015 Mar;7(2):174-81. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12169. PMID: 24823599. Exclusion Code: X2.

2812. Yang X, Kong AP, Luk AO, et al. Validation of methods to control for immortal time bias in a pharmacoepidemiologic analysis of renin-angiotensin system inhibitors in type 2 diabetes. *J Epidemiol*. 2014;24(4):267-73. PMID: 24747198. Exclusion Code: X8.

2813. Yang Z, Chen R, Zhang Y, et al. Scoring systems to screen for diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

2814. Yang Z, Zhang Y, Chen R, et al. Simple tests to screen for diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014. Exclusion Code: X8.

2815. Yates MS, Coletta AM, Zhang Q, et al. Prospective randomized biomarker study of metformin and lifestyle intervention for prevention in obese women at increased risk for endometrial cancer. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2018;11(8):477-90. doi: 10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-17-0398. PMID: CN-01629432. Exclusion Code: X6.

2816. Yates T, Davies MJ, Edwardson C, et al. Adverse responses and physical activity: secondary analysis of the PREPARE trial. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2014 Aug;46(8):1617-23. doi: 10.1249/mss.0000000000000260. PMID: 24500536. Exclusion Code: X6.

2817. Yates T, Davies MJ, Haffner SM, et al. Physical activity as a determinant of fasting and 2-h post-challenge glucose: a prospective cohort analysis of the NAVIGATOR trial. *Diabet Med*. 2015 Aug;32(8):1090-6. doi: 10.1111/dme.12762. PMID: 25818859. Exclusion Code: X6.

2818. Yates T, Edwardson CL, Henson J, et al. Walking away from type 2 diabetes: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Diabet Med*. 2017 May;34(5):698-707. doi: 10.1111/dme.13254. PMID: 27589017. Exclusion Code: X2.

2819. Yates T, Griffin S, Bodicoat DH, et al. PRomotion Of Physical activity through structured Education with differing Levels of ongoing Support for people at high risk of type 2 diabetes (PROPELS): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015 Jul 2;16:289. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-0813-z. PMID: 26130075. Exclusion Code: X6.

2820. Yates T, Haffner S, Schulte P, et al. Association between change in daily ambulatory activity and cardiovascular events in people with impaired glucose tolerance (NAVIGATOR trial): a cohort analysis. *Lancet (london, england)*. 2014;383(9922):1059-66. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62061-9. PMID: CN-00985193. Exclusion Code: X5.

2821. Yates T, Khunti K, Bull F, et al. The role of physical activity in the management of impaired glucose tolerance: a systematic review (Structured abstract). Diabetologia; 2007. p. 1116-26. Exclusion Code: X8.

2822. Yavin Y, Mansfield T, Ptaszynska A, et al. Effect of the SGLT2 inhibitor dapagliflozin on potassium levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a pooled analysis. *Diabetes therapy*. 2016;7(1):125-37. doi: 10.1007/s13300-015-0150-y. PMID: CN-01141941. Exclusion Code: X8.

2823. Yeh MC, Heo M, Suchday S, et al. Translation of the Diabetes Prevention Program for diabetes risk reduction in Chinese immigrants in New York City.

Diabet Med. 2016 Apr;33(4):547-51. doi: 10.1111/dme.12848. PMID: 26179569. Exclusion Code: X11.

2824. Yilmaz A, Ak M, Cim A, et al. Factors influencing insulin usage among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: a study in Turkish primary care. *Eur J Gen Pract*. 2016 Dec;22(4):255-61. doi: 10.1080/13814788.2016.1230603. PMID: 27652800. Exclusion Code: X8.

2825. Yin Z, Perry J, Duan X, et al. Cultural adaptation of an evidence-based lifestyle intervention for diabetes prevention in Chinese women at risk for diabetes: results of a randomized trial. *Int Health*. 2018 Sep 1;10(5):391-400. doi: 10.1093/inthealth/ihx072. PMID: 29447347. Exclusion Code: X5.

2826. Yokoyama H, Araki S, Kawai K, et al. Pioglitazone treatment and cardiovascular event and death in subjects with type 2 diabetes without established cardiovascular disease (JDDM 36). *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Sep;109(3):485-92. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.06.005. PMID: 26261056. Exclusion Code: X2.

2827. Yom-Tov E, Feraru G, Kozdoba M, et al. Encouraging physical activity in patients with diabetes: intervention using a reinforcement learning system. *J Med Internet Res*. 2017 Oct 10;19(10):e338. doi: 10.2196/jmir.7994. PMID: 29017988. Exclusion Code: X6.

2828. Yoo JY, Yum KS. Effect of Coenzyme Q10 on Insulin Resistance in Korean Patients with Prediabetes: A Pilot Single-Center, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Biomed Res Int*. 2018;2018:1613247. doi: 10.1155/2018/1613247. PMID: 30151373. Exclusion Code: X6.

2829. Yoon S, Han B, Kim S, et al. Efficacy and safety of gemigliptin in type 2 diabetes patients with moderate to severe renal impairment (GUARD study). *Diabetologia*. 2016;Conference: 52nd Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, EASD 2016. Germany. Conference Start: 20160912. Conference End: 20160916. 59(1 Supplement 1):S361-s2. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4046-9. PMID: CN-01212877. Exclusion Code: X2.

2830. Yoshii H, Onuma T, Yamazaki T, et al. Effects of pioglitazone on macrovascular events in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus at high risk of stroke: the PROFIT-J study. *J Atheroscler Thromb*. 2014;21(6):563-73. PMID: 24477028. Exclusion Code: X2.

2831. Young LA, Buse JB, Weaver MA, et al. Glucose self-monitoring in non-insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes in primary care settings: a randomized trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2017 Jul 1;177(7):920-9. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2017.1233. PMID: 28600913. Exclusion Code: X2.

2832. Young LH, Viscoli CM, Curtis JP, et al. Cardiac outcomes after ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack: effects of pioglitazone in patients with insulin resistance without diabetes mellitus. *Circulation*. 2017 May 16;135(20):1882-93. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.116.024863. PMID: 28246237. Exclusion Code: X2.

2833. Younis A, Eskenazi D, Goldkorn R, et al. The addition of vildagliptin to metformin prevents the elevation of interleukin 1ss in patients with type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease: a prospective, randomized, open-label study. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017 May 22;16(1):69. doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-

0551-5. PMID: 28532406. Exclusion Code: X2.

2834. Younis A, Goldkorn R, Goldenberg I, et al. Impaired fasting glucose is the major determinant of the 20-year mortality risk associated with metabolic syndrome in nondiabetic patients with stable coronary artery disease. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017 Oct 27;6(11)doi: 10.1161/jaha.117.006609. PMID: 29079562. Exclusion Code: X2.

2835. Yu C, Bahniwal R, Laupacis A, et al. Systematic review and evaluation of web-accessible tools for management of diabetes and related cardiovascular risk factors by patients and healthcare providers (Structured abstract). Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association; 2012. p. 514-22. Exclusion Code: X8.

2836. Yu M, Brunt KV, Milicevic Z, et al. Patient-reported outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with dulaglutide added to titrated insulin glargine (AWARD-9). *Clin Ther*. 2017 Nov;39(11):2284-95. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2017.10.002. PMID: 29110972. Exclusion Code: X2.

2837. Yu M, Chen Y, Chen H. Comparison of glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus initiating insulin therapy at different blood glucose levels. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018;34:18-9. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3079. PMID: CN-01779857. Exclusion Code: X5.

2838. Yu M, Shankar RR, Zhang R, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin added to treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with premixed insulin. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2019 Feb;21(2):408-11. doi: 10.1111/dom.13517. PMID: 30178570. Exclusion Code: X8.

2839. Yu M, Van Brunt K, Varnado OJ, et al. Patient-reported outcome results in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with once-weekly dulaglutide: data from the AWARD phase III clinical trial programme. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Apr;18(4):419-24. doi: 10.1111/dom.12624. PMID: 26691396. Exclusion Code: X8.

2840. Yu Pan C, Han P, Liu X, et al. Lixisenatide treatment improves glycaemic control in Asian patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin with or without sulfonylurea: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 24-week trial (GetGoal-M-Asia). *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2014 Nov;30(8):726-35. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2541. PMID: 24639432. Exclusion Code: X2.

2841. Yu R, Yan LL, Wang H, et al. Effectiveness of a community-based individualized lifestyle intervention among older adults with diabetes and hypertension, Tianjin, China, 2008-2009. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2014 May 15;11:E84. doi: 10.5888/pcd11.120333. PMID: 24831288. Exclusion Code: X6.

2842. Yu S, Fu AZ, Engel SS, et al. Association between hypoglycemia risk and hemoglobin A1C in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016 Aug;32(8):1409-16. doi: 10.1080/03007995.2016.1176017. PMID: 27053004. Exclusion Code: X2.

2843. Yuan C, Lai CW, Chan LW, et al. The effect of diabetes self-management education on body weight, glycemic control, and other metabolic markers in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Res*. 2014;2014:789761. doi: 10.1155/2014/789761. PMID: 25136645. Exclusion Code: X2.

2844. Yuan G, Hu H, Wang S, et al. Improvement of beta-cell function ameliorated glycemic variability in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes after short-term continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or in combination with sitagliptin treatment: a randomized control trial. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(9):817-34. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0160. PMID: 26194272. Exclusion Code: X5.

2845. Yuan G, Hu H, Wang S, et al. Improvement of ?-cell function ameliorated glycemic variability in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes after short-term continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or in combination with sitagliptin treatment: a randomized control trial. *Endocr J*. 2015;62(9):817-34. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0160. PMID: CN-01170726. Exclusion Code: X6.

2846. Yuan G, Jia J, Zhang C, et al. Safety and efficacy of sitagliptin in combination with transient continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) therapy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2014;61(5):513-21. PMID: 24621778. Exclusion Code: X5.

2847. Yuan X, Dai X, Liu L, et al. Comparing the effects of 6 months aerobic exercise and resistance training on metabolic control and Î²-cell function in Chinese patients with prediabetes: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *J Diabetes*. 2019doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12955. PMID: CN-01960091. Exclusion Code: X6.

2848. Yuan X, Wang F, Fish A, et al. Effect of case management on glycemic control and behavioral outcomes for chinese people with type 2 diabetes: a 2-year study. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016;99(8):1382-8. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2016.03.010. PMID: CN-01382969. Exclusion Code: X2.

2849. Yuen A, Sugeng Y, Weiland T, et al. Lifestyle and medication interventions for the prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus in prediabetes: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials (Structured abstract). Aust N Z J Public Health; 2010. p. 172-8. Exclusion Code: X8.

2850. Zack J, Berg J, Juan A, et al. Pharmacokinetic drug-drug interaction study of ranolazine and metformin in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Pharmacol Drug Dev*. 2015 Mar;4(2):121-9. doi: 10.1002/cpdd.174. PMID: 27128216. Exclusion Code: X2.

2851. Zamora-Ros R, Forouhi NG, Sharp SJ, et al. Dietary intakes of individual flavanols and flavonols are inversely associated with incident type 2 diabetes in European populations. *J Nutr*. 2014 Mar;144(3):335-43. doi: 10.3945/jn.113.184945. PMID: 24368432. Exclusion Code: X8.

2852. Zang L, Liu Y, Geng J, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus sitagliptin, both in combination with metformin, in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: a 26-week, open-label, randomized, active comparator clinical trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Aug;18(8):803-11. doi: 10.1111/dom.12674. PMID: 27060930. Exclusion Code: X5.

2853. Zannad F, Cannon CP, Cushman WC, et al. Heart failure and mortality outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes taking alogliptin versus placebo in EXAMINE: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind trial. *Lancet*. 2015 May 23;385(9982):2067-76. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(14)62225-x. PMID: 25765696. Exclusion Code: X2.

2854. Zavattaro M, Caputo M, Sama MT, et al. One-year treatment with liraglutide improved renal function in patients with type 2 diabetes: a pilot prospective study. *Endocrine*. 2015 Dec;50(3):620-6. doi: 10.1007/s12020-014-0519-0. PMID: 25572181. Exclusion Code: X2.

2855. Zeller M, Labalette-Bart M, Juliard JM, et al. Metformin and contrast-induced acute kidney injury in diabetic patients treated with primary percutaneous coronary intervention for ST segment elevation myocardial infarction: Amulticenter study. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016 Oct 1;220:137-42. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.06.076. PMID: 27376570. Exclusion Code: X2.

2856. Zeng Z, Choi DS, Mohan V, et al. Efficacy and safety of linagliptin as monotherapy or add-on treatment in Asian patients with suboptimal glycemic control: a pooled analysis. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015 Jan;31(1):99-106. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2014.964856. PMID: 25215428. Exclusion Code: X8.

2857. Zerm R, Helbrecht B, Pranga D, et al. A multimodal therapy concept for lifestyle optimization in Type 2 Diabetes-design and methodology of the AIM DIABETES study. *BMC complementary and alternative medicine. Conference: world congress integrative medicine and health 2017. Germany*. 2017;17(Supplement 1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s12906-017-1783-3. PMID: CN-01439611. Exclusion Code: X6.

2858. Zghebi SS, Steinke DT, Rutter MK, et al. Comparative risk of major cardiovascular events associated with second-line antidiabetic treatments: a retrospective cohort study using UK primary care data linked to hospitalization and mortality records. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2016 Sep;18(9):916-24. doi: 10.1111/dom.12692. PMID: 27177784. Exclusion Code: X5.

2859. Zgibor JC, Maloney MA, Malmi M, Jr., et al. Effectiveness of certified diabetes educators following pre-approved protocols to redesign diabetes care delivery in primary care: Results of the REMEDIES 4D trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2018 Jan;64:201-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.10.003. PMID: 28993287. Exclusion Code: X2.

2860. Zhang C, Gao F, Luo H, et al. Differential response in levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol to one-year metformin treatment in prediabetic patients by race/ethnicity. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2015 Jun 12;14:79. doi: 10.1186/s12933-015-0240-1. PMID: 26068179. Exclusion Code: X6.

2861. Zhang C, Zhang R. More effective glycaemic control by metformin in African Americans than in Whites in the prediabetic population. *Diabetes Metab*. 2015 Apr;41(2):173-5. doi: 10.1016/j.diabet.2015.01.003. PMID: 25659998. Exclusion Code: X5.

2862. Zhang D, Hou W, Liu F, et al. Metformin reduces serum CA199 levels in type 2 diabetes Chinese patients with time-effect and gender difference. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Feb;17(2):72-9. doi: 10.1089/dia.2014.0176. PMID: 25548963. Exclusion Code: X6.

2863. Zhang J, Shao Y, Liu Y, et al. A Multi-Center, Open-Label, Two-Arm Parallel Group Non-inferiority Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Effect of Pitavastatin, Compared to Atorvastatin, on Glucose Metabolism in Prediabetics with Hypertension and Dyslipidemia: Rationale and Design for the China Hemoglobin A1c Metabolism Protection

Union Study (CAMPUS). *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther*. 2018 Dec;32(6):581-9. doi: 10.1007/s10557-018-6826-6. PMID: 30187345. Exclusion Code: X5.

2864. Zhang J, Wang N, Xing X, et al. Factors that influence the efficacy of acarbose and metformin as initial therapy in Chinese patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a subanalysis of the MARCH trial. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2016;32(4):713-9. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2015.1136819. PMID: 26714411. Exclusion Code: X5.

2865. Zhang JP, Wang N, Xing XY, et al. Efficacy of acarbose and metformin in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients stratified by HbA1c levels. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Jul;8(4):559-67. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12337. PMID: 26331290. Exclusion Code: X5.

2866. Zhang L, Ji L, Guo L, et al. Treatment patterns and glycemic control in older adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus receiving only oral antidiabetes drugs in China. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2015 Nov;17(11):816-24. doi: 10.1089/dia.2015.0094. PMID: 26448574. Exclusion Code: X8.

2867. Zhang M, Zhu Y, Li P, et al. Associations between dietary patterns and impaired fasting glucose in Chinese men: a cross-sectional study. *Nutrients*. 2015 Sep 21;7(9):8072-89. doi: 10.3390/nu7095382. PMID: 26402695. Exclusion Code: X8.

2868. Zhang P, Hire D, Espeland MA, et al. Impact of intensive lifestyle intervention on preference-based quality of life in type 2 diabetes: Results from the Look AHEAD trial. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2016 Apr;24(4):856-64. doi: 10.1002/oby.21445. PMID: 27028282. Exclusion Code: X2.

2869. Zhang Q, Dou J, Lu J. Combinational therapy with metformin and sodium-glucose cotransporter inhibitors in management of type 2 diabetes: systematic review and meta-analyses. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Sep;105(3):313-21. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.06.006. PMID: 25015317. Exclusion Code: X8.

2870. Zhang Q, Dou J, Lu J. Combinational therapy with metformin and sodium-glucose cotransporter inhibitors in management of type 2 diabetes: systematic review and meta-analyses (Structured abstract). *Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects*. 2014(2):313-21. PMID: DARE-12014045647. Exclusion Code: X8.

2871. Zhang R, Cheng K, Xu S, et al. Metformin and diammonium glycyrrhizinate enteric-coated capsule versus metformin alone versus diammonium glycyrrhizinate enteric-coated capsule alone in patients with nonalcoholic fatty liver disease and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Gastroenterology research and practice*. 2017;2017(no pagination)doi: 10.1155/2017/8491742. PMID: CN-01341244. Exclusion Code: X4.

2872. Zhang W, Luan Y, Jin C, et al. The impact of rosuvastatin on the density score of coronary artery calcification in coronary artery disease patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: Rationale and design of RosCal Study. *Clin Drug Investig*. 2016 Dec;36(12):1023-9. doi: 10.1007/s40261-016-0445-4. PMID: 27541380. Exclusion Code: X6.

2873. Zhang X, Imperatore G, Thomas W, et al. Effect of lifestyle interventions on glucose regulation among adults without impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017

Jan;123:149-64. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2016.11.020. PMID: 28024276. Exclusion Code: X8.

2874. Zhang XM, Li PF, Hou JN, et al. Blood glucose profiles in East Asian and Caucasian injection-naive patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral medication: a pooled analysis. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018 Nov;34(8):e3062. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3062. PMID: 30112855. Exclusion Code: X8.

2875. Zhang Y, Chu L. Effectiveness of Systematic Health Education Model for Type 2 Diabetes Patients. *Int J Endocrinol*. 2018;2018doi: 10.1155/2018/6530607. PMID: CN-01710963. Exclusion Code: X2.

2876. Zhang Y, Ning F, Sun J, et al. Impact of a diabetes screening program on a rural Chinese population: a 3-year follow-up study. *BMC Public Health*. 2015 Feb 27;15:198. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1570-3. PMID: 25881270. Exclusion Code: X8.

2877. Zhang Y, Sun J, Pang Z, et al. The impact of new screen-detected and previously known type 2 diabetes on health-related quality of life: a population-based study in Qingdao, China. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Oct;23(8):2319-26. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0674-z. PMID: 24676896. Exclusion Code: X8.

2878. Zhang Z, Chen X, Lu P, et al. Incretin-based agents in type 2 diabetic patients at cardiovascular risk: compare the effect of GLP-1 agonists and DPP-4 inhibitors on cardiovascular and pancreatic outcomes. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2017;16(1) (no pagination)doi: 10.1186/s12933-017-0512-z. PMID: CN-01335417. Exclusion Code: X8.

2879. Zhao FF, Suhonen R, Koskinen S, et al. Theory-based self-management educational interventions on patients with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Adv Nurs*. 2017 Apr;73(4):812-33. doi: 10.1111/jan.13163. PMID: 27681948. Exclusion Code: X8.

2880. Zhao L, Zhang F, Ding X, et al. Gut bacteria selectively promoted by dietary fibers alleviate type 2 diabetes. *Science (new york, N.Y.)*. 2018;359(6380):1151-6. doi: 10.1126/science.aao5774. PMID: CN-01464009. Exclusion Code: X6.

2881. Zhao SJ, Zhong ZS, Qi GX, et al. Effect of pioglitazone in preventing in-stent restenosis after percutaneous coronary intervention in patients with type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(5):e0155273. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155273. PMID: 27163676. Exclusion Code: X8.

2882. Zhao X, Li Y, Chen M, et al. Effects of different doses of metformin treatment for 6 months on aberrant crypt foci in Chinese patients with impaired glucose tolerance. *Eur J Cancer Prev*. 2015 Jan;24(1):27-36. doi: 10.1097/cej.0000000000000078. PMID: 25162967. Exclusion Code: X6.

2883. Zheng F, Liu S, Liu Y, et al. Effects of an Outpatient Diabetes Self-Management Education on Patients with Type 2 Diabetes in China: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Diabetes Res*. 2019;2019:1073131. doi: 10.1155/2019/1073131. PMID: 30800684. Exclusion Code: X6.

2884. Zheng Y, Ceglarek U, Huang T, et al. Plasma taurine, diabetes genetic predisposition, and changes of insulin sensitivity in response to weight-loss diets. *Journal of clinical endocrinology*

and metabolism. 2016;101(10):3820-6. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-1760. PMID: CN-01382557. Exclusion Code: X6.

2885. Zhiyuan W, Ming Y, Jie J, et al. Effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at acupoints on patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of traditional chinese medicine = chung i tsa chih ying wen pan*. 2015;35(2):134-40. PMID: CN-01105977. Exclusion Code: X2.

2886. Zhong VW, Juhaeri J, Cole SR, et al. Incidence and trends in hypoglycemia hospitalization in adults with type 1 and type 2 diabetes in England, 1998-2013: a retrospective cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Dec;40(12):1651-60. doi: 10.2337/dc16-2680. PMID: 28716781. Exclusion Code: X8.

2887. Zhong X, Zhang T, Liu Y, et al. Effects of three injectable antidiabetic agents on glycaemic control, weight change and drop-out in type 2 diabetes suboptimally controlled with metformin and/or a sulfonylurea: A network meta-analysis. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Sep;109(3):451-60. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.05.048. PMID: 26233934. Exclusion Code: X8.

2888. Zhou J, Zheng F, Guo X, et al. Glargine insulin/gliclazide MR combination therapy is more effective than premixed insulin monotherapy in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral antidiabetic drugs. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Oct;31(7):725-33. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2661. PMID: 25952634. Exclusion Code: X5.

2889. Zhou JJ, Koska J, Bahn G, et al. Glycaemic variation is a predictor of all-cause mortality in the Veteran Affairs Diabetes Trial. *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. 2019 Mar;16(2):178-85. doi: 10.1177/1479164119827598. PMID: 31014099. Exclusion Code: X2.

2890. Zhou L, Cai X, Yang W, et al. The magnitude of weight loss induced by metformin is independently associated with BMI at baseline in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: Post-hoc analysis from data of a phase IV open-labeled trial. *Adv Clin Exp Med*. 2017 Jul;26(4):671-7. doi: 10.17219/acem/63025. PMID: 28691423. Exclusion Code: X6.

2891. Zhou L, Liu H, Wen X, et al. Effects of metformin on blood pressure in nondiabetic patients: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Hypertens*. 2017 Jan;35(1):18-26. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000001119. PMID: 27607453. Exclusion Code: X8.

2892. Zhou M, Wang SV, Leonard CE, et al. Sentinel modular program for propensity score-matched cohort analyses: application to glyburide, glipizide, and serious hypoglycemia. *Epidemiology*. 2017 Nov;28(6):838-46. doi: 10.1097/ede.0000000000000709. PMID: 28682851. Exclusion Code: X5.

2893. Zhu D, Gan S, Liu Y, et al. Pharmacodynamic subgroup analysis of glucose kinase activator (GKA) after 12 weeks of treatment with HMS5552 in T2DM patients in China. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. Conference: 21st scientific meeting of the chinese diabetes society. China*. 2017;33(Supplement 1)doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2947. PMID: CN-01431754. Exclusion Code: X2.

2894. Zhu D, Gan S, Liu Y, et al. Dorzagliatin monotherapy in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: a dose-ranging, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 2 study. *Lancet*

Diabetes Endocrinol. 2018 Aug;6(8):627-36. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(18)30105-0. PMID: 29735394. Exclusion Code: X2.

2895. Zhu H, Chen X, Cai G, et al. Telmisartan combined with probucol effectively reduces urinary protein in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter clinical study. *J Diabetes*. 2016 Sep;8(5):677-85. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.12347. PMID: 26458146. Exclusion Code: X5.

2896. Zhu Q, Qi X, Wu Y, et al. Clinical study of total glucosides of paeony for the treatment of diabetic kidney disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Int Urol Nephrol*. 2016 Nov;48(11):1873-80. doi: 10.1007/s11255-016-1345-5. PMID: 27342654. Exclusion Code: X2.

2897. Ziegler D, Low PA, Freeman R, et al. Predictors of improvement and progression of diabetic polyneuropathy following treatment with alpha-lipoic acid for 4 years in the NATHAN 1 trial. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2016 Mar;30(2):350-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2015.10.018. PMID: 26651260. Exclusion Code: X2.

2898. Zigmont VA, Shoben AB, Kaye GL, et al. An Evaluation of Reach for a Work Site Implementation of the National Diabetes Prevention Program Focusing on Diet and Exercise. *Am J Health Promot*. 2018 Jul;32(6):1417-24. doi: 10.1177/0890117117733348. PMID: 28990395. Exclusion Code: X8.

2899. Zilberman-Kravits D, Meyerstein N, Abu-Rabia Y, et al. The Impact of a Cultural Lifestyle Intervention on Metabolic Parameters After Gestational Diabetes Mellitus A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Matern Child Health J*. 2018 Jun;22(6):803-11. doi: 10.1007/s10995-018-2450-0. PMID: 29411251. Exclusion Code: X2.

2900. Zilliox L, Kumar P, Russell J. A randomized, blinded, lifestyle intervention study improves the expiration: inspiration ration in diabetic neuropathy. *J Peripher Nerv Syst*. 2018;23(4):329-30. doi: 10.1111/jns.12290. PMID: CN-01735426. Exclusion Code: X6.

2901. Zilliox L, Morado M, Kumar P, et al. A randomized, blinded, parallel group lifestyle intervention study improves the expiration: inspiration ratio in subjects with diabetic neuropathy. *Clinical autonomic research. Conference: 28th international symposium on the autonomic nervous system. United states*. 2017;27(5):340. doi: 10.1007/s10286-017-0462-2. PMID: CN-01428034. Exclusion Code: X6.

2902. Zimmerman RS, Hobbs TM, Wells BJ, et al. Association of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist use and rates of acute myocardial infarction, stroke and overall mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in a large integrated health system. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Nov;19(11):1555-61. doi: 10.1111/dom.12969. PMID: 28407414. Exclusion Code: X8.

2903. Zinman B, Marso SP, Christiansen E, et al. Hypoglycemia, Cardiovascular Outcomes, and Death: The LEADER Experience. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Aug;41(8):1783-91. doi: 10.2337/dc17-2677. PMID: 29903847. Exclusion Code: X2.

2904. Zografou I, Sampanis C, Gkaliagkousi E, et al. Effect of vildagliptin on hsCRP and arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Hormones (Athens)*. 2015 Jan-Mar;14(1):118-25.

doi: 10.14310/horm.2002.1512. PMID: 25402372. Exclusion Code: X5.

2905. Zong G, Valvi D, Coull B, et al. Persistent organic pollutants and risk of type 2 diabetes: A prospective investigation among middle-aged women in Nurses' Health Study II. *Environ Int*. 2018 May;114:334-42. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2017.12.010. PMID: 29477570. Exclusion Code: X4.

2906. Zoungas S, Chalmers J, Neal B, et al. Follow-up of blood-pressure lowering and glucose control in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2014 Oct 9;371(15):1392-406. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1407963. PMID: 25234206. Exclusion Code: X2.

2907. Zoungas S, de Galan BE, Ninomiya T, et al. Combined effects of routine blood pressure lowering and intensive glucose control on macrovascular and microvascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes: New results from the ADVANCE trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 Nov;32(11):2068-74. doi: 10.2337/dc09-0959. PMID: 19651921. Exclusion Code: X2.

2908. Zuercher E, Bordet J, Burnand B, et al. CoDiab-VD: protocol of a prospective population-based cohort study on diabetes care in Switzerland. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2015 Aug 14;15:329. doi: 10.1186/s12913-015-0991-0. PMID: 26272346. Exclusion Code: X6.

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Wu, 2015[204]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	4%	2%	No
Block, 2015[205] Alive-PD	Yes	Unclear	No	NR	No	11% (3 m) 14% (6 m)	5% (6 m)	No
Bulatova, 2017[206]	Unclear	Unclear	No	NR	No	42%	7%	Yes
Alfawaz, 2018[207]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	26%	13-27% across arms	Yes
Kumar, 2014[208]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Unclear (n=7/242 excluded during run-in for "severe noncompliance"; n=2 excluded during study period for poor compliance)	No	1%	0%	No
Hesselink, 2015[209]	Yes	Unclear	No	During year 1, 48% of intervention group received fewer than the 5 recommended visits in study protocol	66% of control group received more than the single visit prescribed for IFG by U.K. guidelines	Sites: 15% Individuals: 19% (12 m) 22% (24 m)	Sites: 13% Individuals: 11% (12 m) 6% (24 m)	Yes
Echouffo-Tcheugui, 2015[210]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not reported	Unclear	59%	9.8%	Unclear
Maindal, 2014[98]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	38% received the intervention (attended >3 meetings)	Unclear	58% (141/242) based on heart score for diabetic group	Not reported	Yes

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Kulzer, 2009[112] Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Unclear	17/182 participants=9.3% dropout	Attrition not reported for control and intervention groups separately (only provide overall dropout rate)	No
Moore, 2011[211]	Unclear	No	Unclear	NR	Unclear	Attrition: 11% (33/307) overall for non-completers overall but varied significantly across measured variables (e.g., 35% for BP, from 0-23% for primary variables-NR)	4% [(25/208)-(8/99)]	Unclear
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	Unclear	Yes	No	NR	NR	13.2%	3.7%	No
Oldroyd, 2001[212]	Yes	Yes	No	24/39 attended all 6 f/u appointments (62%)	NR	Noncompleters (at 6-months f/u) 14% (67/78)	8% [(7/39)-4/39)]	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Yates, 2009[138] The Prediabetes Risk Education and Physical Activity Recommendation and Encouragement (PREPARE)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Noncompleters: 15% (83/98) Missing data: 11% (87/98)	Non-completers (control vs. combined intervention) 13% Missing data (control vs. combined intervention) 6%	Yes
Sakane, 2015[140] The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1 (J-DOIT1)	Yes	No	Unclear	Proportion with good adherence (>80%) was 91.4%, 82.7%, and 81.1% in centers A, B, and C, respectively	No	Confirm that we need one number here Overall attrition: (217+288)/2,607= 19.3%	3.4% (20.9-17.5)	No
Wang, 2017[213]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	NR	NR	No attrition	No attrition	No
Duijzer, 2017[214]	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	NR	NR	Attrition at 12 months: 13% (41/316) Attrition at 18 months: 24% (76/316)	At 12 months: 5% [(16/155)-(25/161)] At 18 months: 0% [(37/155)-(39/161)]	No problems with diff attrition at 12 months or 18 months; however, high overall attrition at 18 months.

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Hu, 2017[215]	Yes	Yes	Yes	At 12 months, dietary 80.2%, physical activity 50.8% Attended education curriculum=85.7% SMBG=56.7% Lifestyle behavior changes=ranged from 27-83% across behaviors	NR	Total dropout was 32/434 at 6 months (7.4%) 57/434 at 12 months (13.1%)	At 12 months: 1.9%	No
Cezaretto, 2017[216]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Although compliance was defined as 70%, attendance to the interdisciplinary group sessions, compliance (AKA adherence) not reported	NR	25% overall (22+24=46) (47/183) taking into account those who either dropped out or died). (22+1+4+24+3)/183=29.5% taking into account those who dropped out, diet, or had onset of T2DM.	Intervention group=27/97=27.8% Control group=27/59=45.8%	Yes
O'Brien, 2017[142] The *Promotora* Effectiveness Versus Metformin Trial (PREVENT-DM)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ILI group: 70% attended 9/24 sessions Met group: 66% adherence	NR	Total attrition (7/92=7.6%)	2%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Van Name, 2016[141]	Unclear	Unclear	No	68% attended (42 subjects) attended at least 14 classes in the ILI group, 7% (4 subjects) attended 0-2 classes	NR	6% (8/130)	0%	No
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	Yes	Yes	Yes	62.6% of the YDPP group went to at least 1 lesson. 40.0% went to 9 or more intervention lessons	Suggest unclear	Missing wt data:15.5% at 12 months	3.3	No
Juul, 2016[145]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Attendance rates for the 6 sessions for the intervention group was 95%, 88%, 87%, 73%, 67%, 51%, respectively	Unclear	15% noncompleters for clinical measurements	5% [(11/63)-(8/64)]	No
Yeh, 2016[217]	NR	NR	Unclear	89.2% for core intervention session. 55.8% at 6 monthly post-core sessions	NR	3.3%	6.67%	No
Kaku, 2015[218]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	NR	NR	3.3%	Suggest NR	No
Dawes, 2015[219]	Unclear (cluster randomized)	Unclear	No	NR	Unclear	5% (of those who responded to the recruitment letter); 33% of participants recruited agreed to participate	1.5%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Hellgren, 2014[143]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	NR	Unclear	13%	0-21% (across 3 groups)	Unclear
Davies, 2016[86] Gray, 2016[118] Let's Prevent Diabetes	Unclear	Unclear	No	23% of participants in intervention group did not attend initial education session	Unclear	24%	3%	Unclear
Bhopal, 2014[36] Welsh, 2016[220] The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians (PODOSA) study	Yes	Yes	No	Varied by year and group; nearly all of individual group participants and family members attended scheduled visits (>94%)	Unclear	Individuals: 2% Families: 1%	Individuals: 2% Families: 1%	No
Mann, 2016[221]	Yes (PCPs randomized)	Unclear	Unclear for PCPs; participants mostly similar	NR	Unclear	9%	11%	Yes
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Intervention group attended an average of 12 classes (out of 16); 22% attended all 15, and 70% attended 12 or more	Unclear	5%	0%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	3% (analyzed sample at 3 years) 50% (completed treatment at 3 years)	0.5% (analyzed sample at 3 years) 8% (completed treatment at 3 years, higher in liraglutide arm)	Unclear
Kosaka, 2005[224]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	NR	No	See comments; 8.5% loss to followup over years 1-4	See comments; 2.1% loss to followup over years 1-4	Unclear
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	Unclear; cluster randomization	Unclear	Unclear	NR	Unclear	8% at 6 years 6% at 20, 23, and 30 years	NR at 6 years 5% at 20, 23, and 30 years	No
Dyson, 1997[229]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	NR	No	11%	7%	Unclear

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Eborall, 2007[230] Paddison, 2011[231] ADDITION-Cambridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Screening group: 32% invited did not attend	Unclear	Response rates Control (not invited to screen): Initial: 54% 3-6 months: 43% 12-15 months: 37% Screening attenders: Initial: 74%* 3-6 months: 66% 12-15 months: 67% Screening nonattenders: Initial: N/A 3-6 months: 50% 12-15 months: 43%	Varies by group and comparison. Higher among screening group attenders than control group and screening nonattenders at all time points.	Yes
Tuomilehto, 2001[232] Uusitupa, 2009[233] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	3%	0%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	Unclear	Unclear	No (see comments)	At study end:† Lifestyle alone: 82% diet, 59% activity Lifestyle plus metformin: 82% diet, 63% activity, 91% metformin 91% Metformin alone: 95% metformin	Unclear	5%	0-4% across groups	No
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	Yes	Yes	Yes	29% in acarbose arm and 19% in placebo arm discontinued early; higher % in acarbose arm discontinued due to GI adverse events than placebo arm (19% vs. 5%)	No	4% (loss to followup); 24% discontinued early but were included in analysis	0% (loss to followup); 12% more in acarbose group discontinued early	Unclear

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Lifestyle intervention: 74% met goal of 150 min of physical activity per week, 58% at most recent visit at trial closure % who took ≥80% of prescribed medication: Placebo: 77% Metformin: 72%	No	0% (all participants included in analyses); at close of study, 7.5% had not attended a scheduled visit within the previous 5 m	0%	No
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2019[81] DPPOS	Yes	Yes	No (for characteristics at DPPOS enrollment); Yes, for original DPP arms	12% of DPP participants did not continue into DPPOS (censored from adherence outcomes after DPP) Average metformin adherence: (adherent defined as taking ≥80% of prescribed medication): DPP: 72% DPPOS: 49%	Yes; after DPP, all groups were offered a 15-session lifestyle intervention. % of randomized groups attending at least some sessions during open-label extension: Placebo: 57% Metformin: 58% Lifestyle: 40%	12% of DPP participants chose not to continue into DPPOS; an additional 15% did not have microvascular outcome data	0% (similar number in each group participated in DPPOS and had microvascular outcomes)	Unclear

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Aroda, 2016[239]	Yes	Yes	No; analysis limited to DPP participants with B12 measure at DPPOS year 1 or year 9. Higher % in placebo group with diabetes, anemia, and using acid-suppression medication at DPPOS year 1	Average metformin adherence: (adherent defined as taking ≥80% of prescribed medication): DPP: 72% DPPOS: 49%	Yes, at DPPOS year 9, 11.4% of metformin group and 10.1% of placebo group used acid suppression medication; no information about use of B12 or other supplements	Of those randomized, 21% not included at DPPOS year 1 and 30% at DPPOS year 9	0% (similar number in each group met inclusion criteria)	Yes

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Aroda, 2015[240]	Yes	Yes	No, analysis limited to parous women with ≥ live birth; characteristics by treatment arm NR. Women with GDM history were younger than those with no GDM (mean 43 vs. 51 years). Potential misclassification of GDM status due to recall bias, lack of verification, differences in screening practices over time	Unclear	Unclear; women reporting GDM were younger than those with no past GDM. Potential contamination due to differences in GDM screening and treatment among older vs. younger women	13% of DPP participants chose not to continue in DPPOS Men and non-parous women were excluded from GDM subgroup analysis (45%)	3% (difference in DPPOS participation among parous by GDM status)	Yes

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Griffin, 2011[241] Simmons, 2012[242] Van den Donk, 2013[243] Simmons, 2016[76] Griffin, 2019[244] ADDITION-Europe	Yes	NA (cluster randomized	No; slightly lower % in the routine care vs. intensive therapy group reported using antihypertensives (43.7 vs. 46.7), cholesterol lowering medications (15.4 vs. 17), and aspirin (12.6 vs. 15.5); characteristics of practices randomized not provided	NR	Unclear; screening programs and intervention delivery varied by study center. Authors note that trial was undertaken at the same time as other improvements in diabetes care delivery and changes in T2DM treatment guidelines	CVD outcomes: Practices: 7% Participants: 0% For QoL, 27% had missing data (all but 4% were included in multiple imputation analysis)	CVD outcomes: Practices: 7% (11% routine care vs. 4% intensive treatment sites) Participants: 0% For QoL, 4%	No for CVD outcomes; unclear for QoL

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Charles, 2011[245] ADDITION-Denmark	Yes	NA (cluster randomized)	No; slightly fewer participants in the routine care group were on antihypertensives (76% vs. 80%), lipid lowering drugs (75% vs. 81%) and antiglycemics (52 vs. 63%) drugs than the intensive treatment arm. More patients were identified in intensive treatment practices than control practices via screening (number of practices randomized were equal)	NR	Unclear; screening programs and intervention delivery varied by study center	Practices: 5% Participants: 24% (29% for neuropathy outcome)	Practices: 3% Participants: 3%	Yes

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands	Yes	NA (cluster randomized)	Yes (participants mostly similar); higher % of treatment practices in urban centers than routine care (30% vs. 52%)	NR	Unclear; Dutch guidelines for T2DM updated during study period, authors note that some routine care providers may have offered more intensive treatment of CVD risk factors	12 months: Practices: 0% Participants: 1.4% 3 and 4.5 years (QoL): Varies by measure, up to 28% to 40% did not respond	12 months: Practices: 0% Participants: 1% 3 and 4.5 years (QoL): Authors report no differential missing data	No (12 months); Yes (QoL at 3.5-4 years)
UKPDS, 1998[1] UKPDS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	2-3% (varies by outcome and comparison)	0%	No
Pan, 2003[246]	Unclear	Unclear	No	Medication compliance (for N analyzed): Acarbose: 98% Placebo: 96%	No	4%	2%	No
Park, 2008[247] ADDITION-Cambridge (pilot study)	Yes	Unclear	Yes	82% of intervention group attended screening	No	31%	5%	No
Simmons, 2012[248] ADDITION-Cambridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	78% of intervention group attended screening	No	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Simmons, 2011[249] Rahman, 2012[250] Ely	Unclear	Unclear	No; differences in gender; age and deprivation; adjusted for in analysis	Phase I: 68% of intervention group attended screening Phase II: 45% of intervention group attended screening	No	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
Davies, 2008[93] Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND	Yes	Yes	No; not HbA1c, sex, or use of oral hypoglycemic agents	NR	No	4 months: 1.4% 8 months: 4.25 12 months: 6.1%	4 months: 1.18% 8 months: 1.2% 12 months: 1.9%	No
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	Unclear; likely yes (block randomization based on a "randomization code")	Unclear	Yes	Adherence to the study regimen by pill count was greater than 80% in both groups	No	27.6%	7.1%	No
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	At least 80% adherence; G1: 75.1%, G2: 71.1%	No	1.9%	.49%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Kawamori, 2009[256]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Compliance with treatment was similarly high in the two treatment; those who did not take their medication were excluded groups	No	15%	2.12%	No
Katula, 2013[144] Pedley, 2018[257] Healthy Living Partnership (HELP PD)	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Sessions attendance of Intervention group Phase 1: 72.2% (15.5% makeup by phone) Phase 2: 40.4 (22.9% makeup by phone) Across 24 months: 58.6%(18.7% by phone)	No	6 months: 6.97% 12 months: 9.30% 18 months: 14.62% 24 months: 13.29%	6 months: 8.57% 12 months: 2.6% 18 months: 5.21% 24 months: 5.22%	No
Lindahl, 2009[137]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear, reported that adherence was low	No	13.4%	7.4%	No
Lindblad, 2011[258] The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY)	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	No	25.9%	Unclear	Unclear

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Lu, 2011[259]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear, broken down by each component, significant differences between groups except for agents for dyslipidemia	No	11.9%	5%	No
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	Those taking medication 6 months: 92 vs. 94.2; 1 year: 79.8% vs. 80.8; 3 years: 74.7 vs. 75.9; 5 years 69.9 vs. 71.0	No	19.7%	0.17%	No
Nijpels, 2008[263] DAISI	Yes	Yes	No; not HbA1c	95% compliance (6 reported noncompliance)	No	44.07%	12.07%	No
Penn, 2009[264]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	Year 1:18.62% Year 2: 23.53% Year 3: 28.43% Year 4: 32.35%	Year 1: 5.88% Year 2: 3.92% Year 3: 7.84% Year 4: 5.88%	No
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	Yes	No, sequential	Yes	>80% adherence; G1: 61.3 vs. G2: 60.2	No	9.83%	3.72%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	12.3%	3.54%	No
Sakane, 2011[266]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear, only reported nurses training attendance	No	28.04%	2.78%	No
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	Yes	Yes	Yes	At least 80%, G1: 78%, G2: 81%	No	13.05%	3.06%	No
Aekplakorn, 2019[268]	Yes	NR	No, differences between groups for weight/BMI	NR	NR	146 (16.7%) of control group; 111 (10.8%) of the intervention group; Overall attrition was 13.5%.	5.9%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Barengo, 2019[269]	Yes	NR	No, there were differences in the percentage of subjects in each of the 3 BMI categories and percentage with a previous increased glucose in blood; for the study participants who were included in the analysis, the percentages of individuals with normoglycemia, isolated IFG, isolated IGT, and IFG and IGT were different	100% of the nutrition and physical activity groups attended at least one group and one individual session	NR	Half of the study participants were lost to followup of at least 18 months; 122/246 (50%) of control group, 136/261 in the nutritional intervention group (52%), and 132/265 in the physical activity intervention group (50%) remained for the data analysis process	<3%	Yes. Overall attrition was 49.5%
Moungngern, 2018[270]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	NR	No	Attrition for completers: 11.2%	3.7%	No

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Was randomization adequate?	Was allocation concealment adequate?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u (missing data) and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Kramer, 2018[271]	Yes	Yes	Yes	75% of all participants attended at least 12 of 16 core sessions with median attendance 14 of 16 initial sessions and 4 of 6 post-core sessions	Unclear	7.5%	1.5%	No
Kulkarni, 2017[272]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	85% +/- 6.5%	No	14.6%	5.3% and 11%	Unclear
Wong, 2013[273] Wong, 2018[274]	Yes	Yes	No, differences between groups for BMI, occupational profile, frequency of eating out, family history of T2DM, and hypertension	NR	No	At 24 months, 32% attrition At 60 months, 45/54 in the intervention group and 41/50 remained; 17% overall attrition	At 24 months. 41/54 in intervention and 29/50 of the control group remained. 24% differential attrition	Yes, high overall and differential attrition at some timepoints but not all

Abbreviations: ACT NOW=Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes; ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; AKA=also known as; BMI=body mass index; CANOE=CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial; CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study; CVD=cardiovascular disease; D-CLIP=Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program; DAISI=Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; DM=diabetes mellitus; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; DREAM=Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; GDM=gestational diabetes mellitus; HbA1c/HBA1c=hemoglobin A1c; IDPP-2=Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; J-DOIT1=The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1; KQ=key question; NA=not applicable; NANSY=The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; NR=not reported; PCP=primary care physician; PODOSA=The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians; PREDIAS=Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program; PREPARE=The Prediabetes Risk Education and Physical Activity Recommendation and Encouragement; PREVENT-DM=The *Promotora* Effectiveness Versus Metformin Trial; QoL=quality of life; RAPID=Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; STOP-NIDDM=Study TO Prevent Noninsulin-Dependent

Appendix D Table 1. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

Diabetes Mellitus; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus; wt=weight; ZPLS=Zensharen Study for Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Wu, 2015[204]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Non-completers excluded from analysis	No	Fair	Potential for selection bias; 22% of participants enrolled in placebo run-in excluded (16/73) for unclear reasons. Adherence not reported. Duration of followup on adequate to assess long-term harms.
Block, 2015[205] Alive-PD	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		Imputation (Heckman selection model)	Yes	Fair	More Asian participants (25.2 vs. 16.5) and fewer Hispanic participants (4.3 vs. 8.0) in intervention group than control group. Six months may not be adequate to assess benefit of this behavioral intervention for preventing diabetes.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Bulatova, 2017[206]	Yes	No	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Excluded from analysis	No	Poor	Fewer males, diabetics (vs. prediabetics) and patients with metabolic syndrome in control vs. intervention group. Authors note lack of adherence as a limitation, but do not provide rates of adherence. High overall attrition (42%); analysis includes completers only.
Alfawaz, 2018[207]	Yes	No	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Excluded those lost to followup at 6 m and 12 m; LOCF for those with some missing data (<5% of total data points on a variable)	No	Poor	Unclear masking of provides/outcome assessors. No description of compliance. High overall and differential attrition (greater in arm assigned metformin than lifestyle intervention). Excluded participants from analysis who did not complete 6- or 12-month followup.
Kumar, 2014[208]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	LOCF	No	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Hesselink, 2015[209]	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Excluded from analysis		Poor	Cluster-randomized trial; methods for recruiting participants differed across sites (opportunistic screening/referral, vs. using pre-specified criteria). Participants in intervention group were younger (62 vs. 65 years) and more likely to report being motivated to change their lifestyle (46% vs. 30%) than control group. No description of practice-level characteristics. More practices and participants in control group were lost to followup than intervention group. Potential contamination (more visits for IFG in control group than planned).
Echouffo-Tcheugui, 2015[210]	No	No	No	Unclear	Yes	NA	Yes	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Maindal, 2014[98]	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Unclear	Poor	High risk of selection bias and underpowered for differences for subgroup of interest.
Kulzer, 2009[112] Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS)	Unclear	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Last value moved forward	Yes	Fair	
Moore, 2011[211]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Missing data was excluded	No	Poor	Very high rates of diff attrition and/or overall attrition for all eligible outcomes: BMI, weight, HDL, LDL, BP
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	Yes	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Mixed models	Yes	Fair	
Oldroyd, 2001[212]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	None	No	Fair	
Yates, 2009[138]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	LOCF and NOCB	No	Fair	
Sakane, 2015[140] The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1 (J-DOIT1)	No	No	No	No	Yes	LOCF	Yes	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Wang, 2017[213]	Yes	NR	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	NA	NR	Poor	High risk of selection bias, poor reporting, underpowered
Duijzer, 2017[214]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	Per protocol analysis, missing data were excluded	No	Fair	
Hu, 2017[215]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	Missing data were excluded	Yes	Fair	
Cezaretto, 2017[216]	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Used generalized linear mixed models considering an unstructured covariance matrix, which takes into account missing data	No	Poor	High rate of overall attrition and high rate of differential attribution
O'Brien, 2017[142]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Modified intention to treat (excluded those who were in baseline groups who became pregnant)	Yes	Fair	
Van Name, 2016[141]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	Per protocol analysis, missing data not included	No	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	Yes for wt as primary outcome No for A1c and lipids	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Multiple imputation	Yes	Good	
Juul, 2016[145]	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No imputation, intention to treat	Yes	Fair	
Yeh, 2016[217]	Yes	No	No	NR	Yes	None	No	Poor	Pilot study, very small, poor reporting. High risk of selection bias and perhaps contamination due to lack of blinding, per protocol analyses
Kaku, 2015[218]	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Excluded missing data	Yes	NA	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Dawes, 2015[219]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Poor	Cluster-randomized study with N=6 practice sites randomized. Characteristics of sites not provided; Intervention group included a higher % of males (57% vs. 42%) and Asian participants (46% vs. 4%). Despite cluster design, study was analyzed at individual participant level and analyses were not adjusted for ICC.
Hellgren, 2014[143]	Yes	No	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Fair	Unclear reporting of randomization; 13% attrition (differential attrition varied 0-21% across groups). Participants lost to followup were excluded from analysis.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Davies, 2016[86] Gray, 2016[118] Let's Prevent Diabetes	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	LOCF	Yes (modified ITT)	Fair	Cluster-randomized trial. At baseline, intervention group had higher rates of smoking and more lived in socially deprived locations than usual-care group; weight, BMI, and weight circumference were significantly higher in standard-care group than intervention group.
Bhopal, 2014[36] Welsh, 2016[220] The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians (PODOSA) study	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Excluded those who died or were lost to followup (LOCF for missing data at followup visits)	Modified ITT	Fair	Characteristics of individuals in intervention and control groups mostly similar except for more physical activity in intervention group, and less cholesterol medication in intervention group than control. Low attrition, analysis included nearly all randomized except for 1-2 participants in each group who died or were lost to followup.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Mann, 2016[221]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Unclear	None (excluded)	No	Poor	Randomized at provider level; 20 providers (from 2 practices) randomized. Characteristics of providers/practices NR. Intervention is an EMR-based tool to facilitate goal setting. Risk of contamination (providers at same practice randomized to intervention and control). Results analyzed at individual level. Differential attrition (11%, higher in intervention group).
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Unclear	Excluded those who moved or were lost to followup	No	Fair	Excluded participants who moved or were lost to followup; however, attrition was low (and no differential attrition).
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	LOCF for post-baseline measurements	No	Fair	High rate of attrition/withdrawal at 3 years (50% overall), although analysis accounted for missing data.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Kosaka, 2005[224]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	No	Fair	Risk of selection bias; selection method for eligible participants from larger cohort not described. N randomized NR; after 1 year of observation, 5.6% in control and 4.7% in intervention group initially randomized dropped out, and 8.5% of those who continued did not attend the final outcome assessment. Handling of missing data unclear.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	Yes; unclear for 10-year CVD (some cases based on ECG results only, not patient history or symptoms)	No	No	Unclear for 6, 23, and 30-year followup; adjudicators for mortality and CVD outcomes at 20-year blinded to intervention status	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Fair	Cluster randomization at clinic level); characteristics of clinics NR. Unclear whether individuals recruited before or after clinics randomized. At 23 and 30 years followup, an imbalance in smoking status (50% control vs. 38% intervention) was reported and adjusted for in a post hoc analysis. Not reported in previous papers. Unclear validity of CVD outcomes at 10 years and later (some cases based on ECG results alone).

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Dyson, 1997[229]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Poor	Table of baseline characteristics not provided; groups were similar in a range of metabolic measures at baseline, aside from triglyceride levels (slightly higher among intervention group vs. control group). Overall attrition 11% (7% differential attrition); analyses did not address missing data.
Eborall, 2007[230] Paddison, 2011[231] ADDITION-Cambridge	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Fair	Nonrandomized substudy of ADDITION trial. Baseline characteristics similar, but no baseline measures of psychological distress/ anxiety reported. Low response rate among screening group nonattenders; reasons for nonresponse in this group may be associated with outcome (worry about diabetes, distress associated with screening).

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Tuomilehto, 2001[232] Uusitupa, 2009[233] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS)	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Fair	No ITT analysis; however, attrition was low. Control group reported improved diet/exercise habits (varied by goal, 40% decreased sugar intake, 15 increased exercise) raising concern for contamination.
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	None (excluded)	No	Fair	Groups mostly similar at baseline except for higher % w/family history of diabetes in control group (59%) than metformin (41%) and LSM+MET group (47%). No ITT analysis; however, overall attrition was low (5%).
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Excluded; authors report inclusion of 3% of patients without followup measure did not affect results (provide p-value only)	No	Fair	High rate of early discontinuation (24% overall), more participants in acarbose group withdrew early due to GI adverse effects than control group. Nearly all participants included in 3-year analysis

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	Yes	No for lifestyle vs. medication (participants masked to placebo vs. metformin)	Yes for metformin and placebo groups	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Yes	Good	
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2019[81] DPPOS	Yes	For study period only, not open-label extension	For study period only, not open-label extension	Unclear	Yes	LOCF (for DPP and those who chose to participate in DPPOS)	No (12% did not participate in open-label phase)	Fair	Analyses combine outcomes from DPP and DPPOS; 12% chose not to participate in DPPOS (plus missing data because of loss to followup in DPPOS). Characteristics differed between those who enrolled vs. not (e.g., higher in those who had developed DM, lower in women with history of GDM). Both groups offered DPP lifestyle intervention prior to DPPOS.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Aroda, 2016[239]	No; B12 not measured at DPP baseline. After DPPOS year 1, anemia was only assessed in metformin group participants who were actively taking drug	For study period only, not open-label extension	For study period only, not open label extension	Unclear	Unclear	Excluded	No	Poor	Only DPP participants enrolled in DPPOS and had B12 measured during DPPOS were analyzed (missing 20-30% of those randomized); risk of measurement bias (no baseline B12 from DPP, and only those using metformin after DPPOS year 1 had B12 measure). Risk of contamination from use of acid medications; no assessment of whether participants used B12 oral supplements
Aroda, 2015[240]	Yes	For study period only, not open-label extension	For study period only, not open-label extension	Unclear	Yes	LOCF (but limited to those who chose to participate in DPPOS and met post hoc subgroup analysis criteria)	No	Poor	Risk of selection bias; women w/GDM were younger than those with no GDM (by mean 8.5 years), and characteristics by treatment arm not described for analyzed sample. Potential for misclassification of GDM status due to no verification of diagnosis, and potential recall bias.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Griffin, 2011[241] Simmons, 2012[242] Van den Donk, 2013[243] Simmons, 2016[76] Griffin, 2019[244] ADDITION-Europe	Yes	No	No	Yes	Unclear; 5 years likely not sufficient for some CVD outcomes	Varies by outcome; LOCF for most; others (QoL) excluded from analysis	Yes (modified ITT)	Fair	Risk of selection bias (fewer participants in routine care arm were taking antihypertensives, cholesterol medication, and aspirin at baseline. Risk of contamination due to other QI efforts and changes in guidelines for T2DM care. Five-year followup may not be sufficient for CVD outcomes.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Charles, 2011[245] ADDITION-Denmark	Unclear; variation outcome measures and procedures varied across sites	No	No	Yes	Unclear; 6 years may not be sufficient for PAD and neuropathy outcomes	Excluded from analysis	No	Fair	Risk of selection bias; more patients with diabetes found in practices randomized to intensive treatment than control (training of staff may have affected participant selection). At baseline, fewer participants in routine-care arm were on medications that may affect outcomes (e.g., antihypertensives). Analysis is limited to participants who had had assessments for PAD and neuropathy (20% overall attrition). Testing for neuropathy differed across centers.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes for most outcomes; unclear for QoL at 1 yr	LOCF for 1 yr outcomes; participants with missing QoL measures at 3.5-4 yrs excluded	Yes (12 months); no for QoL at 3.5-4 yrs	Fair	Risk of selection bias; baseline practice characteristics differed, but participant characteristics were similar, and analyses adjusted for clustering. Potential contamination due to change in national guidelines for T2DM. High attrition at 3.5-4 years for QoL (28-50% missing data) and no ITT.
UKPDS, 1998[1] UKPDS	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Yes	Good	
Pan, 2003[246]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear (conversion to type 2 DM); yes for others	Unclear	Yes (modified ITT)	Fair	Intervention group was younger than control group (53.4 vs. 55.6, p=0.034), other characteristics similar. Difference in age unlikely to be clinically important. Duration (4 months) may not be sufficient to assess conversion to type 2 DM.

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Park, 2008[247] ADDITION-Cambridge (pilot study)	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Completers only analysis	No	Fair	Completers analysis; masking and concealment unclear
Simmons, 2012[248] ADDITION-Cambridge	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good	
Simmons, 2011[249] Rahman, 2012[250] Ely	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Imputation	Yes	Fair	
Davies, 2008[93] Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Fair	
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	Yes	Unclear	Unclear; likely yes	Unclear; likely yes	Yes	NA	No	Fair	Primary and secondary analyses were performed without data imputation since no statistically significance bias was found based on missing data; overall attrition high

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good	
Kawamori, 2009[256]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good	
Katula, 2013[144] Pedley, 2018[257] Healthy Living Partnership (HELP PD)	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Fair	
Lindahl, 2009[137]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Imputation	Yes	Fair	
Lindblad, 2011[258] The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY)	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear, used ITT but noted when data were missing	Yes	Fair	
Lu, 2011[259]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good	
Nijpels, 2008[263] DAISI	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	ITT and per-protocol, removed for per-protocol analysis	Yes	Fair	
Penn, 2009[264]	Yes	No	No	Yes				Fair	
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Fair	
Sakane, 2011[266]	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Unclear, used ITT	Yes	Fair	
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Unclear, noted when it was missing	Yes	Fair	
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Aekplakorn, 2019[268]	Yes	No	NR	NR	Yes	ITT for diabetes incidence; NR for all other outcomes	ITT for diabetes incidence; NR for all other outcomes	Fair	
Barengo, 2019[269]	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Per-protocol	No	Poor	High risk of bias due to very high overall attrition
Moungngern, 2018[270]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Excluded from analysis	No	Fair	
Kramer, 2018[271]	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Excluded	No	Poor	In addition to no ITT analysis, participants could choose whether to receive the intervention face-to-face or by DVD and it is unclear what effect this may have had on contamination and outcomes.
Kulkarni, 2017[272]	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Excluded	Yes	Fair	

Appendix D Table 2. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials (All KQs)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were patients masked?	Were providers masked?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did they use an ITT analysis? (i.e., Analyze People in the Groups They Were Randomized to)	Quality Rating (for Benefits)	Comments
Wong, 2013[273] Wong, 2018[274]	Yes, they were valid and reliable; they were equal across groups, but not over time (ascertainment methods changed over time: electronic medical records were retrieved to obtain the diagnosis of event, anthropometric and blood measurements for those who had clinical reading and detailed events recorded within 1-year of assessment. For those recorded at the time beyond 1 year of assessment, the research team arranged health examinations to obtain anthropometric and blood measurements)	No	Unclear	No	Yes	Last value carried forward	Yes. Also had a per-protocol analysis	Fair	

Abbreviations: A1c=glycated hemoglobin; ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CANOE=CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial; CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study; CVD=cardiovascular disease; D-CLIP=Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program; DAISI=Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; DM=diabetes mellitus; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program; DREAM=Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication; ECG=electrocardiogram; EMR=electronic medical record; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; GDM=gestational diabetes mellitus; HDL=high-density lipoproteins; hx=history; IDPP-2=Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2; ITT=intention-to-treat; KQ=key question; LDL=low-density lipoproteins; LOCF=last observation carried forward; LSM=lifestyle modification; MET=metformin; NA=not applicable; NANSY=The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; NOCB=next observation carried backward; NR=not reported; PAD=peripheral arterial disease; PODOSA=The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians; QoL=quality of life; RAPID=Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; STOP-NIDDM=Study TO Prevent Noninsulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; ZPLS=Zensharen Study for Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases.

Appendix D Table 3. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials: Additional Questions for Studies Reporting Harms (KQs 2 and 6 Only)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were harms prespecified and defined?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms adequately described?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms equal, valid, and reliable?	Was duration of followup adequate for harms assessment?	Quality Rating (for Harms)	Comments
Wu, 2015[204]	Unclear	No	Unclear	Unclear	Poor	Duration of followup may not be adequate to assess long-term harms. No description of whether harms were prespecified or how they were ascertained.
Block, 2015[205] Alive-PD	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Poor	No description of whether harms were prespecified/defined or how they were ascertained; authors report harms do not differ by group but do not provide data on harms.
Kumar, 2014[208]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Fair	Some harms (hypoglycemia) appear to have been prespecified. Not clear whether others were prespecified or how they were defined
Wang, 2017[213]	No	Yes	Yes	No	Poor	Study too small to adequately compare harms across the groups
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fair	
Kaku, 2015[218]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Fair	
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	Unclear	No	Yes	Yes	Fair	Unclear whether harms prespecified or clearly defined. Authors describe planned ascertainment during followup visits.

Appendix D Table 3. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials: Additional Questions for Studies Reporting Harms (KQs 2 and 6 Only)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were harms prespecified and defined?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms adequately described?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms equal, valid, and reliable?	Was duration of followup adequate for harms assessment?	Quality Rating (for Harms)	Comments
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Fair	High rate of attrition/withdrawal at 3 years (50% overall), although analysis accounted for missing data.
Eborall, 2007[230] Paddison, 2011[231] ADDITION-Cambridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fair	Nonrandomized substudy of ADDITION trial. Baseline characteristics were similar, but no baseline measures of psychological distress/ anxiety were reported. Low response rate among screening group nonattenders; reasons for nonresponse in this group may be associated with outcome (worry about diabetes, distress associated with screening)
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	Unclear	No	Unclear	Yes	Fair	Harms (and ascertainment technique) not described in detail. Study notes that a safety committee monitored the adverse events.
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	Unclear	No	Unclear	Yes	Fair	No description of whether harms were prespecified or how they were ascertained. Safety committee member conducted interim analysis at 1 year to ascertain adverse effects.

Appendix D Table 3. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials: Additional Questions for Studies Reporting Harms (KQs 2 and 6 Only)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were harms prespecified and defined?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms adequately described?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms equal, valid, and reliable?	Was duration of followup adequate for harms assessment?	Quality Rating (for Harms)	Comments
Pan, 2003[246]	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Fair	Length of followup (4 months) may not be sufficient to detect all important adverse events.
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Fair	Protocol describes question for eliciting side effects but does not clearly state whether harms were prespecified.
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2019[81] DPPOS	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Fair	Analysis combines data from RCT and 7- to 8-year open-label phase; 12% chose not to participate in open-label extension. Unclear whether reasons for not participating are related to adverse effects.
Aroda, 2016[239]	No	Yes	No	Unclear	Poor	Post hoc assessment of B12 deficiency from participants in DPP who continued in DPPOS and had a B12 measure. No baseline B12 at enrollment; outcome was not prespecified and measured equally across groups.

Appendix D Table 3. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials: Additional Questions for Studies Reporting Harms (KQs 2 and 6 Only)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were harms prespecified and defined?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms adequately described?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms equal, valid, and reliable?	Was duration of followup adequate for harms assessment?	Quality Rating (for Harms)	Comments
Van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	
Park, 2008[247] ADDITION-Cambridge (pilot study)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fair	
Davies, 2008[93] Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Poor	No description of whether harms were prespecified/defined or how they were ascertained; only provides those who withdrew not specific to those who withdrew due to adverse events.
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Fair	
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Good	
Lu, 2011[259]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Poor	

Appendix D Table 3. Quality Assessment of Controlled Trials: Additional Questions for Studies Reporting Harms (KQs 2 and 6 Only)

First Author, Year Trial Name	Were harms prespecified and defined?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms adequately described?	Were ascertainment techniques for harms equal, valid, and reliable?	Was duration of followup adequate for harms assessment?	Quality Rating (for Harms)	Comments
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Good	
Nijpels, 2008[263] DAISI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Fair	
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Fair	
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Poor	No description of whether harms were prespecified/defined or how they were ascertained; authors report harms do not differ by group but do not provide data on harms.
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Fair	

Abbreviations: ACT NOW=Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes; ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; CANOE=CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial; D-CLIP=Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program; DREAM=Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication; IDPP-2=Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2; KQ=key question; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; RAPID=Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes; RCT=randomized, controlled trial; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; STOP-NIDDM=Study TO Prevent Noninsulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus.

Appendix D Table 4. Quality Assessment of Cohort Studies (KQs 2, 6, 8)

First Author, Year	Were eligibility criteria clearly described?	Were groups similar at baseline?	What was the reported adherence to the intervention?	Did the study have cross-overs or contamination raising concern for bias?	What was the overall attrition? Enter values for both loss to f/u and non-completers	What was the differential attrition?	Did the study have high differential attrition (>10% but think about how it might bias) or overall high attrition (depends on duration and outcome; generally 20%) raising concern for bias?
Lai, 2015[275]	Yes	No	NR	Unclear	NR	NR	Unclear

Abbreviations: KQ=key question; NR=not reported.

Appendix D Table 5. Quality Assessment of Cohort Studies (KQs 2, 6, 8)

First Author, Year	Was assessment of the drug or other intervention exposure (dose and duration) valid and reliable?	Were outcome measurements equal, valid and reliable?	Were outcome assessors masked?	Was the duration of followup adequate to assess the outcome?	What was the method used to handle missing data?	Did the analysis adjust for potential confounders? (or are confounders addressed via restriction, matching, or stratification)	Quality Rating	Comments
Lai, 2015[275]	Yes	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Poor	Age imbalance at baseline. Drug users younger with higher diabetes complications severity index. They adjust for confounders, which results in no significant relationship between drug use and pancreatitis. Lack of detail of loss to followup suggests that it was unmeasured. 2008 to 2011 may be insufficient followup to pancreatitis.

For RCTs and cohorts, definition of ratings based on above criteria:

Good: Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (followup ≥80%); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to all groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; all important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention to confounders in analysis. In addition, intention-to-treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Fair: Studies are graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the fatal flaws noted in the "poor" category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially, but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred with followup; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for. Intention-to-treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Poor: Studies are graded "poor" if any of the following fatal flaws exists: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. Intention-to-treat analysis is lacking for RCTs.

Additional Detailed Results for Interventions for Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

The China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS) evaluated a lifestyle intervention with 30 years of followup in China, among people with prediabetes without requiring additional risk factors for diabetes or mortality.[225-228] Here we present additional outcomes from that study not included in the main report. The Da Qing results indicate that an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 24 percent over 6 years (43.6% vs. 67.7%) for participants participating in a lifestyle intervention vs. control[225-227] resulted in a 7 percent reduction in stroke at 30 years (39% vs. 46%; HR, 0.70 [95% CI, 0.59 to 0.96]) and a nonsignificant trend toward reduced coronary heart disease (15% vs. 19%; HR, 0.73 [95% CI, 0.51 to 1.04]) and heart failure (10% vs. 12%; HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.48 to 1.04]).[228] At 30 years, there was also a reduction in a composite of microvascular outcomes (19% vs. 24%; HR, 0.65 [95% CI, 0.45 to 0.95]) and retinopathy (14% vs. 19%; HR, 0.60 [95% CI, 0.38 to 0.95]).[228] There was no significant difference between intervention and control groups in nephropathy (4% vs. 5%; HR, 0.68 [95% CI, 0.36 to 1.28]) or neuropathy (3% vs. 5%; HR, 0.57 [95% CI, 0.24 to 1.36]) at the 30-year follow up.[228] The HRs presented here are adjusted for age only.

One study reported on QoL outcomes specific to the ADDITION-Netherlands cohort at 1-[117] and 3-year followups (see **Appendix E Table 1**).[95] Another study reported 5-year QoL outcomes for all three ADDITION-Europe countries (the United Kingdom [2 sites], Denmark and the Netherlands) and conducted a pooled-estimate across the four study sites (see **Appendix E Table 2**).[243] QoL outcomes evaluated included self-reported health status assessed using the 36-item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36), which includes both a physical and mental component score, and the EuroQol 5 dimensions (EQ-5D) questionnaire, which covers five dimensions of health (mobility, self-care, usual activities, pain/discomfort, and anxiety/depression) and includes a Visual Analog Scale (EQ-VAS). General well-being was assessed with the Well-Being Questionnaire (W-BQ12), which measures multiple aspects of well-being, and the Audit of Diabetes-Dependent QoL (ADDQoL) questionnaire was used to assess the impact of diabetes on QoL. Of the 2861 participants alive at followup, 2217 participants completed QoL questionnaires.

At the 5-year followup, pooled analysis across four sites (U.K. Cambridge, U.K. Leicester, Denmark, and the Netherlands) found no statistically significant difference in any QoL measure among patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (**Appendix E Table 2**).[243] This finding of no difference between groups was mirrored in the individual results from each of the four sites with the exception of the U.K. Leicester site, which reported significant differences favoring the intensive treatment group for the SF-36 physical component score (mean difference between groups, -3.78 [95% CI, -7.30 to -0.26]), the EQ-VAS (mean difference between groups, -8.37 [95% CI, -15.15 to -1.59]), and the ADDQoL (mean difference between groups, -1.23 [95% CL, -2.25 to -0.21]) (**Appendix E Table 2**).[243] Similarly, among patients in the ADDITION-Netherlands study, SF-36 QoL measures assessed at the 1- and 3-year followups, and EQ5D QoL measures assessed at the 3-year followup were not significantly different between those receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (**Appendix E Table 1**).[95, 117]

None of the included publications reported on symptomatic chronic kidney disease, end-stage renal disease, requirement for dialysis, or need for transplantation. The addition-Europe study reported on nephropathy, defined as the presence of either microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria, at 5 years.[76] Microalbuminuria (defined as urinary-albumin-creatinine ratio [ACR] ≥ 2.5 mg/mmol for men and ≥ 3.5 mg/mmol for women), macroalbuminuria (defined as ACR ≥25 mg/mmol) and estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) were used to assess for nephropathy. Of 2861 people still alive at 5 years, 87.1% (n=2493) had data for urinary ACR, and 94.7 percent (n=2710) had data for eGFR (**Appendix E Table 3**). Pooled analysis from across the four ADDITION-Europe sites (U.K. Cambridge, U.K. Leicester, Denmark, and the Netherlands) found that at 5-years followup, there was no difference in the presence of any albuminuria among patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (22.7% vs. 24.4%, respectively, OR, 0.88 [95% CI, 0.72 to 1.07].[76] The pooled estimate for the presence of macroalbuminuria also found no difference between groups (4.0% vs. 3.4%, OR, 1.15 [95% CI, 0.76 to 1.74]), and there was no difference in mean eGFR (4.31 ml/minute versus 6.44 ml/min, mean difference, -1.39 ml/minute [95% CI, -2.97 to 0.19) (**Appendix E Table 3**).[76] Prespecified subgroup analysis found no significant interactions based on sex or age.

None of the included publications reported on vision changes, symptoms of retinopathy, or blindness. The addition-Europe study reported on any retinopathy as a secondary outcome at 5-years followup.[76] Retinopathy was assessed using gradable digital images that were categorized as "any retinopathy compared with no retinopathy" and "severe or proliferative retinopathy compared with no, mild or moderate retinopathy using the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) semiquantitative scale. Of 2861 people still alive at 5 years, retinal photographs were retrieved for 76.5 percent (n=2190) (**Appendix E Table 3**). Pooled analysis from across the four ADDITION-Europe sites (U.K. Cambridge, U.K. Leicester, Denmark, and the Netherlands) found that at 5-years followup, there was no statistically significant difference in the presence of any retinopathy among patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (10.1% vs. 12.1%, respectively, OR, 0.84 [95% CI, 0.64 to 1.10] (**Appendix E Table 3**).[76] Prespecified subgroup analysis found no significant interactions based on sex or age.

The ADDITION-Europe study reported on any neuropathy as a secondary outcome at 5-years followup,[76] and ADDITION-Denmark reported on a variety of peripheral neuropathy measures at 6-years followup.[245] Peripheral neuropathy was assessed using the self-administered Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI) (which defined patients as having peripheral neuropathy if they had a score of ≥7); the Brief Pain Inventory Short form (which defined patients as having painful diabetic neuropathy if they indicated having pain in both legs and /or both arms); light touch sensory testing (which defined peripheral neuropathy as the inability to feel one or more test sites); and the Vibration Detection Threshold (VDT) (which defined peripheral neuropathy as values ≥95th percentile)[76, 245] Of 2861 people in the ADDITION-Europe study still alive at 5 years, peripheral neuropathy data were available for 80.8 percent (n=2312). Of 1533 people enrolled in the ADDITION-Denmark study, 6-year peripheral neuropathy data were available on 1161 (**Appendix E Table 3**).[245]

Pooled analysis from across the four ADDITION-Europe sites (U.K. Cambridge, U.K. Leicester, Denmark, and the Netherlands) (n=2312) found that at 5-years followup, there was no

statistically significant difference in the presence of any neuropathy among patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (4.86% vs. 5.91%, respectively, OR, 0.95 [95% CI, 0.68 to 1.34] (**Appendix E Table 3**).[76] Similarly, across multiple measures at 6-years followup in the ADDITION-Denmark study, there was no significant difference in the prevalence of peripheral neuropathy among those receiving intensive multifactorial treatment and those receiving routine care (data shown in figure only).[245]

Additional Detailed Results for KQ 8

The Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial recruited people with prediabetes across several countries, with a median of 3 years followup.[253-255] The DREAM results found an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 14 percent over 3 years (10.6% vs. 25.0% after rosiglitazone vs. control)[254] and no significant difference in all-cause mortality (1.1% vs. 1.3%) or cardiovascular events (composite of cardiovascular death, cardiac resuscitation, MI, stroke, revascularization procedure, new angina with documented ischemia or heart failure) over the same time period (2.9% vs. 2.1%).[255]

The STOP NIDDM trial recruited people with prediabetes and BMI between 25 and 40 across several countries, who were randomized to acarbose or placebo with mean 3.3 years of followup for diabetes and cardiovascular events (coronary heart disease, cardiovascular death, congestive heart failure, cerebrovascular event, or peripheral vascular disease).[235, 236] The STOP NIDDM results found that an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 9 percent over 3.3 years with acarbose (32.4% vs. 41.5% for acarbose vs. control)[235] and 2.5 percent fewer major cardiovascular events (2.2% vs. 4.7%).[236]

The SCALE trial recruited people across 27 countries with prediabetes and BMI>30, or prediabetes and BMI>27 with hypertension and/or dyslipidaemia.[115] Participants were randomized to liraglutide or placebo with 3.3 years of followup to diabetes and a composite of cardiovascular events (acute coronary syndrome, cerebrovascular, heart failure, stent thrombosis, revascularization procedure, hospitalizations for cardiac arrhythmia). The SCALE reported an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 4 percent over 3 years (1.7% vs. 6.1% of participants after a liraglutide vs. control) and did not find a statistically significant reduction in cardiovascular events over the same time period.[115]

The Actos Now For Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW) trial recruited people with IGT and BMI>25 (>22 in Asian Americans) and at least one other risk factor for diabetes in the United States.[251, 252] Participants were randomized to Pioglitazone or placebo, with 2.2 years followup to diabetes and a cardiovascular composite (atypical chest pain, cardiac arrhythmia, carotid endarterectomy, coronary artery bypass/revascularization, coronary artery disease without revascularization, new or worsening angina, new or worsening CHF, nonfatal MI, peripheral vascular disease with claudication or revascularization, TIA, malignant hypertension). The ACT NOW results found an absolute decrease in diabetes incidence of about 12 percent over 2 years (5.0% vs. 16.7% of participants after pioglitazone vs. control)[251, 252] and no difference in cardiovascular events over the same time period.[251]

Appendix E. Additional Results

The Let's Prevent Diabetes study recruited people with screen detected prediabetes in the United Kingdom for a lifestyle intervention with 3-year followup to all outcomes.[86, 118] Incidence of diabetes was similar in the intervention and control groups (14.3% vs. 15.5%) as was quality of life (measured using a 15 dimensional score 0.91 vs. 0.91).[86, 118]

Appendix E Table 1. Quality of Life Outcomes at 1- and 3-Year Followups Among Individuals With Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	QoL Outcomes at 1-Year Followup	QoL Outcomes at 3-Year Followup
van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands Netherlands	G1: N=255 G2: N=243 **Short form-36 Mean (SD)** **Physical functioning** G1 baseline: 77.4 (21.9) G1 1-year: 80.1 (21.2) G2 baseline: 78.3 (22.0) G2 1-year:78.1 (23.2) p=0.22 **Role physical** G1 baseline: 82.8 (31.4) G1 1-year: 80.3 (35.0) G2 baseline: 84.9 (30.0) G2 1-year: 81.1 (33.5) p=0.93 **Bodily pain** G1 baseline: 80.8 (22.1) G1 1-year: 79.2 (22.7) G2 baseline: 84.7 (20.7) G2 1-year: 82.2 (22.4) p=0.97 **General health** G1 baseline: 59.1 (11.5) G1 1-year: 63.3 (18.4) G2 baseline: 59.7 (12.0) G2 1-year: 64.4 (18.1) p=0.63 **Vitality:** G1 baseline: 49.3 (14.4) G1 1-year: 64.8 (20.4) G2 baseline: 52.2 (13.2) G2 1-year: 67.1 (18.4) p=0.81 **Social functioning** G1 baseline: 87.9 (20.0) G1 1-year: 83.0 (22.0) G2 baseline: 89.0 (17.2) G2 1-year: 85.7 (19.2) p=0.37 **Role emotional** G1 baseline: 88.2 (28.6) G1 1-year: 86.2 (30.9) G2 baseline: 85.4 (32.4) G2 1-year: 89.9 (26.0) p=0.25	G1: N=145-163 G1: N=160-178 **Short form 36 Mean (SEM)** **Physical functioning** G1 baseline: 77.6 (1.7) G1 3 years: 77.3 (1.8) Change: -0.3 (-3.4, 2.8) G2 baseline: 78.4 (1.8) G2 3 years:79.1 (1.7) Change: 0.7 (-2.5, 3.8) Difference: -1.2 (-6.1, 3.7) **Role physical** G1 baseline: 83.8 (2.3) G1 3 years: 76.6 (2.7) G1 Change: -7.3 (-12.4, -2.1) G2 baseline: 85.4 (2.4) G2 3 years: 83.4 (2.4) G2 Change: -2.0 (-7.0, 3.0) Difference: -5.3 (-12.5, 1.9) **Bodily pain** G1 baseline: 80.5 (1.7) G1 3 years: 78.0 (1.8) G1 Change: -2.5 (-5.7, 0.7) G2 baseline: 84.7 (1.7) G2 3 years: 81.1 (1.6) G2 Change: -3.6 (-6.8, -0.4) Difference: 1.1 (-3.4, 5.6) **General health** G1 baseline: 59.5 (0.9) G1 3 years: 64.2 (1.5) G1 Change: 4.7 (2.3, 7.2) G2 baseline: 59.6 (1.0) G2 3 years: 65.8 (1.5) G2 Change: 6.2 (3.7, 8.7) Difference: -1.5 (-5.0, 2.0) **Vitality:** G1 baseline: 49.2 (1.1) G1 3 years: 65.6 (1.6) G1 Change: 16.4 (13.0, 19.7) G2 baseline: 51.4 (1.1) G2 3 years: 67.7 (1.6) G2 Change: 16.3 (13.4, 19.2) Difference: 0.03 (-4.6, 4.7)

Appendix E Table 1. Quality of Life Outcomes at 1- and 3-Year Followups Among Individuals With Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	QoL Outcomes at 1-Year Followup	QoL Outcomes at 3-Year Followup
van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands Netherlands (continued)		**Social functioning** G1 baseline: 89.3 (1.4) G1 3 years: 83.2 (1.7) G1 Change: -6.1 (-9.4, -2.8) G2 baseline: 90.0 (1.3) G2 3 years: 86.2 (1.6) G2 Change: -3.8 (-6.8, -0.9) Difference: -2.3 (-7.0, 2.3) **Role emotional** G1 baseline: G1 baseline: 89.3 (2.1) G1 3 years: 84.8 (2.4) G2 Change: -4.6 (-10.3, 1.1) 87.9 (2.4) G2 3 years: 87.0 (2.4) G2 Change: -0.8 (-5.6,3.9) Difference: -3.7 (-11.2,3.7) **Mental health** G1 baseline: 68.1 (1.0) G1 3 years: 75.9 (1.4) Change: 7.8 (5.1;10.5) G2 baseline: 71.1 (0.9) G2 3 years: 79.7 (1.2) Change: 8.6 (6.1,11.1) Difference: -0.8 (-4.5,2.8) **EQ5D** G1 baseline: 0.81 (0.02) G1 3 years: 0.81 (0.02) G1 change: 0.0002 (-0.03,0.03) G2 baseline: 0.81 (0.02) G2 3 years: 0.81 (0.02) G2 change: 0.001 (-0.03,0.03) Difference: -0.002 (-0.04,0.04)

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; G=Group; SD=standard deviation; SEM=Standard Error of the Mean.

Appendix E Table 2. Quality of Life Outcomes at 5-Year Followup Among Individuals With Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Denmark	U.K., Cambridge	U.K. Leicester	Netherlands 5-Year Followup	Pooled Across Countries Mean Difference (95% CI)
van den Donk, 2013[243] Simmons, 2016[76] ADDITION-Europe Denmark, U.K., Netherlands	**At 5-year followup** SF-36 (n=1093) PCS mean score (SD) G1: 46.7 (10.0) G2: 46.7 (9.6) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.32 (-1.36, 0.72) MCS mean score (SD) G1: 55.3 (9.1) G2: 54.9 (8.5) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.63 (-1.70, 0.44) EuroQol EQ-5D (n=1158) mean score (SD) G1: 0.85 (0.21) G2: 0.84 (0.22) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.02 (-0.04, 0.00) EQ-VAS (n=1153) mean score (SD) G1: 76.9 (16.9) G2: 76.4 (18.5) Mean difference (95% CI) -1.05 (-3.00, 0.90)	**At 5-year followup** SF-36 (n=660) PCS mean score (SD) G1: 43.9 (11.6) G2: 44.6 (11.3) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.83 (-0.96, 2.61) MCS mean score (SD) G1: 53.4 (9.0) G2: 54.6 (8.4) Mean difference (95% CI) 1.14 (-0.14, 2.41) EuroQol EQ-5D (n=663) mean score (SD) G1: 0.81 (0.23) G2: 0.83 (0.22) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.02 (-0.01, 0.05) EQ-VAS (n=671) mean score (SD) G1: 76.1 (18.0) G2: 78.4 (16.4) Mean difference (95% CI) 2.72 (-0.09, 5.52)	**At 5-year followup** SF-36 (n=143) PCS mean score (SD) G1: 44.3 (11.4) G2: 43.4 (10.5) Mean difference (95% CI) -3.78 (-7.30, -0.26) MCS mean score (SD) G1: 50.9 (10.1) G2: 52.2 (9.8) Mean difference (95% CI) -1.51 (-5.33, 2.31) EuroQol EQ-5D (n=145) mean score (SD) G1: 0.75 (0.31) G2: 0.79 (0.23) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.02 (-0.09, 0.06) EQ-VAS (n=148) mean score (SD) G1: 78.3 (16.3) G2: 74.8 (18.4) Mean difference (95% CI) -8.37 (-15.15, -1.59)	**At 5-year followup** SF-36 (n=321) PCS mean score (SD) G1: 46.8 (10.4) G2: 47.0 (10.5) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.42 (-1.63, 2.46) MCS mean score (SD) G1: 54.3 (8.2) G2: 53.7 (7.4) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.64 (-2.53, 1.26) EuroQol EQ-5D (n=320) mean score (SD) G1: 0.86 (0.18) G2: 0.82 (0.26) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.03 (-0.07, 0.01) EQ-VAS (n=319) mean score (SD) G1: 76.5 (13.7) G2: 75.3 (15.6) Mean difference (95% CI) -1.87 (-4.92, 1.18)	**At 5-year followup** SF-36 PCS Pooled estimate -0.21 (-1.48, 1.05) I^2=44% SF-36 MCS Pooled estimate -0.01 (-1.21, 0.99) I^2=50% EQ-5D Pooled estimate -0.01 (-0.03, 0.02) I^2=49% EQ-VAS Pooled estimate -1.17 (-4.20, 1.87) I^2=73% W-BQ-general Pooled estimate -0.32 (-1.31, 0.66) I^2=66%

Appendix E Table 2. Quality of Life Outcomes at 5-Year Followup Among Individuals With Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Denmark	U.K., Cambridge	U.K. Leicester	Netherlands 5-Year Followup	Pooled Across Countries Mean Difference (95% CI)
van den Donk, 2013[243] Simmons, 2016[76] ADDITION-Europe Denmark, U.K., Netherlands (continued)	W-BQ12 General (n-1127) mean score (SD) G1: 28.5 (5.9) G2: 28.1 (6.3) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.60 (-1.28, 0.08) Negative (n=1147) mean score (SD) G1: 1.1 (2.0) G2: 1.1 (1.8) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.10 (-0.12, 0.32) Positive (n=1148) mean score (SD) G1: 9.4 (2.5) G2: 9.2 (2.8) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.31 (-0.63, 0.01) Energy (n=1144) mean score (SD) G1: 8.1 (2.7) G2: 8.0 (2.8) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.21 (-0.52, 0.10) ADDQoL (n=900) G1: -0.73 (1.15) G2: -0.69 (1.07) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.02 (-0.13, 0.17)	W-BQ12 General (n=656) mean score (SD) G1: 25.5 (6.5) G2: 26.4 (5.9) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.81 (-0.10, 1.71) Negative (665) mean score (SD) G1: 1.7 (2.4) G2: 1.4 (2.1) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.28 (-0.61, 0.06) Positive (n=667) mean score (SD) G1: 8.2 (2.8) G2: 8.4 (2.7) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.35 (-0.28, 0.57) Energy (n=667) mean score (SD) G1: 7.0 (2.7) G2: 7.3 (2.6) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.35 (-0.01, 0.72) ADDQoL (n=586) G1: -0.84 (1.29) G2: -0.87 (1.30) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.07 (-0.28, 0.13)	W-BQ12 General (n=136) mean score (SD) G1: 25.3 (6.7) G2: 25.0 (6.3) Mean difference (95% CI) -2.21 (-4.64, 0.22) Negative (n=145) mean score (SD) G1: 1.9 (2.5) G2: 2.1 (2.5) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.78 (-0.33, 1.89) Positive (n=144) mean score (SD) G1: 8.2 (2.6) G2: 8.0 (2.9) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.99 (-2.06, 0.09) Energy (n=140) mean score (SD) G1: 7.1 (2.7) G2: 7.1 (2.3) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.48 (-1.37, 0.41) ADDQoL (n=126) G1: -1.20 (1.78) G2: -2.39 (2.52) Mean difference (95% CI) -1.23 (-2.25, -0.21)	W-BQ12 General (n=312) mean score (SD) G1: 27.6 (6.3) G2: 27.4 (5.7) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.45 (-1.82, 1.18) Negative (n=318) mean score (SD) G1: 1.1 (1.9) G2: 1.1 (1.8) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.06 (-0.37, 0.48) Positive (n=321) mean score (SD) G1: 8.0 (3.1) G2: 8.1 (2.6) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.13 (-0.80, 0.54) Energy (n=316) mean score (SD) G1: 8.5 (2.6) G2: 8.5 (2.3) Mean difference (95% CI) -0.08 (-0.61, 0.45) ADDQoL (n=304) G1: -0.55 (0.86) G2: -0.55 (0.92) Mean difference (95% CI) 0.02 (-0.18, 0.22)	W-BQ-negative Pooled estimate 0.01 (-0.25, 0.27) I^2=45% W-BQ-positive Pooled estimate -0.19 (-0.53, 0.15) I^2=41% W-BQ-energy Pooled estimate -0.04 (-0.38, 0.31) I^2=54% ADDQoL Pooled estimate -0.04 (-0.20, 0.13) I^2=50%

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; ADDQoL=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care quality of life; CI=confidence interval; EQ-5D=EuroQol 5 Dimensions; EQ-VAS=EuroQol Visual Analogue Scale; G=Group; MCS=mental component scale; PCS=physical component scale; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=36-item Short Form Health Survey; U.K.=United Kingdom; W-BQ=12-Item short form of the Well-Being Questionnaire.

Appendix E Table 3. Results of Outcomes for Chronic Kidney Disease, Retinopathy, and Neuropathy Among Individuals With Screen-Detected Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 4)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Chronic Kidney Disease G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Visual Impairment G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Neuropathy G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)
Simmons, 2016[76] ADDITION-Europe Denmark, U.K., the Netherlands	At 5-year followup Any albuminuria (yes/no) # patients (%) G1: 316/1392 (22.7) G2: 269/1101 (24.4) OR, (95% CI) 0.88 (0.72, 1.07) Macroalbuminuria # patients (%) G1: 56/1392 (4.0) G2: 37/1101 (3.4) OR, (95% CI) 1.15 (0.76,1.74) Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate (eGFR) (n=2710) Mean (SD) G1: 4.31 (0.49) ml/min G2: 6.44 (0.9) ml/min Mean difference (95% CI) -1.39 (-2.97, 0.19) ml/min No interaction based on age or sex	At 5-year followup Any retinopathy (yes/no) # patients (%) G1: 125/1232 (10.1) G2: 116/958 (12.1) OR, (95% CI) 0.84 (0.64, 1.10) No interaction based on age or sex	At 5-year followup Any neuropathy (yes/no) G1: 63/1296 (4.86) G2: 60/1016 (5.91) OR, (95% CI) 0.95 (0.68, 1.34)
Charles, 2011[245] ADDITION-Denmark Denmark	NR	NR	At 6-years followup (n=1161) Light touch sensation, 1/8 Prevalence (SD) G1 (n=387): 17.8% (14.1, 22.0) G2 (n=231): 20.3% (15.3, 26.1) Vibration detection threshold, >95th percentile Prevalence (SD) G1 (n=235): 22.6% (17.2, 28.1) G2 (n=136): 25.7% (18.3, 33.2) Light touch + VDT Prevalence (SD) G1 (n=229): 30.1% (24.1, 36.1) G2 (n=135) 34.8% (26.7, 43.0) MNSI Questionnaire, cut ≥7 Prevalence (SD) G1 (n=656): 8.7% (6.5, 10.9) G2 (n=430): 9.3% (6.5, 12.1) Pain Prevalence (SD) G1 (n=581): 4.6% (2.9, 6.4) G2 (n=400): 4.5% (2.5, 6.5) For all outcomes: OR point estimate favored G1 but was nonsignificant (data was presented visually, data NR)

Abbreviations: ADDITION=Anglo-Dutch-Danish Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen Detected Diabetes in Primary Care; CI=confidence interval; eGFR=Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate; MNSI=Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument; NR=not reported; OR=odds ratio; SD=standard deviation; VDT=Vibration Detection Threshold.

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Studies Evaluating Lifestyle Interventions (including those that also evaluated medications)												
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	RCT; 9 urban primary care clinics in Indianapolis, Indiana	Low-income adults with IFG, IGT, or elevated HbA1c, BMI ≥24 kg/m^{2,} and no diagnosis of DM	G1: Group-based YMCA DPP (YDPP) intervention (n=257) G2: Usual care plus brief counseling & information on community resources (n=252)	1	G1: 50.8 (12.2) G2: 51.2 (12.0)	G1: 187 (72.8) G2: 173 (68.7)	G1: 166 (65) G2: 165 (65)	G1 6.1 (0.3) G2 6.0 (0.3)	NR	G1: 37.1 (8.7) G2: 36.5 (8.3)	Overall: 132.2 (14.6) NR NR G1: 133.5 (15.2) G2: 130.9 (13.8) NR	Good
Aekplakorn, 2019[268]	RCT; primary care units in 8 provinces. Thailand	30-65 years of age without a history of diabetes but with impaired glucose tolerance testing	G1: lifestyle program with 17 sessions (34 PCUs, 1,030 total) G2: Usual care with one-time education program (34 PCUs, 873 total)	2	G1: 50.9 (6.3) G2: 50.8 (6.5)	G1: 809 (78.5 %) G2: 708 (81.1%)	NR	NR	G1: 97.1 (12.5) G2: 97.9 (12.3)	G1: 26.7 G2: 27.3	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Bhopal, 2014[36] Welsh, 2016[220] The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians (PODOSA) study	RCT; 2 National Health Service regions in Scotland	Indian or Pakistani adults aged 35+ y with IGT or IFG, no diagnosis of DM (other than gestational DM), and waist 90+ cm (men) or 80+ cm (women)	G1: Lifestyle intervention with family support and visits to dietician (n=85) G2: Standardized advice with family support (n=86)	3	G1: 52.8 (10.2) G2: 52.2 (10.3)	G1: 46 (44) G2: 47 (45)	G1: 85 (100) G2: 86 (100)	NR	G1: 104.4 (10.8) G2: 104.4 (10.8)	G1: 30.6(5.0) G2: 30.5 (4.6)	G1: 136.9 (21.8) G2: 137.0 (19.7) G1: 82.7 (12.5) G2: 83.5 (10.7) Current tobacco use G1:6 (7) G2: 5 (6)	Fair
Block, 2015[205] Alive-PD	RCT; Ambulatory care health care delivery system in CA, U.S.	Adults aged 30-69 y with IFG or HbA1c in prediabetes range, and BMI of 27+ kg/m^2 (non-Asians) or 25+ kg/m^2 (Asians)	G1: Alive-PD behavioral intervention for diabetes prevention delivered via the Web, Internet, mobile phone, and automated phone calls (n=163) G2: Usual care (n=176)	0.5	G1: 54.9 (9.1) G2: 55.0 (8.8)	G1: 54 (30.7) G2: 52 (31.9)	G1: 56 (31.8) G2:54 (33.1)	Overall 5.6 (0.3) G1: 5.6 (0.3) G2: 5.6 (0.3)	Overall 109.9 (8.4) G1: 110.1 (8.6) G2: 109.6 (8.3)	G1: 31.2 (4.3) G2: 31.1 (4.5)	G1: 130.4 (14.5) G2: 130.5 (15.0) G1: 82.6 (8.7) G2: 82.0 (8.1) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Davies, 2016[86] Gray, 2016[118] Let's Prevent Diabetes	Cluster RCT; 44 general practices in Leicestershire, U.K.	Adults aged 40-75 (White European) or 25-75 (South Asian) y with screen-detected prediabetes (IFG and/or IGT)	G1: Let's Prevent Diabetes lifestyle intervention (n=447) G2: Usual care (all received booklet with DM information) (n=433)	3	G1: 63.9 (7.6) G2: 63.9 (7.9)	G1:36.9 (NR) G2:35.8 (NR)	G1: 70 (16.2) G2: 70 (15.7)	G1: 6.1 (0.4) G2: 6.1 (0.4)	G1: 102.6 (12.6) G2: 100.8 (12.6)	G1:32.0 (5.2) G2:33.1 (5.8)	G1: 147.9 (20.7) G2:147.7 (17.7) G1:86.6 (11.0) G2:86. 2(10.6) G1:38 (8.5) G2:22 (5.1)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146]	RCT (DPP) and open-label extension (DPPOS); 27 clinical centers throughout the U.S. Following double-blind phase, all participants were invited to participate in an open-labeled extension (DPPOS)	Adults aged 25+ y with IFG and IGT, no diagnosis of DM, and BMI 24+ kg/m^2 (non-Asians) or 22+ kg/m^2 (Asians)	G1: Intensive lifestyle intervention* (n =1079; 910 enrolled in DPPOS) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus metformin at a dose of 850 mg twice daily (n=1073; 924 enrolled in DPPOS) G3: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily (n =1082; 932 enrolled in DPPOS)	DPP: 2.8 DPPOS: 10-15†	G1: 50.6 (11.3) G2: 50.9 (10.3) G3: 50.3 (10.4)	G1: 734 (68.0) G2: 710 (66.2) G3: 747 (69.0)	G1: 499 (46.2) G2:471 (43.9) G3: 496 (45.8)	G1: 5.91 (0.51) G2:5.91 (0.50) G3: 5.91 (0.50)	G1: 106.3 (8.1) G2: 106.5 (8.5) G3: 106.7 (8.4)	G1:33.9 (6.8) G2:33.9 (6.6) G3:34.2 (6.7)	NR	DPP: Good DPPOS: Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2019[81] DPPOS												
Hellgren, 2014[143]	RCT; Sweden	Adults aged 35–75 y with IGT and a FINDRISC questionnaire risk score >11.	G1: Intensive intervention (focused only on physical activity) (n=19) G2: Basic intervention (n=18) G3: Usual care, with written and verbal information on IGT (n=15)	1	G1: 66 (9) G2: 63 (10) G3: 68 (5)	24 (53.3)	NR	G1: 5.8 (NR) G2: 5.8 (NR) G3: 6.0 (NR)	G1: 106.2 (9.0) G2: 108.0 (10.8) G3: 106.2 (10.8)	G1: 30 (4) G2: 29 (4) G3: 30 (6)	G1: 148 (19) G2: 82 (10) G3: NR G1: 144 (21) G2: 153 (17) G3: 145 (18) G1: 83 (9) G2: 83 (12) G3: 78 (7)	Fair
Hu, 2017[215]	RCT; Rural areas in Hunan Province, China	Adults aged 60 y with prediabetes‡	G1: Synthetic intervention (n=214) G2: Standard health advice (n=220)	1	G1: 69.2 (6.8) G2: 69.5 (6.3)	G1: 121 (56.5) G2: 133 (60.5)	NR	G1:5.7 (0.9) G2: 5.8 (1.1)	G1: 111.0 (10.9) G2: 109.8 (8.8)	G1: 23.5 (3.2) G2: 23.9 (3.7)	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Katula, 2013[144] Pedley, 2018[257] Healthy Living Partnership (HELP PD)	RCT; community-based sites in North Carolina, U.S.	Volunteers with IFG and BMI 25-39 kg/m^2 (eligibility criteria targeted representative sample in the community)	G1: Lifestyle weight loss intervention adapted from DDPLI with exercise and reduction in caloric intake (n=151) G2: Enhanced usual care with nutrition counseling (n=150)	2	G1: 57.3 (10.1) G2: 58.5 (9)	G1: 87 (57.6) G2: 86 (57.3)	G1: 40 (26.5) G2: 39 (26.0)	NR	G1: 105.4 (12.5) G2: 105.7 (10.0)	G1: 32.8 (3.9) G2: 32.6 (4.1)	NR	Fair
Kosaka, 2005[224]	RCT; Hospital medical center in Japan	Males with IGT and no previous history of diabetes	G1: Lifestyle intervention (n=356) G2: Usual care (n=102)	4	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	G1: 24.0 (2.3) G2: 23.8 (2.1)	G1: 123 (18) G2: 124 (17) G1: 78 (13) G2: 79 (11) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Kulkarni, 2018[272]	RCT; outpatient medicine or endocrine clinic in one hospital system, India	18 years or older, screened positive prediabetes, free of CVD	G1: intensive lifestyle – standard lifestyle with use of a healthcare facilitator with weekly reminders and monthly phone calls (35) G2: intensive lifestyle and metformin – 500 BID (35) G3: advice on standard lifestyle modifications (standard care) (33)	6 months	G1: 45.3 (10.9) G2: 49.4 (9.2) G3: 49 (9.8)	G1: 25 (71.4%) G2: 21 (60%) G3: 23 (69.7%)	NR	G1: 6.13 G2: 6.1 G3: 6.05	G1: 109.4 G2: 108.9 G3: 109.3	G1: 29.3 G2: 28.1 G3: 28.5	G1: 123 (13) G2: 124 (10) G3: 124 (10) NR NR	Fair
Kulzer, 2009[112] Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS)	RCT: Germany	Adults aged 20-70 y with IGT or IFG, or Diabetes Risk Score >10, or advisement of PCP, and BMI ≥26 kg/m^2	G1: PREDIAS group lifestyle intervention based on the Diabetes Prevention Program (n=91) G2: Control (received the PREDIAS written information and patient materials (n=91)	1	56.3 (10.1)	78 (43)	NR	G1: 5.7 (0.5) G2: 5.7 (0.6)	G1: 105.7 (12.4 G2: 105.5 (12.4)	G1: 31 (4.7) G2: 32 (5.7)	G1: 141.8 (18.6) G2: 139.1 (15.9) G1: 88.5 (10.5) G2: 87.3 (9.7) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Lindahl, 2009[137]	RCT; Sweden	Adults recruited from community intervention program on CVD and diabetes, with IGT and BMI >27 kg/m^2	G1: Intensive lifestyle with one-month residential stay (n=151 randomized, but only n=100 directly invited; 50 assigned as substitutes) G2: Usual care (n=150 randomized, but only n=100 directly invited; 50 assigned as substitutes)	5	G1: 52.2 (9) G2: 53.5 (8.4)	G1: 58 (69.9) G2: 52 (61.2)	NR	NR	G1: 105.1 (23.8) G2: 111.4 (22.7)	G1: 31.2 (3.1) G2: 30.2 (3.4)	G1: 140.7 (19.3) G2: 141.3 (18.8) G1: 84.2 (10.0) G2: 85.7 (9.8) Daily smoker G1: 6 (7.2) G2: 7 (8.2) Ex-smoker G1: 29 (34.9) G2: 22 (25.9)	Fair
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	Controlled clinical trial; VA Medical Center, Durham, NC, U.S.	Adults aged 60+ y with IFG, no diagnosis of DM, and BMI 25- 45 kg/m^2	G1: Counseling intervention focused on physical activity (n=180) G2: Usual care control (n=122)	1	G1: 67.1 (6.3) G2: 67.7 (6.2)	G1: 7 (3.9) G2: 3 (2.5)	G1: 51 (28.3) G2: 39 (32.0)	G1: 5.9 (0.4) G2: 5.9 (0.4)	G1: 110.5 (6.95) G2: 110.6 (7.10)	G1: 31.35 (3.75) G2: 30.97 (3.45)	NR NR NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Moungngern, 2018[270]	RCT; outpatient department, Thailand	18 years of age or older, 11-20% increased risk of developing T2DM in next 12 years, A1c 5.7-6.4 or FPG 100-125 or HDL <35 or triglycerides >250 of history of GDM or delivery of infant >4 kg	G1: lifestyle program (nurse-managed health promotion program), group activities at 1, 2, 8 weeks (n=61) G2: routine self care (n=64)	6 months	G1: 55.9 (9.3) G2: 53.6 (9.8)	G1: 47 (77%) G2: 46 (71.9%)	NR	G1: 6 G2: 6	G1: 98 G2: 99	G1: 27.8 G2: 27.9	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
O'Brien, 2017[142] The *Promotora* Effectiveness Versus Metformin Trial (PREVENT-DM)	RCT; Health center in Philadelphia, PA, U.S.	Latinas aged ≥20 y with impaired fasting glucose and/or elevated HbA1c	G1: Intensive group-based adaptation of the DPP lifestyle intervention delivered by *promotoras (*community healthcare workers (n=33) G2: Metformin 850 mg twice daily (n=29) G3: Standard care plus written educational materials on diabetes prevention (n=30)	1	G1: 45.5 (12.3) G2: 45.8 (11.7) G3: 44.0 (13.6)	92 (100)	92 (100)	G1: 5.9 (0.2) G2: 6.0 (0.2) G3: 5.9 (0.3)	G1: 97.5 (7.5) G2: 94.6 (10.1) G3: 96.0 (10.7)	G1: 34.4 (7.9) G2: 33.2 (5.5) G3: 32.2 (5.7)	G1: 118.4 (13.9) G2: 122.2 (19.8) G3: 118.3 (17.6) G1: 74.5 (9.8) G2: 75.9 (10.2) G3: 73.3 (9.0) NR	Fair
Oldroyd, 2001[212]	RCT; Hospital clinical research facility Newcastle upon Tyne, U.K.	Adults aged 24– 75 y with IGT	G1: Behavioral intervention (n=39) G2: Control (n=39)	0.5	G1: 58.2 (NR) G2: 57.5 (NR)	G1: 19 (54) G2: 10 (32)	NR	G1: 5.8 (0.7) G2: 5.9 (0.5)	G1: 108.0 (16.2) G2: 111.6 (16.2)	G1: 30.4 (5.6) G2: 29.9 (4.9)	G1: 137.2 (19.9) G2: 132.8 (16.4) G1: 77.0 (12.6) G2: 75.5 (9.8) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	Cluster RCT; Health care clinics in Da Qing, China	Adults aged >25 y with IGT	G1: Combined 6-year lifestyle (diet, exercise, or diet + exercise) intervention: (n=438) G2: Control (n=138)	30-year followup	G1: 44.7 (SE 0.4) G2: 46.6 (SE 0.8)	G1: 205 (47) G2: 59 (43)	NR	NR	G1: 100.8 (SE 14.4) G2: 99.4 (SE 14.4)	G1: 25.6 (4.0) G2: 26.2 (3.8)	G1: 131.9 (24.3) G2: 133.4 (26.0) G1: 87.0 (14.1) G2: 87.8 (15.4) G1: 169 (39) G2: 69 (50)	Fair
Penn, 2009[264]	RCT; Hospital clinical research facility Newcastle upon Tyne, U.K.	Adults ages 40+ y with IGT, no previous diagnosis of DM, and BMI >25 kg/m^2	G1: Individual behavioral intervention (n=51) G2: Usual care and standard health promotion advice (n=51)	Mean 3.1	G1: 56.8 (40-72) G2: 57.4 (38-74)	G1: 30 (58.8) G2: 31 (60.8)	NR	NR	G1: 102.6 (10.8) G2: 104.4 (9.0)	G1: 34.1 (5.5) G2: 33.5 (4.6)	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	RCT; India	Adults aged 35-55 y with IGT and no previous diagnosis of DM	G1: Lifestyle Intervention (n=133) G2: Metformin (n=133) G3: Lifestyle Intervention + Metformin (n=129) G4: Standard health care advice (n=136)	3	G1: 46.1 (5.7) G2: 45.9 (5.9) G3: 46.3 (5.7) G4: 45.2 (5.7)	G1: 29 (21.8) G2:26 (19.5) G3: 24 (18.6) G4: 32 (23.5)	NR	G1: 6.1 (0.5) G2: 6.2 (0.6) G3: 6.2 (0.6) G4: 6.2 (0.5)	G1: 97.2 (12.6) G2: 97.2 (14.4) G3: 97.2 (14.4) G4: 99.0 (14.4)	G1: 25.7 (3.3) G2: 25.6 (3.7) G3: 25.6 (3.3) G4: 26.3 (3.7)	G1:121.5 (14.4) G2: 120.7 (15.9) G3: 122.4 (14.3) G4: 124.1 (16.0) G1: 74.4 (8.1) G2: 74.4 (9.2) G3: 74.9 (8.1) G4: 76.2 (8.6) G1: 29 (21.8) G2: 23 (17.3) G3: 27 (20.9) G4: 36 (26.5)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	RCT; 38 hospitals and clinics in Japan	Japanese adults aged 30-60 y with IFG, no DM diagnosis, and BMI ≥24 kg/m^2	G1: Frequent intervention (received individual instructions and followup support for lifestyle modification 9 times over 36 months) (n=311) G2: Control group (received individual instructions and followup support for lifestyle modification 4 times over 12 months). (n=330)	3	G1: 50 (44-54) G2: 48 (41-54) Median and IQR	G1: 87 (28) G2: 96 (29)	NR	G1: 5.4 (0.4) G2: 5.4 (0.4)	G1: 108 (8) G2: 107 (8)	G1: 26.9 (2.6) G2: 27.1 (2.6)	G1: 130 (16) G2: 131 (16) G1: 81 (11) G2: 81 (12) G1: 78 (25) G2: 92 (28)	Fair
Sakane, 2011[266]	RCT; 32 community health care institutions and company clinics across Japan	Adults aged 30-60 with IGT who had not yet begun lifestyle modifications on their own	G1: Repeated sessions of group and individual lifestyle modification intervention (n=152) G2: one group session at baseline on healthy lifestyle and prevention of DM (n=152)	3	G1: 51 (7) G2: 51 (6)	NR	NR	NR	G1: 106.2 (9.0) G2: 109.8 (9.0)	G1: 24.8 (3.6) G2: 24.5 (3.2)	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Sakane, 2015[140] The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1 (J-DOIT1)	Cluster RCT; 17 community and company healthcare divisions across Japan	Adults aged 25-60 y with IFG but no diagnosis of diabetes	G1: 1-year telephone-delivered lifestyle support intervention (n=1,240) G2: Control (n=1,367)	Median 4.2	G1: 48.9 (7.8) G2: 48.9 (7.5)	G1: 217 (17.5) G2: 217 (15.9)	NR	NR	Median: 106.2	G1: 24.4 (3.2) G2: 24.3 (3.1)	NR NR NR	Fair
Tuomilehto, 2001[232] Uusitupa, 2009[233] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS)	RCT; Finland	Adults aged 40-65 y with IGT, no diagnosis of diabetes, and BMI > 25 kg/m^2	Original Study: G1: physical activity, weight reduction and dietary counseling intervention (n=265) G2: General diet & exercise (n=257) 10-y followup study: G1: same as above (n=257) G2: Same as above (n=248)	Original study: mean 3.2 10-y followup study: mean 10.6 y	Original study G1: 55 (7) G2: 55 (7) 10-y followup study G1: 55.4 (7.3) G2: 55.0 (6.9)	Original study G1: 174 (65.7) G2: 176 (68.5) 10-year followup study G1: 169 (65.8) G2: 170 (68.5)	NR	NR	Original study G1: 109 (14) G2: 110 (13) 10-year followup study G1: 109.8 (14.4) G2: 111.6 (12.6)	Original study G1: 31.3 (4.6) G2: 31.0 (4.5) 10-y followup study G1: 31.4 (4.6) G2: 31.2 (4.5)	Original study G1: 140 (18) G2: 136 (17) G1: 86 (9) G2: 86 (10) NR 10-y followup study: G1: 139.6 (17.7) G2: 136.2 (17.4) G1: 85.7 (9.4) G2: 85.6 (10.0) G1: 18 (7.0) G2: 18 (7.3)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Van Name, 2016[141]	RCT; Community Health Center in New Haven, CT, U.S.	Women aged 18 and 65 y with at least one DM risk factor and prediabetes	G1: Intensive Lifestyle Intervention (modified DPP) (n=65) G2: Usual care (n=65)	1	G1: 43.8 (10.8) G2: 43.0 (9.7)	122 (100)	127 (98)	G1: 5.8 (0.36) G2: 6.0 (0.33)	G1: 102.6 (9.5) G2: 101.5 (11.1)	G1: 35.4 (8.5) G2: 35.2 (7.3)	G1: 119.1 (19.0) G2: 123.0 (16.7) G1: 77.3 (11.3) G2: 79.8 (11.0) NR	Fair
Wong, 2013[273] Wong, 2018[274]	RCT; Community Health Project Hong Kong	Chinese professional drivers who were identified as pre-diabetics within last 3 months, had a mobile phone, no h/o DM	G1: Short message service (SMS) intervention (54) G0: Control (usual care) (50)	5	G1: 54.1 (6.1) G2: 55.2 (6.5)	G1: 5 (9.3%) G2: 2 (4%)	NR	NR	G1: 105.5 (7.6) G2: 106.2 (8.8)	G1: 25.55 (2.94) G2: 26.25 (2.95)	G1: 136.54 (15.88) G2: 133.9 (16.45) G1: 80.32 (10.67) G2: 80.86 (11.04) G1: 9 (17%) G2: 4 (8%)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Yates, 2009[138] The Prediabetes Risk Education and Physical Activity Recommendation and Encouragement (PREPARE)	RCT; Leicester, U.K.	Individuals with BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 (or ≥23 kg/m^2 if South Asian) and IGT, detected in ongoing population-based diabetes screening programs	G3: Physical activity intervention without pedometer use (n=29) G2: Physical activity intervention with pedometer use (n=29) G1: Control (usual care) (n=29)	1	G1: 66 (8) G2: 64 (7) G3: 65 (10)	G1: 9 (31) G2: 9 (31) G3: 12 (41)	G1: 4 (14) G2: 9 (31) G3: 9 (31)	NR	G1: 100.8 (9.0) G2: 100.8 (10.8) G3: 102.6 (9.0)	G1: 28.7 (4.8) G2: 29.5 (4.9) G3: 29.8 (4.4)	G1: 139 (15) G2: 144 (17) G3: 141 (15) G1: 79 (10) G2: 82 (8) G3: 81 (10) G1: 1 (3) G2: 2 (7) G3: 5 (17)	Fair
Studies Evaluating Pharmacological Interventions (not including those that also evaluated lifestyle interventions from above)												
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	RCT; Hospitals in 9 countries	Individuals aged 40-70 y with IGT, and BMI 25- 40 kg/m^2	G1: Acarbose 100 mg 3x a day (n=714) G2: Placebo (n=715)	Mean 3.3 (1.2)	G1: 54.3 (7.9) G2: 54.6 (7.9)	G1: 353 (52) G2: 342 (50)	G1: 18 (3) G2: 16 (2)	NR	G1: 112.2 (8.9) G2: 112.5 (9.6)	G1: 31.0 (4.3) G2: 30.9 (4.2)	G1: 131.4 (16.3) G2: 130.9 (16.2) G1: 82.8 (9.4) G2: 82.0 (9.3) G1: 79 (12) G2: 99 (14)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	RCT; 8 centers in the U.S.	Patients aged 18+ y with IGT, BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 (>22 kg/m^2 for Asian Americans), and at least one other risk factor for diabetes	G1: Pioglitazone 30 mg/day for one month, increased to 45 mg/day (n=303) G2: Placebo (n=299)	Median: 2.4 Mean: 2.2	52.3 (11.8)	349 (58) OR 252 (41.9)	G1: 69 (22.8) G2: 55 (18.3)	G1: 5.5 (0.4) G2: 5.5 (0.4)	G1: 105 (0.4) G2: 105 (0.4) Mg/dL	G1: 33.0 (0.4) G2: 34.5 (0.4)	G1: 127 (0.9) G2: 128 (0.9) G1: 74 (0.6) G2: 74 (0.6) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	Multiple countries	Adults aged >30 years with IFG and/or IGT	G1: Ramapril 15 mg/day (n=2623) G2: Placebo (n=2646) G3: Rosiglitazone 0.8mg/day (n=2635) G4: Placebo (n=2634) Patients randomized twice, to ramapril or placebo and rosiglitazone or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design	Median: 3 (Range: 2.5-4.7)	G1:54.7 (10.9) G2:54.7 (10.9) G3:54.6 (10.9) G4:54.8 (10.9)	G1: 1567 (59.7) G2: 1553 (58.7) G3: 1536 (58.3) G4: 1584 (60.1)	NR	NR	G1 median (IQR): 106.3 (97.3-113.5) G2 median (IQR): 106.5 (97.3-115.3) G3: 104.4 (12.6) G4: 104.4 (12.6)	G1:30.9 (5.6) G2:30.9 (5.7) G3:30.8 (5.6) G4:31.0 (5.6)	G1: 136.1 (18.6) G2: 136.0 (18.1) G3: 135.9 (17.9) G4: 136.3 (18.8) G1: 83.4 (10.8) G2: 83.4 (10.8) G3: 83.3 (10.6) G4: 83.5 (10.9) Current or previous tobacco use G1: 1,158 (44.1) G2: 1,192 (45.0) G3: 1,157 (43.9) G4: 1,193 (45.3)	Good

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Kaku, 2015[218]	RCT; Multicenter, Japan	Japanese patients aged ≥20 y with suspected IGT	G1: Sitagliptin 25g once daily (n=82) G2: Sitagliptin 50g once daily (n=77) G3: Placebo (n=83)	0.15 (8 weeks)	G1: 63.1(9.5) G2: 61.9 (9.3) G3: 61.9 (10.6)	G1: 38 (46.3) G2: 32 (41.6) G3: 35 (42.2)	NR	G1: 6.01 (0.25) G2: 6.02 (0.28) G3: 5.98 (0.27)	G1: 105.5 (9.2) G2: 106.6 (10.1) G3: 105.7 (8.8)	G1: 26 (3) G2: 25 (4) G3: 25 (3)	NR NR NR	Fair
Kawamori, 2009[256]	RCT; Multicenter, Japan	Adults aged 30-79 y with IGT	G1: Voglibose 0.2 mg 3x/daily (n=897) G2: Placebo (n=883)	48.1 weeks (SD 36.3 weeks) G1 45.0 weeks (34.7) G2 51.3 weeks (37.6)	G1: 55.7 (9.1) G2: 55.7 (9.2)	G1: 356 (39.7) G2: 351 (39.8)	NR	NR	G1: 104.4 (0.55) G2: 105.3 (10.1)	G1: 25.76 (3.70) G2: 25.89 (3.82)	NR	Good
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	RCT; 191 clinical research sites in 27 countries in Europe, North America, South America, Asia, Africa, and Australia	Adults aged 18+ y with prediabetes, no diagnosis of DM, and BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 (≥27 kg/m^2 with dyslipidaemia and/or hypertension)	G1: Liraglutide (starting at 0.6 mg daily; weekly 0.6 mg increases to 3.0 mg with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=1505) G2: Placebo with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=749)	3.3 (172 weeks)	G1: 47.5 (11.7) G2: 47.3 (11.8)	G1: 1141 (76) G2: 573 (77)	G1: 249 (17) G2: 121 (16)	G1: 5.8 (0.3) G2: 5.7 (0.3)	G1: 99.0 (10.8) G2: 99.0 (9.0)	G1: 38.8 (6.4) G2: 39.0 (6.3)	G1: 124.7 (12.9) G2: 125.0 (12.8) G1: 79.4 (8.4) G2: 79.8 (8.3) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Lindblad, 2011[258] The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY)	RCT; Primary care, Sweden	Adults aged 40-70 y with IFG	G1: glimepiride 1 mg/daily (n=136) G2: placebo (n=138)	Mean 3.7	G1: 60.4 (6.8) G2: 59.6 (6.7)	G1: 48 (35.3) G2: 63 (45.7)	NR	G1: 4.89 (0.54) G2: 4.87 (0.46)	NR	G1: 29.9 (4.6) G2: 29.6 (4.2)	G1: 144 (18) G2: 141 (18) G1: 82 (9.1) G2: 82 (9.2) G1: NR (18.0) G2: NR (21.3)	Fair
Lu, 2011[259]	RCT; Beijing, China	Adults aged 40-80 y with screen-detected impaired glucose regulation, no diagnosis of DM, and BMI ≥19 kg/m^2	G1: Patients with I-IGT: acarbose (50 mg three times daily) + lifestyle intervention; patients with I-IFG or IFG/IGT: metformin (0.25 g 3x daily) + lifestyle intervention (n=106) G2: Annual diabetes education (n=104)	2	G1: 62.44 (9.16) G2: 64.72 (7.93)	G1: 45 (47.4) G2: 41 (47.7)	NR	G1: 5.91 (0.34) G2: 5.98 (0.43)	G1: 106.0 (7.7) G2: 107.3 (9.2)	G1: 27.07 (3.30) G2: 26.92 (3.65)	G1: 129.65 (16.86) G2: 130.06 (19.54) G1: 78.95 (9.49) G2: 78.83 (10.79) NR	Fair
Pan, 2003[246]	RCT; Five centers in the mainland of China	35-70 years old with BMI =19-34. Screen-detected IGT (WHO criteria)	G1: Acarbose (n=125) G2: Placebo (n=127)	16 weeks	G1: 53.4 (8.63) G2: 55.6 (8.31)	G1: NR (60.8) G2: NR (59.1)	NR	G1: 6.51 (0.72) G2: 6.61 (0.62)	NR	G1: 25.6 (2.99) G2: 25.8 (3.22)	G1:125.4 (14.1) G2: 126.8 (14.9) G1: 78 (7.8) G2: 78.1 (8.4) NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	RCT; 806 clinical centers in 40 countries	Adults with elevated FPG, IGT, and ≥1 CV risk factors (if aged 55+ y) or known CVD (if aged 50+)	G1: Nateglinide 60 mg/3 times daily (n=4,645) G2: Placebo (n=4,661) G3: Valsartan 160 mg/once daily (n=4,631) G4: Placebo (n=4,675) Patients randomized twice, to nateglinide or placebo and valsartan or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design All patients also required to participate in lifestyle intervention program	Median: 5 y for incidence of diabetes	G1: 63.7 (6.8) G2: 63.8 (6.9) G3: 63.7 (6.8) G4: 63.8 (6.8)	G1: 2,368 (51.0) G2: 2,343 (50.3) G3: 2,314 (50.0) G4: 2,397 (51.3)	G1 791 (17.0) G2 781 (16.8) G3 782 (16.9) G4 790 (16.9)	G1: 5.8 (0.45) G2: 5.8 (0.48) G3: 5.79 (0.47) G4 5.82 (0.46)	G1: 109.8 (8.1) G2: 109.8 (8.3) G3: 109.8 (8.1) G4: 109.8 (8.1)	G1: 30.5 (5.4) G2: 30.5 (5.4) G3: 30.4 (5.5) G4: 30.6 (5.3)	G1: 139.8 (17.5) G2: 139.5 (17.4) G3: 139.4 (17.8) G4: 139.9 (17.1) G1: 82.6 (10.3) G2: 82.5 (10.2) G3: 82.5 (10.4) G4: 82.6 (10.1) G1: 519 (11.2) G2: 506 (10.9) G3: 518 (11.2) G4: 507 (10.8)	Good
Nijpels, 2008[263] DAISI	RCT; subjects invited from population register in Hoorn, the Netherlands	Adults aged 45-70 y with IGT, and HbA1c ≤7.0%	G1: Acarbose 50 mg 3x daily (n=60) G2: Placebo (n=58)	3	G1: 58.5 (7.9) G2: 56.5 (7.0)	G1: 30 (50.8) G2: 29 (50.0)	NR	G1: 5.9 (0.5) G2: 5.6 (0.6)	G1: 118.8 (9.0) G2: 117.0 (10.8)	G1: 28.4 (3.9) G2: 29.5 (3.8)	NR NR G1: 15 (24.6) G2: 14 (23.3)	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	RCT; Community-based, India	Asian Indian adults aged 35 to 55 y with IGT	G1: Pioglitazone, 30 mg daily plus lifestyle modification (n=204) G2: Placebo plus lifestyle modification (n=203)	3	G1: 45.1 (6.1) G2: 45.5 (6.3)	G1: 26 (12.7) G2: 28 (13.8)	NR	G1: 5.8 (0.4) G2: 5.8 (0.4)	G1: 100.8 (12.6) G2: 102.6 (10.8)	G1: 26.0 (3.5) G2: 26.2 (3.3)	G1: 117.7 (10.8) G2: 117.9 (11.1) G1: 75.4 (10.9) G2: 75.6 (11.5) G1: 37 (18.1) G2: 47 (23.2)	Fair
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	RCT; Community-based recruitment in Chennai, India	Adults aged 20-65 y with prediabetes and BMI 23 to <27.5 kg/m2 (overweight) or ≥ 27.5 (obese) and/or waist circumference ≥90cm (men) or ≥80cm (women)	G1: Stepwise intervention of adapted DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin 500 mg twice daily at 4 months if at high risk of developing diabetes (n=283) G2: Standard of care (n=295)	3 Mean 2.54 (range 4-48 months)	44.4 (9.3) G1: 44.8 (9.0) G2: 44.0 (9.5)	212 (36.8) G1: 102 (36.0) G2: 110 (37.5)	NR	6.0 (0.5) G1: 6.0 (0.5) G2: 6.0 (0.5)	Overall 102.6 (9.0) G1: 102.6 (9.0) G2: 102.6 (9.0)	27.9 (3.7) G1: 27.9 (3.7) G2: 27.8 (3.7)	NR	Fair

Appendix E Table 4. Characteristics of Studies that Evaluated Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQs 4, 6, 7, 9)

Author, Year Trial Name	Design; Setting	Participants	Groups (No. Participants)	Followup, y	Age, Mean (SD or IQR), y	No. (%) F	No. (%) Non-white	HbA1C Mean (%)(SD)	FPG, Mean (SD) mg/dL	BMI, Mean, kg/m2	Mean BP Systolic (mm Hg) (SD) Mean BP Diastolic (mm Hg) (SD) No. (%) Smokers	Quality
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	RCT; Clinics in Ontario, Canada	Residents of Ontario Canada aged 18-75 y with >1 diabetes risk factor with screen-detected IGT	G1: rosiglitazone 2 mg and metformin 500 twice daily and lifestyle intervention (n=103) G2: placebo and lifestyle intervention (n=104)	3.9 (3.0-4.6 y) Median (IQR)	G1: 50.0 (44.0-61.0) G2: 55.0 (46.0-61.0) Median (IQR)	G1: 67 (65.0) G2: 71 (68.3)	G1: 26 (25.3) G2: 27 (26)	NR	G1: 97.2 (90.0-104.4) G2: 97.2 (90.0-106.2) Median (IQR)	G1: 31.3 (27.1-35.7) G2: 32.0 (28.3-36.8) Median (IQR)	G1: 130.0 (115.5-139.0) G2: 127.5 (118.0-140.8) G1: 80.0 (74.5-87.5) G2: 81.8 (75.3-87.5) Median (IQR) G1: 6 (5.8) G2: 10 (9.6)	Good

* Following the DPP double-blinded phase, participants were unmasked to their treatment assignments and placebo was stopped. All participants, including the origional intensive lifesstyle group were offered a group-administered version of the 16-session lifestyle curriclum. Those previously assigned to metformin continued to receive metforming 850 mg twice daily, unmasked, as appropriate (unless there were safety concerns or they developed diabetes and required management by their own physician).

† Followup varies by outcome, although most open-label DPPOS analyses were conducted 10-15 years from randomization (or 7-12 years after participants were unblinded).

‡ Three groups: (1) IFG group: fasting plasma glucose of 6.1–7.0 mmol/L (110–126 mg/dL) and a 2-h post-glucose load of <7.8 mmol/L (140 mg/dL); (2) IGT group: fasting plasma glucose of 6.1 mmol/L (110 mg/dL) and a 2-h post-glucose load of 7.8–11.1 mmol/L (140–200 mg/dL); (3) IFG+IGT group.

Abbreviations: ACT NOW=Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes; BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CA=California; CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study' CV=cardiovascular; CVD=cardiovascular disease; D-CLIP=Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program; DAISI=Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance; DM=diabetes mellitus; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DDPLI=Diabetes Prevention Program lifestyle intervention; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study; DREAM=Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; FINDRISC=Finnish Diabetes Risk Score; FPG=fasting plasma glucose; G=Group; GDM=gestational diabetes mellitus; HbA1c/HBA1c=hemoglobin A1c; HDL=high density lipoprotein; h/o=history of; IFG=impaired fasting glucose; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; IQR=interquartile ratio; J-DOIT1=The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1; NANSY=The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; NR=not reported; PCP=primary care physician; PODOSA=The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians; PREDIAS=Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program; PREPARE=The Prediabetes Risk Education and Physical Activity Recommendation and Encouragement; PREVENT-DM=The *Promotora* Effectiveness Versus Metformin Trial; RAPID=Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes; RCT-randomized, controlled trial; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; SD=standard deviation; STOP-NIDDM=Study TO Prevent Noninsulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus; T2DM=type 2 diabetes mellitus; U.K.=United Kingdom; U.S.=United States; y=year; YDPP=YMCA diabetes prevention program; ZPLS=Zensharen Study for Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases.

Appendix E Table 5. Mortality Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup (y)	Mortality G N (%), or G1% vs. G2%; HR (95% CI)
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	G1: Intensive lifestyle intervention (n =1079) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus metformin at a dose of 850 mg twice daily (n=1073) G3: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily (n =1082)	3.2	All-cause deaths (N/100 person years of followup) G1: 0.10 G2: 0.20 G3: 0.16 No significant difference between groups CVD Related Deaths G1:2 G2:1 G3:4
Hellgren, 2014[143]	G1: Intensive physical activity intervention (n=19) G2: Basic intervention (n=18) G3: Usual care (written and verbal information on IGT (n=15)	1	One person died from causes not related to the study (group in which the person was assigned is unclear)
Juul, 2016[145]	G1: Brief theory-based health promotion intervention (n=63) G2: Control (n=64)	1	No deaths during the study period
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	G1: Counseling intervention focused on physical activity (n=180) G2: Usual care control (n=122)	1	GI: 2 (1.1) G2:1 (0.8)

Appendix E Table 5. Mortality Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup (y)	Mortality G N (%), or G1% vs. G2%; HR (95% CI)
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	G1: Combined 6-year lifestyle (diet, exercise, or diet + exercise) intervention: (n=438) G2: Control (n=138)	20, 23, 30	20-year followup: All-cause mortality: 25% vs. 29%; HR, 0.96 (0.65 to 1.41) CVD mortality: 12% vs. 17%: HR, 0.83 (0.48 to 1.40) 23-year followup: All-cause mortality: 28% vs.38%; HR, 0.71 (0.51 to 0.99) Women: 15% vs. 29%; HR, 0.46 (0.24 to 0.87) Men: 40% vs. 46%; HR, 0.97 (0.65 to 1.46) CVD mortality: 12% vs. 20%; HR, 0.59 (0.36 to 0.96) Women: 6% vs. 17%; HR, 0.28 (0.11 to 0.71) Men: 17% vs. 22%: HR, 0.91 (0.50 to 1.65) **30-year followup:** All-cause mortality: 46% vs. 56%; HR, 0.74 (0.61 to 0.89) Women: 24% vs. 41%; HR, 0.59 (0.38 to 0.91) Men: 58% vs. 66%; HR, 0.85 (0.66 to 1.09) CVD mortality: 22% vs. 30%; HR, 0.67 (0.48 to 0.94) Women: 13% vs. 20%; HR, 0.61 (0.36 to 1.02) Men: 27% vs. 35%; HR, 0.73 (0.47 to 1.12)
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	G1: Lifestyle Intervention (n=133) G2: Metformin (n=133) G3: Lifestyle Intervention + Metformin (n=129) G4: Control (n=136)	3	G1: 1 (0.8) G2: 0 (0) G3: 1 (0.8) G4: 1 (0.7)
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	G1: Frequent lifestyle modification (9 sessions over 3y) (n=311) G2: Control (4 lifestyle modification sessions over 1yr) (n=330)	3	G1: 1 (0.3) G2: 0 (0)
Tuomilehto, 2001[232] Uusitupa, 2009[233] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS)	G1: physical activity, weight reduction and dietary counseling intervention (n=257) G2: General diet & exercise (n=248)	10.6	G1: 6 (2.2 per 1000 person years) G2: 10 (3.8 per 1000 person years) HR, 0.57 (0.21-1.58)

Appendix E Table 5. Mortality Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup (y)	Mortality G N (%), or G1% vs. G2%; HR (95% CI)
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	G1: Ramapril 15 mg/day (n=2623) G2: Placebo (n=2646) G3: Rosiglitazone 0.8mg/day (n=2635) G4: Placebo (n=2634) Patients randomized twice, to ramapril or placebo and rosiglitazone or placebo (2x2 factorial design)	3	All-cause mortality: G1 vs. G2 1.2% (31/2623) vs. 1.2% (32/2646) HR, 0.98 (0.60 to 1.61) G3 vs. G4 1.1% (30/2635) vs. 1.3% (33/2634) HR, 0.91 (0.56 to 1.49) CVD mortality: G1 vs. G2 0.5% (12/2623) vs. 0.4% (10/2646) HR, 1.21 (0.52 to 2.80) G3 vs. G4 0.5% (12/2635) vs. 0.4% (10/2634) HR, 1.20 (CI 0.52 to 2.77)
Kawamori, 2009[256]	G1: Voglibose 0.2 mg 3x/daily (n=897) G2: Placebo (n=883)	0.9	G1: 6 (0.7) G2: 0 (0)
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	G1: Liraglutide (starting at 0.6 mg daily; weekly 0.6 mg increases to 3.0 mg with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=1505) G2: Placebo with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=749)	3.3	All-cause mortality: G1: 2 (0.1) G2: 2 (0.3) CVD mortality: G1: 1 (0.1) G2: 0 (0)
Lindblad, 2011[258] The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY)	G1: glimepiride 1 mg/daily (n=136) G2: placebo (n=138)	3.7	All-cause mortality: G1: 5 (3.7) G2: 2 (1.4) CVD mortality: G1: 1 (0.7) G2: 2 (1.4)

Appendix E Table 5. Mortality Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup (y)	Mortality G N (%), or G1% vs. G2%; HR (95% CI)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial*	G1: Nateglinide 60 mg/3 times daily (n=4645) G2: Placebo (n=4661) G3: Valsartan 160 mg/once daily (n=4631) G4: Placebo (n=4675)	6	All-cause mortality G1 vs. G2: 6.7% (310/4645) vs. 6.7% (312/4661) HR, 1.00 (0.85 to 1.17) G3 vs. G4: 6.4% (295/4631) vs. 7.0% (327/4675) HR, 0.90 (0.77 to 1.05) CVD mortality G1 vs. G2: 2.7% (126/4645) vs. 2.5% (118/4661) HR, 1.07 (0.83 to 1.38) G3 vs. G4: 2.8% (128/4631) vs. 2.5% (116/4675) HR, 1.09 (0.85 to 1.40) Renal mortality G3 vs. G4: 0.1% (4/4631) vs. 0.1% (4/4675) HR, 1.00 (0.25 to 3.98)
Nijpels, 2018[263] DAISI	G1: Acarbose 50 mg 3x daily (n=60) G2: Placebo (n=58)	3	G1: 1 (1.7) G2: 3 (5.2)
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	G1: Pioglitazone 30 mg daily plus lifestyle modification (n=204; 181 analyzed) G2: Placebo plus lifestyle (n=203;186 analyzed)	3	G1: 2 (1.1) G2: 1 (0.5)
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	G1: Stepwise intervention of adapted DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin 500 mg twice daily at 4 months if at high risk of developing diabetes (n=283) G2: Standard of care (n=295)	3	No deaths during the study period

* The NAVIGATOR Trial randomized participants twice, to nateglinide or placebo and valsartan or placebo using a 2x2 factorial design. All participants were also offered a lifestyle intervention program.

Abbreviations: CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; D-CLIP=Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program; DAISI=Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DREAM=Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; G=Group; HR=hazard ratio; IDPP-2=Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2; IGT=impaired glucose tolerance; NANSY=The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; ZPLS=Zensharen Study for Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases.

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	G1: Group-based YMCA DPP intervention (n=257) G2: Usual care plus brief counseling and information on community resources (n=252)	1	Self-reported cardiovascular events* G1: 1 (0.5) G2: 2 (0.9) p=0.99
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	G1: Intensive lifestyle intervention (n=1,079) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus metformin at a dose of 850 mg twice daily (n=1,073) G3: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily (n=1,082)	3.2	Composite nonfatal CVD events G1: 24 (2.2%); 9.7 events per 1,000 patient-years G2: 16 (1.5%); 5.2 events per 1,000 patient-years G3: 18 (1.7%); 7.3 events per 1,000 patient-years No significant differences between placebo and either of the two groups
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	G1: Counseling intervention focused on physical activity (n=180) G2: Usual care control (n=122)	1	One person had a transient ischemic attack that resulted in a hospitalization, and one person was diagnosed with myocardial infarction. Unclear whether events were in intervention or usual care group.†
Oldroyd, 2001[212]	G1: Behavioral intervention group (n=39 randomized; 35 analyzed) G2: Control group (n=39 randomized; 32 analyzed)	0.5	Incident severe ischemic heart disease G1: 1 (2.86) G2: 0 (0)

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	G1: Combined 6-year lifestyle (diet, exercise, or diet+exercise) intervention: (n=438) G2: Control (n=138)	20, 30	20-year followup Incidence of any first CVD event‡ 41% vs. 44%; HR 0.98 (0.71 to 1.37) 30-year followup Incidence of CVD event 195 (44.5) vs, 80 (58); HR 0.74 (0.59 to 0.92) Women: 73 vs. 29; HR 0.69 (0.51 to 0.92) Men: 122 vs. 51; HR 0.80 (0.60 to 1.06) Stroke 156 (35.6) vs, 62 (44.9); HR 0.75 (0.59 to 0.96) Women: 55 (26.8) vs. 22 (37.3); HR 0.68 (0.48 to 0.96) Men: 101 (43.3) vs. 40 (50.6); HR 0.83 (0.61 to 1.11) Coronary heart disease 61 (13.9) vs, 26 (18.8); HR 0.73 (0.51 to 1.04) Women: 22 (10.7) vs. 7 (11.9); HR 0.92 (0.39 to 2.13) Men: 39 (16.7) vs. 19(24.1); HR 0.68 (0.43 to 1.10) Heart Failure 39 (8.9) vs. 16 (11.6); HR 0.71 (0.48 to 1.04) Women: 14 (6.8) vs. 6 (10.2); HR 0.60 (0.29 to 1.25) Men: 25 (10.7) vs. 10 (12.6); HR 0.81 (0.41 to 1.60)
Penn, 2009[264]	G1: Individual behavioral intervention (n=51) G2: Usual care and standard health promotion advice (n=51)	3.1	Cerebral infarction G1: 1 (0.8) G2: 0 (0.0)
Ramachandran, 2006[234] Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme	G1: Lifestyle intervention (n=133) G2: Metformin (n=133) G3: Lifestyle intervention+metformin (n=129) G4: Standard health care advice (n=136)	3	CVD events (not defined): G1: 4 G2: 0 G3: 5 G4: 2
Sakane, 2015[140] The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1 (J-DOIT1)	G1: 1-year telephone-delivered lifestyle support intervention (n=1,240) G2: Control (n=1,367)	5.5	Ischemic heart disease: G1: 1 (0.08) G2: 2 (0.15) Stroke: G1: 3 (0.24) G2: 2 (0.15)

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Tuomilehto, 2001[232] Uusitupa, 2009[233] Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (FDPS)	G1: lifestyle intervention with ≥5% weight loss goal, individualized dietary and exercise information (n=257) G2: general information about diet and exercise (n=248)	10.6	Incident fatal and nonfatal CVD events based on hospitalization registry ICD codes (acute coronary events, coronary heart disease, stroke and hypertensive disease): G1: 22.9 per 1,000 person-years (57 events) G2: 22.0 per 1,000 person-years (54 events) HR 1.04 (0.72 to1.51)
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	G1: Acarbose (n=682) G2: Placebo (n=686)	3.3	Major CVD event (coronary heart disease, cardiovascular death, congestive heart failure, cerebrovascular event, and peripheral vascular disease): 2.2% (15/682) vs. 4.7% (32/686) HR 0.51 (0.28 to 0.95)
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	G1: Pioglitazone 30 mg/day for one month, increased to 45 mg/day (n=303) G2: Placebo (n=299)	2.4	CVD system events 9% (26/303) vs. 8% (23/299) Atypical chest pain 0.33% (1/303) vs. 1.34% (4/299) Cardiac arrhythmia 1.65% (5/303) vs. 0.67% (2/299) Coronary artery bypass/revascularization 0.66% (2/303) vs. 2.01% (6/299) Coronary artery disease without revascularization 0.66% (2/303) vs. 0.33% (1/299) New or worsening angina 1.98% (6/303) vs. 1.34% (4/299) New or worsening CHF 0.33% (1/303) vs. 0.33% (1/299) Nonfatal MI 0.66% (2/303) vs. 0.33% (1/299) Peripheral vascular disease with claudication or revascularization 1.98% (6/303) vs. 0.00% (0/299) TIA 0.33% (1/303) vs. 0.33% (1/299) Malignant hypertension 0.00% (0/303) vs. 0.33% (1/299)

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	G1: Ramapril 15 mg/day (n=2,623) G2: Placebo (n=2,646) G3: Rosiglitazone 0.8mg/day (n=2,635) G4: Placebo (n=2,634) Patients randomized twice, to Ramipril or placebo and rosiglitazone or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design	3	Cardiovascular composite events incidence[§] G1 vs.G2 2.6% (69/2623) vs. 2.4% (64/2646); HR 1.09 (0.78 to 1.53) G3 vs. G4 2.9% (77/2635) vs. 2.1% (56/2634); HR 1.38 (CI 0.98 to 1.95) MI: G1 vs. G2 0.5% (14/2623) vs. 0.4% (11/2646); HR 1.29 (0.59 to 2.84) G3 vs. G4 0.6% (16/2635) vs. 0.3% (9/2634); HR 1.78 (0.79 to 4.03) Stroke: G1 vs. G2 0.2% (4/2623) vs. 0.3% (8/2646); HR 0.50 (0.15 to 1.66) G3 vs. G4 0.3% (7/2635) vs. 0.2% (5/2634); HR 1.40 (0.44 to 4.40) Congestive heart failure: G1 vs. G2 0.5% (12/2623) vs. 0.2% (4/2646); HR 3.06 (0.99 to 9.48) G3 vs. G4 0.5% (14/2635) vs. 0.1% (2/2634); HR 7.04 (1.60 to 31.0) New angina: G1 vs. G2 0.9% (24/2623) vs. 0.8% (20/2646); HR 1.21 (0.67 to 2.19) G3 vs. G4 0.9% (24/2635) vs. 0.8% (20/2634); HR 1.20 (CI 0.66 to 2.17) Cardiovascular death, MI, stroke: G1 vs. G2 1% (27/2623) vs. 1.1% (29/2646); HR 0.94 (0.56 to 1.59) G3 vs. G4 1.3% (33/2635) vs. 0.9% (23/2634); HR 1.43 (CI 0.84 to 2.44)
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	G1: Daily liraglutide intervention with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=1,505) G2: Placebo with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=749)	3.3	Nonfatal myocardial infarctions: G1: 3 (0.2%) G2: 1 (0.1%) Nonfatal strokes: G1: 2 (0.1%) G2: 2 (0.3%)

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial[ll]	G1: Nateglinide 60 mg/3 times daily (n=4,645) G2: Placebo (n=4,661) G3: Valsartan 160 mg/once daily (n=4,631) G4: Placebo (n=4,675)	6	Fatal or nonfatal myocardial infarction G1 vs. G2: 2.9% (135/4645) vs. 3.1% (143/4,661) HR 0.95 (0.75 to 1.20) G3 vs. G4: 3% (138 /4631) vs. 3% (140/4,675) HR 0.97 (0.77 to 1.23) Fatal or nonfatal stroke G1 vs. G2: 2.4% (111/4645) vs. 2.7% (126/4,661) HR 0.89 (0.69 to 1.15) G3 vs. G4: 2.3% (105/4631) vs. 2.8% (132/4,675) HR 0.79 (0.61 to 1.02) Hospitalization for unstable angina G1 vs. G2: 4.8% (222/4645) vs. 5.4% (254/4,661) HR 0.87 (0.73 to 1.05) G3 vs. G4: 5.2% (242/4631) vs. 5.0% (234/4,675) HR 1.02 (0.86 to 1.23) Hospitalization for heart failure G1 vs. G2: 1.8% (85/4645) vs. 2.1% (100/4,661) HR 0.85 (0.64 to 1.14) G3 vs. G4: 2% (91/4631) vs. 2% (94/4,675) HR 0.97 (0.72 to 1.29) Arterial revascularization G1 vs. G2: 7.1% (332/4,645) vs. 6.8% (315/4,661) HR 1.06 (0.91 to 1.24) G3 vs. G4: 6.8% (316/4,631) vs. 7.1% (331/4,675) HR 0.94 (0.80 to 1.10) Hospitalization for a cardiovascular reason G1 vs. G2: 19% (883/4,645) vs. 18.9% (882/4,661) HR 1.00 (0.91 to 1.09) G3 vs. G4: 19.1% (886/4,631) vs. 18.8% (879/4,675) HR 1.00 (0.91 to 1.10)
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	G1: lifestyle modification plus pioglitazone, 30 mg (n=204; 181 analyzed) G2: lifestyle modification plus placebo (n=203; 186 analyzed)	3	Heart disease requiring hospitalization: G1: 2 (1.1%) G2: 1 (0.5%)

Appendix E Table 6. Cardiovascular Disease Events in Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Followup, Years	CVD Events G: N (%), or G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	G1: rosiglitazone 2 mg and metformin 500 BID and lifestyle intervention (n=103) G2: placebo and lifestyle intervention (n=104)	3.9	Myocardial infarction: G1: 1 G2: 0 Heart failure: G1: 1 G2: 0

* No additional details provided, including categories or types of cardiovascular events elicited from participants.
† The events were considered adverse events possibly related to the increae in physical activity (per study authors).
ǂ Defined as first nonfatal or fatal cardiovascular events including myocardial infarction, sudden death, stroke, or amputation; authors also defined myocardial infarction cases on the basis of ECG results obtained during the physical examination on study followup visits.
§ Defined as first occurrence of CVD death, cardiac resuscitation, nonfatal myocardial infarction, stroke, revascularization procedure, new stable or unstable angina with documented ischemia, or heart failure.
ǁ The NAVIGTOR Trial randomized participants twice to nateglinide or placebo and valsartan or placebo using a 2x2 factorial design. All participants were also offered a lifestyle intervention program.

Abbreviations: ACT NOW=Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial; CANOE=CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation; CDQDPOS=China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study; CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; ECG=electrocardiogram; FDPS=Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; ICD=International Classification of Diseases; IDPP-2=Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2; J-DOIT1=The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1; KQ=key question; N=number; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; RAPID=Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes.

Appendix E Table 7. Quality of Life, Renal Disease, and Other Health Outcome Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	Groups (N) Followup	Health Outcome G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Davies, 2016[86] Gray, 2016[118] Let's Prevent Diabetes	G1: Let's Prevent Diabetes lifestyle intervention (n=447) G2: Usual care (all received booklet with DM information) (n=433) 3 years	Quality of Life Score (15 dimensional), Median (IQR) G1 Baseline: 0.90 (0.82, 0.95) G1 36 months:0.91 (0.84, 0.96) G2 Baseline:0.91 (0.84, 0.96) G2 36 months: 0.89 (0.82, 0.95) Overall Mean Effect* 0.01 (95% CI, 0.001, 0.02)
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] DPP	G1: Intensive lifestyle intervention (n =1079) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus metformin at a dose of 850 mg twice daily (n=1073) G3: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily (n =1082) 3.2 years	Difference in Mean Changes from baseline in intervention group compared to placebo group (SD)† Short Form-6D, G1 vs. G2: 0.0084 (0.0041) vs. 0.0019 (0.0041); p<0.05‡ SF-36 Physical component summary (SD), G1 vs. G2: 1.57 (0.30) vs. 0.15 (0.30); p<0.01 SF-36 Mental component summary, G1 vs. G2: -0.29 (0.32) vs. 0.22 (0.32) SF-36 domain scores (SD), G1 vs. G2: Physical function: 3.58 (0.71) vs. 0.13 (0.71); p<0.01 Role Physical : 1.86 (0.99) vs. 1.32 (0.99) Body pain: 1.93 (0.78) vs. 0.50 (0.78); p<0.01 General health: 3.23 (0.66) vs. 0.06 (0.66); p<0.01 Vitality: 2.05 (0.77) vs. 0.09 (0.76); p<0.01 Social functioning: 0.97 (0.66) vs. 0.81 (0.66) Role emotional: 0.20 (0.95) vs. 0.78 (0.95) Mental health: -0.50 (0.57) vs. 0.32 (0.57)
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2019[81] DPPOS	G1: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus 850 mg metformin twice daily for 3.2 y; then open label metformin for additional 7-8 y and offered original DPP lifestyle intervention (n=924) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily and offered original DPP lifestyle intervention (n=932) 15 years (double blind phase 3.2 years)	Participants whose most recent HbA1c was ≥ 6.5%: Retinopathy: G1 vs. G3, RR 0.61 (0.37-1.01), p =0.05 Neuropathy: G1 vs. G3, RR 0.38 (0.19-0.75), p =0.01 Nephropathy: Incidence shown in figure only, difference between intervention groups and placebo not statistically significant

Appendix E Table 7. Quality of Life, Renal Disease, and Other Health Outcome Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	Groups (N) Followup	Health Outcome G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Kulzer, 2009[112] Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS)	G1: PREDIAS group lifestyle intervention based on the Diabetes Prevention Program (n=91) G2: Control (received the PREDIAS written information and patient materials (n=91) 1 year	World Health Organization-Five Well-Being Index (WHO-5), change from baseline: G1: 1.4 (3.9), p=0.015 G2: 0.0 (4.2), p=0.901 Between group, p=0.101
Morey, 2012[120] The Enhancing Fitness in Older Overweight Veterans with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (Enhanced Fitness) Trial	G1: Counseling intervention focused on physical activity (n=180) G2: Usual care control (n=122) 1 year	SF-36 General Health G1 Baseline: 61.39 (39.40) G1 3 Months: 59.84 (42.59) G1 12 Months: 58.12 (42.29) G2 Baseline: 65.78 (39.52) G2 3 Months: 66.37 (42.75) G2 12 Months: 61.68 (41.82) P =0.92 SF-36 Physical Function G1 Baseline: 62.94 (20.97) G1 3 Months: 63.97 (21.30) G1 12 Months: 62.52 (21.79) G2 Baseline: 66.88 (20.60) G2 3 Months: 67.08 (19.86) G2 12 Months: 66.24 (20.91)P =0.09
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	G1: Liraglutide (starting at 0.6 mg daily; weekly 0.6 mg increases to 3.0 mg with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=1505) G2: Placebo with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=749) 3.3 year	SF-36 Physical component summary, mean change from baseline score (SD) G1: 3.1 (7.3) G2: 2.6 (7.6) RD, 0.9 (0.2 to 1.6) p=0.0156 SF-36 Mental component summary, mean change from baseline score (SD) G1: -0.5 (8.7) G2: -1.4 (9.2) RD 0.8 (-0.1 to 1.6) p=0.08

Appendix E Table 7. Quality of Life, Renal Disease, and Other Health Outcome Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name	Groups (N) Followup	Health Outcome G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	G1: Nateglinide 60 mg/3 times daily (n=4645) G2: Placebo (n=4661) G3: Valsartan 160 mg/once daily (n=4631) G4: Placebo (n=4675) Patients randomized twice, to nateglinide or placebo and valsartan or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design 5 years	NR End-stage renal disease (ESRD) G3: 5 (0.1) G4: 5 (0.1) HR, 0.96 (0.28 to 3.31) Amputations: G1: 1 (<0.1) G2: 6 (0.1) G3: 5 (0.1) G4: 2 (<0.1)
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	G1: Combined 6-year lifestyle (diet, exercise, or diet+exercise) intervention: (n=438) G2: Control (n=138) 30 years	Composite Microvascular Disease[§] G1: 76 (17.4) G2: 33 (23.9) HR, 0.65 (0.45 to 0.95) Women: 42 vs. 16; HR, 0.69 (0.37 to 1.32) Men: 34 vs. 17; HR, 0.61 (0.35 to 1.06) Retinopathy[‖] G1: 56 (12.8) G2: 26 (18.8) HR, 0.60 (0.38 to 0.95) Women: 34 (16.6) vs. 13 (22.0); HR, 0.71 (0.34 to 1.48) Men: 22 (9.4) vs. 13 (16.4); HR, 0.50 (0.25 to 1.002) Nephropathy[¶] G1: 16 (3.6) G2: 7 (5.1) HR, 0.68 (0.36 to 1.28) Women: 8 (3.9) vs. 1(1.7); HR, 2.18 (0.28 to 16.72) Men: 8 (3.4) vs. 6 (7.6); HR, 0.43 (0.18 to 1.04) Neuropathy[#] G1: 14 (3.2) G2: 7 (5.1) HR, 0.57 (0.24 to 1.36) Women: 4 (2.0) vs. 3 (5.1); HR, 0.35 (0.08 to 1.63) Men: 10 (4.3) vs. 4 (5.1); HR, 0.79 (0.21 to 2.95)

* Adjusted for baseline value and clusters.

† Scores worsend from baseline in all groups for the SF-6D and SF-36 PCS and MCS; the decline for SF-6D and PCS was lower in the intensive lifestyle group than placebo or metformin groups but did not meet the minimally important difference of 3% (defined by authors).

‡ Difference between grous remains statisically significant when controlling for age, sex, race/ethnicity, baseline weight and physical activity, medical and psychiatric comorbidiy but magnitude is smalle: 0.009 (SD 0.14).

Appendix E Table 7. Quality of Life, Renal Disease, and Other Health Outcome Results From Trials Evaluating Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 4)

[§]Composite microvascular disease defined as an aggregate of retinopathy, nephropathy, or neuropathy.
[l] Retinopathy defined as a history of photocoagulation, blindness from retinal disease, or proliferative retinopathy.
[¶] Nephropathy defined as a history of end stage renal disease, renal dialysis, renal transplantation, death from chronic kidney disease.
[#] Neuropathy defined as a history of lower extremity ulceration, gangrene, or amputation.

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DM=diabetes mellitus; DPP=Diabetes Prevention Program; DPPOS=Diabetes Prevention Program; ESRD=end-stage renal disease; IQR=interquartile ratio; N=Number; NAVIGATOR=Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research; PREDIAS=Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program; SCALE=Satiety and Clinical Adiposity–Liraglutide Evidence; SD=standard deviation; U.K.=United Kingdom; VDT=Vibration Detection Threshold; WHO=World Health Organization.

Appendix E Table 8. Mortality and Cardiovascular Event Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
Yang, 2013[276] China	G1: 75 G2: 75	NR	Myocardial Infarction 7-year followup (per protocol) G1: 1//75 (1.3%) G2: .1/75 (1.3%) RR, 1.0 (0.06 to 15.7) Transient Ischemic Attack 7-year followup (per protocol) G1: 0//75 (0%) G2: 2/75 (2.7%) RR, 2.0 (0.01 to 4.1)
UKPDS Group 1998[1] UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) U.K.	G1: 2729 G2: 619 G3: 615 G4: 911 G5a: 1138 G5b: 896	Median 10.0-year followup G1 vs. G5a All-cause mortality: 18% vs. 19%; RR, 0.94 (0.80 to 1.10) Diabetes-related death: 10% vs. 11%; RR, 0.90 (0.73 to 1.11) Fatal myocardial infarction: 7.6% vs. 7.9%; RR, 0.94 (0,68 to 1.30) Fatal stroke: 1.6% vs.1.3%; RR, 1.17 (0.54 to 2.54) Sudden death: 0.88% vs. 1.6%; RR, 0.54 (0.24 to 1.21) Median 11.1-year followup G2 vs. G5b All-cause mortality: 22% vs. 21%; RR, 1.02 (0.82 to 1.27) Diabetes-related death: 12% vs.13%; RR, 0.92 (0.68 to 1.23) Fatal myocardial infarction: 9.0% vs. 8.9%; RR, 0.99 (0.64 to 1.56) Fatal stroke: 1.5% vs.1.3%; RR, 1.06 (0.34 to 3.30) Sudden death: 0.97% vs. 1.7%; RR, 0.57 (0.16 to 1.97) G3 vs. G5b All-cause mortality: 20% vs. 21%; RR, 0.91 (0.73 to 1.15) Diabetes-related death: 12% vs.13%; RR, 0.92 (0.69 to 1.24) Fatal myocardial infarction: 7.5% vs. 8.9%; RR, 0.82 (0,51 to 1.33) Fatal stroke: 2.6% vs.1.3%; RR, 1.90 (0.71 to 5.09) Sudden death: 1.1% vs. 1.7%; RR, 0.67 (0.21 to 2.16)	Median 10.0-year followup G1 vs. G5a Myocardial infarction: 14% vs. 16%; RR, 0.84 (0.71 to 1.00) Stroke:5.4 % vs. 4.9%; RR, 1.11 (0.81 to 1.51) Median 11.1-year followup G2 vs. G5b Myocardial infarction: 16% vs. 18%; RR, 0.87 (0.68 to 1.12) Stroke: 5.3% vs. 5.2%; RR, 1.01 (0.65 to 1.58) G3 vs. G5b Myocardial infarction: 15% vs. 18%; RR, 0.78 (0.60 to 1.01) Stroke: 7.3% vs.5.2%; RR, 1.38 (0.52 to 2.08) G4 vs. G5b Myocardial infarction: 16% vs. 18%; RR, 0.87 (0.70 to 1.09) Stroke: 4.6% vs. 5.2%; RR, 0.86 (0.57 to 1.31)
UKPDS Group 1998[1] UKPDS U.K. (continued)		G4 vs. G5b All-cause mortality: 20% vs. 21%; RR, 0.93 (0.76 to 1.14) Diabetes-related death: 12% vs.13%; RR, 0.90 (0.69 to 1.18) Fatal myocardial infarction: 8.7% vs. 8.9%; RR, 0.96 (0,63 to 1.43) Fatal stroke: 1.5% vs. 1.3%; RR, 1.13 (0.41 to 3.12) Sudden death: 0.99% vs. 1.7%; RR, 0.58 (0.19 to 1.70)	

Appendix E Table 8. Mortality and Cardiovascular Event Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

First Author, Year Trial Name Country	G1 (N) G2 (N)	Mortality G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)	CVD Events G1 vs. G2; HR (95% CI)
UKPDS Group, 1998[277] UKPDS† Metformin for overweight substudy U.K.	G1: 342 G2: 411	10-year followup results (G1 vs. G2) All-cause mortality: 50/342 (14.6) vs. 89/411 (21.7); RR, 0.64 (0.45 to 0.91) Diabetes-related death: 28/342 (8.2) vs. (13.4) 55/411; RR, 0.58 (0.37 to 0.91)	10-year followup results (G1 vs. G2) MI: 39 (11.4) vs. 73 (17.8); RR, 0.61 (0.41 to 0.89) Stroke: 12/342 (3.5) vs. 23/411 (5.6); RR, 0.59 (0.29 to 1.18)
Holman, 2008[278] UKPDS U.K.	G1: 2729 G2: 342 G3: 1138 G4: 411	10-years post-trial monitoring results G1 vs. G3 All-cause mortality: 43% (1162/2729) vs. 47% (537/1138); RR, 0.87, (0.79 to 0.96) Diabetes-related death: 23% (618/2729) vs. 26% (297/1138); RR, 0.83 (0.73 to 0.96) G2 vs. G4 All-cause mortality: 44% (152/342) vs. 53% (217/411); RR, 0.73 (0.59 to 0.89) Diabetes-related death: 24% (81/342) vs. 29% (120/411); RR, 0.70 (0.53 to 0.92)	10-years post-trial monitoring results G1 vs. G3 Myocardial infarction: 25% (678/2729) vs. 28% (319/1138); RR, 0.85 (0.74 to 0.97) Stroke: 9.5% (38/2729) vs. 10.2% (34/1138); RR, 0.91 (0.73 to 1.13) G2 vs. G4 Myocardial infarction: 24% (81/342) vs. 31% (126/411); RR, 0.67 (0.51 to 0.89) Stroke: 9.9% (34/342) vs. 10.2% (42/411); RR, 0.80 (0.50 to 1.27)
Holman, 2008[92] UKPDS Group, 1998[279] Hypertension in diabetes Study embedded in UKPDS	G1: 758 G2: 390 Post-trial monitoring group (n=884)	9-year followup G1 vs. G2 All-cause mortality: 17.7% (134/758) vs. 21.3% (83/390); RR, 0.82 (0.63 to 1.08) Diabetes-related death: 10.8% (82/758) vs. 15.9% (62/390) RR, 0.68 (0.49 to 0.94) Post-trial monitoring 10 years results G1 vs. G2 All-cause mortality: 49% (373/758) vs. 54% (211/390); RR, 0.89 (0.75 to 1.06) Diabetes-related death: 27% (203/758) vs. 31% (122/390) RR, 0.84 (0.67 to 1.05)	9-year followup G1 vs. G2 Myocardial infarction: 14.1% (107/758) vs. 17.7% (69/390) RR, 0.79, (0.59 to 1.07) Stroke: 5.0% (38/758) vs. 8.7% (34/390); RR, 0.56 (0.35 to 0.89) Post-trial monitoring 10 years results G1 vs. G2 Myocardial infarction: 27% (205/758) vs. 29.5% (115/390); RR, 0.90 (0.71 to 1.13) Stroke: 12% (90/758) vs. 15% (58/390); RR, 0.77 (0.55 to 1.07)
Davies, 2008[93] Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND U.K.	G1: 437 G2: 387	G1 vs. G2 All-cause mortality at 4-month: 0% (0/437) vs. 0.5% (2/387) RR, 0.18 (0.01 to 3.68) All-cause mortality at 8-months: 0.5% (2/437) vs. 1% (4/387) RR, 0.44 (0.08 to 2.40) All-cause mortality at 12-months: 0.5% (2/437) vs. 1.3% (5/387) RR, 0.35 (0.07 to 1.82) All-cause mortality at 3-yr f/u: 3.9% (15/437) vs. 2.5% (11/387) RR, 1.21 (0.56 to 2.60)	NR

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; KQ=key question; NR=not reported; RR=relative risk; U.K.=United Kingdom; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Appendix E Table 9. Quality of Life Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Source First Author, year Trial Name Country	Groups N	Quality of Life
Davies, 200893 Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND U.K.	G1: 437 G2: 387	Quality of life, WHOQOL-BREF Median score (IQR) (G1, n=299; G2, n=237) Overall satisfaction with quality of life: G1 3 years: 4.0 (4, 4) G2 3 years: 4.0 (4, 5) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): -0.04 (-0.17 to 0.08) p-value 0.48 Overall satisfaction with health: G1 3 years: 4.0 (3, 4) G2 3 years: 4.0 (3, 4) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): -0.01 (-0.20 to 0.18) p-value 0.94 Physical quality of life: G1 3 years: 26.0 (22, 29) G2 3 years: 25.5 (22,29) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): -0.15 (-0.84 to 0.55) p-value 0.68 Psychological quality of life: G1 3 years: 23.0 (20 to 25) G2 3 years: 23.0 (20 to 25) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): -0.10 (-0.61 to 0.42) p-value 0.71 Social quality of life: G1 3 years: 11.0 (9, 12) G2 3 years: 11.0 (10,12) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): 0.05 (-0.37 to 0.47) p-value 0.81 Environmental quality of life: G1 3 years: 31.0 (28,34) G2 3 years: 31.0 (28, 34) Model summary coefficient (95% CI): -0.01 (-0.67 to 0.65) p-value 0.98 No differences between groups in the WHOQOL-Brief at 4, 8, and 12-months f/u (data not shown)

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; IQR=interquartile range; N=Number; QoL=quality of life; U.K.=United Kingdom; WHOQOL-BREF=World Health Organization Quality of Life.

Appendix E Table 10. Chronic Kidney Disease, Amputations, and Visual Impairment Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Groups N	Chronic Kidney Disease G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Amputations G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Visual Impairment G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)
UKPDS Group 1998[1] U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) U.K.	G1: 2729 G2: 619 G3: 615 G4: 911 G5a: 1138 G5b: 896	10-year followup Renal Failure G1 vs. G5a: G1: 16 (0.6) G5a: 9 (0.8) RR, 0.73 (0.25 to 2.14) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 6 (0.2) G5b: 8 (0.9) RR, 1.09 (0.27 to 4.37) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 4 (0.7) G5b: 8 (0.9) RR, 0.72 (0.15 to 3.50) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 5 (0.5) G5b: 8 (0.9) RR, 0.61 (0.14 to 2.64)	10-year followup G1 vs. G5a: G1: 27 (1.0) G5a: 18 (1.6) RR, 0.61 (0.28 to 1.33) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 5 (0.8) G5b: 15 (1.7) RR, 0.47 (0.12 to 1.77) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 5 (0.8) G5b: 15 (1.7) RR, 0.48 (0.13 to 1.80) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 15 (1.6) G5b: 15 (1.7) RR, 0.95 (0.37 to 2.45)	10-year followup Retinal photocoagulation G1 vs. G5a: G1: 207 (7.6) G5a: 117 (10.3) RR, 0.71 (0.53 to 0.96) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 55 (8.9) G5b: 101 (11.3) RR, 0.77 (0.50 to 1.18) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 45 (7.3) G5b: 101 (11.3) RR, 0.63 (0.40 to 1.00) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 72 (7.9) G5b: 101 (11.3) RR, 0.67 (0.45 to 0.99) Vitreous Hemorrhage G1 vs. G5a: G1: 19 G5a: 10 RR, 0.77 (0.28 to 2.11) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 8 (1.3) G5b: 10 (1.1) RR, 1.14 (0.34 to 3.86) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 6 (1.0) G5b: 10 (1.1) RR, 0.73 (0.18 to 2.98) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 5 (0.5) G5b: 10 (1.1) RR, 0.48 (0.12 to 1.96) Blind in one eye G1 vs. G5a: G1: 78 (2.8) G5a: 38 (3.2) RR, 0.84 (0.51 to 1.40) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 21 (3.4) G5b: 36 (4.0) RR, 0.64 (0.41 to 1.70) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 15 (2.4) G5b: 36 (4.0) RR, 0.61 (0.27 to 1.34) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 29 (3.2) G5b: 36 (4.0) RR, 0.75 (0.39 to 1.43)

Appendix E Table 10. Chronic Kidney Disease, Amputations, and Visual Impairment Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Groups N	Chronic Kidney Disease G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Amputations G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Visual Impairment G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)
UKPDS Group 1998[1] U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS)* U.K. (continued)				Cataract extraction G1 vs. G5a: G1: 149 (2.8) G5a: 80 (3.2) RR, 0.76 (0.53 to 1.08) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 33 (5.3) G5b: 70 (7.8) RR, 0.67 (0.39 to 1.15) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 44 (7.2) G5b: 70 (7.8) RR, 0.91 (0.55 to 1.50) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 50 (5.5) G5b: 70 (7.8) RR, 0.68 (0.42 to 1.10)
UKPDS Group, 1998[277] UKPDS* Metformin for overweight substudy U.K.	G1: 342 G2: 411	NR	Median followup 10.7 years G1 vs. G2 6/342 (1.8) vs. 9/411 (2.2); RR, 0.74 (0.19 to 2.89)	Blindness in one eye G1 vs. G2 12/342 (3.5) vs. 13 (3.2); RR, 1.07 (0.38 to 2.99)
Holman, 2008[92] UKPDS Group, 1998[279] Hypertension in diabetes Study embedded in UKPDS	G1: 758 G2: 390 Post-trial monitoring group (n=884)	G1 vs. G2 Renal Failure 9-year followup 1.1% (8/758) vs. 1.8% (7/390) RR, 0.53 (0.15 to 2.21) Urinary albuminuria ≥50 mg/l At 3 years 18.3% (113/618) vs. 23.7% (75/317) RR, 0.77 (0.55 to 1.09) At 6 years 20.3% (110/543) vs. 28.5% (78/274) RR, 0.71 (0.51 to 0.99) At 9 years 28.8% (86/299) vs. 33.1% (55/166) RR, 0.87 (0.60 to 1.26)	9-year followup G1 vs. G2 1.1% (8/758) vs. 2.1% (8/390) RR, 0.51 (0.14 to 1.86)	G1 vs. G2 Progression of retinopathy ≥2 steps At Median 1.5 years 20.2% (93/461) vs. 23.1% (56/243) RR, 0.88 (0.60 to 1.29) At Median 4.5 years 27.5% (113/411) vs. 36.7% (76/207) RR, 0.75 (0.55 to 1.02) At Median 7.5 years 34.0% (102/300) vs. 51.3% (78/152) RR, 0.66 (0.50 to 0.89) Deterioration in vision by ≥3 ETDRS lines Median 1.5 years 5.4% (31/575) vs. 6.8% (20/293)

Appendix E Table 10. Chronic Kidney Disease, Amputations, and Visual Impairment Outcomes Among Individuals With Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes (KQ 5)

Source First Author, Year Trial Name Country	Groups N	Chronic Kidney Disease G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Amputations G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Visual Impairment G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)
Holman, 2008[92] UKPDS, 2008[279] Hypertension in diabetes Study embedded in UKPDS† (continued)		Urinary albuminuria ≥300 mg/l At 3 years 3.2% (20/618) vs. 5.7% (18/317) RR, 0.57 (0.25 to 1.29) At 6 years 5.3% (29/543) vs. 8.6% (24/274) RR, 0.61 (0.31 to 1.21) At 9 years 7.0% (21/299) vs. 6.6% (11/166) RR, 1.06 (0.42 to 2.67)		RR, 0.79 (0.39 to 1.62) Median 4.5 years 7.5% (39/523) vs. 8.9% (23/257) RR, 0.83 (0.44 to 1.59) Median 7.5 years 10.2% (34/332) vs. 19.4% (35/180) RR, 0.53 (0.30 to 0.93)

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; ETDRS=Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; KQ=key question; N=Number; NR=not reported; RR=relative risk; U.K.=United Kingdom; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Appendix E Table 11. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Screen-Detected or Newly Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Reporting Harms (KQ 6)

Author, Year Trial Name Country	Mortality G1 (N) G2 (N) HR (95% CI)	Hypoglycemic Events Requiring Medical Attention G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	All Cause Withdrawals G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%) HR (95% CI)
Davies, 2008[93] Khunti, 2012[94] DESMOND U.K.	NR	NR	G1 21/437 (4.8) G2 23/387 (5.9) RR, 0.81 (95% CI 0.45 to 1.44)	NR
van den Donk, 2010[95] Janssen, 2009[117] ADDITION-Netherlands	NR	G1 1/255 (0.4) G2 0/243 (0)	G1: 5/255 (2) G2: 2/243 (1) RR, 2.38 (0.47 to 12.16)	
U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group, 1998[1] U.K.	Death from hypoglycemia G1 vs. G5a: G1: 1/2729 (0) G5a: 0/1138 (0) G2 vs. G5b: G2: 0/619 (0) G5b: 0/896 (0) G3 vs. G5b: G3: 0/615 (0) G5b: 0/896 (0) G4 vs. G5b: G4: 1/911 (0) G5b: 0/896 (0)	Major hypoglycemic episodes G1: NR G2: 1.0% (6/619) G3: 1.4% (9/615) G4: 1.8% (16/911) G5a: NR G5b: 0.7% (6/896) G2 vs. G5b RR, 1.45 (0.47 to 4.47) G3 vs. G5b RR, 2.19 (0.78 to 6.11) G4 vs. G5b RR, 2.62 (1.03 to 6.67)	NR	NR
Kumar, 2014[208] India	G1: 0 G2: 0	G1: 0 G2: 0	G1: 0/107 (0) G2: 0/106 (0)	Treatment-related AEs: G1: 6/107 (5.6) G2: 8/106 (7.5) RR, 0.74 (0.27 to 2.07) Serious adverse events: G1: 0 G2: 0

Abbreviations: AE=adverse events; CI=confidence interval; DESMOND=Diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed programme; G=group; HR=hazard ratio; KQ=key question; NR=not reported; RR=relative risk; UKPDS=United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study; vs.=versus.

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Ackermann, 2015[139] Reaching Out to Prevent Increases in Diabetes (RAPID)	G1: Group-based YMCA DPP intervention (n=257) G2: Usual care plus brief counseling & information on community resources (n=252) 1 year	NR	NR	NR	Joint sprains or strains G1: 58 (22.6) G2: 58 (22.9) P = 0.99 Muscle or joint aches G1: 125 (48.6) G2: 127 (50.5) P = 0.7
Bhopal, 2014[36] Welsh, 2016[220] The Prevention of Diabetes and Obesity in South Asians (PODOSA) study	G1: Lifestyle intervention with family support and visits to dietician (n=85) G2: Standardized advice with family support (n=86) 3 years	NR	NR	NR	Total events perceived by participants to be attributable to the intervention: G1: 3 (3.5) G2: 4 (4.7) Moderate events perceived by participants to be attributable to the intervention: G1: 2 (2.3) - arthritis in knee causing pain on walking (n=1), and worries about changing habits (n=2) G2: 0 (0)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2002[80] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2005[119] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[97] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] DPP	G1: Intensive lifestyle intervention (n=1079; 910 enrolled in DPPOS) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus metformin 850 mg twice daily (n=1073; 924 enrolled in DPPOS) G3: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily (n=1082; 932 enrolled in DPPOS) DPP: 2.8 y DPPOS: 15y	NR	NR	DPP (2.8 years): GI symptoms (events/ per 100 person-years) G1: 12.9 G2: 77.8 G3: 30.7 G1 vs. G3, p <0.0167 G2 vs. G3, p <0.0167	DPP (2.8 years): No deaths attributed to study intervention Musculoskeletal symptoms (events per 100 person-years) G1: 24.1 G2: 20.0 G3: 21.1 G1 vs. G3, p<0.0167 Hospitalization (% with one or more admissions) G1: 15.6 G2: 15.9 G3: 16.1 DPPOS (DPP + DPPOS, 15 years post-randomization): Risk for sprains or fractures needing medical attention G1: 4.3 events per 100 patient years G2: 4.1 events per 100 patient years G3: 3.7 events per 100 patient years No cases of lactic acidosis were reported in about 40000 patient-years of followup

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2012[237] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2009[146] Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, 2015[79] Apolzan, 2019[238] DPPOS	G1: Standard lifestyle recommendations plus 850 mg metformin twice daily for 3.2 y; then open label metformin for additional 7-8 y and offered original DPP lifestyle intervention (n=924) G2: Standard lifestyle recommendation plus placebo twice daily and offered original DPP lifestyle intervention (n=932) Double blind phase: 2 y Open label phase: 9 y	Non serious hypoglycemia events G1: 7 G2: 8 Serious hypoglycemia events G1: 0 G2: 0	NR	% reporting GI symptoms in past year (average during DPP through year 4): G1: 28% G2:16% p = 0.01 Rates of GI symptom reports declined throughout DPPOS and were similar between groups by years 6-9, but remained significantly higher (p<0.10) in G1 vs. G2 over DPP +DPPOS (average per group over 9-years NR) % of participants reporting GI symptoms attributed to study medication over past 3 months (average during DPP through year 4): G1: 9.5% G2: 1.1% p < 0.001	Adverse events during DPP (in metformin vs. placebo groups only): Non-serious anemia G1: 50 G2: 38 Serious anemia G1: 2 G2: 1 Lactic acidosis G1: 0 G2: 0
Juul, 2016[145]	G1: Brief theory-based health promotion intervention (n=63) G2: Control (n=64) 1 year	NR	NR	NR	No adverse events were reported

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
O'Brien, 2017[142] The Promotora Effectiveness Versus Metformin Trial (PREVENT-DM)	G1: Intensive group-based adaptation of the DPP lifestyle intervention delivered by promotoras (community healthcare workers (n=33) G2: Metformin 850 mg twice daily (n=29) G3: Standard care plus written educational materials on diabetes prevention (n=30) 1 year	NR	Withdrawals due to medication side effects G1: 0 (0) G2: 1 (3.4) G3: 0 (0)	GI adverse events: G1: 0 (0) G2: 8 (28) G3: 0 (0)	Any adverse events: G1: 0 (0) G2: 10 (34.4) G3: 0 (0) Adverse events experienced in G2: Gastrointestinal: 8 (27.6) Dizziness/vertigo: 1 (3.4) Headache: 1 (3.4)
Pan, 1997[225] Li, 2008[226] Li, 2014[227] Gong, 2019[228] China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcomes Study (CDQDPOS)	G1: Combined 6-year lifestyle (diet, exercise, or diet + exercise) intervention (n=438) G2: Control (n=138) 6 years (intervention); 23 years post-intervention followup; 30 years post-intervention followup	NR	NR	NR	No adverse events were recorded.

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Saito, 2011[87] ZPLS	G1: Frequent intervention (received individual instructions and followup support for lifestyle modification 9 times over 36 months) (n=311) G2: Control group (received individual instructions and followup support for lifestyle modification 4 times over 12 months). (n=330) 3 years	NR	NR	NR	Authors report that there were no serious adverse events reported from any study center
Sakane, 2015[140] The Japan Diabetes Outcome Intervention Trial-1 (J-DOIT1)	G1: 1-year telephone-delivered lifestyle support intervention (n=1,240) G2: Control (n=1,367) 4.2 years	NR	NR	NR	All adverse events: G1: 24 (1.9) G2: 25 (1.8) Cancer: G1: 5 (0.4) G2: 8 (0.6) Musculoskeletal problems: G1: 6 G2: 3 Four cases of musculoskeletal problems in the intervention arm and one in the control arm might have been related to study treatment, per authors Other adverse events: G1: 9 (0.7) G2: 9 (0.7)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Chiasson, 2002[235] Chiasson, 2003[236] STOP-NIDDM	G1: Acarbose 100 mg 3x a day (n=714) G2: Placebo (n=715) 3.3 years	NR	Medication discontinuation due to adverse events: G1: 136(19) G2: 37 (5)	Any GI adverse events: G1: 597 (83) G2: 426 (60) p<0.001 Flatulence: G1: 486 (68) G2: 196 (27) Diarrhea: G1: 229 (32) G2: 123 (17)	Patients with any adverse events: G1: 698 (98) G2: 675 (95)
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW)	G1: Pioglitazone 30 mg/day for one month, increased to 45 mg/day (n=303) G2: Placebo (n=299) 2.4 years (median)	NR	Withdrawals due to weight gain: G1: 9 G2: 3	Digestive system G1: 13 (4.29) G2: 12 (4.01)	Patients experiencing any adverse event: G1: 141 (47) G2: 121 (40) p=0.03 Specific adverse events: Bone fractures G1: 8 (2.64) G2: 7 (2.34) Central nervous system G1: 6 (2.0) G2: 5 (1.67) Edema* G1: 39 (12.87) G2: 19 (6.27) p=0.007 Cancer: G1: 3 (1) G2: 8 (3) Endocrine system G1: 1 (0.33) G2: 3 (1.00)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
DeFronzo, 2011[251] Espinoza, 2016[252] Actos Now for Prevention of Diabetes Trial (ACT NOW) (continued)					Immune system G1: 2 (0.66) G2: 4 (1.34) Musculoskeletal system G1: 12 (3.96) G2: 13 (4.35) Ophthalmologic system G1: 0 (0.00) G2: 1 (0.33) Respiratory system G1: 9 (2.97) G2: 6 (2.01) Reproductive system G1: 4 (1.32) G2: 4 (1.34) Skin G1: 6 (2.0) G2: 3 (1.00) Urogenital system G1: 5 (1.65) G2: 3 (1.00) Weight gain > 1 kg G1: 205 (67.66) G2: 128 (42.81)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial	G1: Ramipril 15 mg/day (n=2623) G2: Placebo (n=2646) G3: Rosiglitazone 0.8mg/day (n=2635) G4: Placebo (n=2634) Patients randomized twice, to ramipril or placebo and rosiglitazone or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design 3 years	NR	Primary reasons for discontinuation of ramipril and placebo: Participant's decision to stop medication G1: 456 (17.4) G2: 468 (17.7) Cough G1: 254 (9.7) G2: 48 (1.8) Physician's advice G1: 60 (2.3) G2: 66 (2.5) Peripheral edema G1: 26 (1.0) G2: 29 (1.1) Angioedema G1: 3 (0.1) G2: 4 (0.2) Most common reasons for stopping rosiglitazone and placebo: Participant refusal G3: 503 (18.9) G4: 439 (16.7) Edema G3: 127 (4.8) G4: 41 (1.6)	NR	NR

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[253] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006[254] DREAM Trial Investigators, 2008[255] Diabetes Reduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) Trial (continued)			Physician's advice G3: 50 (1.9) G4: 39 (1.5) Weight gain G3: 50 (1.9) G4: 15 (0.6) Hypoglycemia G3: 1 (0.04) G4: 3 (0.11)		

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Kaku, 2015[218]	G1: Sitagliptin 25g once daily (n=82) G2: Sitagliptin 50g once daily (n=77) G3: Placebo (n=83) 8 weeks	Hypoglycemia requiring medical attention NR Any Hypoglycemia G1: 7 (8.6) G2: 5 (6.1) G3: 4 (5.1) Symptomatic hypoglycemia G1: 2 (2.5) G2: 0 (0.0) G3: 0 (0.0)	No participants withdrew due to adverse effects of study treatment	GI disorders G1: 5 (6.2) G2: 4 (4.9) G3: 7 (9.0	No deaths occurred during the study Any drug-related adverse event G1: 10 (12.3) G2: 5 (6.1) G3: 7 (9.0) Other AEs classified by system organ classes with incidence ≥4 in one or more treatment groups: Infections and infestations G1: 8 (9.9) G2: 11 (13.4) G3: 12 (15.4) Metabolism and nutrition disorders G1: 7 (8.6) G2: 5 (6.1) G3: 4 (5.1) Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders G1: 3 (3.7) G2: 5 (6.1) G3: 1 (1.3)
Kawamori, 2009[256]	G1: Voglibose 0.2 mg TID 3x/daily (n=897) G2: Placebo (n=883) 48 weeks	NR	Discontinuations due to any adverse events: G1: 62 (7%) G2: 55 (6%) p=0.57 Discontinuations due to adverse events attributable to intervention: G1: 46 (5%) G2: 24 (3%) p=0.01	NR	NR

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
le Roux, 2017[115] SCALE Obesity and Prediabetes Trial	G1: Liraglutide (starting at 0.6 mg daily; weekly 0.6 mg increases to 3.0 mg with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=1505) G2: Placebo with standardized lifestyle counseling (n=749) 3.3 years	Severe hypoglycemic events requiring third-party assistance G1: 0 (0) G2: 0 (0)	Withdrawals due to adverse events G1: 199 (13) G2: 46 (6)	Nausea: G1: 614 (41) G2: 125 (17) Diarrhea: G1: 379 (41) G2: 107 (14) Pancreatitis G1:10 (0.6) G2: 2 (0.2)	Total number of participants reporting any adverse events: G1: 1421 (95) G2: 668 (89) Total number of participants reporting any serious adverse events: G1: 227 (15) G2: 96 (13) Other specific adverse events: Malignant breast neoplasms in females G1: 7 (0.5) G2: 0 (0) Malignant thyroid neoplasms G1: 1 (0.1) G2: 0 (0)
Lu, 2011[259]	G1: Patients with I-IGT: acarbose (50 mg three times daily) + lifestyle intervention; patients with I-IFG or IFG/IGT: metformin (0.25 g 3x daily) + lifestyle intervention (n=106) G2: Annual diabetes education (n=104) 2 years	NR	Withdrawal due to Adverse Event G1: 1 (0.9) G2: 0 (0)	NR	NR

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial	G1: Nateglinide 60 mg/3 times daily (n=4645) G2: Placebo (n=4661) G3: Valsartan 160 mg/once daily (n=4631) G4: Placebo (n=4675) Patients randomized twice to nateglinide or placebo and valsartan or placebo due to 2x2 factorial design All patients also required to participate in lifestyle intervention program 5 years	All hypo-glycemia adverse events G1: 911 (20) G2: 527 (11) G3: 731 (15.8) G4: 707 (15.1) Mild (maximum severity) G1: 676 G2: 411 Moderate (maximum severity) G1: 214 G2: 104 Severe (maximum severity) G1: 21 G2: 12	Discontinuation of the study drug due to an adverse event: G1: 520 (11.2) G2: 485 (10.4) G3: 556 (12.0) G4: 531 (11.4)	Diarrhea G1: 593 (13) G2: 586 (13) G3: 612 (13.2) G4: 567 (12.1)	Initiation of dialysis G3: 4 (0.1) G4: 4 (0.1) HR 0.97 (0.24 to 3.88) Serum creatinine >530 µmol/L G3: 1 (0) G4: 1 (0) HR 0.93 (0.06 to 4.9) Doubling of serum creatinine G3: 18 (0.4) G4: 18 (0.4) HR 1.00 (0.52 to 1.92) Hospitalization for renal failure G3: 34 (0.7) G4: 35 (0.7) HR 0.96 (0.6 to 1.54) Renal dysfunction adverse event G3: 118 (2.5) G4: 126 (2.7) HR 0.93 (0.73 to 1.20) Hypotension related G1: 1855 (40) G2: 1789 (38) G3: 1964 (42.4) G4: 1680 (35.9) p<0.001 for G3 vs. G4 Back pain G1: 752 (16) G2: 705 (15) G3: 775 (16.7) G4: 682 (14.6) Nasopharyingitis G1: 807 (17) G2: 798 (17) G3: 808 (17.4) G4: 797 (17.0)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial (continued)					Arthralgia G1: 759 (16) G2: 762 (16) G3: 758 (16.4) G4: 763 (16.3) Hypertension G1: 797 (17) G2: 846 (18) G3: 693 (15.0) G4: 950 (20.3) Renal dysfunction G3: 136 (2.9) G4: 146 (3.1) Hyperkalemia G3: 35 (0.8) G4: 35 (0.7) Hypokalemia G3: 45 (1.0) G4: 83 (1.8) Angioedema G3: 89 (1.9) G4: 123 (2.6) Influenza G1: 602 (13) G2: 630 (14) G3: 615 (13.3) G4: 617 (13.2) Pain in extremity G1: 568 (12) G2: 530 (11) G3: 567 (12.2) G4: 531 (11.4)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[260] The NAVIGATOR Study Group, 2010[261] Currie, 2017[262] Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial (continued)					Osteoarthritis G1: 576 (12) G2: 578 (12) G3: 554 (12.0) G4: 600 (12.8) Upper respiratory tract infection G1: 525 (11) G2: 556 (12) G3: 546 (11.8) G4: 535 (11.4) Headache G1: 559 (12) G2: 604 (13) G3: 537 (11.6) G4: 626 (13.4) Cough G1: 478 (10) G2: 450 (10) G3: 462 (10.0) G4: 466 (10.0) Fatigue G1: 462 (10) G2: 432 (9) Peripheral edema G1: 500 (11) G2: 486 (10) G3: 431 (9.3) G4: 555 (11.9) Bronchitis G1: 477 (10) G2: 477 (10) G3: 463 (10.0) G4: 491 (10.5)
Nijpels, 2008[263] DAISI	G1: Acarbose 50 mg 3x daily (n=60) G2: Placebo (n=58) 3 years	NR	Withdrawals due to adverse events: G1: 22 (36.7) G2: 8 (13.8)	NR	NR

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

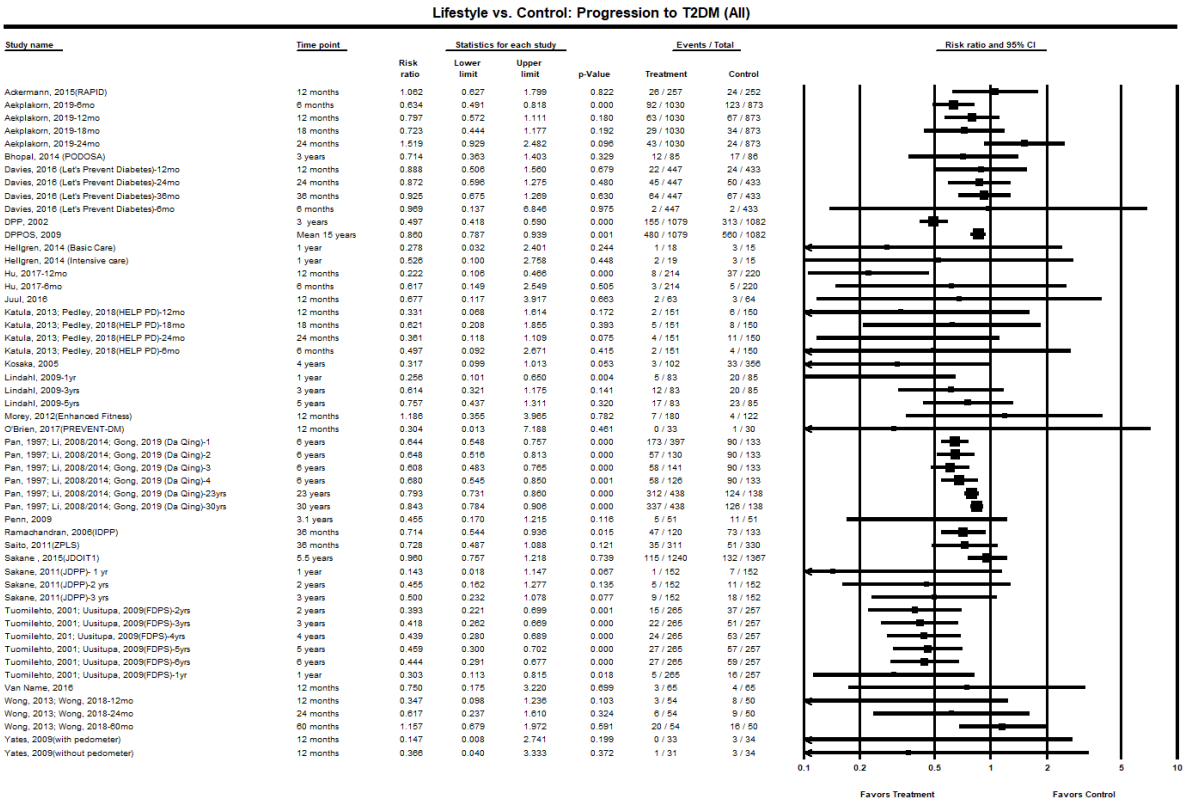
Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Ramachandran, 2009[265] IDPP-2	G1: Pioglitazone, 30 mg daily plus lifestyle modification (n=204) G2: Placebo plus lifestyle modification (n=203) 3 years	NR	NR	NR	Other major events (not defined), excluding death or CVD: G1: 4 G2: 10 Minor adverse events (hypoglycemic symptoms, joint pain, fracture, fever, renal stone, hypothyroidism, breathlessness, elevated liver enzymes): G1: 28 G2: 22
Pan, 2003[246]	G1: Acarbose 50 mg 3x daily (n=125) G2: Placebo (n=127) 16 weeks	NR	Withdrawn due to adverse events G1: 2 (1.6) G2: 3 (2.4)	Flatulence G1: NR (15.9) G2: NR (6.1) Enlarged abdomen G2: NR (13.5) G1: NR (3.8) Diarrhea G2: NR (9.5) G1: NR (2.3) Hepatitis: G1: 1 (0.8) G2: 0 (0.0)	Drug-related adverse events with a 'possible' or 'probable' relation to the study drug G1: NR (35.7) G2: NR (18.2) Tenosynovitis G1: 0 (0.0) G2 1 (0.8) Glaucoma: G1: 1 (0.8) G2: 0 (0.0) Cerebral infarction G1: 1 (0.8) G2: 0 (0.0)

Appendix E Table 12. Harms Reported in Included Trials of Interventions for People With Prediabetes (KQ 6)

Source First Author, year Trial Name	Groups (N participants) Followup, y	Hypoglycemic Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	All Cause Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Gastrointestinal Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)	Other Adverse Events G1 N (%) G2 N (%)
Weber, 2016[222] Gokulakrishnan, 2017[223] Diabetes Community Lifestyle Improvement Program (D-CLIP)	G1: Stepwise intervention of adapted DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin 500 mg twice daily at 4 months if at high risk of developing diabetes (n=283) G2: Standard of care (n=295) 3 years	NR	NR	NR	No severe adverse events (e.g., hospitalization, severe injury or illness) related to participation in the study, no injuries related to the exercise program, and no adverse events from diet changes Some participants reported mild or moderate gastritis related to taking metformin, but none of these cases were severe enough to stop taking the medication One participant developed a rash after taking metformin, which resolved after metformin was discontinued.
Zinman, 2010[267] CAnadian Normoglycemia Outcomes Evaluation trial (CANOE)	G1: rosiglitazone 2 mg and metformin 500 twice daily and lifestyle intervention (n=103) G2: placebo and lifestyle intervention (n=104) 3.9 years	Hypoglycemia (severity NR): G1: 2 (2) G2: 1 (1)	Stopped study medication due to concerns about side-effects from rosiglitazone: G1: 4 (4) G2: 7 (7)	Any GI event (diarrhea, nausea/vomiting, abdominal pain, constipation, flatulence, frequent/soft stools): G1: 37 G2: 19 Diarrhea G1: 16 (16) G2: 6 (6) p=0.025	Any adverse effect potentially related to study or study drug (diarrhea, nausea/vomiting, abdominal pain, constipation, flatulence, frequent/soft stools, swollen ankles, bloating/water retention, allergic reaction, vertigo) G1: 42 (41) G2: 27 (26)

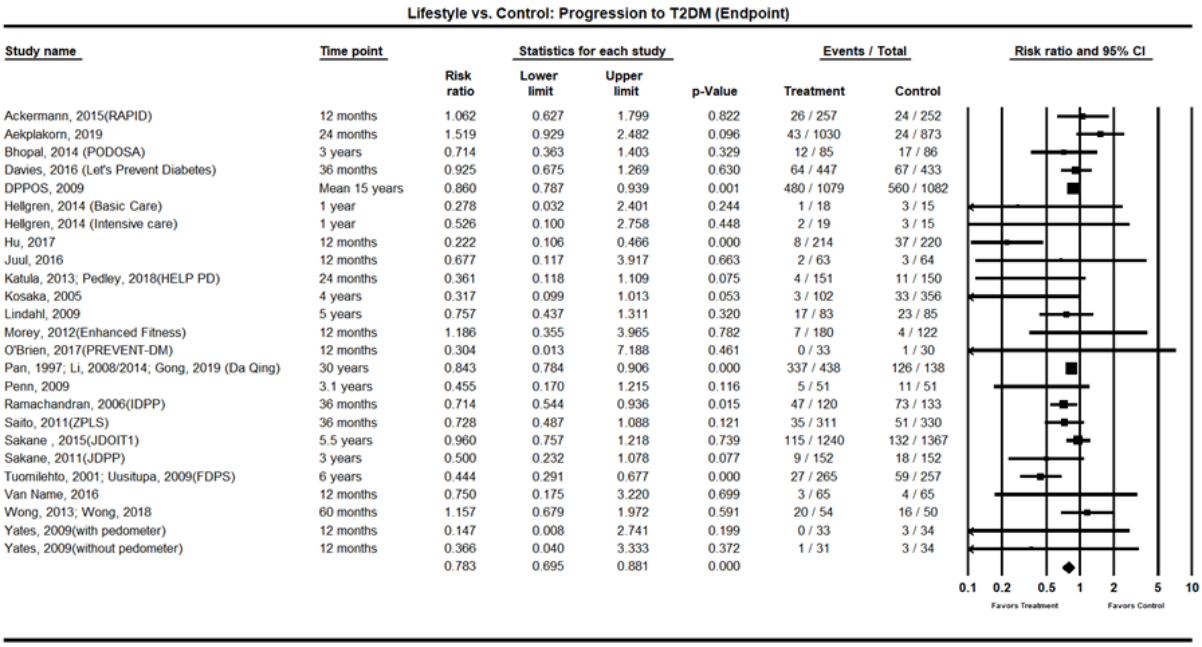
* Edema was defined as an increase above baseline by two or more grades on one or more distinct study visits.

Appendix F Figure 1. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM



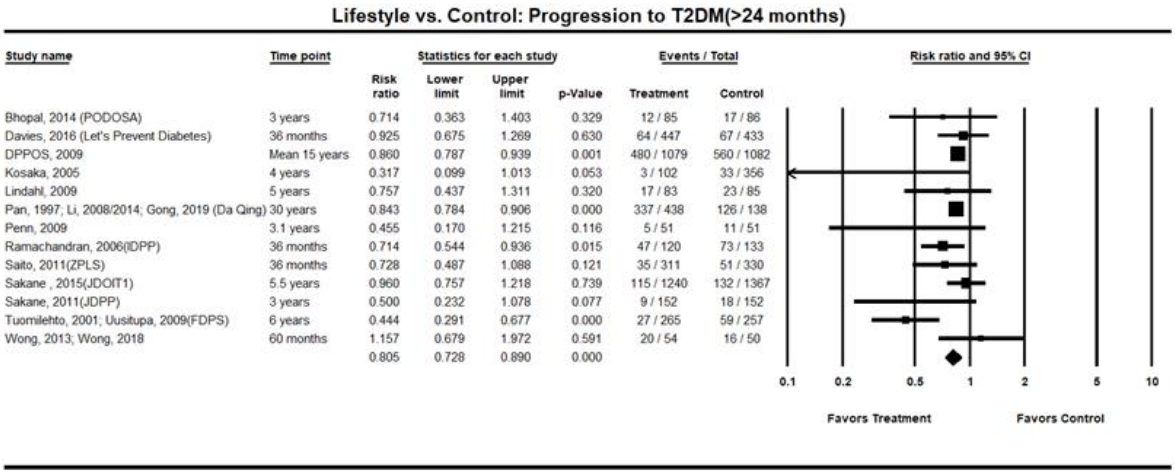
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 2. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (Endpoint)



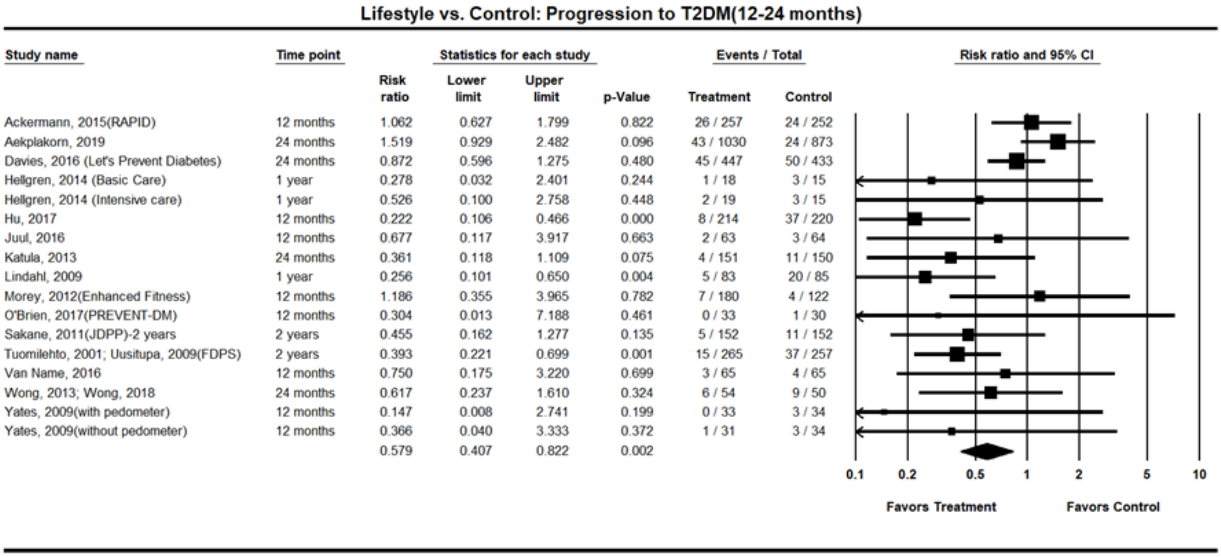
I-squared: 46.76; p=0.006

Appendix F Figure 3. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (>24 Months)



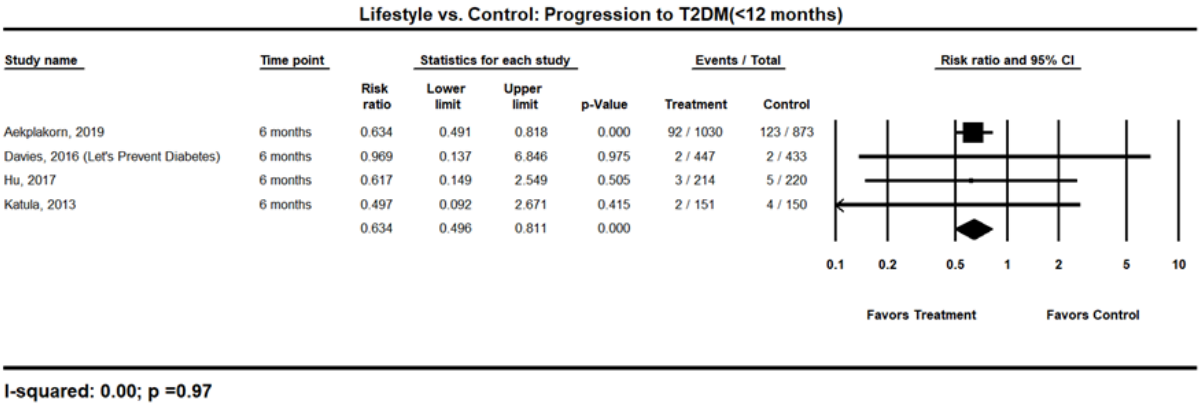
I-squared: 40.56; p =0.064

Appendix F Figure 4. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (12-24 Months)



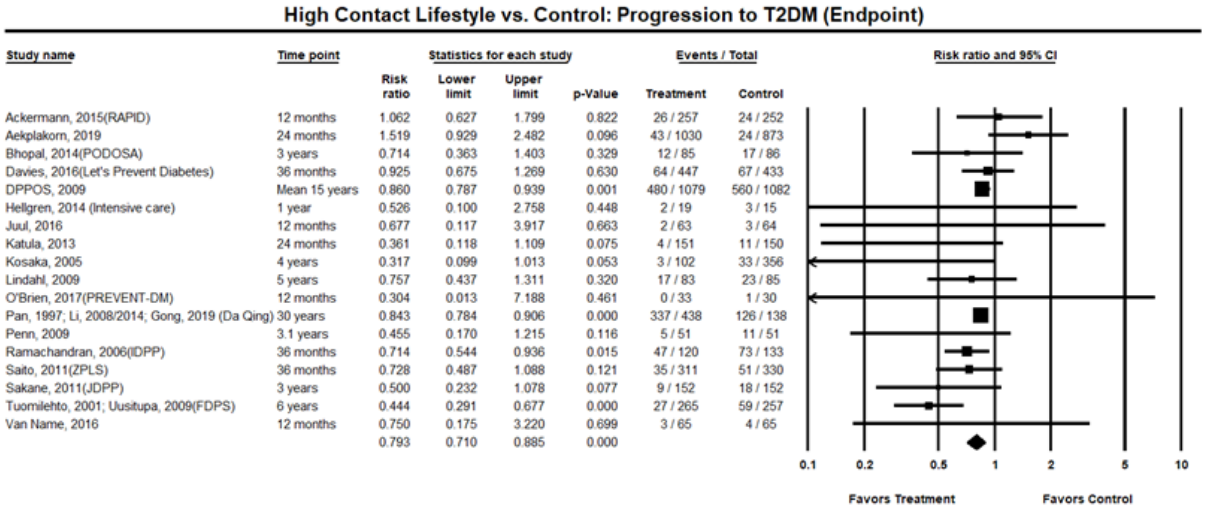
I-squared: 55.70; p =0.003

Appendix F Figure 5. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (<12 Months)



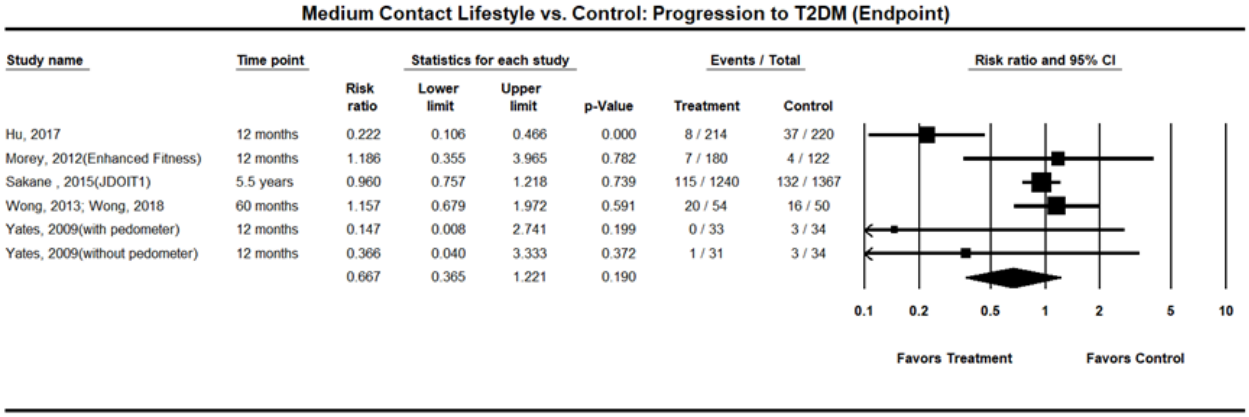
I-squared: 0.00; p =0.97

Appendix F Figure 6. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM



I-squared: 36.62; p =0.61

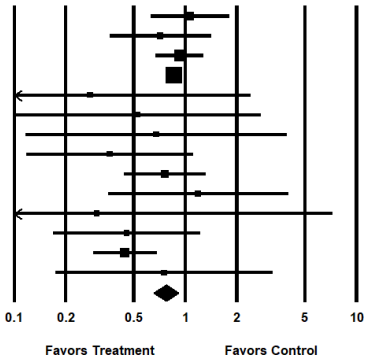
Appendix F Figure 7. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM



I-squared: 70.70; p =0.004

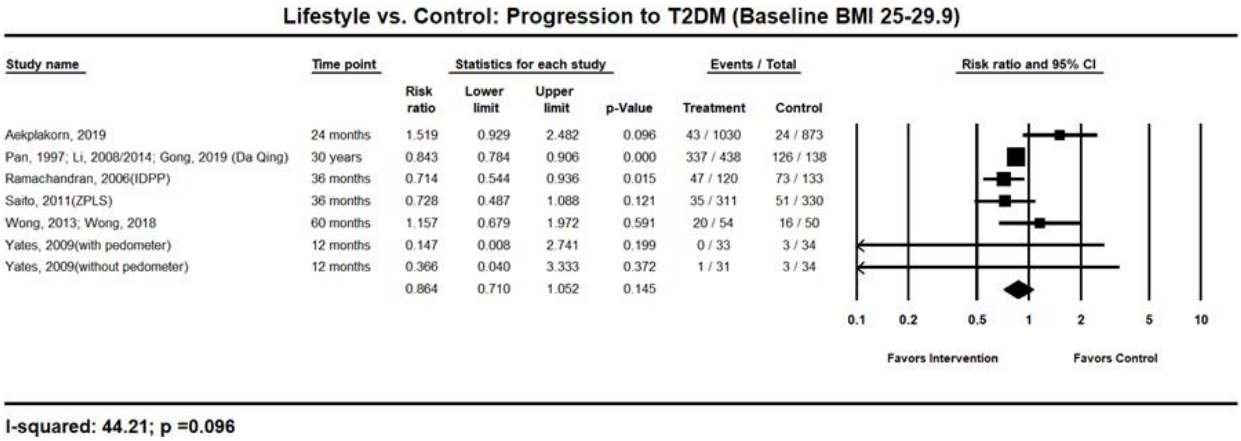
Appendix F Figure 8. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (Baseline BMI >30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Events / Total	
		Risk ratio	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control
Ackermann, 2015(RAPID)	12 months	1.062	0.627	1.799	0.822	26 / 257	24 / 252
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	0.714	0.363	1.403	0.329	12 / 85	17 / 86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-36mo	36 months	0.925	0.675	1.269	0.630	64 / 447	67 / 433
DPPOS, 2009	Mean 15 years	0.860	0.787	0.939	0.001	480 / 1079	560 / 1082
Hellgren, 2014 (Basic Care)	1 year	0.278	0.032	2.401	0.244	1 / 18	3 / 15
Hellgren, 2014 (Intensive care)	1 year	0.526	0.100	2.758	0.448	2 / 19	3 / 15
Juul, 2016	12 months	0.677	0.117	3.917	0.663	2 / 63	3 / 64
Katula, 2013-24mo	24 months	0.361	0.118	1.109	0.075	4 / 151	11 / 150
Lindahl, 2009-5 yrs	5 years	0.757	0.437	1.311	0.320	17 / 83	23 / 85
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	1.186	0.355	3.965	0.782	7 / 180	4 / 122
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	0.304	0.013	7.188	0.461	0 / 33	1 / 30
Penn, 2009	3.1 years	0.455	0.170	1.215	0.116	5 / 51	11 / 51
Tuomilehto, 2001;Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)-6yrs	6 years	0.444	0.291	0.677	0.000	27 / 265	59 / 257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	0.750	0.175	3.220	0.699	3 / 65	4 / 65
		0.766	0.648	0.906	0.002		



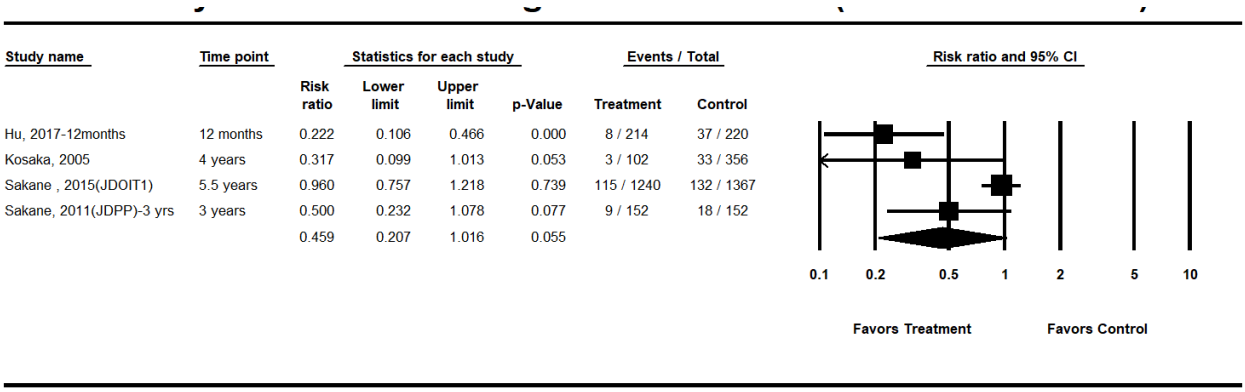
I-squared: 20.13; p=0.235

Appendix F Figure 9. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (Baseline BMI 25-29.9)



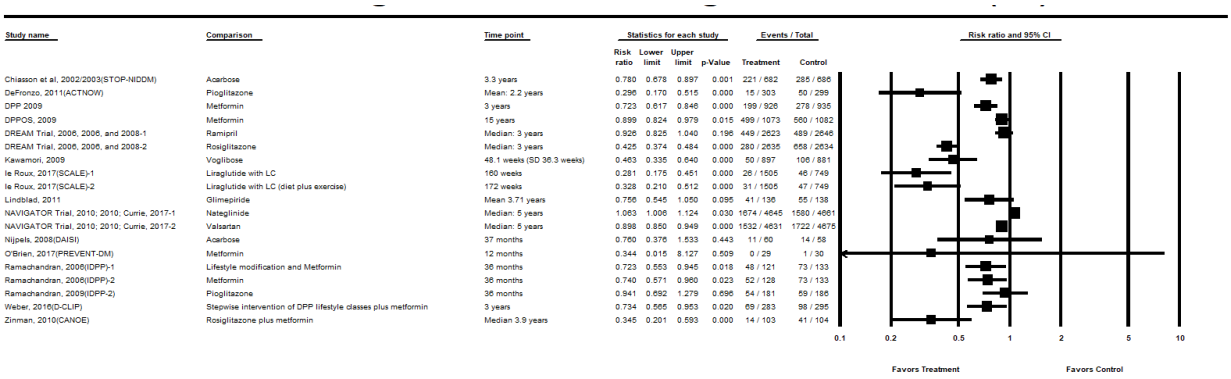
I-squared: 44.21; p =0.096

Appendix F Figure 10. Lifestyle vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (Baseline BMI <25)



I-squared: 82.92; p=0.001

Appendix F Figure 11. Pharmacological vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (All)

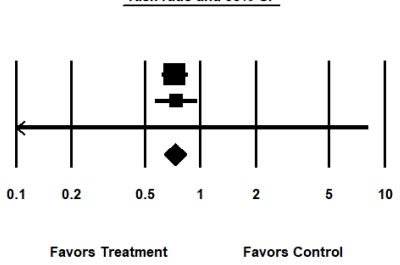


Study name	Comparison	Time point	Risk ratio	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control
Chiasson et al, 2002/2003(STOP-NIDDM)	Acarbose	3.3 years	0.780	0.678	0.897	0.001	221 / 682	285 / 686
DeFronzo, 2011(ACTNOW)	Pioglitazone	Mean: 2.2 years	0.296	0.179	0.515	0.000	15 / 303	59 / 299
DPP 2009	Metformin	3 years	0.723	0.617	0.846	0.000	199 / 926	278 / 935
DPPOS, 2009	Metformin	15 years	0.899	0.824	0.979	0.015	499 / 1073	560 / 1082
DREAM Trial, 2006, 2006, and 2008-1	Ramipril	Median: 3 years	0.926	0.825	1.040	0.196	449 / 2623	489 / 2646
DREAM Trial, 2006, 2006, and 2008-2	Rosiglitazone	Median: 3 years	0.425	0.374	0.484	0.000	280 / 2635	658 / 2634
Kawamori, 2009	Voglibose	48.1 weeks (SD 36.3 weeks)	0.463	0.335	0.640	0.000	50 / 897	106 / 881
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-1	Liraglutide with LC	160 weeks	0.281	0.175	0.451	0.000	26 / 1505	46 / 749
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-2	Liraglutide with LC (diet plus exercise)	172 weeks	0.328	0.210	0.512	0.000	31 / 1505	47 / 749
Lindblad, 2011	Glimepiride	Mean 3.71 years	0.756	0.545	1.050	0.095	41 / 136	55 / 138
NAVIGATOR Trial, 2010; 2010; Currie, 2017-1	Nateglinide	Median: 5 years	1.063	1.006	1.124	0.030	1674 / 4645	1580 / 4661
NAVIGATOR Trial, 2010; 2010; Currie, 2017-2	Valsartan	Median: 5 years	0.898	0.850	0.949	0.000	1532 / 4631	1722 / 4675
Nijpels, 2008(DAISI)	Acarbose	37 months	0.760	0.376	1.533	0.443	11 / 60	14 / 58
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	0.344	0.015	8.127	0.509	0 / 29	1 / 30
Ramachandran, 2006(IDPP)-1	Lifestyle modification and Metformin	36 months	0.723	0.553	0.945	0.018	48 / 121	73 / 133
Ramachandran, 2006(IDPP)-2	Metformin	36 months	0.740	0.571	0.960	0.023	52 / 128	73 / 133
Ramachandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	0.941	0.692	1.279	0.696	54 / 181	59 / 186
Weber, 2016(D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin	3 years	0.734	0.566	0.953	0.020	69 / 283	98 / 295
Zinman, 2010(CANOE)	Rosiglitazone plus metformin	Median 3.9 years	0.345	0.201	0.593	0.000	14 / 103	41 / 104

I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 12. Metformin vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (With DPP)

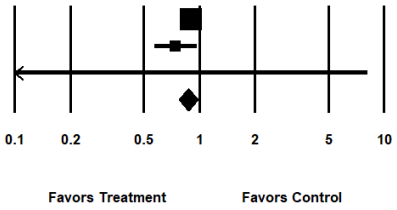
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study				Events / Total	
			Risk ratio	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control
DPP 2009	Metformin	3 years	0.723	0.617	0.846	0.000	199 / 926	278 / 935
IDPP/Ramachandran, 2006(IDPP)	Metformin	36 months	0.740	0.571	0.960	0.023	52 / 128	73 / 133
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	0.344	0.015	8.127	0.509	0 / 29	1 / 30
			0.726	0.635	0.831	0.000		



I-squared:0.00; p=0.888

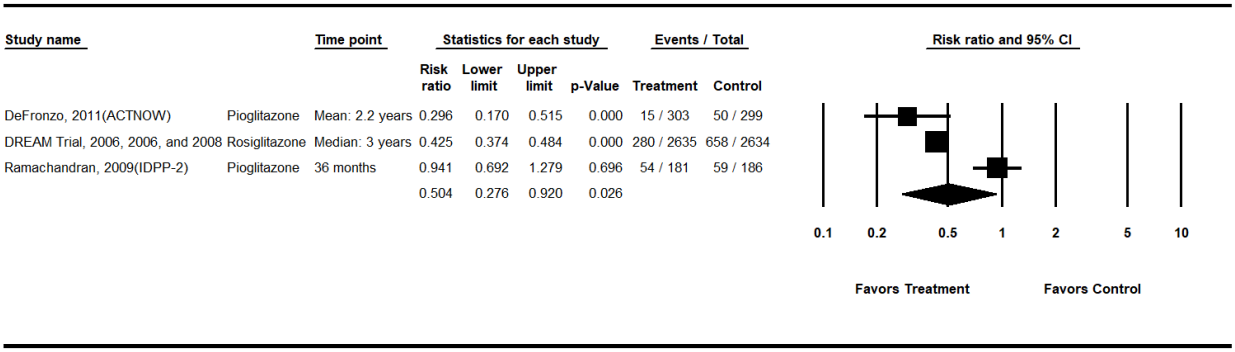
Appendix F Figure 13. Metformin vs. Control: Progression to T2DM (With DPPOS)

Study name	Comparison	Time point	Risk ratio	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Events / Total: Treatment	Events / Total: Control
DPPOS, 2009	Metformin	15 years	0.899	0.824	0.979	0.015	499 / 1073	560 / 1082
IDPP/Ramachandran, 2006(IDPP)	Metformin	36 months	0.740	0.571	0.960	0.023	52 / 128	73 / 133
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	0.344	0.015	8.127	0.509	0 / 29	1 / 30
			0.866	0.769	0.975	0.018		



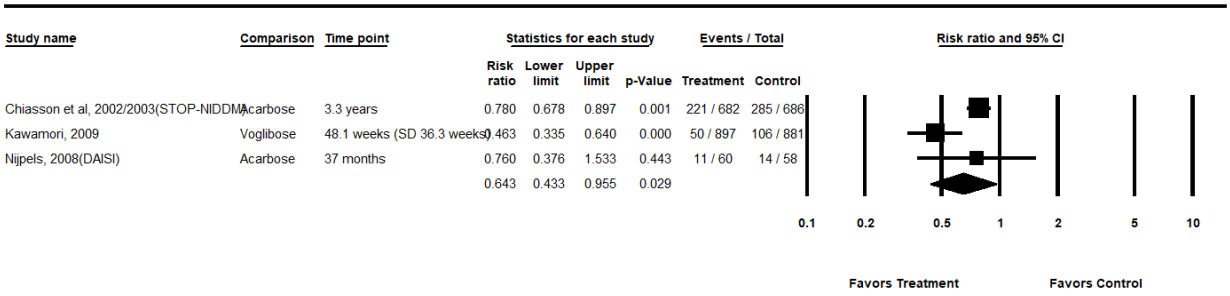
I-squared:11.68; p=0.322

Appendix F Figure 14. Thiazolidinediones vs. Control: Progression to T2DM



I-squared:91.86; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 15. Alpha Glucosidase Inhibitor vs. Control: Progression to T2DM

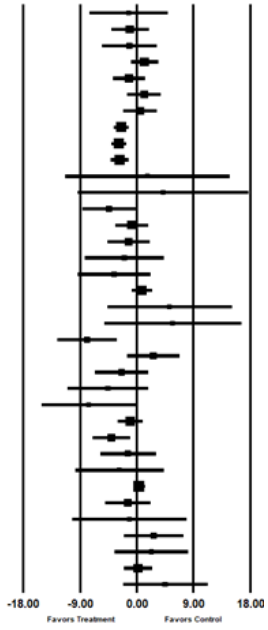


I-squared: 76.27; p=0.015

Appendix F Figure 16. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (All)

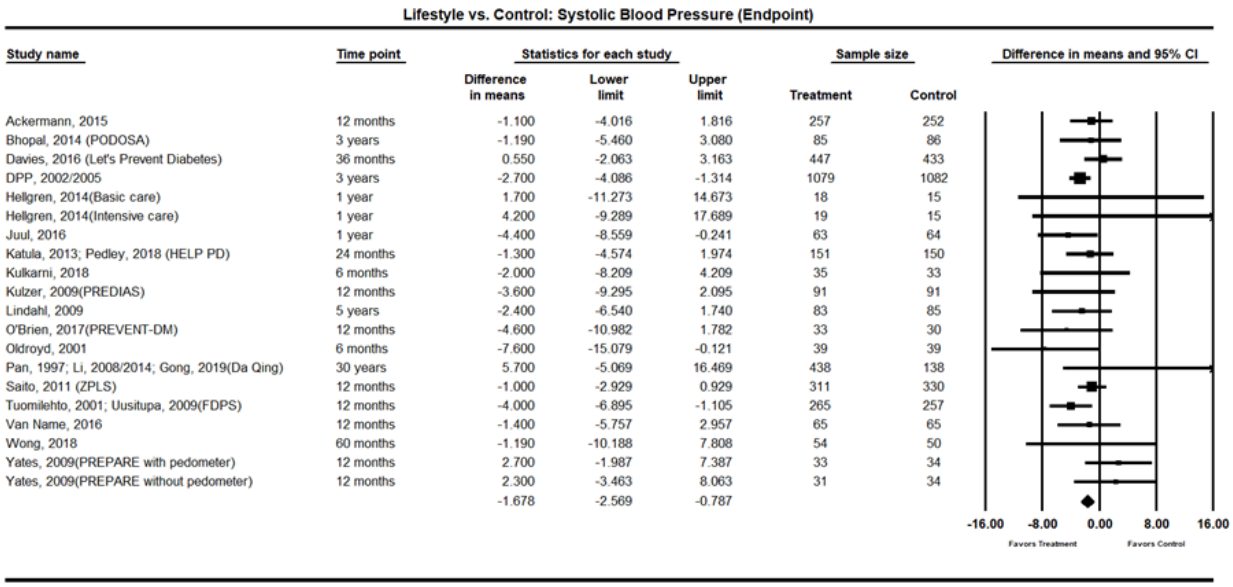
Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (All)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Sample size: Control
Ackermann, 2015-instrumental variable	12 months	-1.300	-7.474	4.874	0.680	257	252
Ackermann, 2015-ITT	12 months	-1.100	-4.016	1.816	0.460	257	252
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	-1.190	-5.460	3.080	0.585	85	86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-12mo	12 months	1.220	-0.857	3.297	0.250	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-24mo	24 months	-1.260	-3.794	1.274	0.330	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-6mo	6 months	1.170	-1.441	3.781	0.380	447	433
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-36mo	36 months	0.550	-2.063	3.163	0.680	447	433
DPP, 2002/2005-1yr	1 years	-2.500	-3.609	-1.391	0.000	1079	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-2yrs	2 years	-2.880	-3.989	-1.771	0.000	1079	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-3yrs	3 years	-2.700	-4.086	-1.314	0.000	1079	1082
Hellgren, 2014(Basic care)2	1 year	1.700	-11.273	14.673	0.797	18	15
Hellgren, 2014(Intensive care)2	1 year	4.200	-9.289	17.689	0.542	19	15
Juul, 2016	1 year	-4.400	-8.559	-0.241	0.038	63	64
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018 (HELP PD)-12mo	12 months	-0.800	-3.318	1.718	0.534	151	150
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018 (HELP PD)-24mo	24 months	-1.300	-4.574	1.974	0.436	151	150
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	-2.000	-8.209	4.209	0.528	35	33
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-3.600	-9.295	2.095	0.215	91	91
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-6yrs	6 years	0.800	-0.711	2.311	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-20yrs	20 years	5.200	-4.625	15.025	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-30yrs	30 years	5.700	-5.069	16.469	0.300	438	138
Lindahl, 2009-1yr	1 year	-7.900	-12.522	-3.278	0.001	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-3yrs	3 years	2.600	-1.540	6.740	0.218	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-5yrs	5 years	-2.400	-6.540	1.740	0.256	83	85
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-4.600	-10.982	1.782	0.158	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-7.600	-15.079	-0.121	0.046	39	39
Saito, 2011 (ZPLS)	12 months	-1.000	-2.929	0.929	0.310	311	330
Tuomilehto, 2001	12 months	-4.000	-6.895	-1.105	0.007	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-1.400	-5.757	2.957	0.529	65	65
Wong, 2013-6mo	6 months	-2.760	-9.738	4.218	0.438	54	50
Wong, 2013-12mo	12 months	0.340	-0.520	1.200	0.438	54	50
Wong, 2013 -24mo	24 months	-1.420	-5.010	2.170	0.438	54	50
Wong, 2018-60mo	60 months	-1.190	-10.188	7.808	0.795	54	50
Yates, 2009(PREPARE with pedometer)-12mo	12 months	2.700	-1.987	7.387	0.259	33	34
Yates, 2009(PREPARE without pedometer)-12mo	12 months	2.300	-3.463	8.063	0.434	31	34
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE with pedometer)-6mo	6 months	0.200	-1.982	2.382	0.857	33	34
Yates, 2009(PREPARE without pedometer)-6mo	6 months	4.500	-2.157	11.157	0.185	31	34



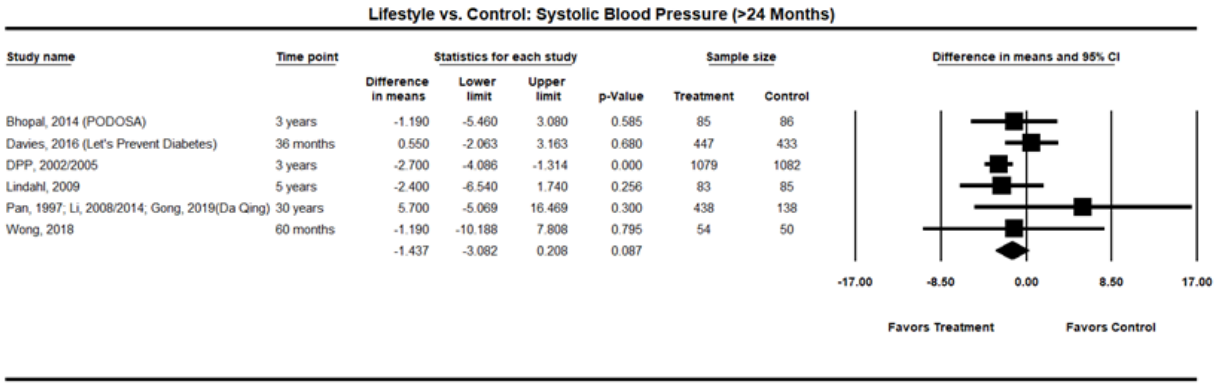
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 17. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (Endpoint)



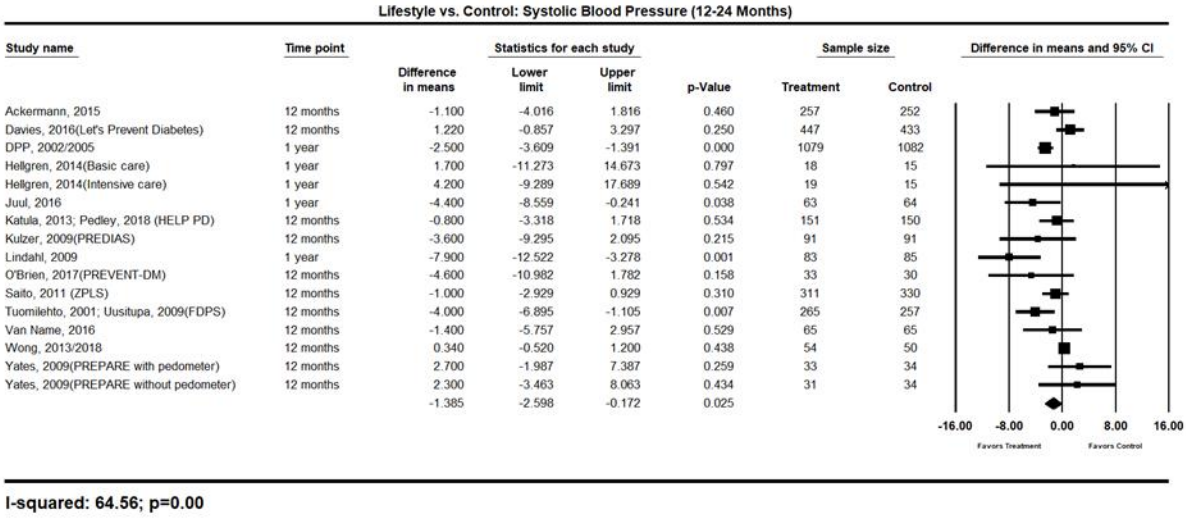
I-squared: 11.43; p=0.31

Appendix F Figure 18. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (>24 Months)

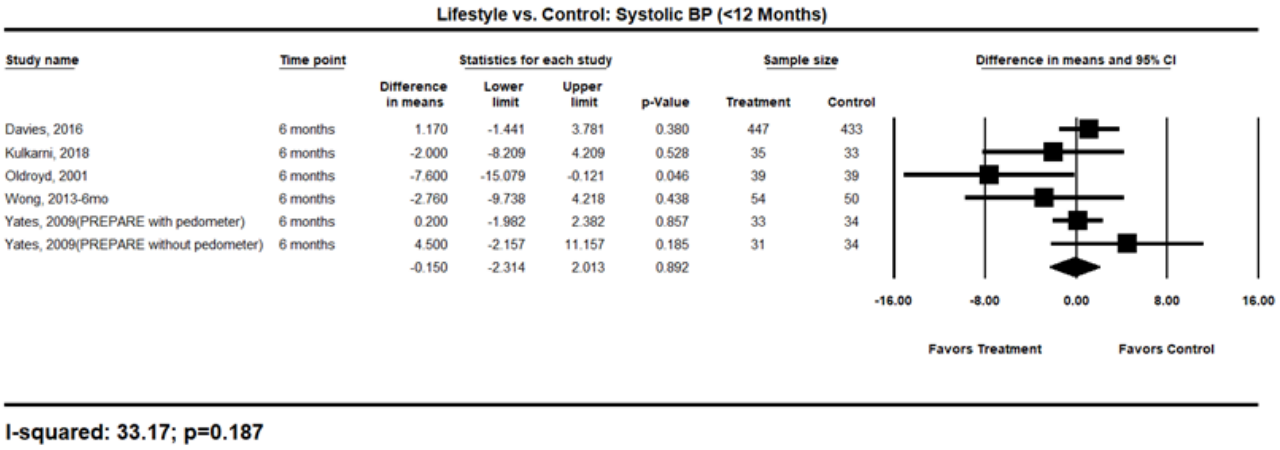


I-squared: 25.97; p=0.240

Appendix F Figure 19. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (12-24 Months)

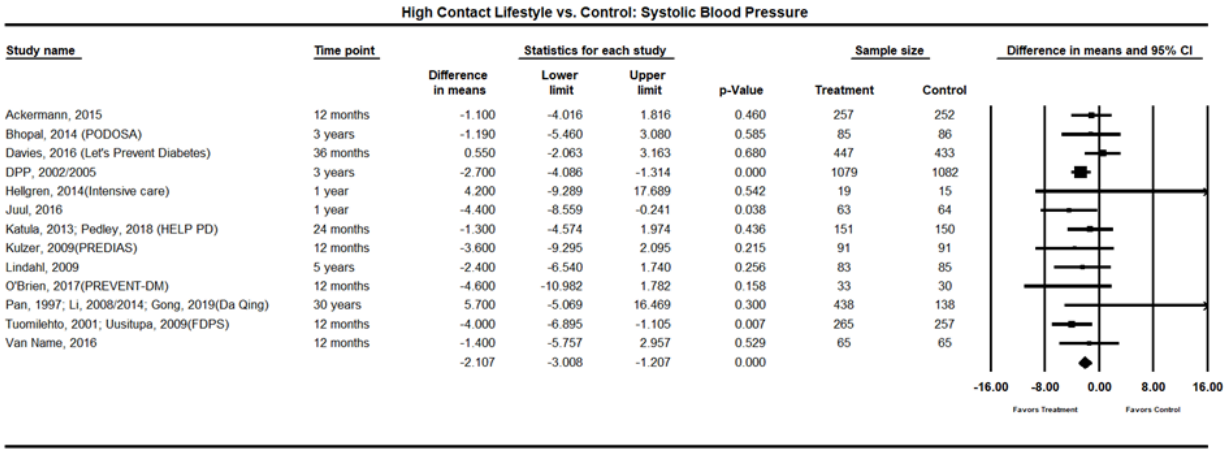


Appendix F Figure 20. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (<12 Months)



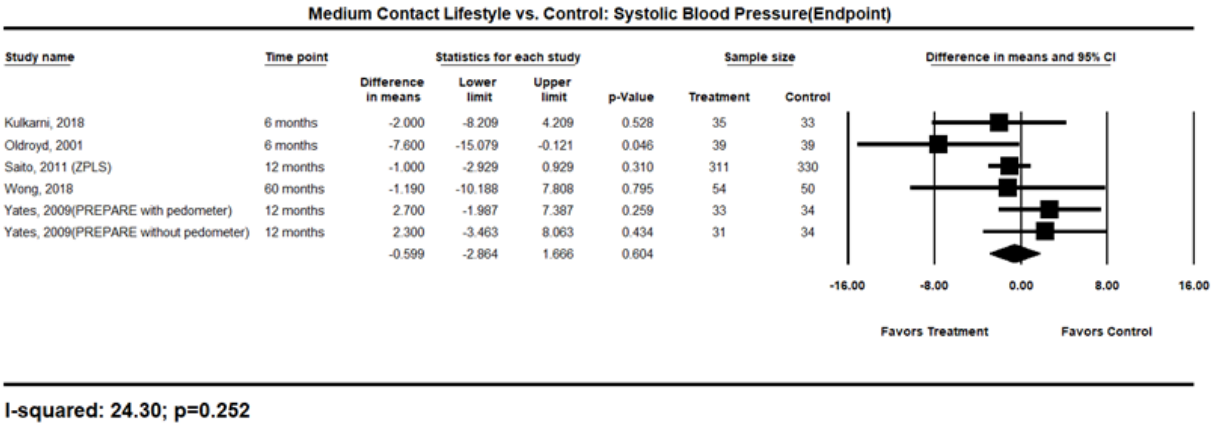
I-squared: 33.17; p=0.187

Appendix F Figure 21. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure



I-squared: 1.53; p=0.431

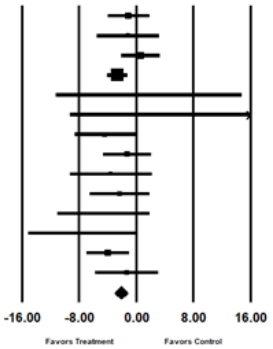
Appendix F Figure 22. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure



Appendix F Figure 23. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (BMI >30)

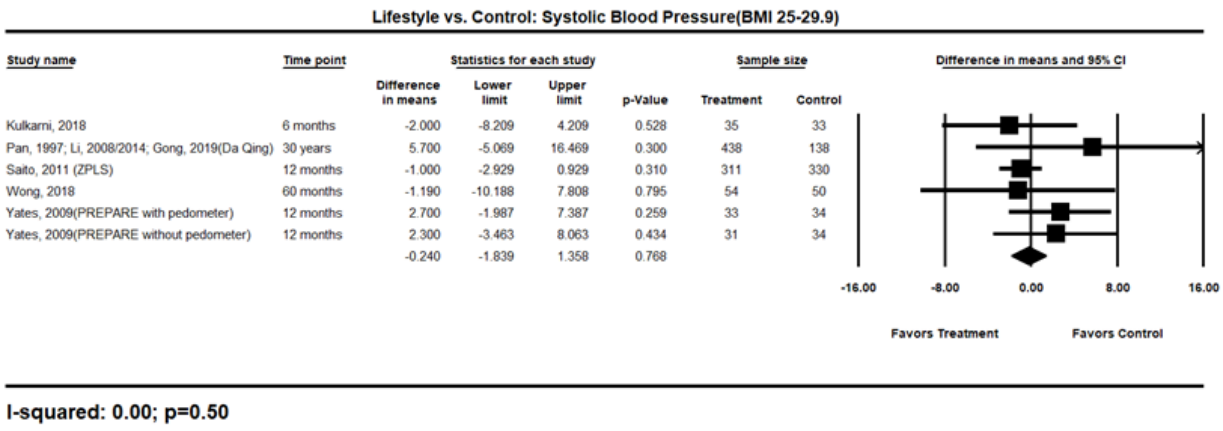
Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (BMI>30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control	
Ackermann, 2015	12 months	-1.100	-4.016	1.816	0.460	257	252	
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	-1.190	-5.460	3.080	0.585	85	86	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	0.550	-2.063	3.163	0.680	447	433	
DPP, 2002/2005	3 years	-2.700	-4.086	-1.314	0.000	1079	1082	
Hellgren, 2014(Basic care)	1 year	1.700	-11.273	14.673	0.797	18	15	
Hellgren, 2014(Intensive care)	1 year	4.200	-9.289	17.689	0.542	19	15	
Juul, 2016	1 year	-4.400	-8.559	-0.241	0.038	63	64	
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018 (HELP PD)	24 months	-1.300	-4.574	1.974	0.436	151	150	
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-3.600	-9.295	2.095	0.215	91	91	
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	-2.400	-6.540	1.740	0.256	83	85	
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-4.600	-10.982	1.782	0.158	33	30	
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-7.600	-15.079	-0.121	0.046	39	39	
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	-4.000	-6.895	-1.105	0.007	265	257	
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-1.400	-5.757	2.957	0.529	65	65	
		-2.231	-3.106	-1.356	0.000			



I-squared: 0.00; p=0.49

Appendix F Figure 24. Lifestyle vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure (BMI 25-29.9)

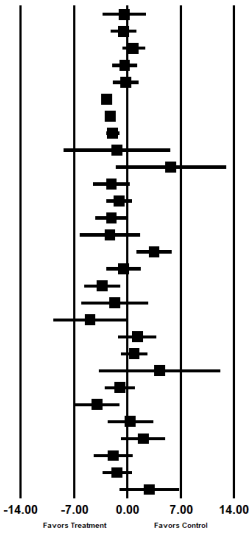


I-squared: 0.00; p=0.50

Appendix F Figure 25. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (All)

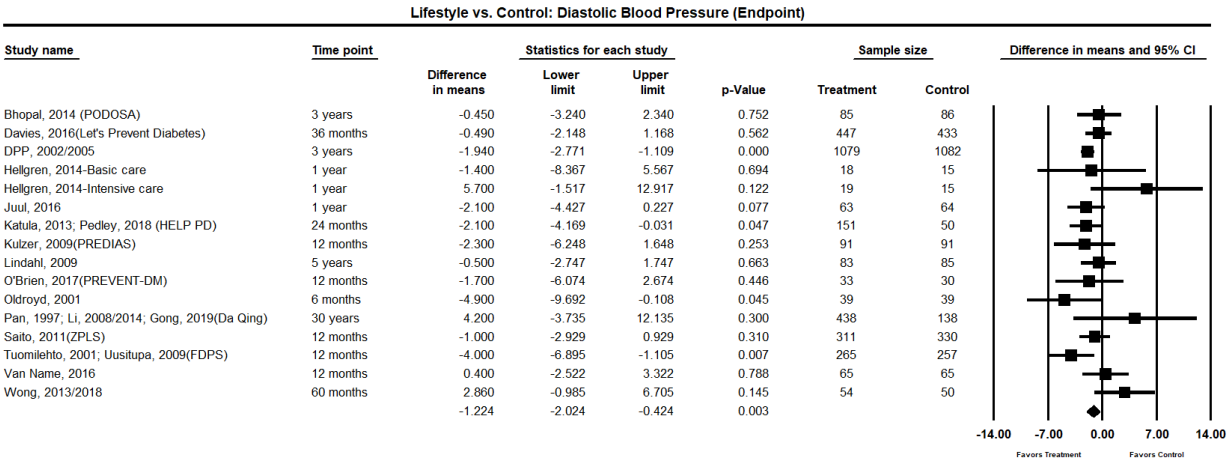
Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (All)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size	
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	-0.450	-3.240	2.340	0.752	85	86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes) - 36mo	36 months	-0.490	-2.148	1.168	0.562	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-12mo	12 months	0.800	-0.658	2.258	0.282	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-24mo	24 months	-0.370	-1.923	1.183	0.640	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-6mo	6 months	-0.220	-1.898	1.458	0.797	447	433
DPP, 2002/2005-1yr	1 years	-2.710	-3.264	-2.156	0.000	1079	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-2yrs	2 years	-2.260	-2.814	-1.706	0.000	1079	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-3yrs	3 years	-1.940	-2.771	-1.109	0.000	1079	1082
Hellgren, 2014-Basic care 2	1 year	-1.400	-8.367	5.567	0.694	18	15
Hellgren, 2014-Intensive care 2	1 year	5.700	-1.517	12.917	0.122	19	15
Juul, 2016	1 year	-2.100	-4.427	0.227	0.077	63	64
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018-12mo (HELP PD)	12 months	-1.100	-2.736	0.536	0.187	151	50
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018-24mo (HELP PD)	24 months	-2.100	-4.169	-0.031	0.047	151	50
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-2.300	-6.248	1.648	0.253	91	91
Lindahl, 2009 - 3 yrs	3 years	3.500	1.253	5.747	0.002	83	85
Lindahl, 2009 - 5 yrs	5 years	-0.500	-2.747	1.747	0.663	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-1 yr	1 year	-3.300	-5.633	-0.967	0.006	83	85
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-1.700	-6.074	2.674	0.446	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-4.900	-9.692	-0.108	0.045	39	39
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-6yrs	6 years	1.300	-1.156	3.756	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-20yrs	20 years	0.900	-0.800	2.600	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-30yrs	30 years	4.200	-3.735	12.135	0.300	438	138
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	-1.000	-2.929	0.929	0.310	311	330
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009 (FDPS)	12 months	-4.000	-6.895	-1.105	0.007	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	0.400	-2.522	3.322	0.788	65	65
Wong, 2013/2018-6mo	6 months	2.070	-0.783	4.923	0.155	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-12mo	12 months	-1.820	-4.328	0.688	0.155	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-24mo	24 months	-1.350	-3.210	0.510	0.155	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-60mo	60 months	2.860	-0.985	6.705	0.145	54	50



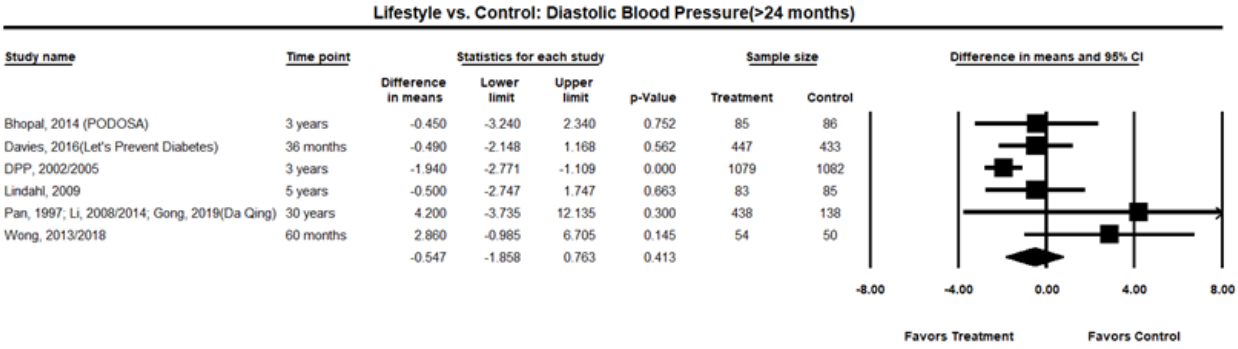
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 26. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (Endpoint)



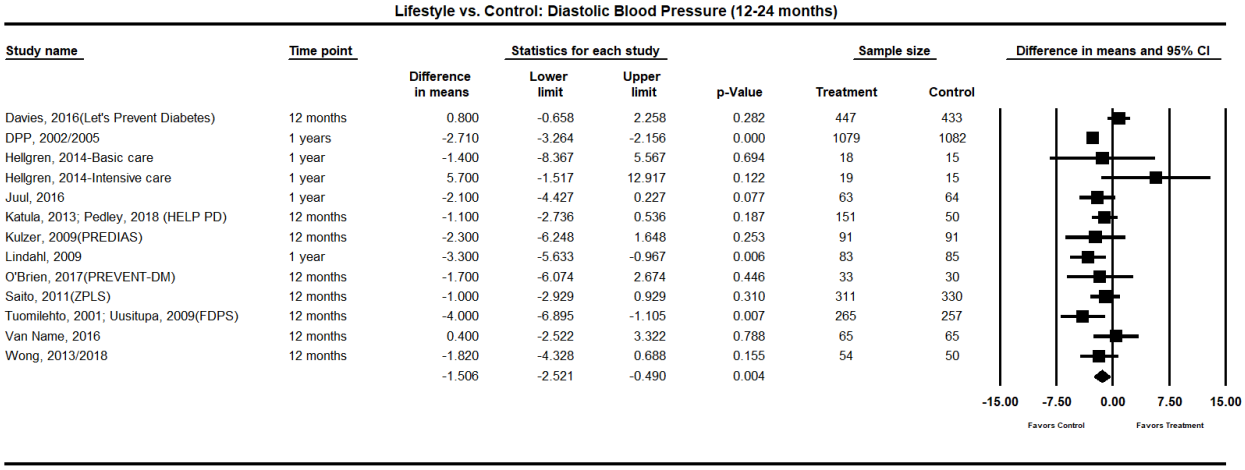
I-squared: 31.62; p=0.110

Appendix F Figure 27. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (>24 Months)



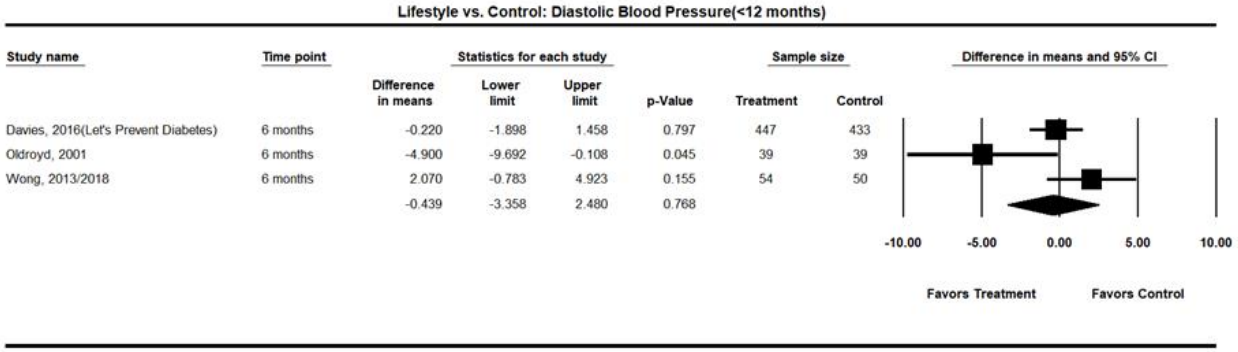
I-squared: 51.82; p=0.065

Appendix F Figure 28. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (12-24 Months)



I-squared: 63.22; p=0.001

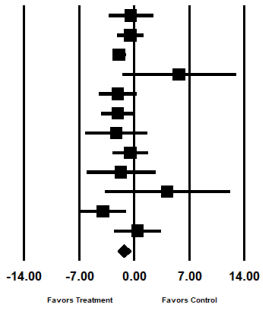
Appendix F Figure 29. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (<12 months)



Appendix F Figure 30. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure

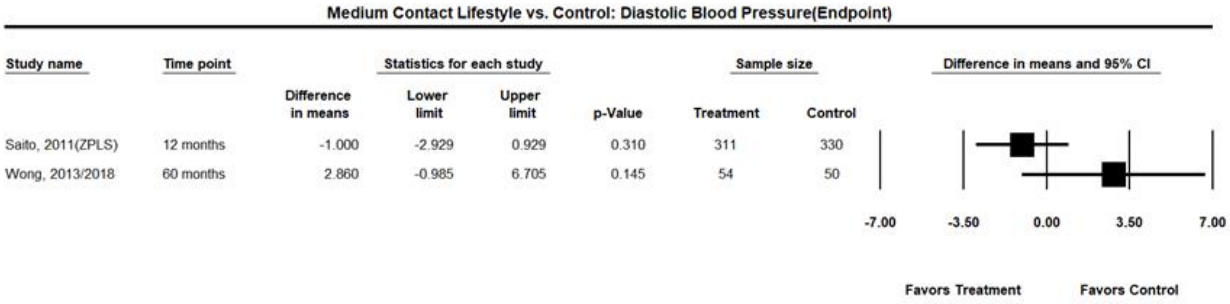
High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (Endpoint)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Statistics for each study: Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Control
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	-0.450	-3.240	2.340	0.752	85	86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	-0.490	-2.148	1.168	0.562	447	433
DPP, 2002/2005	3 years	-1.940	-2.771	-1.109	0.000	1079	1082
Hellgren, 2014-Intensive care	1 year	5.700	-1.517	12.917	0.122	19	15
Juul, 2016	1 year	-2.100	-4.427	0.227	0.077	63	64
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018 (HELP PD)	24 months	-2.100	-4.169	-0.031	0.047	151	50
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-2.300	-6.248	1.648	0.253	91	91
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	-0.500	-2.747	1.747	0.663	83	85
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-1.700	-6.074	2.674	0.446	33	30
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)	30 years	4.200	-3.735	12.135	0.300	438	138
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	-4.000	-6.895	-1.105	0.007	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	0.400	-2.522	3.322	0.788	65	65
		-1.352	-2.166	-0.537	0.001		



I-squared: 25.84; p=0.190

Appendix F Figure 31. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure

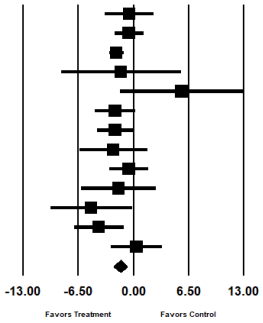


I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 32. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (BMI >30)

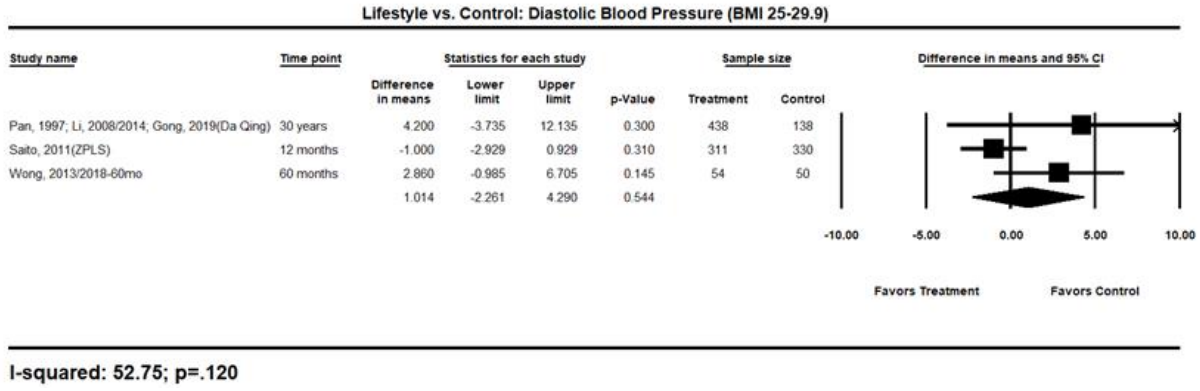
Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (BMI>30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control	
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	-0.450	-3.240	2.340	0.752	85	86	
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	-0.490	-2.148	1.168	0.562	447	433	
DPP, 2002/2005	3 years	-1.940	-2.771	-1.109	0.000	1079	1082	
Hellgren, 2014-Basic care	1 year	-1.400	-8.367	5.567	0.694	18	15	
Hellgren, 2014-Intensive care	1 year	5.700	-1.517	12.917	0.122	19	15	
Juul, 2016	1 year	-2.100	-4.427	0.227	0.077	63	64	
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018-24mo (HELP PD)	24 months	-2.100	-4.169	-0.031	0.047	151	50	
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-2.300	-6.248	1.648	0.253	91	91	
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	-0.500	-2.747	1.747	0.663	83	85	
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-1.700	-6.074	2.674	0.446	33	30	
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-4.900	-9.692	-0.108	0.045	39	39	
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	-4.000	-6.895	-1.105	0.007	265	257	
Van Name, 2016	12 months	0.400	-2.522	3.322	0.788	65	65	
		-1.515	-2.265	-0.764	0.000			



I-squared: 18.12; p=0.261

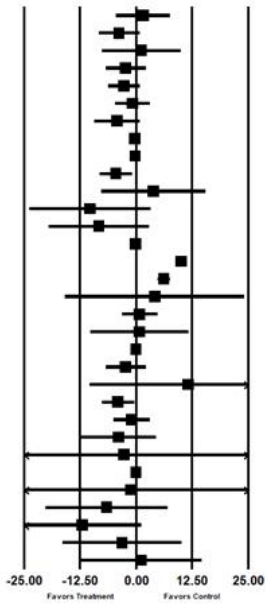
Appendix F Figure 33. Lifestyle vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure (BMI 25-29.9)



Appendix F Figure 34. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (All)

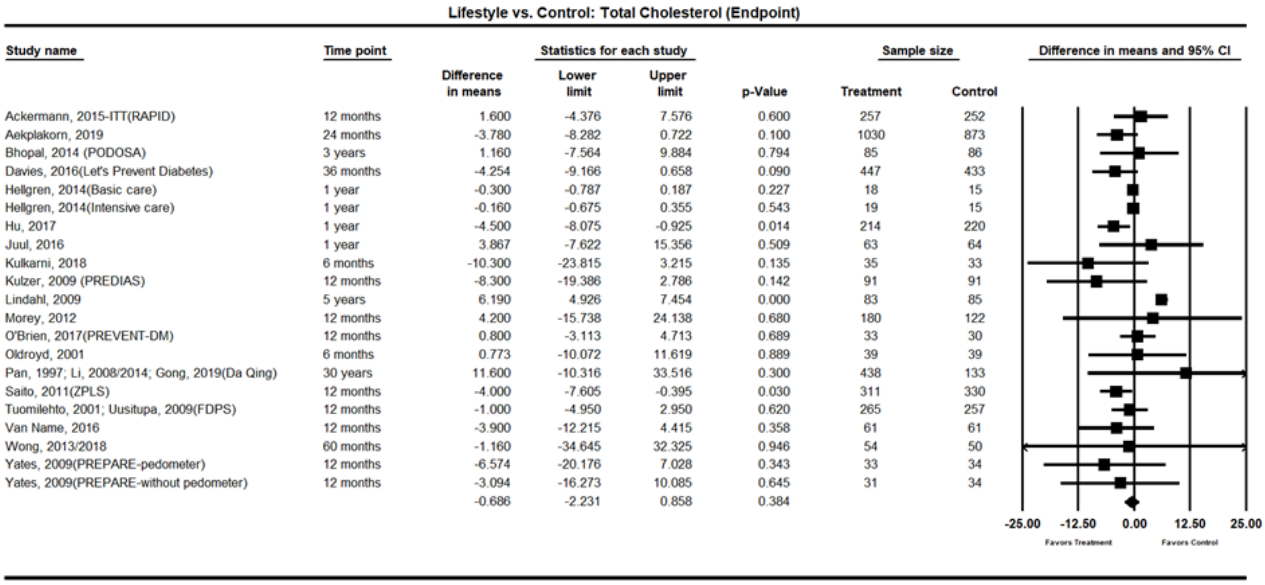
Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (All)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Statistics for each study: Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Control
Ackermann, 2015-ITT(RAPID)	12 months	1.600	-4.376	7.576	0.600	257	252
Aekplakorn, 2019	24 months	-3.780	-8.282	0.722	0.100	1030	873
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	1.160	-7.564	9.884	0.794	85	86
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes) -6 mo	6 months	-2.320	-6.705	2.065	0.300	447	433
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-12mo	12 months	-2.707	-6.208	0.794	0.130	447	433
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-24mo	24 months	-0.773	-4.573	3.026	0.690	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-36mo	36 months	-4.254	-9.166	0.658	0.090	447	433
Hellgren, 2014(Basic care)-2	1 year	-0.300	-0.787	0.187	0.227	18	15
Hellgren, 2014(Intensive care)-2	1 year	-0.160	-0.675	0.355	0.543	19	15
Hu, 2017	1 year	-4.500	-8.075	-0.925	0.014	214	220
Juul, 2016	1 year	3.867	-7.622	15.356	0.509	63	64
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	-10.300	-23.815	3.215	0.135	35	33
Kulzer, 2009 (PREDIAS)	12 months	-8.300	-19.386	2.786	0.142	91	91
Lindahl, 2009-1yr	1 year	-0.120	-0.289	0.049	0.163	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-3yrs	3 years	10.060	8.796	11.324	0.000	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-5yrs	5 years	6.190	4.926	7.454	0.000	83	85
Morey, 2012	12 months	4.200	-15.738	24.138	0.680	180	122
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	0.800	-3.113	4.713	0.689	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	0.773	-10.072	11.619	0.889	39	39
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-6yrs	6 years	0.004	-0.004	0.012	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-20yrs	20 years	-2.320	-6.703	2.063	0.300	438	138
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-30yrs	30 years	11.600	-10.316	33.516	0.300	438	133
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	-4.000	-7.605	-0.395	0.030	311	330
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	-1.000	-4.950	2.950	0.620	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-3.900	-12.215	4.415	0.358	61	61
Wong, 2013/2018-12mo	12 months	-2.700	-80.639	75.239	0.946	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-24mo	24 months	0.003	-0.084	0.090	0.946	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-60mo	60 months	-1.160	-34.645	32.325	0.946	54	50
Yates, 2009(PREPARE-pedometer)-12mo	12 months	-6.574	-20.176	7.028	0.343	33	34
Yates, 2009(PREPARE-pedometer)-6mo	6 months	-11.988	-25.019	1.043	0.071	33	34
Yates, 2009(PREPARE-without pedometer)-12mo	12 months	-3.094	-16.273	10.085	0.645	31	34
Yates, 2009(PREPARE-without pedometer)-6mo	6 months	1.160	-12.158	14.478	0.864	31	34



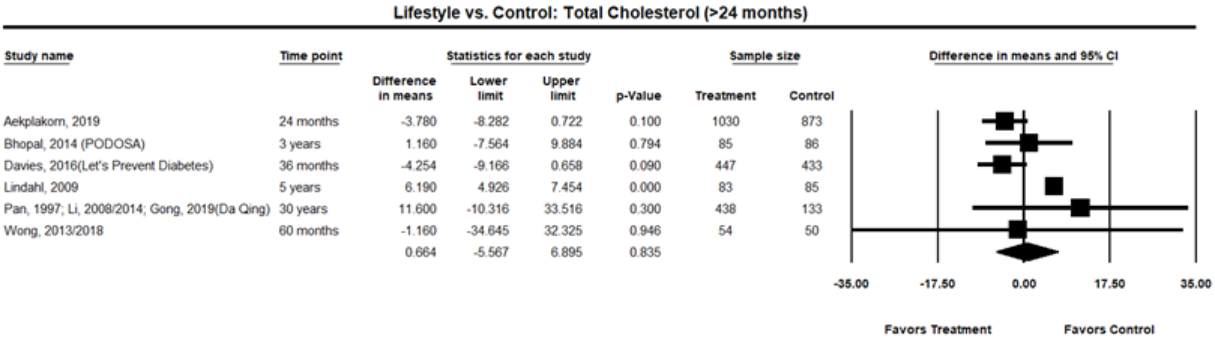
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 35. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (Endpoint)



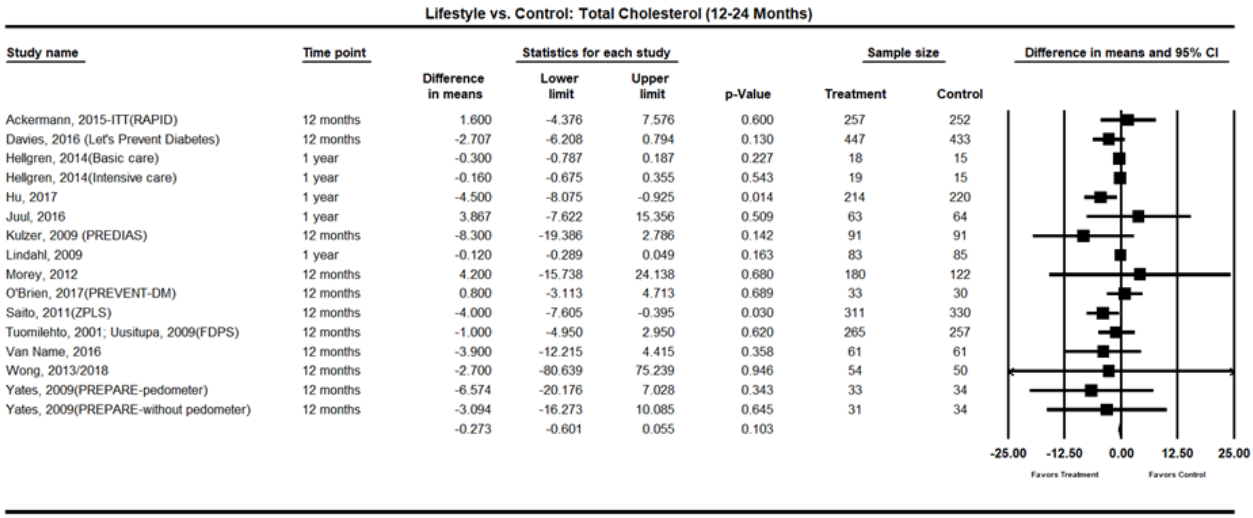
I-squared: 83.17; p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 36. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (>24 Months)



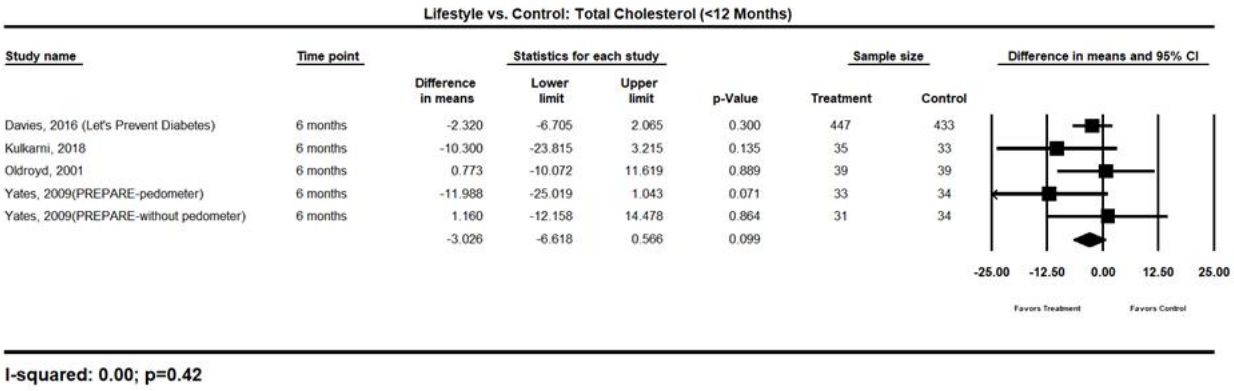
I-squared: 84.76 p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 37. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (12-24 Months)

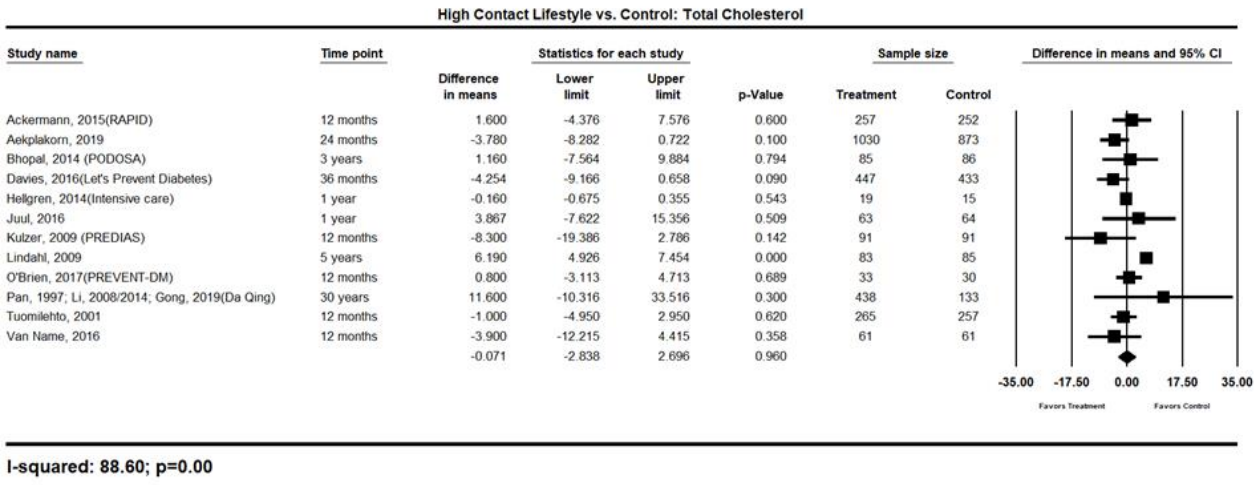


I-squared: 16.11; p=0.269

Appendix F Figure 38. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (<12 Months)

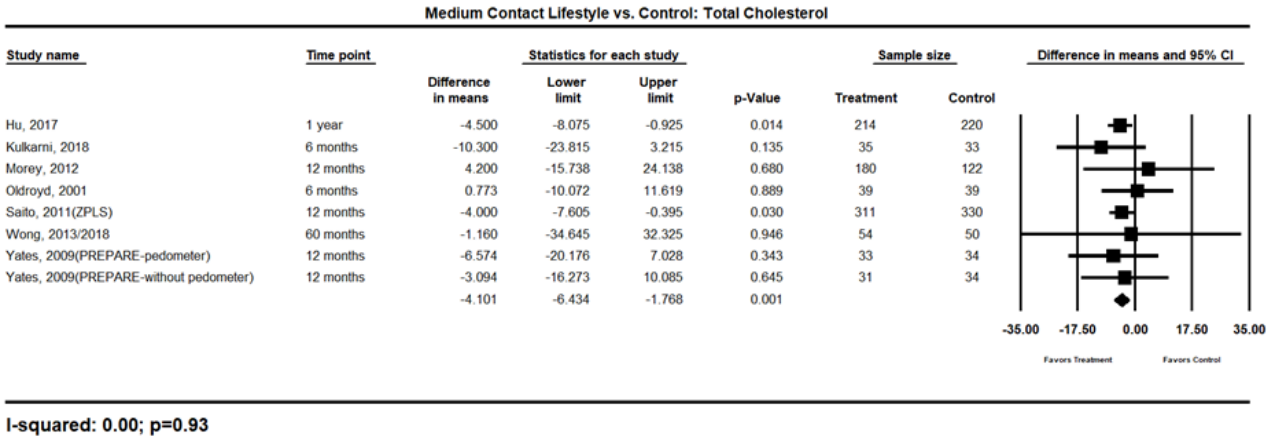


Appendix F Figure 39. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol



I-squared: 88.60; p=0.00

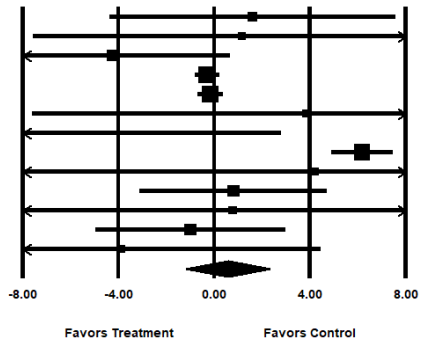
Appendix F Figure 40. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol



I-squared: 0.00; p=0.93

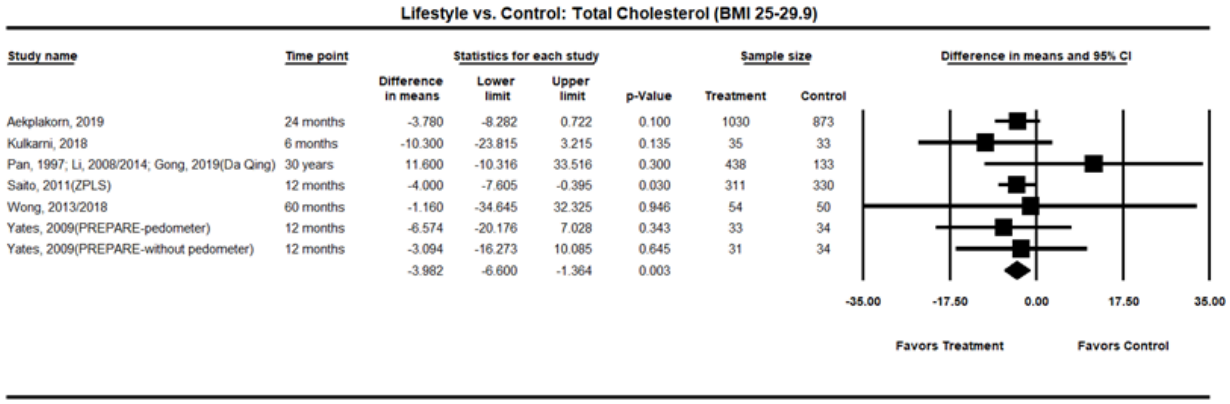
Appendix F Figure 41. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (BMI >30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size	
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control
Ackermann, 2015-ITT(RAPID)	12 months	1.600	-4.376	7.576	0.600	257	252
Bhopal, 2014 (PODOSA)	3 years	1.160	-7.564	9.884	0.794	85	86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-36mo	36 months	-4.254	-9.166	0.658	0.090	447	433
Hellgren, 2014(Basic care)-2	1 year	-0.300	-0.787	0.187	0.227	18	15
Hellgren, 2014(Intensive care)-2	1 year	-0.160	-0.675	0.355	0.543	19	15
Juul, 2016	1 year	3.867	-7.602	15.336	0.509	52	56
Kulzer, 2009 (PREDIAS)	12 months	-8.300	-19.386	2.786	0.142	91	91
Lindahl, 2009-5yrs	5 years	6.190	4.926	7.454	0.000	83	85
Morey, 2012	12 months	4.200	-15.738	24.138	0.680	180	122
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	0.800	-3.113	4.713	0.689	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	0.773	-10.042	11.589	0.889	35	32
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	-1.000	-4.950	2.950	0.620	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-3.900	-12.215	4.415	0.358	61	61
		0.555	-1.205	2.315	0.536		



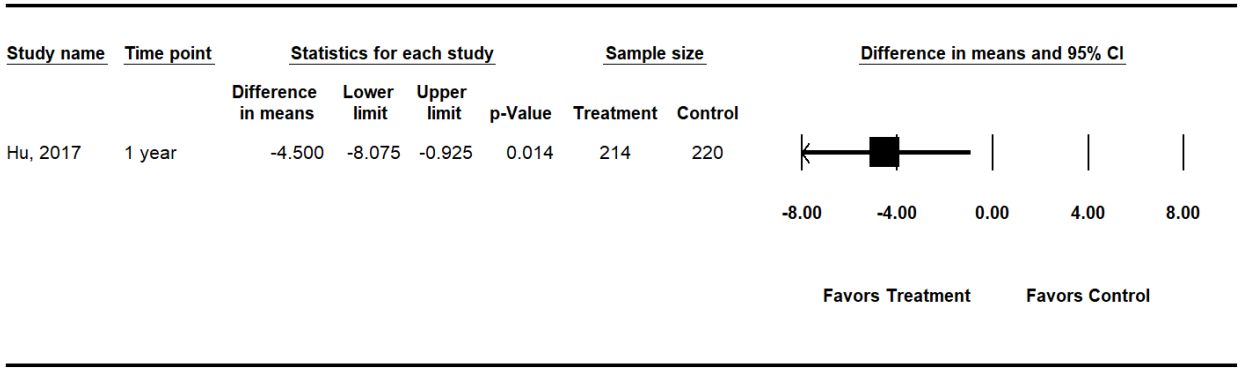
I-squared: 87.97; p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 42. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (BMI 25-29.9)



I-squared: 0.00; p=0.81

Appendix F Figure 43. Lifestyle vs. Control: Total Cholesterol (BMI <25)

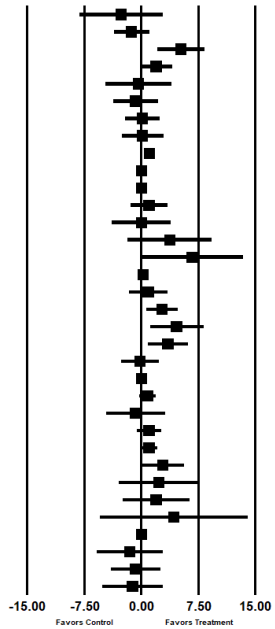


I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 44. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (All)

Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (All)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Sample size: Control
Ackermann, 2015-instrumental variable	12 months	-2.700	-8.127	2.727	0.330	257	252
Ackermann, 2015-ITT(RAPID)	12 months	-1.300	-3.607	1.007	0.269	257	252
Aekplakorn, 2019	24 months	5.200	2.107	8.293	0.001	1030	873
Bhopal, 2014(PODOSA)	3 years	1.934	-0.114	3.981	0.064	85	86
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-12mo	12 months	-0.387	-4.683	3.909	0.860	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes) -36mo	36 months	-0.773	-3.663	2.116	0.600	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes) -6mo	6 months	0.116	-2.147	2.379	0.920	447	433
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)-24mo	24 months	0.155	-2.527	2.836	0.910	447	433
DPP, 2002/2005	3 years	1.100	0.446	1.754	0.001	1073	1082
Hellgren, 2014-(Basic care)-2	1 year	0.060	-0.062	0.182	0.337	18	15
Hellgren, 2014-(Intensive care)-2	1 year	0.000	-0.003	0.003	0.949	19	15
Hu, 2017	1 year	1.000	-1.402	3.402	0.415	214	220
Juul, 2016	1 year	0.000	-3.830	3.830	1.000	63	64
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018-12mo (HELP PD)	12 months	3.700	-1.808	9.208	0.188	151	150
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018-24mo (HELP PD)	24 months	6.700	0.086	13.314	0.047	151	150
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	0.200	-0.138	0.538	0.246	35	33
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	0.900	-1.587	3.387	0.478	91	91
Lindahl, 2009-1 yr	1 year	2.700	0.669	4.731	0.009	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-3yr	3 years	4.640	1.150	8.130	0.009	83	85
Lindahl, 2009-5yr	5 years	3.480	0.862	6.098	0.009	83	85
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.200	-2.593	2.193	0.870	180	122
Moungngern, 2018	6 months	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.044	61	64
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	0.800	-0.230	1.830	0.128	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-0.773	-4.579	3.032	0.690	39	39
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	1.000	-0.596	2.596	0.220	311	330
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	1.000	-0.040	2.040	0.059	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	2.800	0.076	5.524	0.044	65	65
Wong, 2013/2018-12mo	12 months	2.320	-2.936	7.577	0.387	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-24mo	24 months	1.934	-2.447	6.314	0.387	54	50
Wong, 2013/2018-60mo	60 months	4.254	-5.383	13.891	0.387	54	50
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE with pedometer)-12mo	12 months	0.000	-0.002	0.002	0.927	33	34
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE with pedometer)-6mo	6 months	-1.547	-5.835	2.741	0.479	33	34
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE without pedometer)-12mo	12 months	-0.773	-3.940	2.394	0.632	31	34
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE without pedometer)-6mo	6 months	-1.160	-5.060	2.740	0.560	31	34

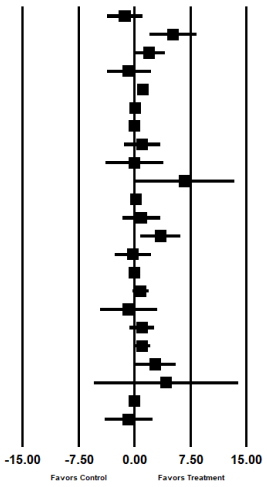


I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 45. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (Endpoint)

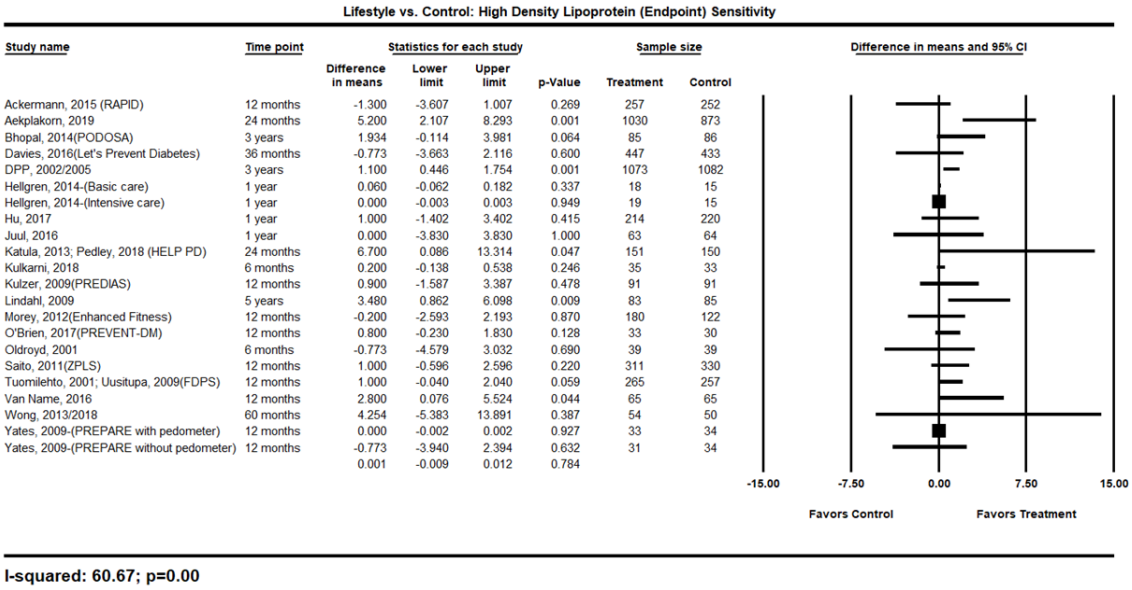
Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (Endpoint)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Sample size: Control
Ackermann, 2015 (RAPID)	12 months	-1.300	-3.607	1.007	0.269	257	252
Aekplakorn, 2019	24 months	5.200	2.107	8.293	0.001	1030	873
Bhopal, 2014(PODOSA)	3 years	1.934	-0.114	3.981	0.064	85	86
Davies, 2016(Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	-0.773	-3.663	2.116	0.600	447	433
DPP, 2002/2005	3 years	1.100	0.446	1.754	0.001	1073	1082
Hellgren, 2014-(Basic care)	1 year	0.060	-0.062	0.182	0.337	18	15
Hellgren, 2014-(Intensive care)	1 year	0.000	-0.003	0.003	0.949	19	15
Hu, 2017	1 year	1.000	-1.402	3.402	0.415	214	220
Juul, 2016	1 year	0.000	-3.830	3.830	1.000	63	64
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018 (HELP PD)	24 months	6.700	0.086	13.314	0.047	151	150
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	0.200	-0.138	0.538	0.246	35	33
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	0.900	-1.587	3.387	0.478	91	91
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	3.480	0.862	6.098	0.009	83	85
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.200	-2.593	2.193	0.870	180	122
Moungngern, 2018	6 months	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.044	61	64
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	0.800	-0.230	1.830	0.128	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-0.773	-4.579	3.032	0.690	39	39
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	1.000	-0.596	2.596	0.220	311	330
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)	12 months	1.000	-0.040	2.040	0.059	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	2.800	0.076	5.524	0.044	65	65
Wong, 2013/2018	60 months	4.254	-5.383	13.891	0.387	54	50
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE with pedometer)	12 months	0.000	-0.002	0.002	0.927	33	34
Yates, 2009-(PREPARE without pedometer)	12 months	-0.773	-3.940	2.394	0.632	31	34
		0.000	-0.004	0.004	0.883		



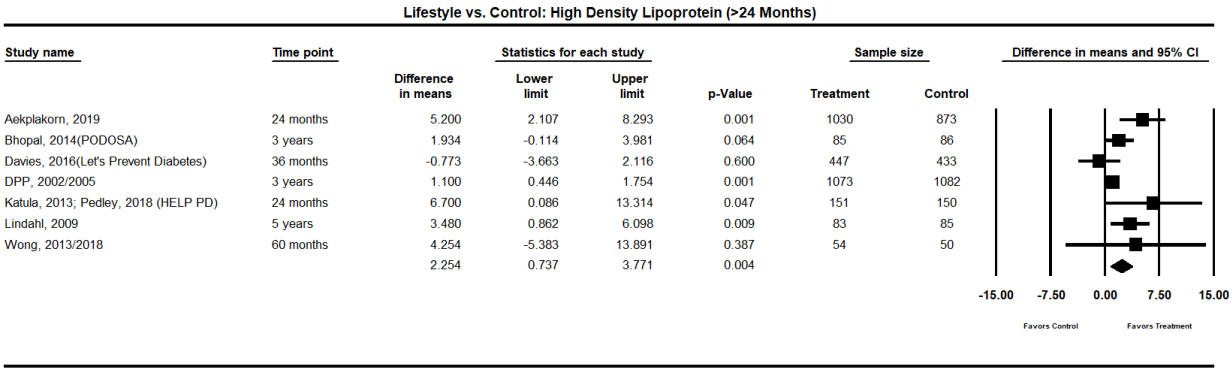
I-squared: 58.80; p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 46. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (Endpoint) Sensitivity Analysis



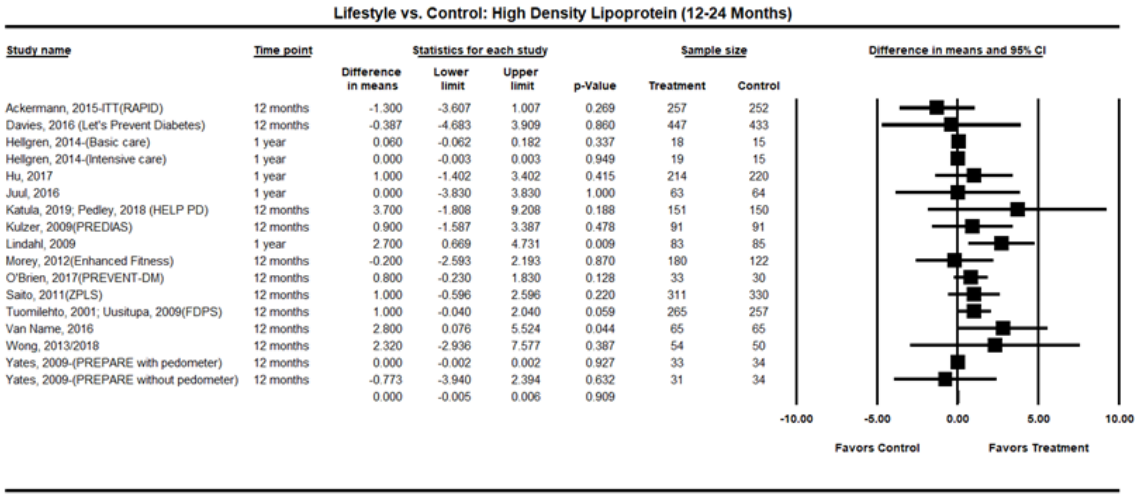
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 45 (Moungngern, 2018), a study that found no difference between groups, had just 125 participants, and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 47. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (>24 Months)



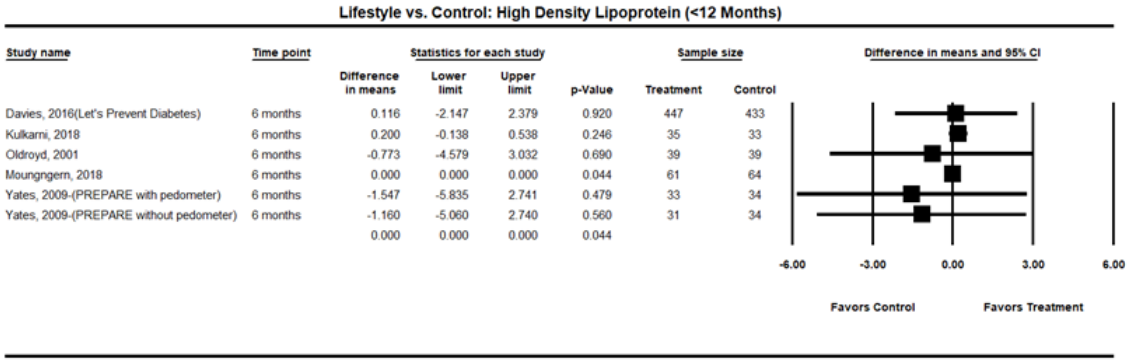
I-squared: 57.96; p=0.27

Appendix F Figure 48. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (12-24 Months)



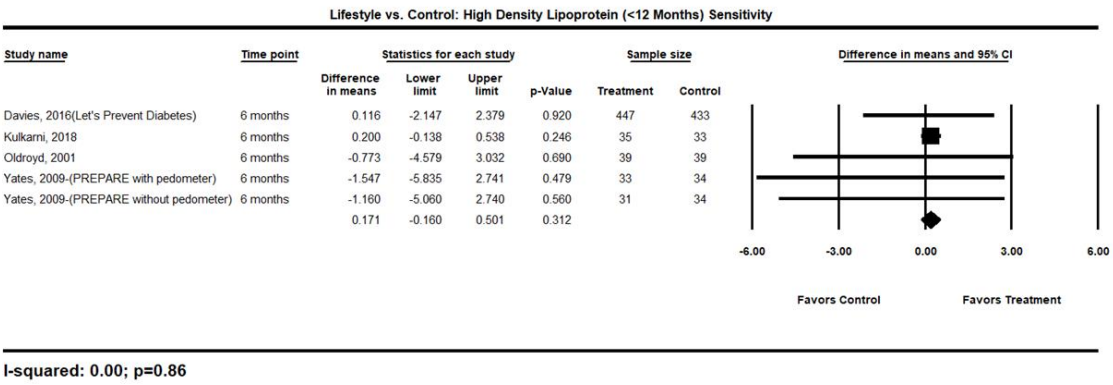
I-squared: 34.16; p=0.083

Appendix F Figure 49. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (<12 Months)



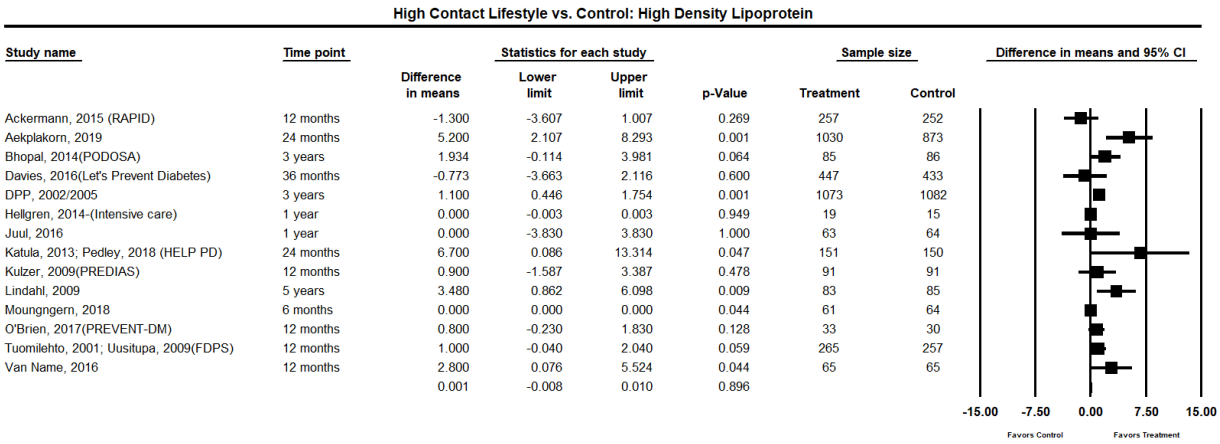
I-squared: 0.00; p=0.80

Appendix F Figure 50. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (<12 Months) Sensitivity Analysis



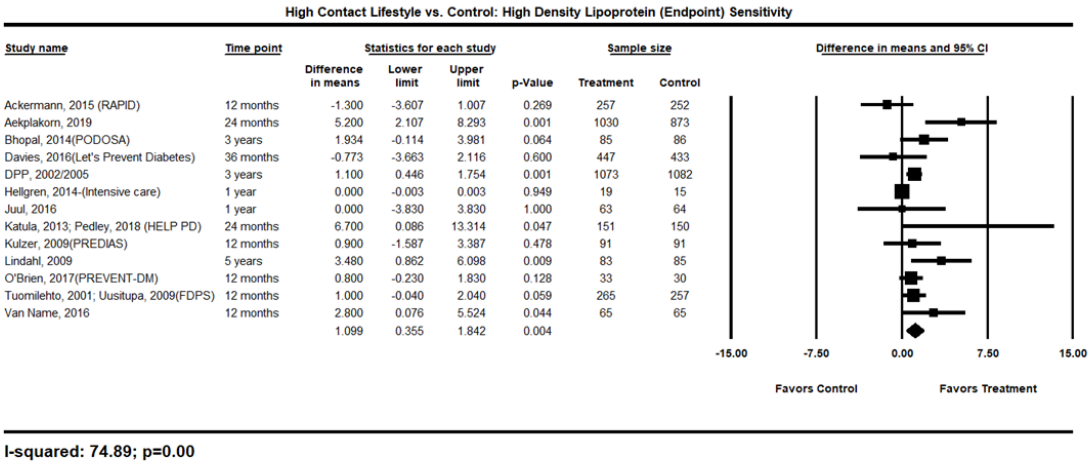
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 49 (Moungngern, 2018), a study that found no difference between groups, had just 125 participants, and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 51. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein



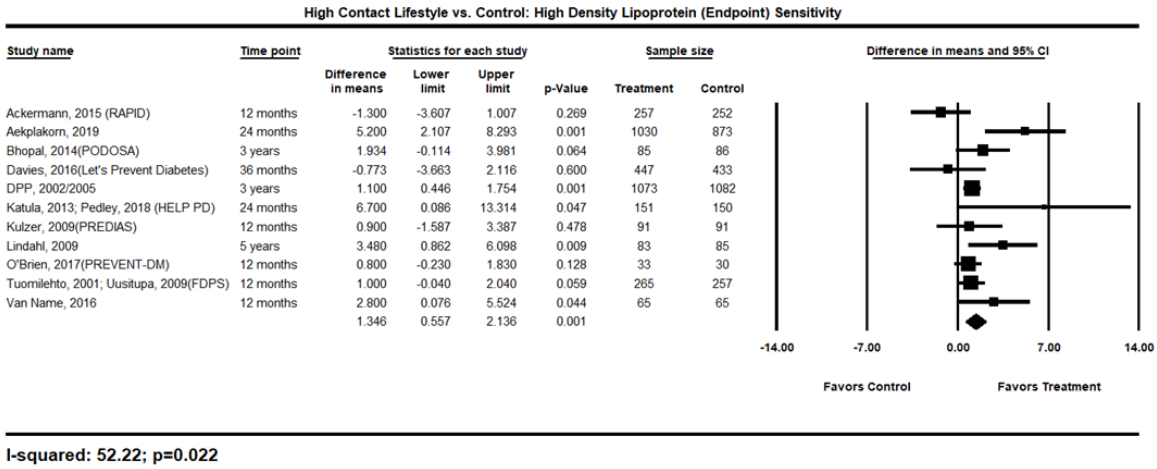
I-squared: 72.80; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 53. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein Sensitivity Analysis



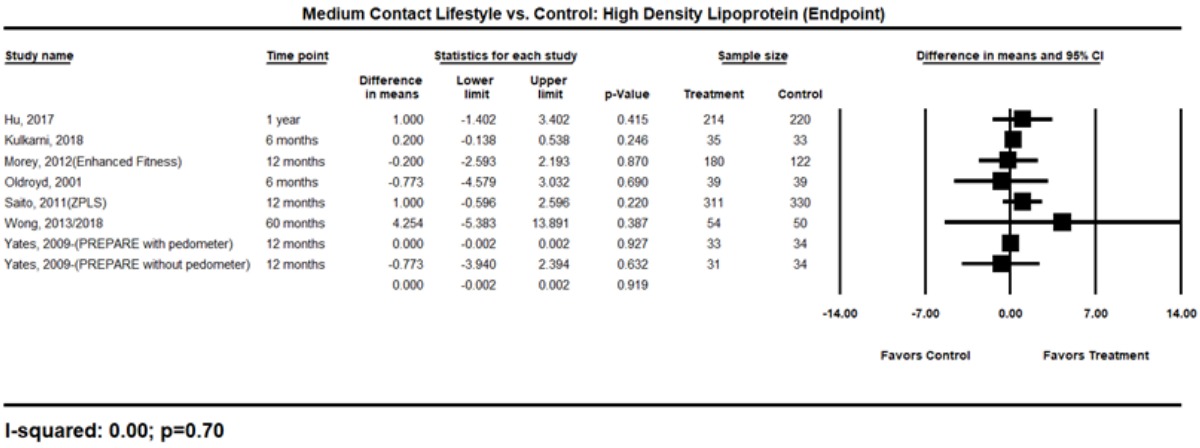
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 51 (Moungngern, 2018), a study that found no difference between groups, had just 125 participants, and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 53. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein Sensitivity Analysis



Note: This sensitivity analysis removed three studies from Figure 51 (Hellgren, 2014; Juul, 2016; and Moungngern, 2018) that found no difference between groups and were potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

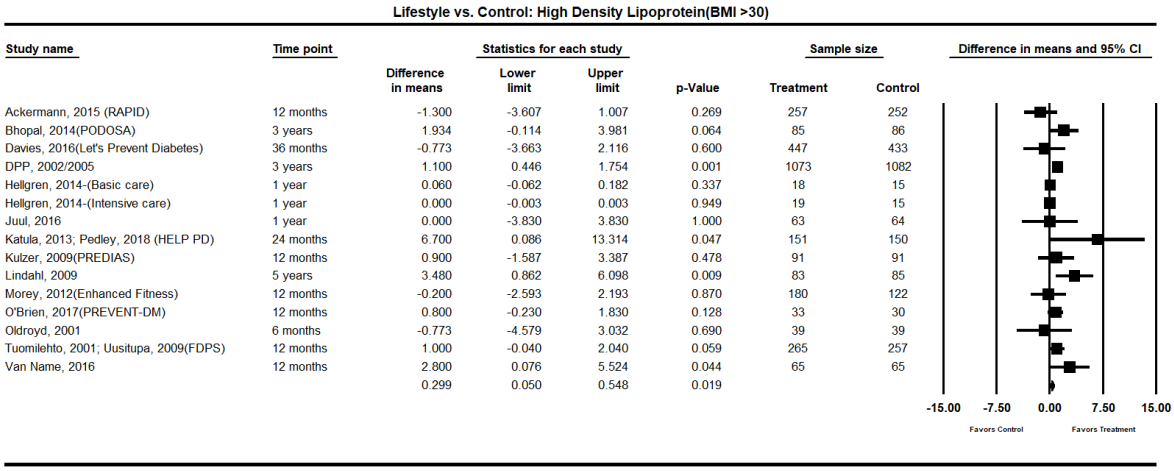
Appendix F Figure 54. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein



I-squared: 0.00; p=0.70

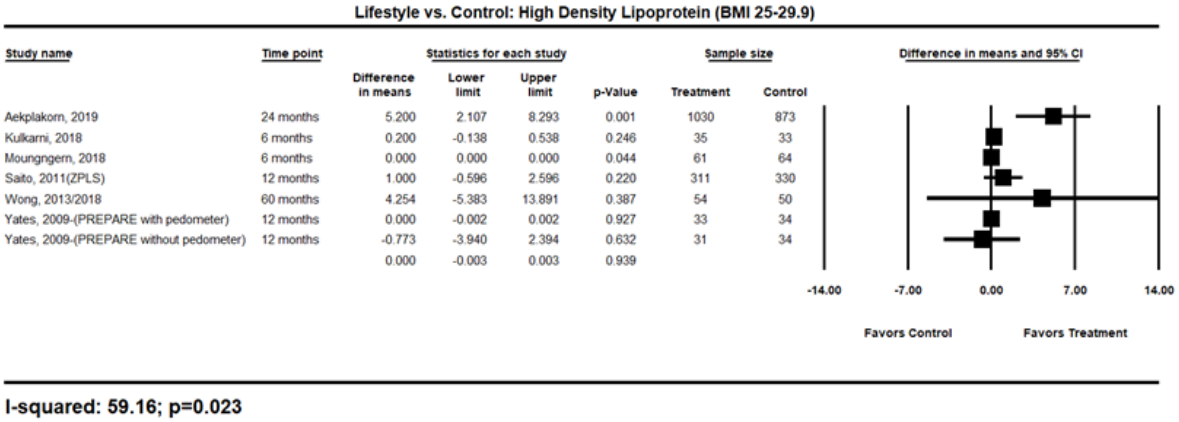
Appendix F Figure 54. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein

Appendix F Figure 55. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (BMI >30)



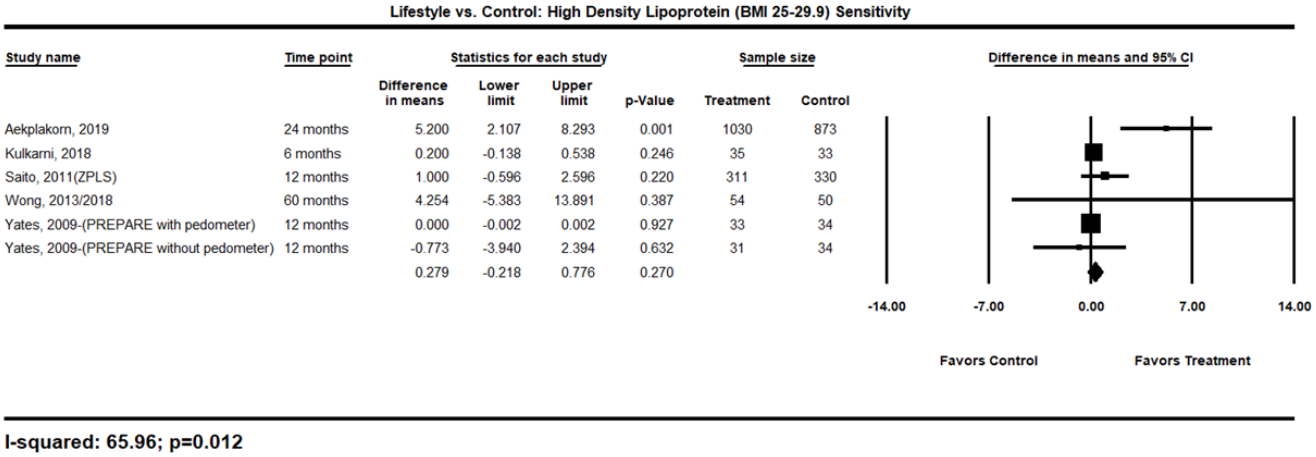
I-squared: 63.20; p=0.001

Appendix F Figure 56. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (BMI 25-29.9)



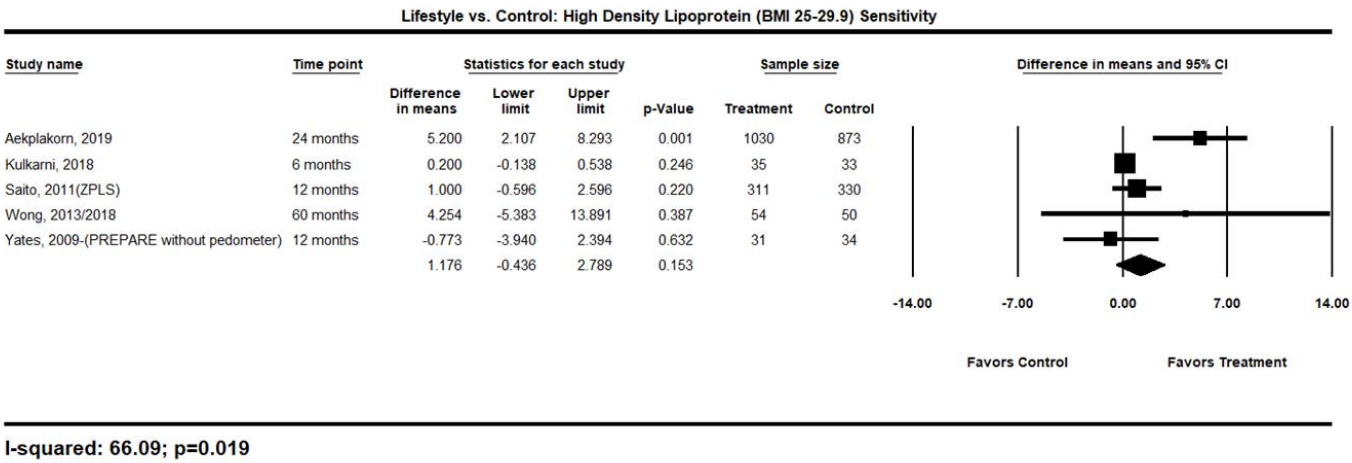
I-squared: 59.16; p=0.023

Appendix F Figure 57. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (BMI 25-29.9) Sensitivity Analysis



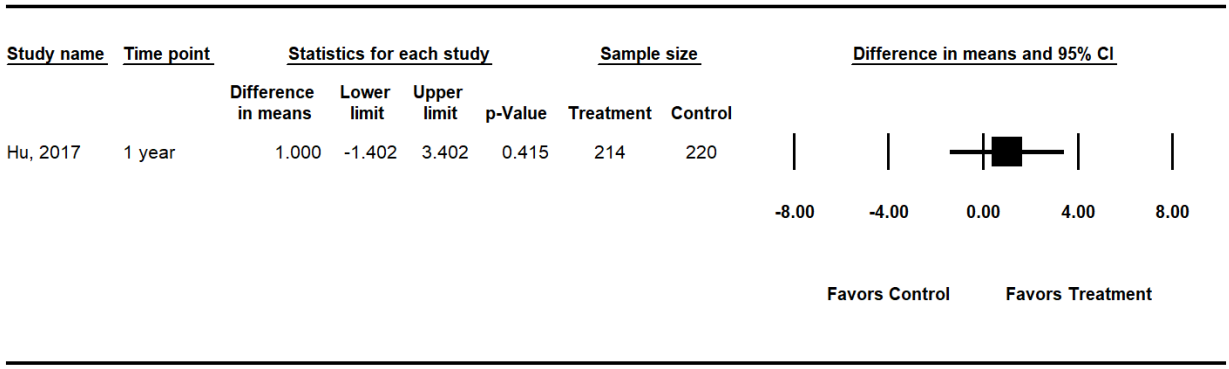
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 56 (Moungngern, 2018), a study that found no difference between groups, had just 125 participants, and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 58. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (BMI 25-29.9) Sensitivity Analysis



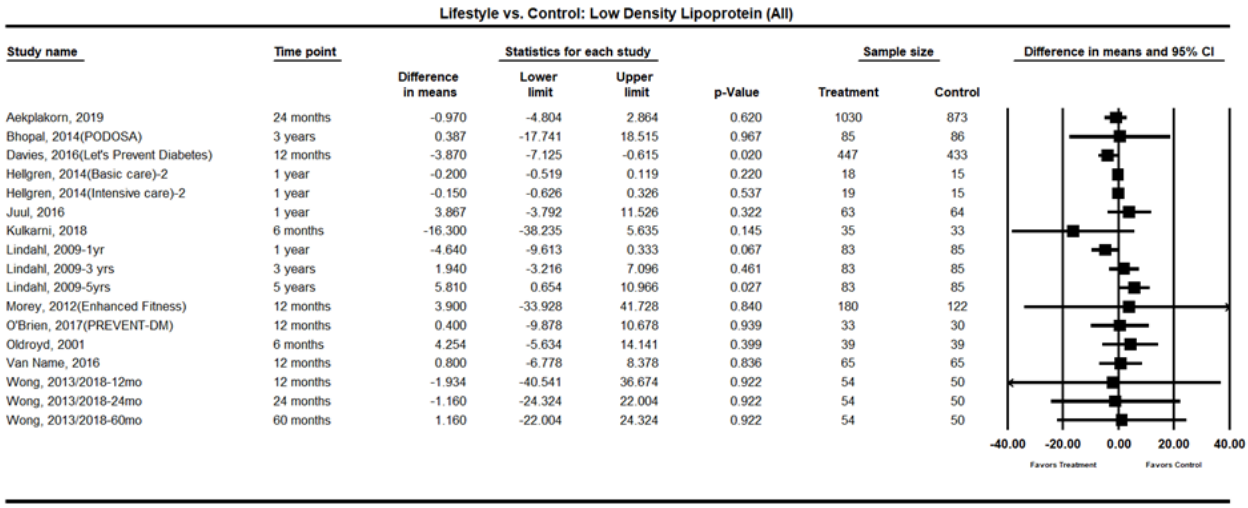
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed two studies from Figure 56 (Moungngern, 2018; Yates, 2009 [PREPARE with pedometer]) that found no difference between groups and were potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 59. Lifestyle vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein (BMI <25)



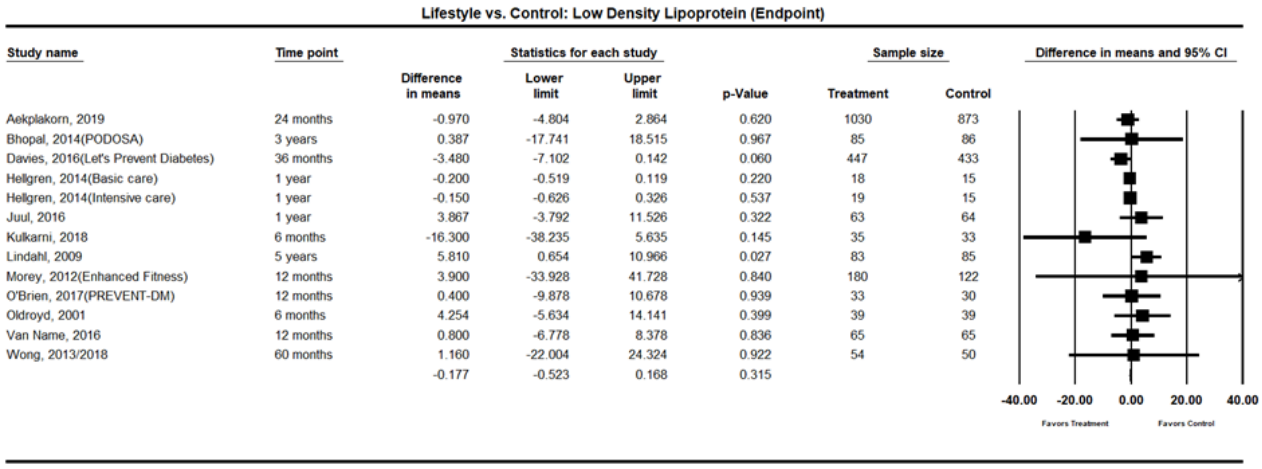
I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 60. Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein (All)



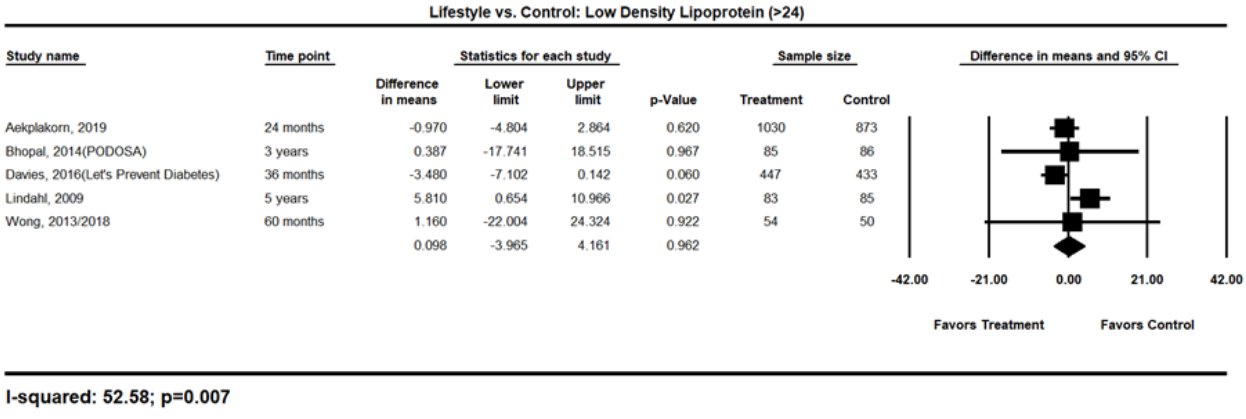
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 61. Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein (Endpoint)



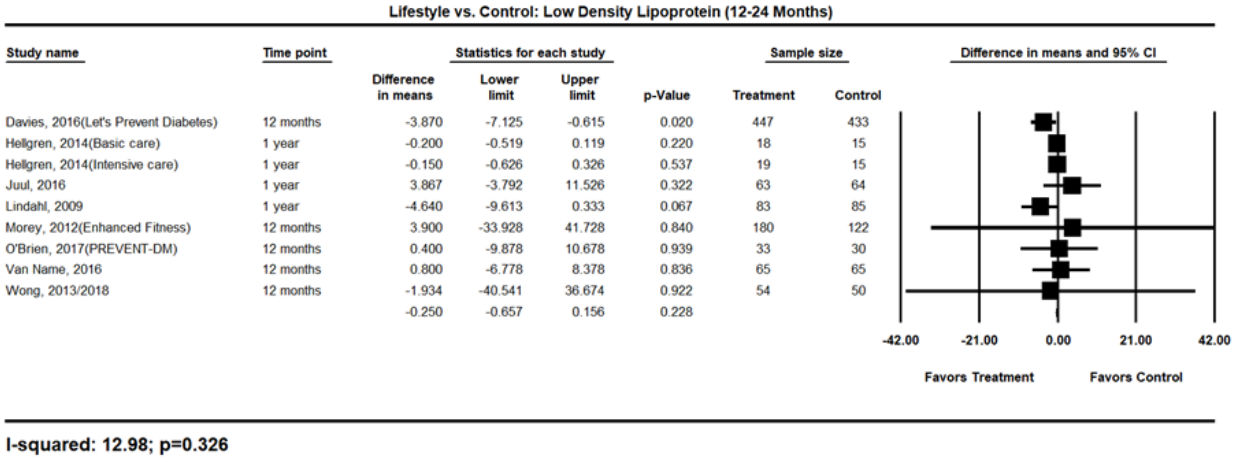
I-squared: 4.94; p=0.397

Appendix F Figure 62. Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein (>24 Months)



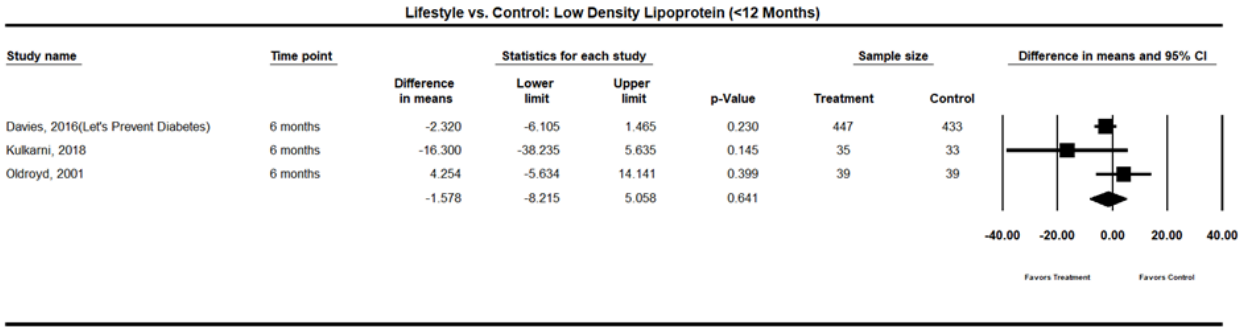
I-squared: 52.58; p=0.007

Appendix F Figure 63. Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein (12-24 Months)



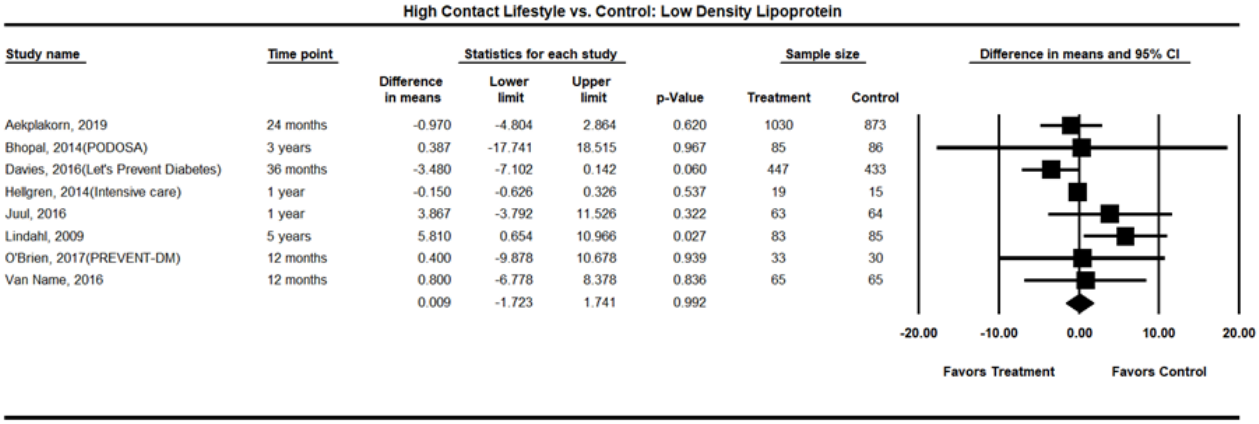
I-squared: 12.98; p=0.326

Appendix F Figure 64. Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein (<12 Months)



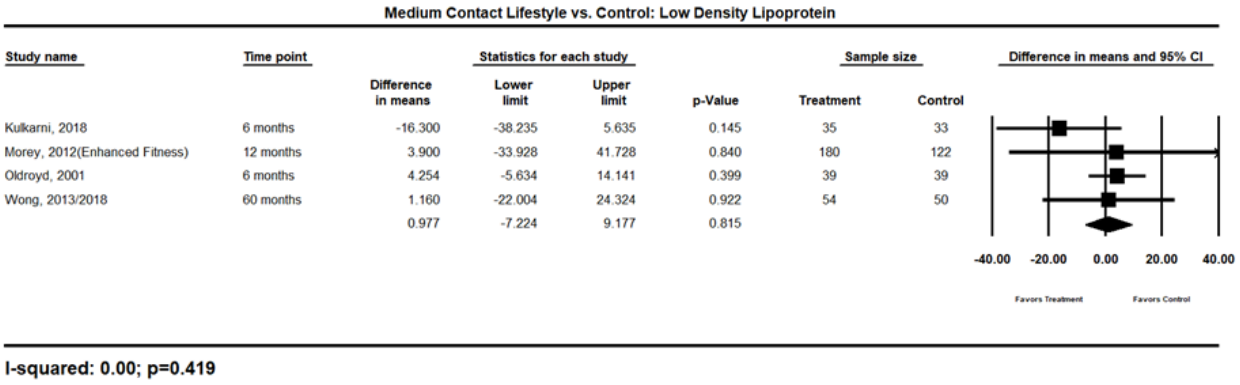
I-squared: 37.31; p=0.203

Appendix F Figure 65. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein



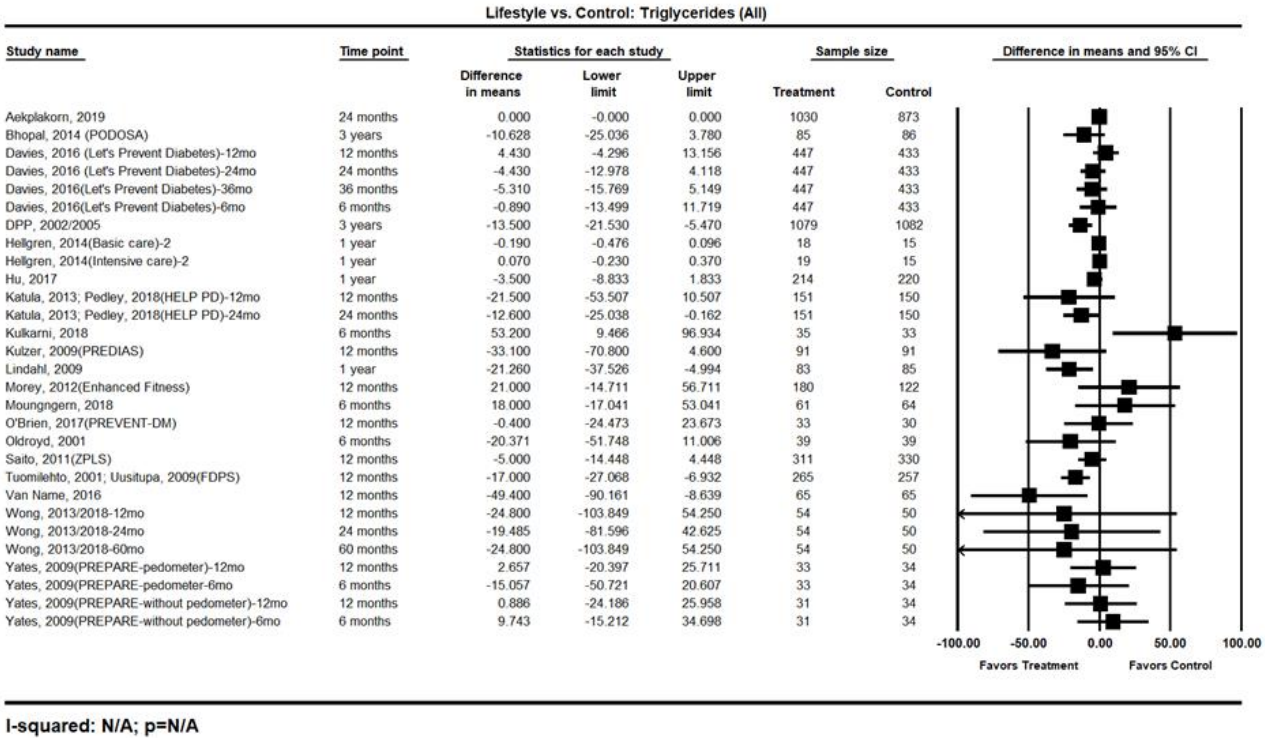
I-squared: 27.74; p=0.207

Appendix F Figure 66. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein



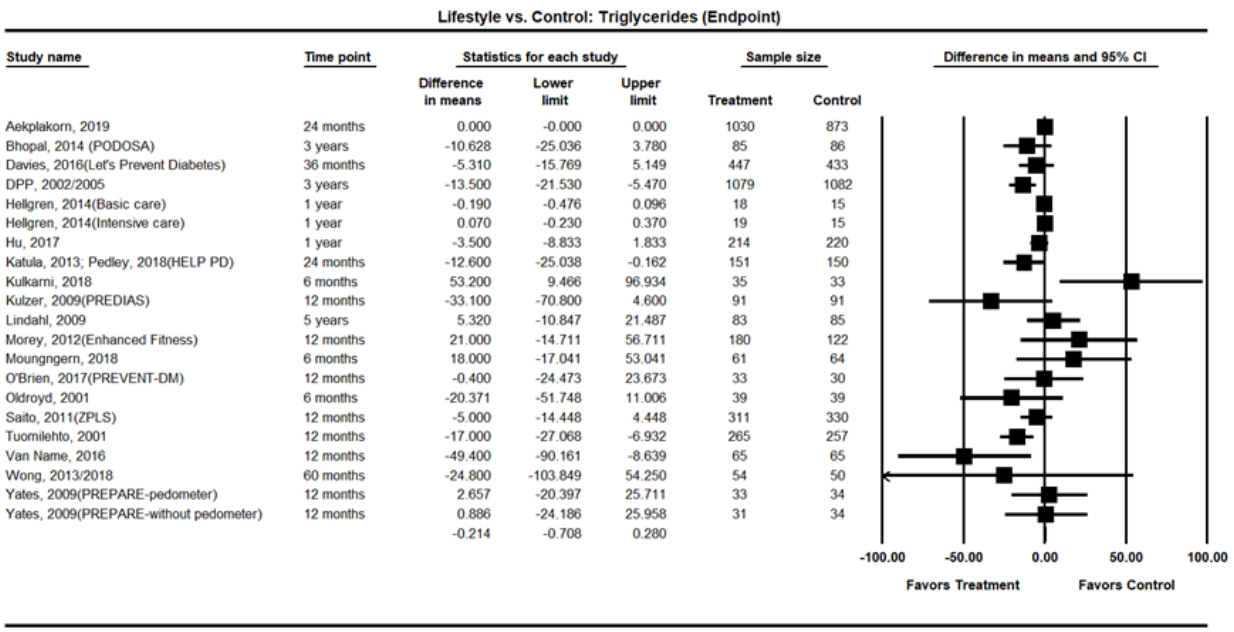
I-squared: 0.00; p=0.419

Appendix F Figure 67. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (All)



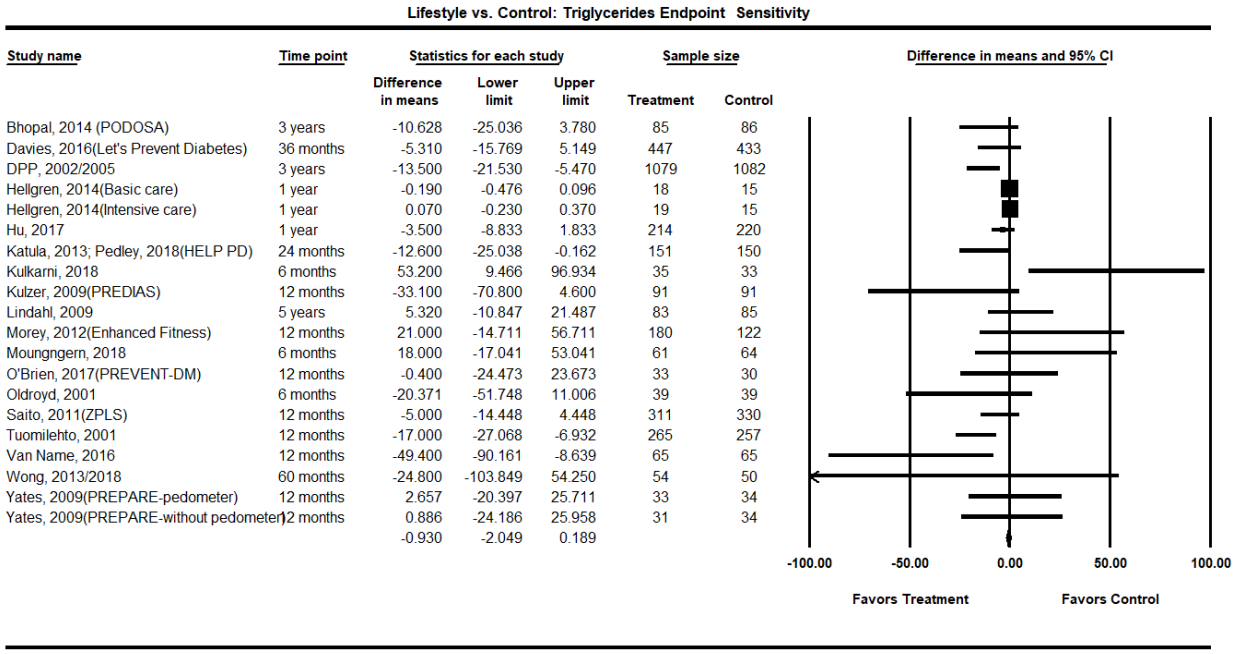
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 68. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (Endpoint)



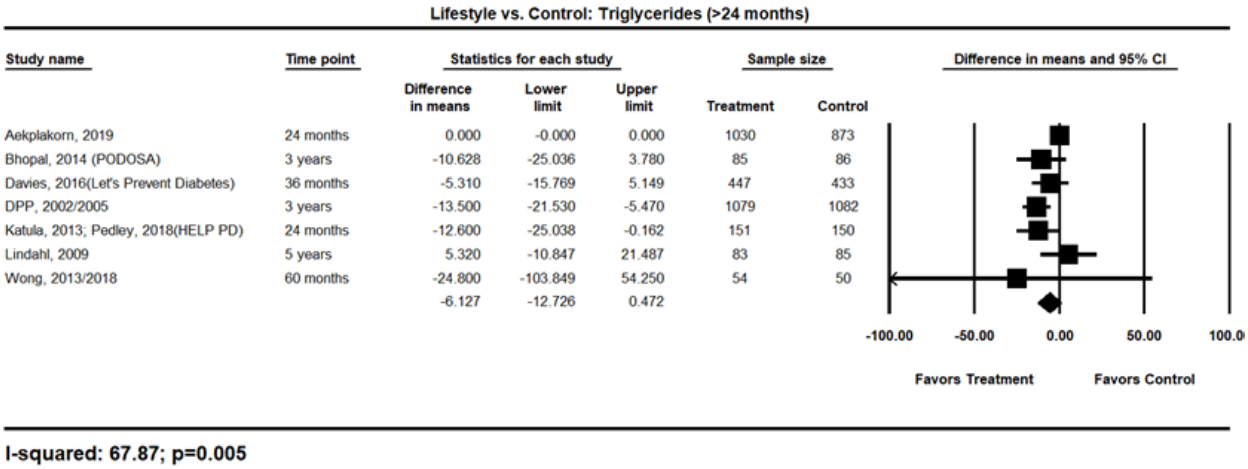
I-squared: 61.95; p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 69. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (Endpoint) Sensitivity Analysis



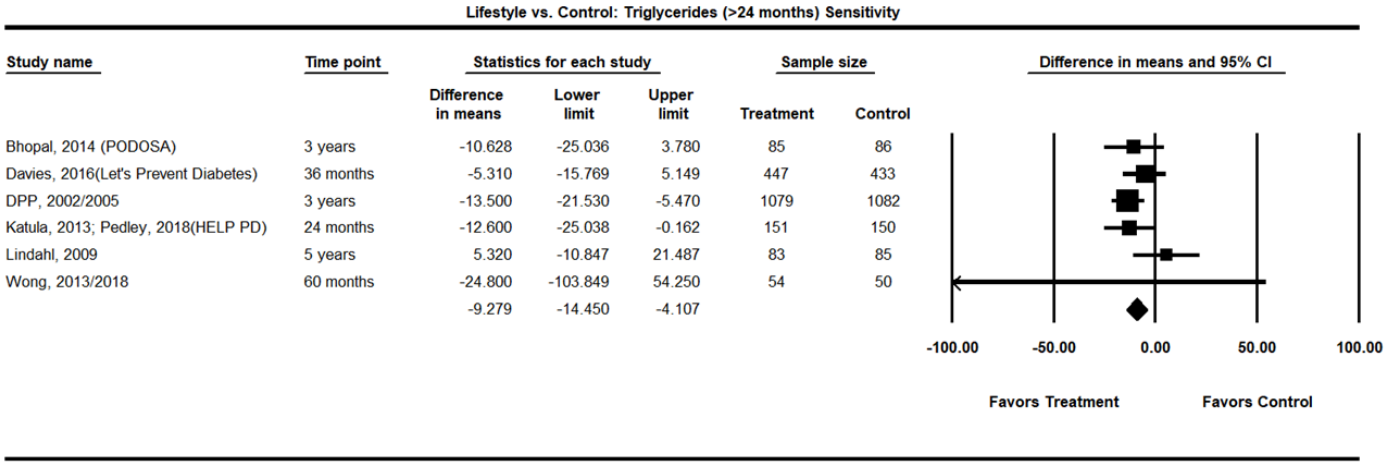
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 68 (Aekplakorn, 2019), a study that found no difference between groups and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 70. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (>24 Months)



I-squared: 67.87; p=0.005

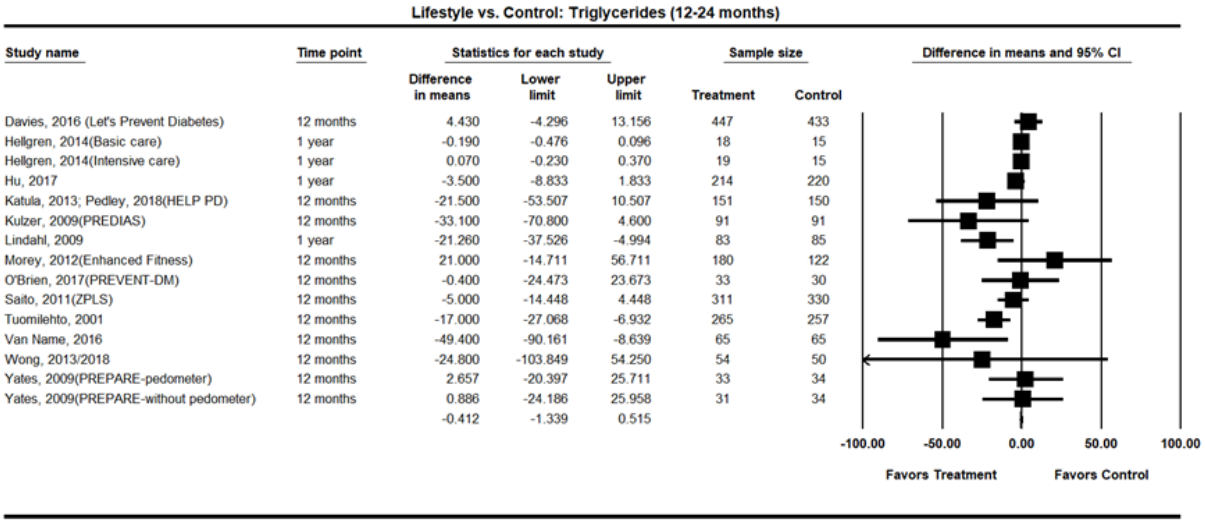
Appendix F Figure 71. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (>24 Months) Sensitivity Analysis



I-squared: 3.87; p=0.392

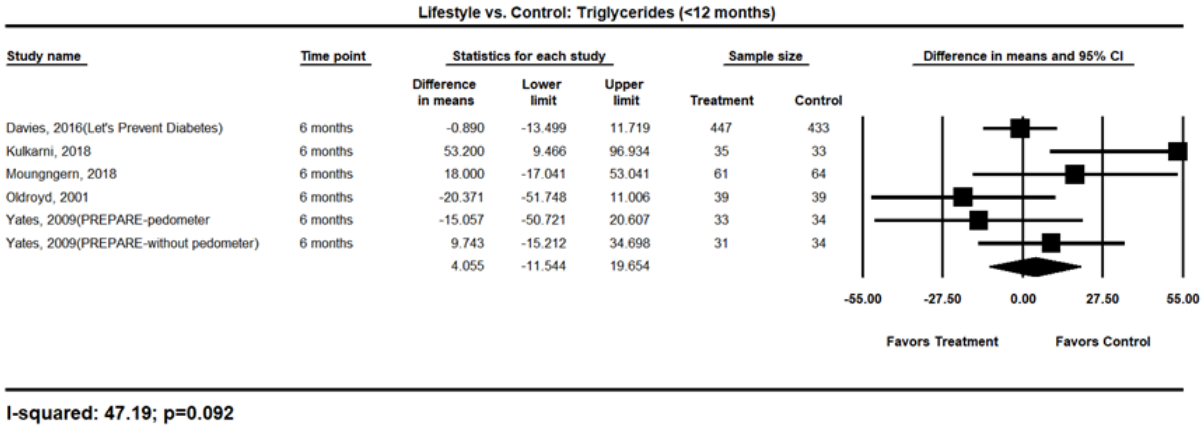
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 70 (Aekplakorn, 2019), a study that found no difference between groups and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 72. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (12-24 Months)



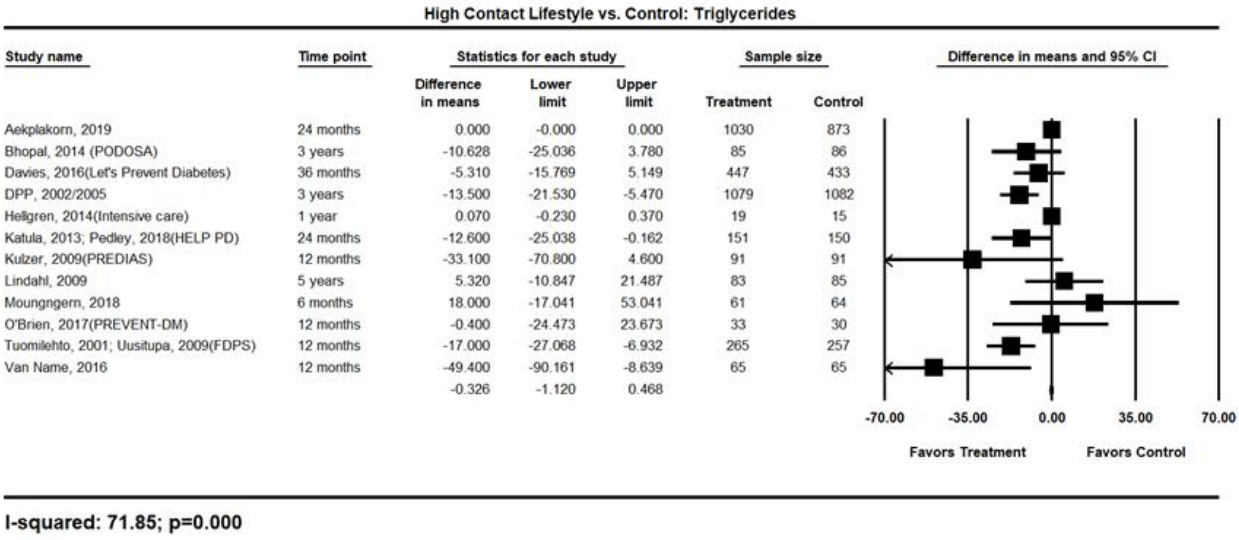
I-squared: 59.54; p=0.002

Appendix F Figure 73. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (<12 Months)



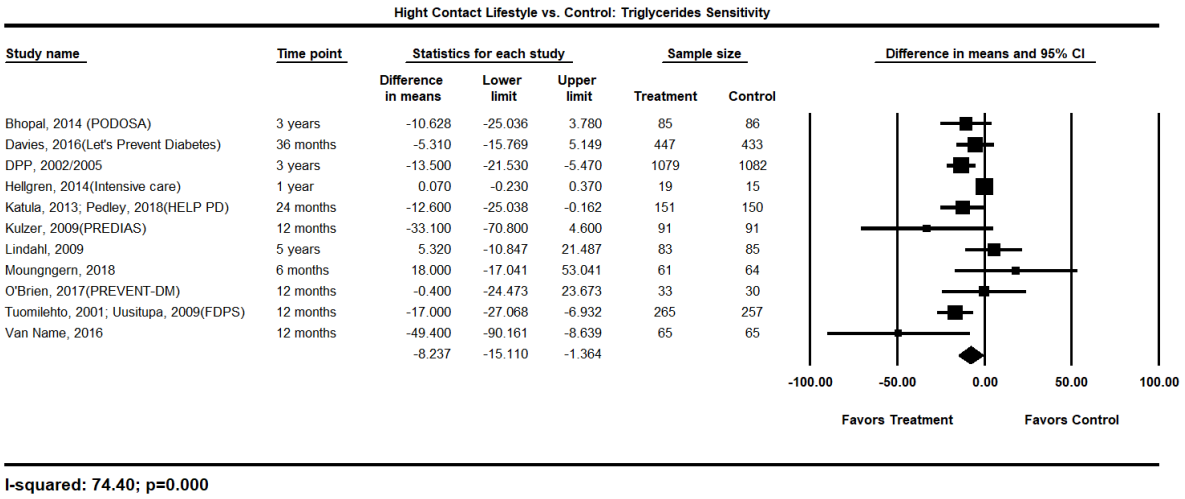
I-squared: 47.19; p=0.092

Appendix F Figure 74. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides



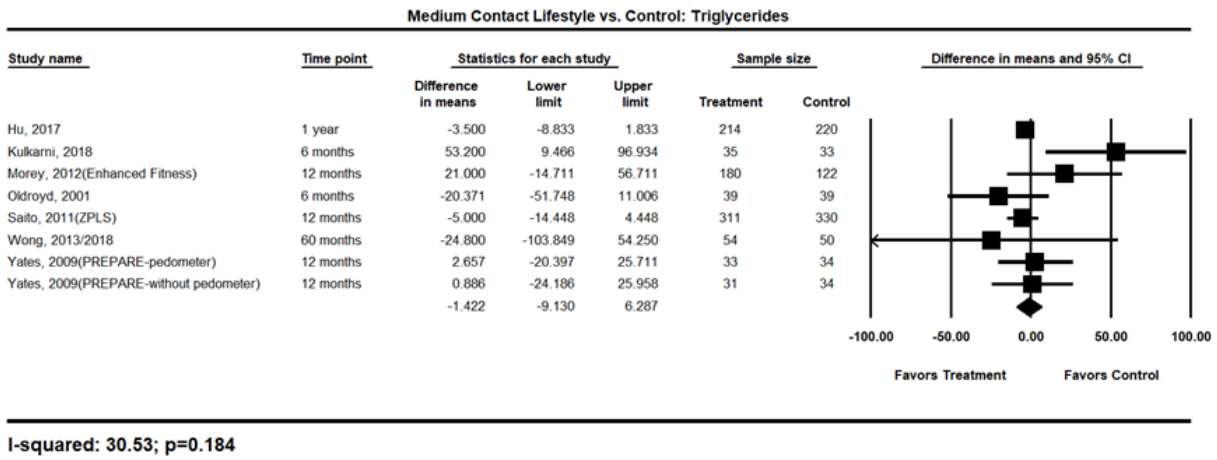
I-squared: 71.85; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 75. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides Sensitivity Analysis



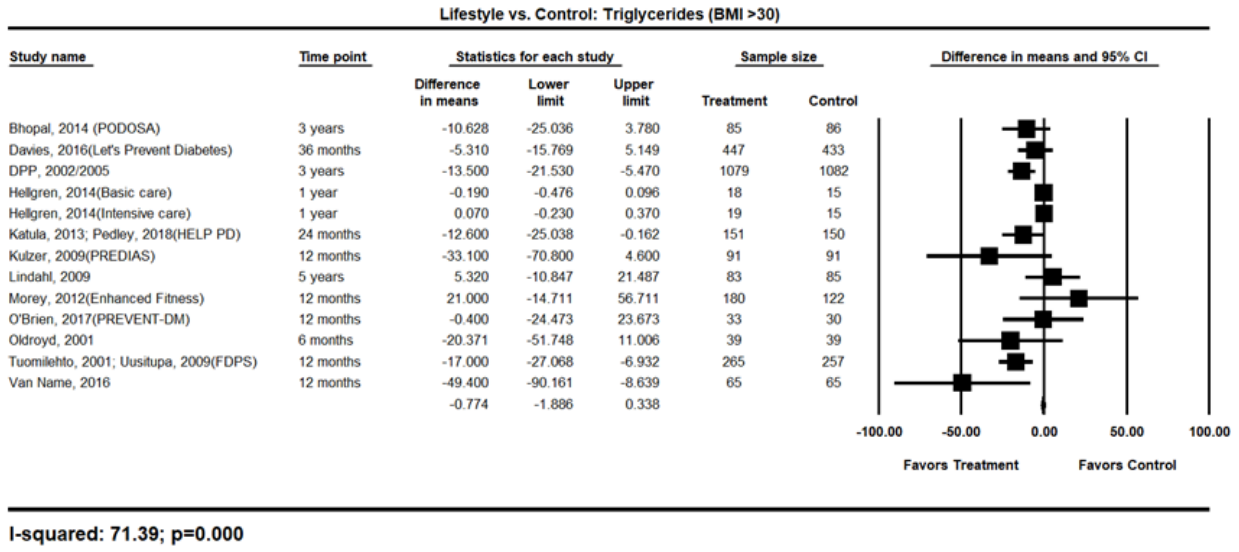
Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 74 (Aekplakorn, 2019), a study that found no difference between groups and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

Appendix F Figure 76. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides



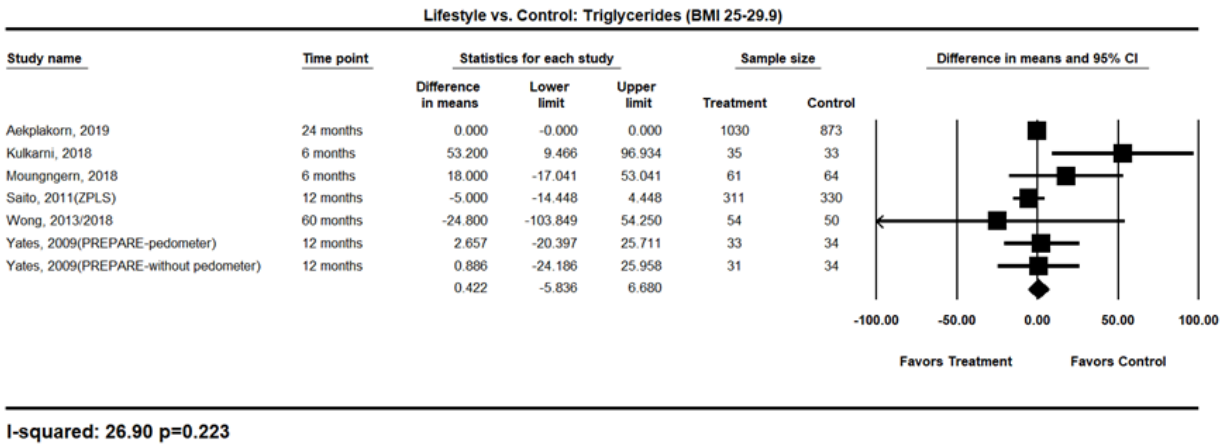
I-squared: 30.53; p=0.184

Appendix F Figure 77. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (BMI >30)



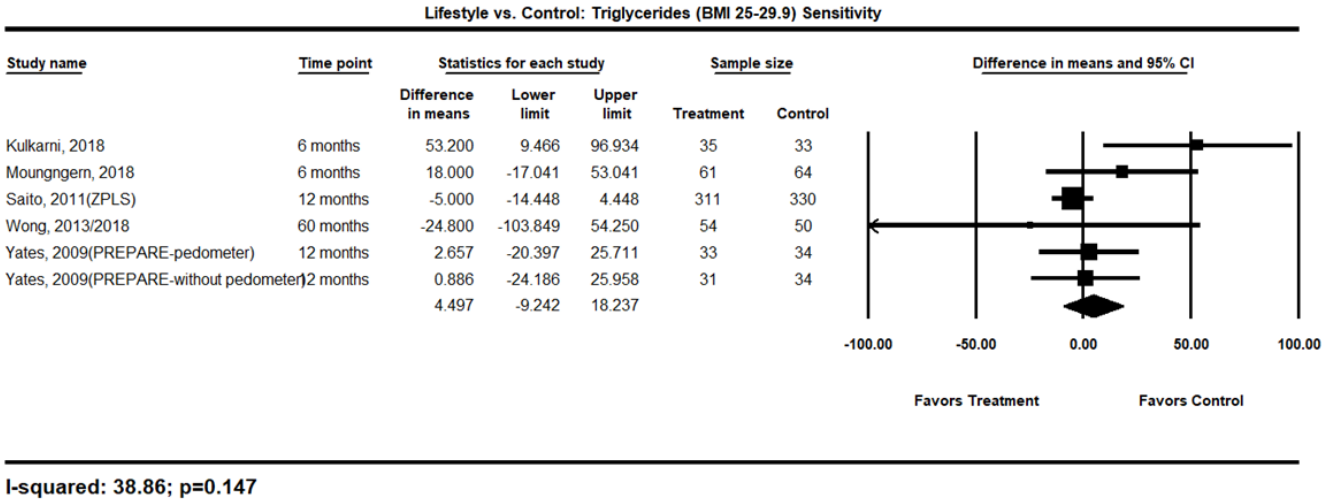
I-squared: 71.39; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 78. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (BMI 25-29.9)



I-squared: 26.90 p=0.223

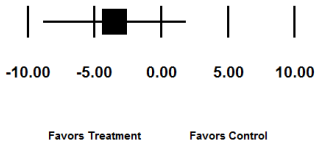
Appendix F Figure 79. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (BMI 25-29.9) Sensitivity Analysis



Note: This sensitivity analysis removed one study from Figure 78 (Aekplakorn, 2019), a study that found no difference between groups and was potentially overweighted in the meta-analysis.

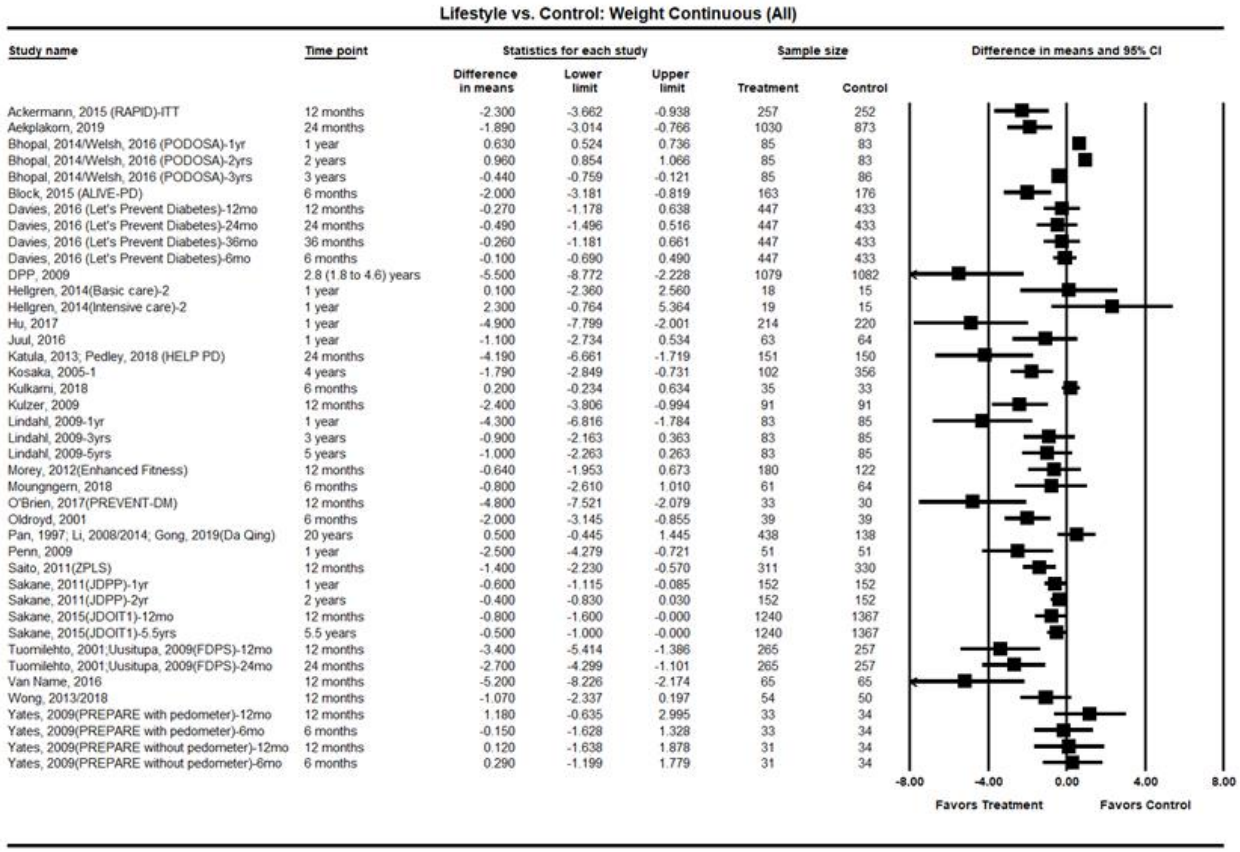
Appendix F Figure 80. Lifestyle vs. Control: Triglycerides (BMI <25)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control	
Hu, 2017	1 year	-3.500	-8.833	1.833	214	220	

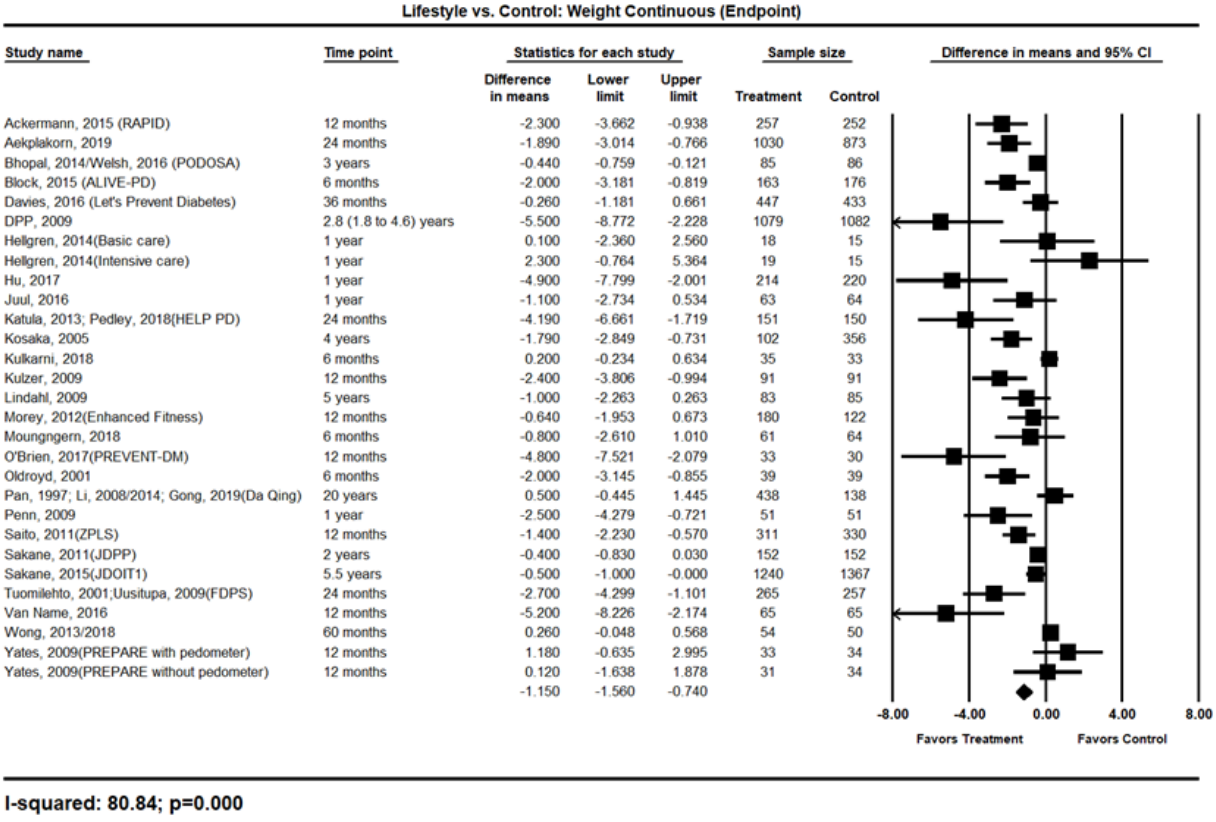


I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 81. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (All)

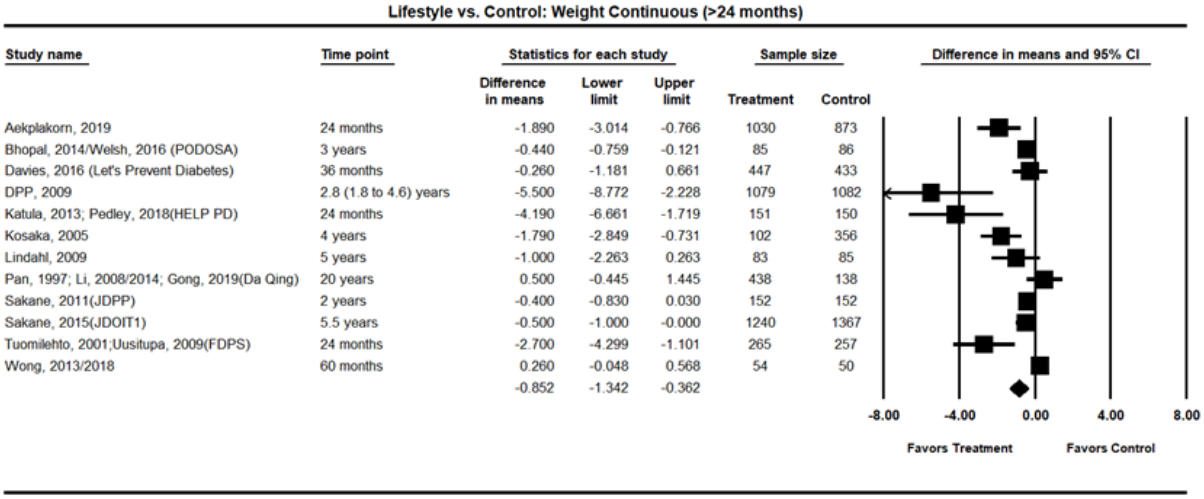


Appendix F Figure 82. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (Endpoint)



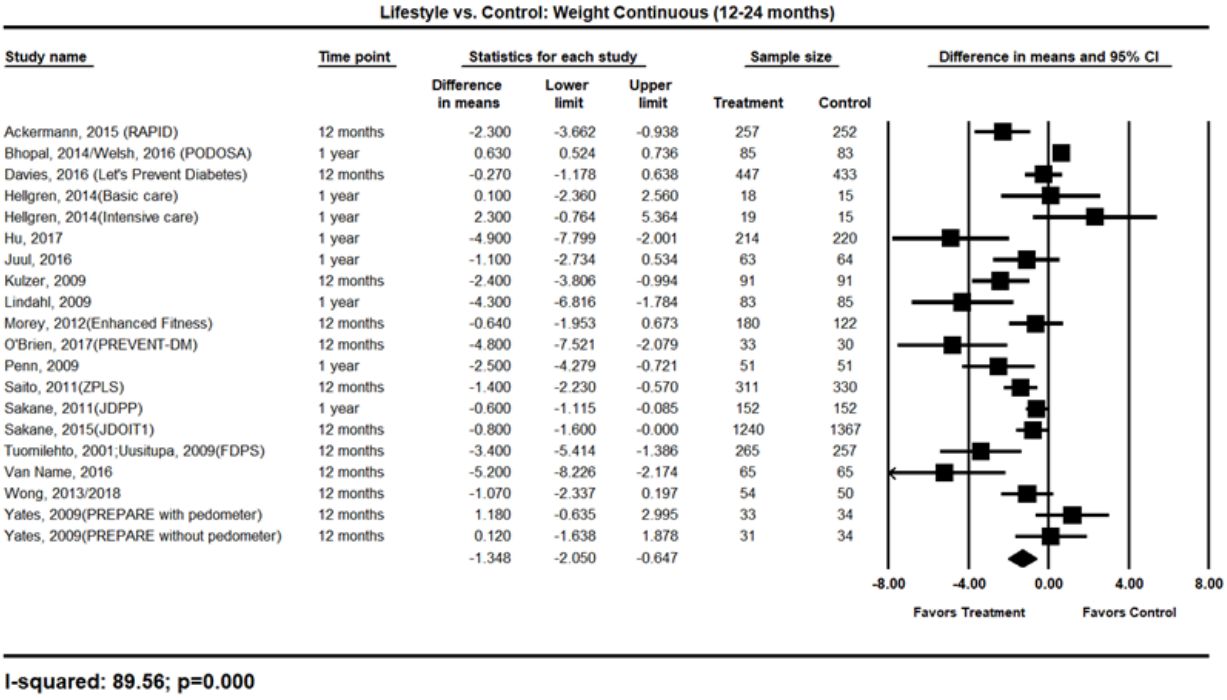
I-squared: 80.84; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 83. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (>24 Months)



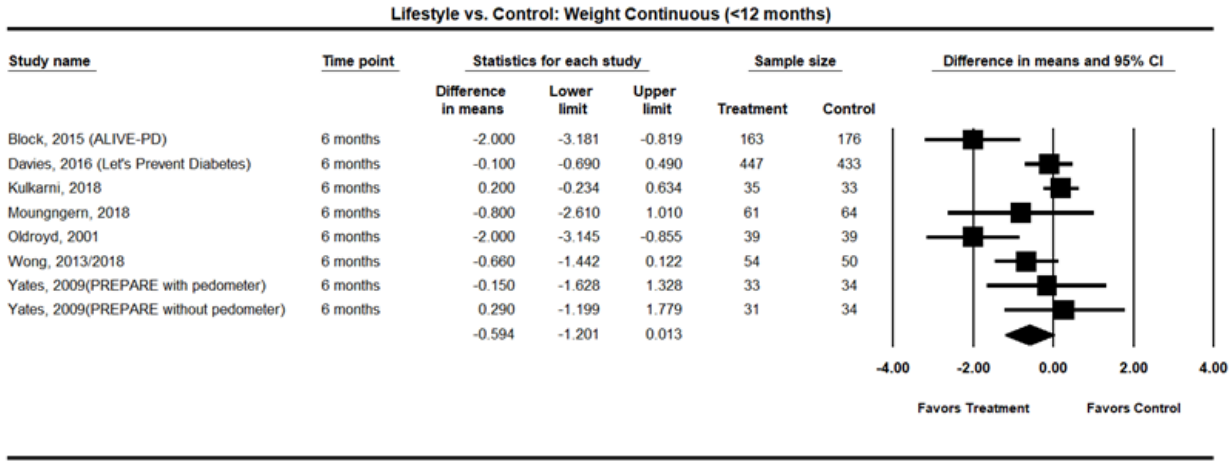
I-squared: 82.05; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 84. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (12-24 Months)



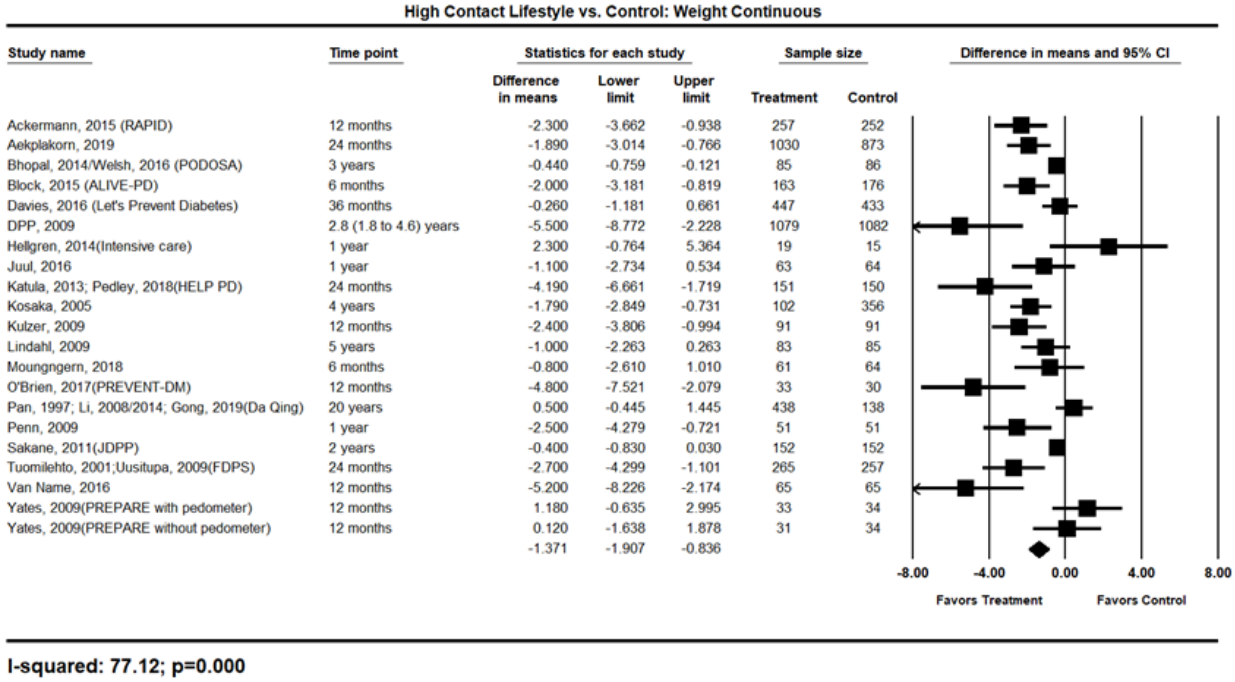
I-squared: 89.56; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 85. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (<12 Months)



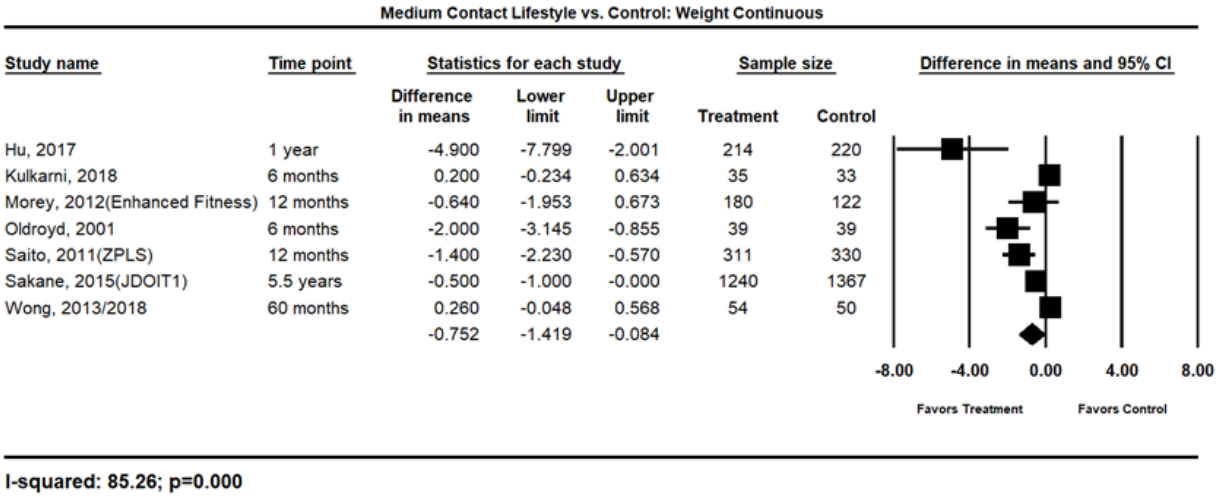
I-squared: 70.44; p=0.001

Appendix F Figure 86. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous



I-squared: 77.12; p=0.000

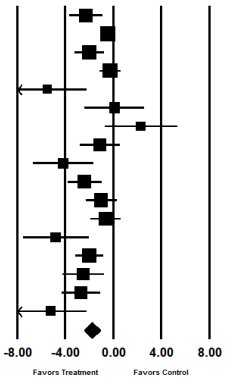
Appendix F Figure 87. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous



I-squared: 85.26; p=0.000

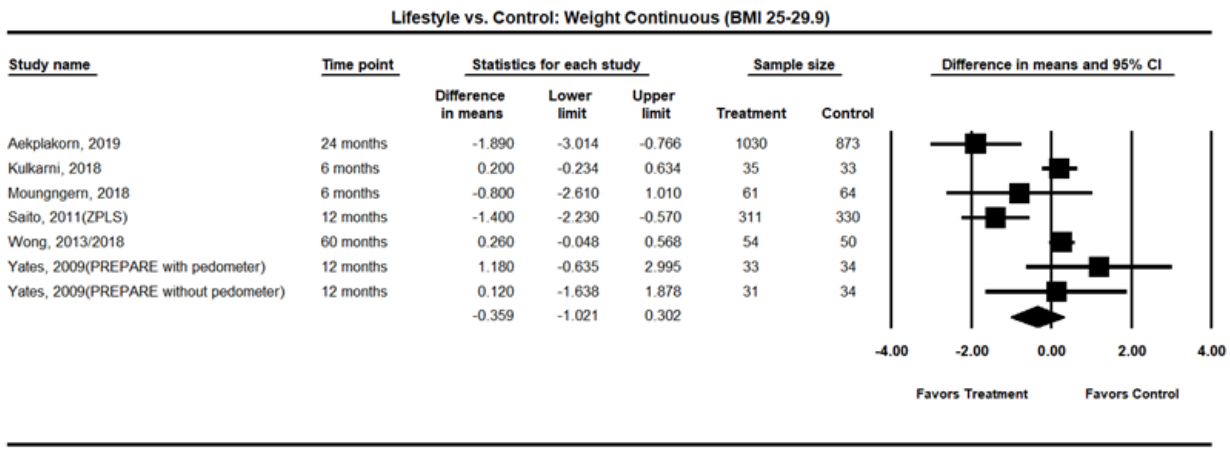
Appendix F Figure 88. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (BMI >30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
Ackermann, 2015 (RAPID)-ITT	12 months	-2.300	-3.662	-0.938	257	252
Bhopal, 2014/Welsh, 2016 (PODOSA)	3 years	-0.440	-0.759	-0.121	85	86
Block, 2015 (ALIVE-PD)	6 months	-2.000	-3.181	-0.819	163	176
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-36mo	36 months	-0.260	-1.181	0.661	447	433
DPP, 2009	2.8 (1.8 to 4.6) years	-5.500	-8.772	-2.228	1079	1082
Hellgren, 2014(Basic care)-2	1 year	0.100	-2.360	2.560	18	15
Hellgren, 2014(Intensive care)-2	1 year	2.300	-0.764	5.364	19	15
Juul, 2016	1 year	-1.100	-2.734	0.534	63	64
Katula, 2013	24 months	-4.190	-6.661	-1.719	151	150
Kulzer, 2009	12 months	-2.400	-3.806	-0.994	91	91
Lindahl, 2009-5yrs	5 years	-1.000	-2.263	0.263	83	85
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.640	-1.953	0.673	180	122
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-4.800	-7.521	-2.079	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-2.000	-3.145	-0.855	39	39
Penn, 2009	1 year	-2.500	-4.279	-0.721	51	51
Tuomilehto, 2001; Uusitupa, 2009(FDPS)-24mo	24 months	-2.700	-4.299	-1.101	265	257
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-5.200	-8.226	-2.174	65	65
		-1.793	-2.478	-1.108		



I-squared:76.53; p=0.00

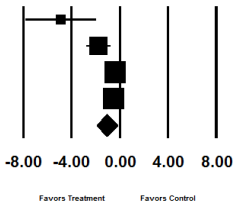
Appendix F Figure 89. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (BMI 25-29.9)



I-squared: 78.34; p=0.000

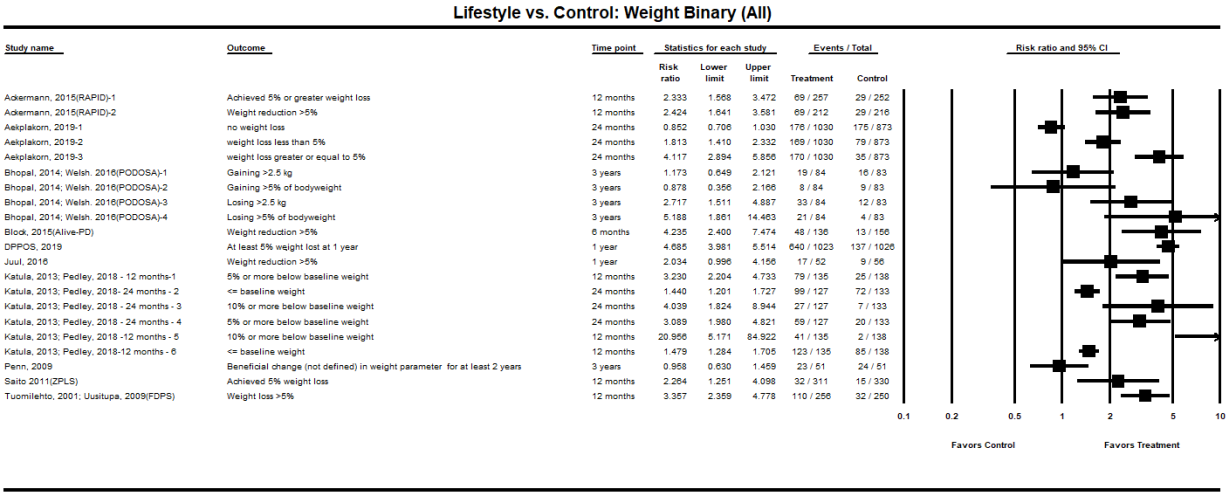
Appendix F Figure 90. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Continuous (<BMI 25)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control	
Hu, 2017	1 year	-4.900	-7.799	-2.001	214	220	
Kosaka, 2005-1	4 years	-1.790	-2.849	-0.731	102	356	
Sakane, 2011(JDPP)	2 years	-0.400	-0.830	0.030	152	152	
Sakane, 2015(JDOIT1)	5.5 years	-0.500	-1.000	-0.000	1240	1367	
		-1.085	-1.934	-0.235			



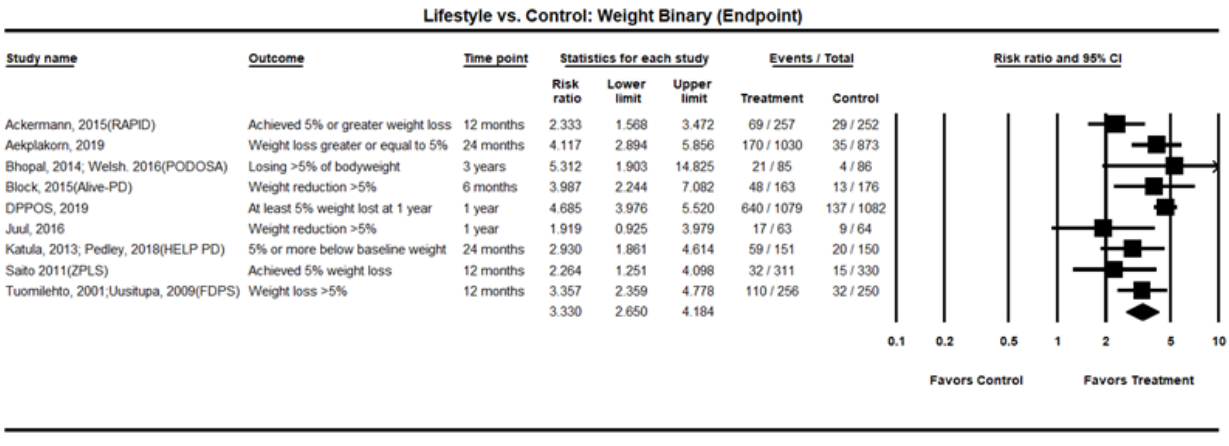
I-squared:79.0; p=0.00

Appendix F Figure 91. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Binary



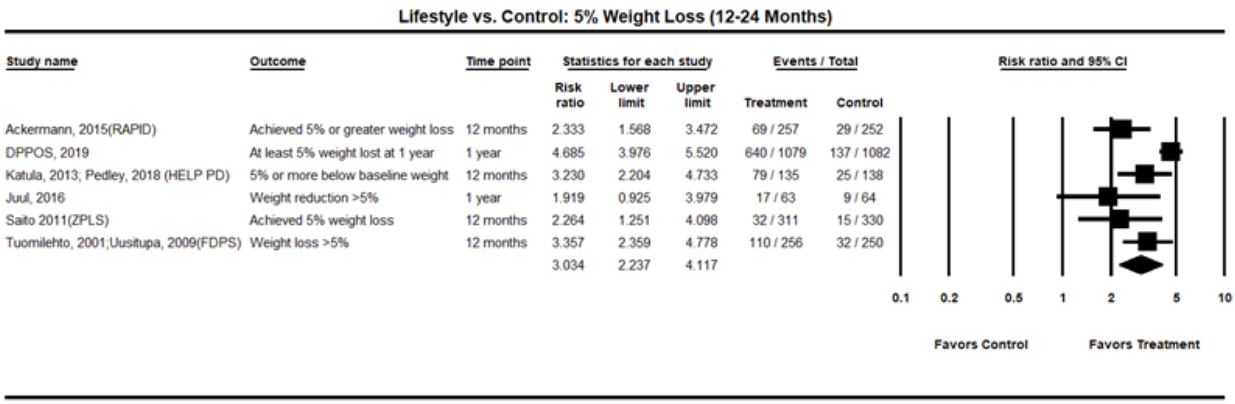
I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 92. Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Binary (Endpoint)



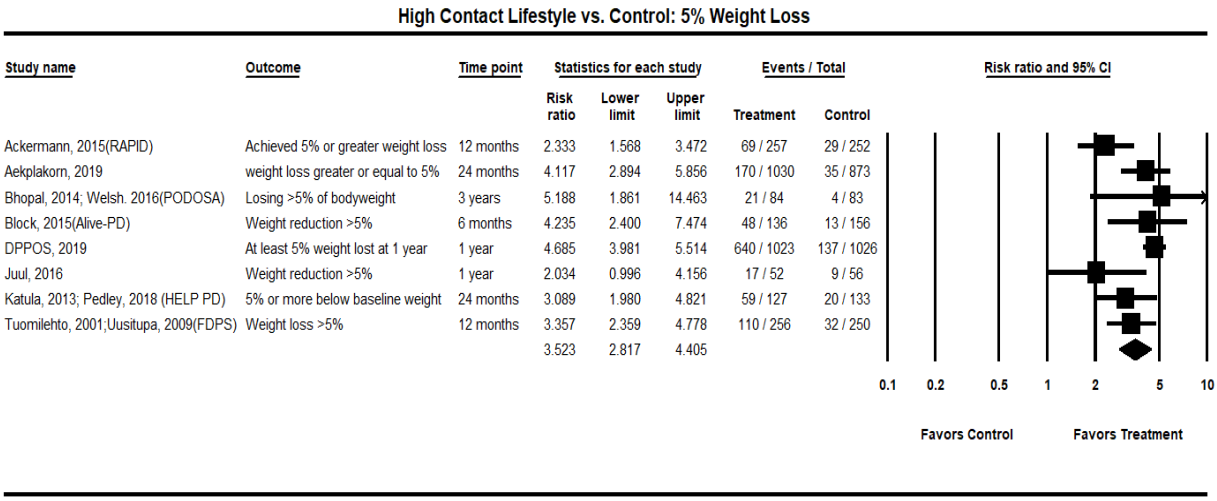
I-squared: 61.29; p=0.008

Appendix F Figure 93. Lifestyle vs. Control: 5% Weight Loss (12-24 Months)



I-squared: 74.36; p=0.002

Appendix F Figure 94. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: Weight Loss Binary

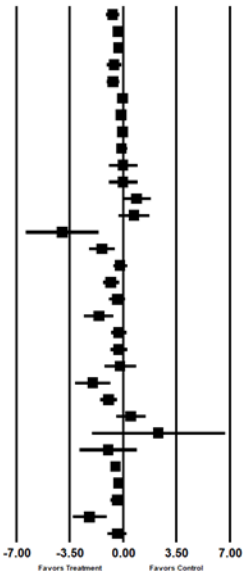


I-squared: 57.94; p=0.020

Appendix F Figure 95. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (All)

Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (All)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control	
Aekplakorn, 2019	24 months	-0.690	-1.100	-0.280	0.001	1030	873	
Bhopal, 2014; Welsh, 2016(PODOSA) -2yr	2 years	-0.360	-0.473	-0.247	0.000	85	86	
Bhopal, 2014; Welsh, 2016(PODOSA)-1yr	1 year	-0.310	-0.423	-0.197	0.000	85	86	
Bhopal, 2014; Welsh, 2016(PODOSA)-3yr	3 years	-0.600	-1.059	-0.141	0.010	85	86	
Block, 2015(Alive-PD)	6 months	-0.660	-1.050	-0.270	0.001	163	176	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes) - 6mo	6 months	-0.030	-0.274	0.214	0.810	447	433	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)- 24mo	24 months	-0.140	-0.480	0.200	0.420	447	433	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes) -36mo	36 months	-0.050	-0.357	0.257	0.750	447	433	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)-12mo	12 months	-0.110	-0.437	0.217	0.510	447	433	
Hellgren, 2014 (Basic Care)	1 year	-0.010	-0.922	0.902	0.983	18	15	
Hellgren, 2014 (Basic Care)2	1 year	-0.010	-0.922	0.902	0.983	18	15	
Hellgren, 2014 (Intensive Care)	1 year	0.890	-0.030	1.810	0.058	19	15	
Hellgren, 2014 (Intensive Care)2	1 year	0.700	-0.273	1.673	0.158	19	15	
Hu, 2017	1 year	-4.000	-6.366	-1.634	0.001	214	220	
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018(HELP PD)	2 years	-1.400	-2.226	-0.574	0.001	151	150	
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	-0.200	-0.625	0.225	0.357	35	33	
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-0.800	-1.300	-0.300	0.002	91	91	
Lindahl, 2009 -5yr	5 years	-0.400	-0.896	0.096	0.114	83	85	
Lindahl, 2009-1yr	1 year	-1.600	-2.536	-0.664	0.001	83	85	
Lindahl, 2009-3yr	3 years	-0.300	-0.796	0.196	0.236	83	85	
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.280	-0.820	0.260	0.309	180	122	
Moungngern, 2018	6 months	-0.200	-1.204	0.804	0.696	61	64	
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-2.000	-3.134	-0.866	0.001	33	30	
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-0.950	-1.494	-0.406	0.001	39	39	
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-20yr	20 years	0.500	-0.445	1.445	0.300	438	138	
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-30yr	30 years	2.300	-2.046	6.646	0.300	438	138	
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)-6yr	6 years	-0.990	-2.860	0.880	0.300	438	138	
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	-0.500	-0.796	-0.204	0.001	311	330	
Sakane, 2011(JDPP)-1yr	1 year	-0.300	-0.555	-0.045	0.021	152	152	
Sakane, 2011(JDPP)-3yrs	3 years	-0.400	-0.800	0.000	0.050	152	152	
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-2.200	-3.273	-1.127	0.000	65	65	
Wong, 2013/2018	12 months	-0.400	-1.016	0.216	0.203	54	50	

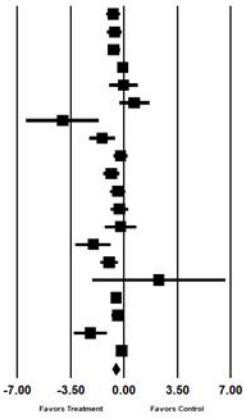


I-squared: N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 97. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (>24 Months)

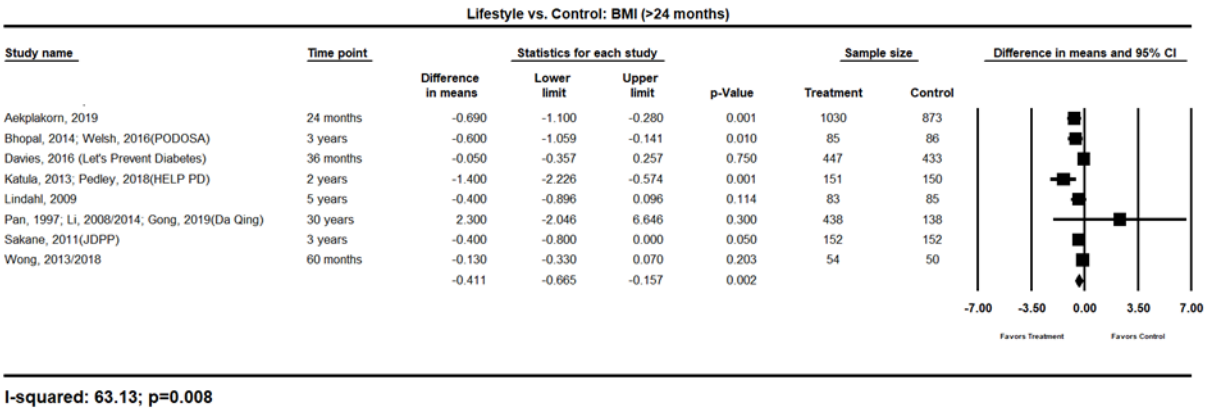
Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (Endpoint)

Study name	Time point	Difference in means	Statistics for each study: Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Sample size: Treatment	Control
Aekplakorn, 2019	24 months	-0.690	-1.100	-0.280	0.001	1030	873
Bhopal, 2014; Welsh, 2016(PODOSA)	3 years	-0.600	-1.059	-0.141	0.010	85	86
Block, 2015(Alive-PD)	6 months	-0.660	-1.050	-0.270	0.001	163	176
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	-0.050	-0.357	0.257	0.750	447	433
Hellgren, 2014 (Basic Care)	1 year	-0.010	-0.922	0.902	0.983	18	15
Hellgren, 2014 (Intensive Care)	1 year	0.700	-0.273	1.673	0.158	19	15
Hu, 2017	1 year	-4.000	-6.366	-1.634	0.001	214	220
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018(HELP PD)	2 years	-1.400	-2.226	-0.574	0.001	151	150
Kulkarni, 2018	6 months	-0.200	-0.625	0.225	0.357	35	33
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-0.800	-1.300	-0.300	0.002	91	91
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	-0.400	-0.896	0.096	0.114	83	85
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.280	-0.820	0.260	0.309	180	122
Moungngern, 2018	6 months	-0.200	-1.204	0.804	0.696	61	64
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-2.000	-3.134	-0.866	0.001	33	30
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-0.950	-1.494	-0.406	0.001	39	39
Pan, 1997; Li, 2008/2014; Gong, 2019(Da Qing)	30 years	2.300	-2.046	6.646	0.300	438	138
Saito, 2011(ZPLS)	12 months	-0.500	-0.796	-0.204	0.001	311	330
Sakane, 2011(JDPP)	3 years	-0.400	-0.800	0.000	0.050	152	152
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-2.200	-3.273	-1.127	0.000	65	65
Wong, 2013/2018	60 months	-0.130	-0.330	0.070	0.203	54	50
		-0.541	-0.757	-0.325	0.000		



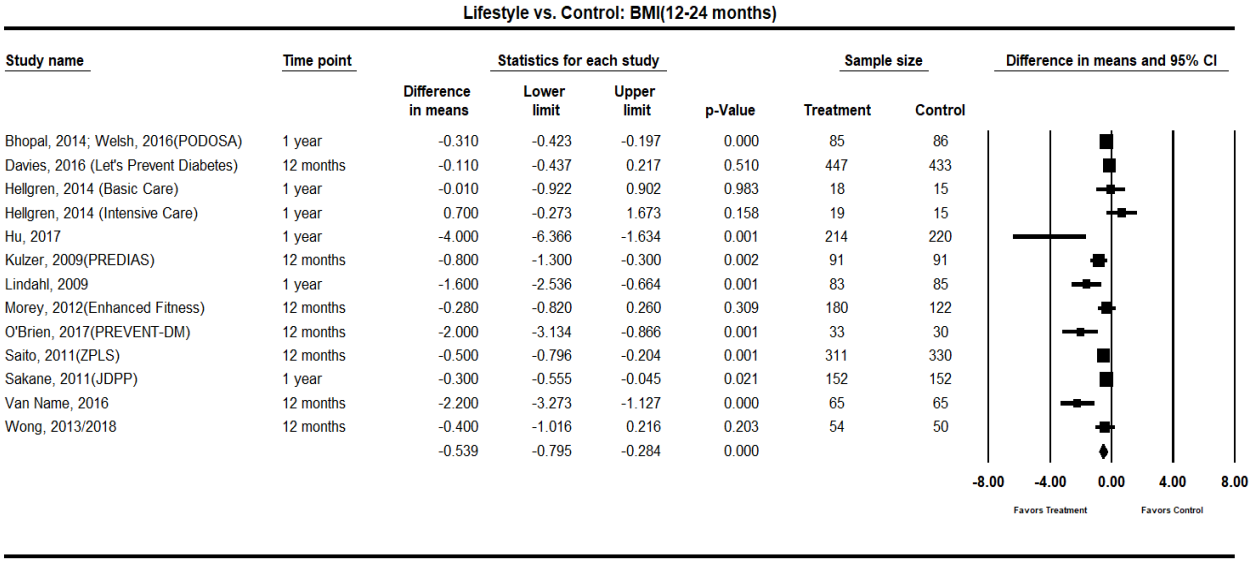
I-squared: 70.50; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 97. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (>24 Months)



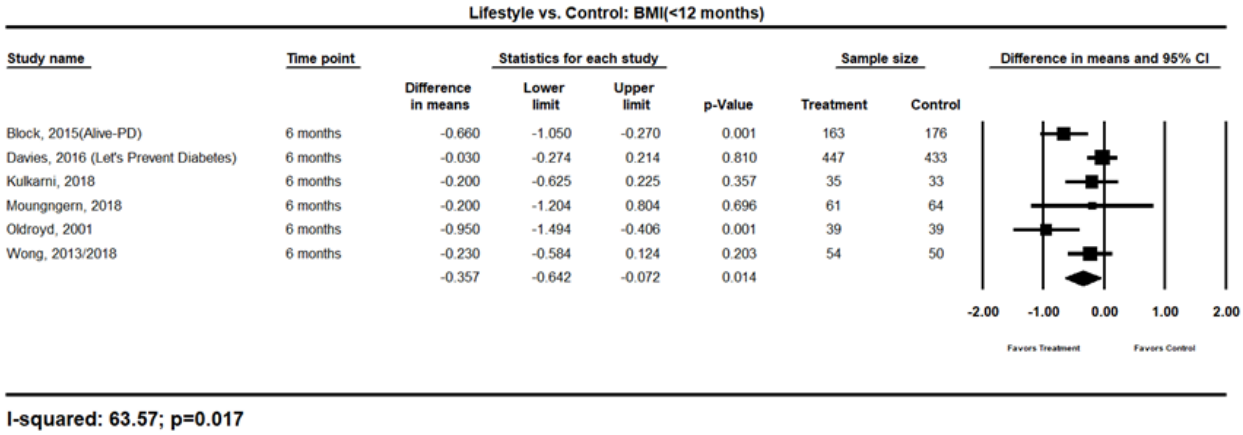
I-squared: 63.13; p=0.008

Appendix F Figure 98. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (12-24 Months)



I-squared: 74.69; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 99. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (<12 Months)

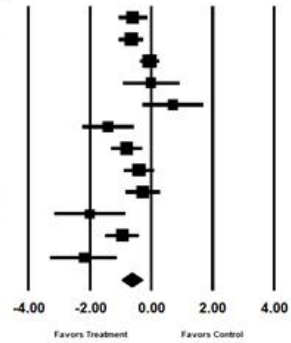


I-squared: 63.57; p=0.017

Appendix F Figure 100. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (BMI >30)

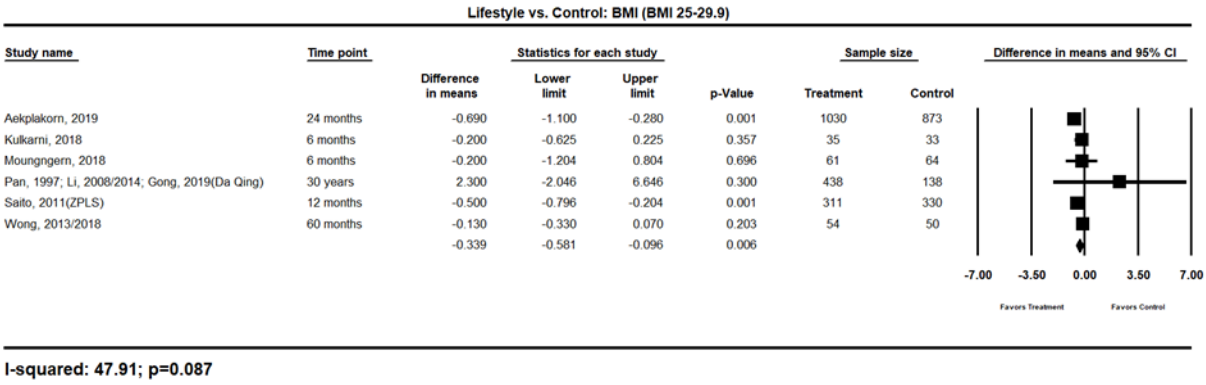
Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (BMI >30)

Study name	Time point	Statistics for each study				Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
		Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	p-Value	Treatment	Control	
Bhopal, 2014; Welsh, 2016(PODOSA)	3 years	-0.600	-1.059	-0.141	0.010	85	86	
Block, 2015(Alive-PD)	6 months	-0.660	-1.050	-0.270	0.001	163	176	
Davies, 2016 (Let's Prevent Diabetes)	36 months	-0.050	-0.357	0.257	0.750	447	433	
Hellgren, 2014 (Basic Care)	1 year	-0.010	-0.922	0.902	0.983	18	15	
Hellgren, 2014 (Intensive Care)	1 year	0.700	-0.273	1.673	0.158	19	15	
Katula, 2013; Pedley, 2018(HELP PD)	2 years	-1.400	-2.226	-0.574	0.001	151	150	
Kulzer, 2009(PREDIAS)	12 months	-0.800	-1.300	-0.300	0.002	91	91	
Lindahl, 2009	5 years	-0.400	-0.896	0.096	0.114	83	85	
Morey, 2012(Enhanced Fitness)	12 months	-0.280	-0.820	0.260	0.309	180	122	
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	12 months	-2.000	-3.134	-0.866	0.001	33	30	
Oldroyd, 2001	6 months	-0.950	-1.494	-0.406	0.001	39	39	
Van Name, 2016	12 months	-2.200	-3.273	-1.127	0.000	65	65	
		-0.643	-0.969	-0.317	0.000			



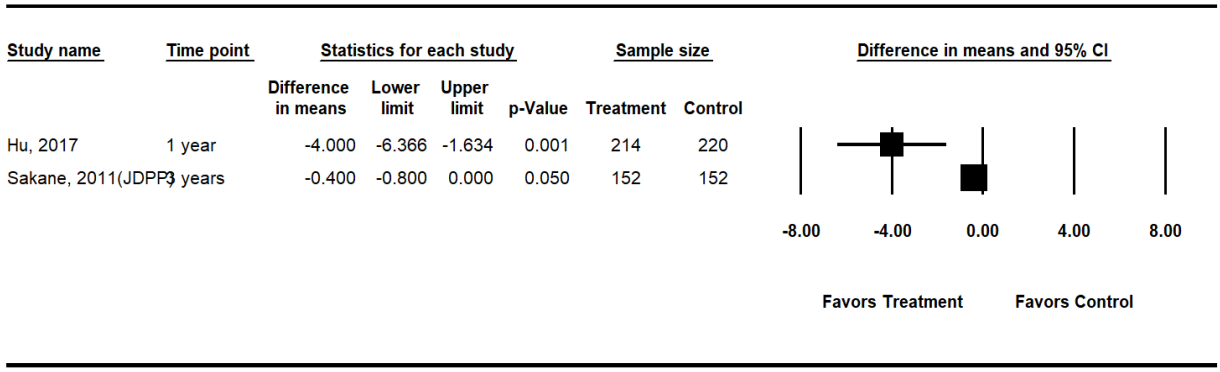
I-squared: 73.64; p=0.000

Appendix F Figure 101. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (BMI 25-29.9)



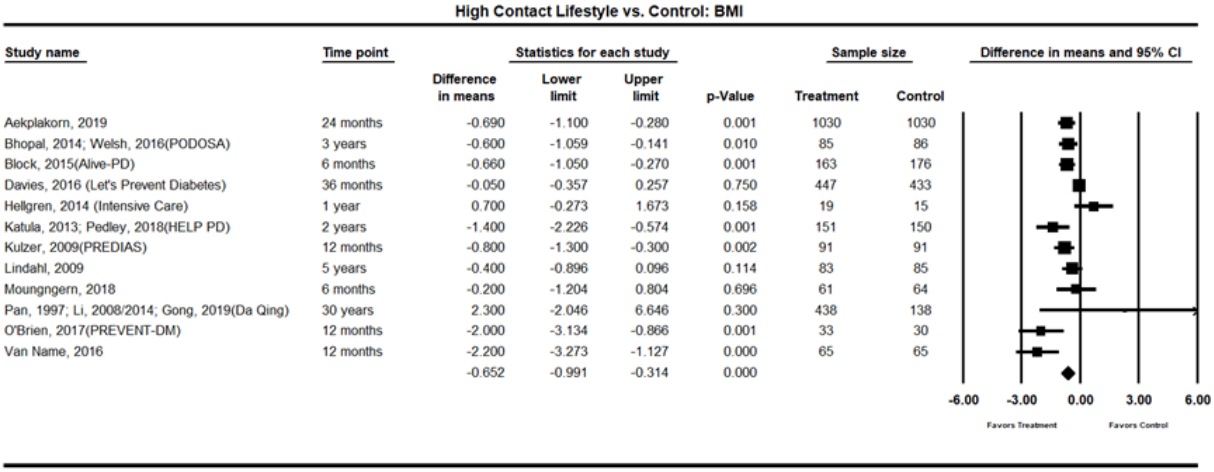
I-squared: 47.91; p=0.087

Appendix F Figure 102. Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI (BMI <25)



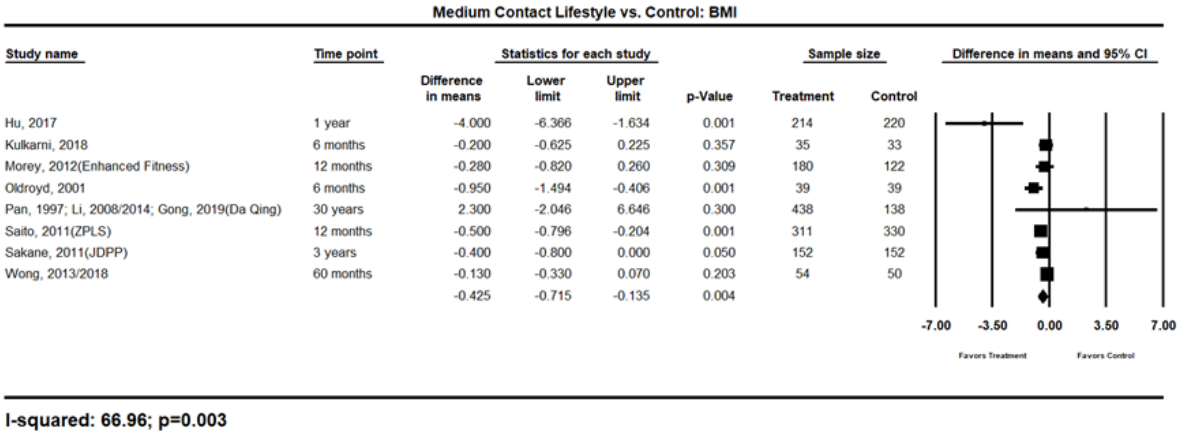
I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 103. High Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI



I-squared: 72.53; p=0.000

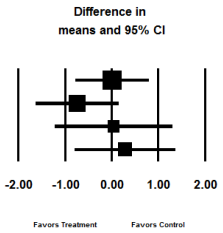
Appendix F Figure 104. Medium Contact Lifestyle vs. Control: BMI



I-squared: 66.96; p=0.003

Appendix F Figure 105. Lifestyle vs. Control: 10-Year CVD Risk

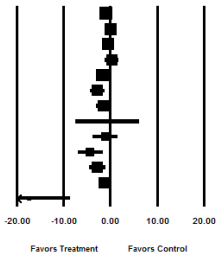
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
Davies, 2016-12 months	Let's Prevent Diabetes	12 months	0.010	-0.772	0.792	447	433
Davies, 2016-24 months	Let's Prevent Diabetes	24 months	-0.740	-1.621	0.141	447	433
Davies, 2016-36 months	Let's Prevent Diabetes	36 months	0.040	-1.210	1.290	447	433
Davies, 2016-6 months	Let's Prevent Diabetes	6 months	0.280	-0.796	1.356	447	433



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 106. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Systolic Blood Pressure

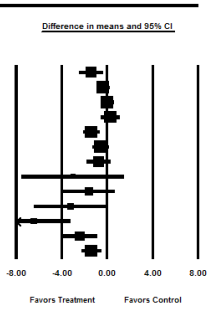
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
Chiasson, 2002, 2003(STOP-NIDDM)	Acarbose	3.3 years	-0.920	-1.467	-0.373	714	715
DPP, 2002/2005-1yr	Metformin	1 years	-0.010	-1.119	1.099	1073	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-2yrs	Metformin	2 years	-0.420	-1.529	0.689	1073	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-3yrs	Metformin	3 years	0.280	-1.106	1.666	1073	1082
DREAM Trial, 2006, 2006, and 2008-Rosiglitazone	Rosiglitazone	Final Visit	-1.700	-2.556	-0.844	2635	2635
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-160weks	Liraglutide	160 weeks	-2.800	-4.208	-1.392	1505	749
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-172wks	Liraglutide	172 weeks	-1.500	-3.062	0.062	1505	749
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-0.700	-7.348	5.948	29	30
Ramadrandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	-1.100	-3.665	1.465	204	203
DREAM Trial, 2006, 2006, and 2008-Ramipril	Ramipril	Median 3 years	-4.300	-6.860	-1.740	2623	2646
NAVIGATOR, 2010/2010; Currie, 2017-Valsartan	Valsartan	Median 5 years	-2.800	-4.467	-1.133	4631	4675
Gokulakrishnan, 2017(D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin	12 months	-1.200	-2.390	-0.010	75	75
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-17.260	-25.787	-8.733	106	104



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 107. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Diastolic Blood Pressure

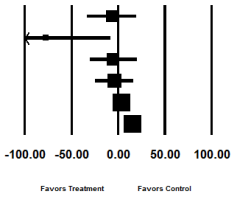
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
Chiasson, 2002; Chiasson, 2003(STOP-NIDDM)	Acarbose	3.3 years	-1.400	-2.433	-0.367	714	715
DPP, 2002/2005-1yr	Metformin	1 years	-0.370	-0.924	0.184	1073	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-2yrs	Metformin	2 years	0.010	-0.544	0.564	1073	1082
DPP, 2002/2005-3yrs	Metformin	3 years	0.290	-0.542	1.122	1073	1082
DREAM Trial, 2006, 2006, and 2008	Rosiglitazone	Final visit	-1.400	-2.105	-0.695	2635	2634
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-160wks	Liraglutide 3.0mg, with lifestyle counseling	160 weeks	-0.600	-1.300	0.100	1505	749
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)-172wks	Liraglutide 3.0mg, with lifestyle counseling	172 weeks	-0.740	-1.789	0.309	1505	749
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-3.000	-7.501	1.501	29	30
Ramadrandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	pioglitazone, 30 mg, with lifestyle	36 months	-1.600	-3.844	0.644	204	203
Gokulakrishnan, 2017 (D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle plus metformin	12 months	-3.200	-6.374	-0.026	75	75
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-6.440	-9.621	-3.259	106	104
DREAM Trial, 2006/2006/2009	Ramapiril	Median: 3 years	-2.400	-3.921	-0.879	2623	2646
NAVIGATOR Trial, 2010/2017	Valsartan	Median: 5 years	-1.400	-2.234	-0.566	4631	4675



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 108. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Total Cholesterol

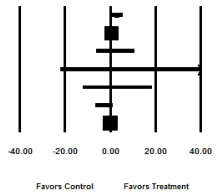
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size		Difference in means and 95% CI
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control	
Gokulakrishnan, 2017(D-CLIP)	Lifestyle plus metformin	12 months	-7.000	-33.106	19.106	75	75	
le Roux, 2017 (SCALE)	Liraglutide	160 weeks	-77.340	-146.017	-8.663	1505	749	
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-5.410	-30.337	19.517	106	104	
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-4.100	-24.145	15.945	29	30	
Ramadrandran, 2009 (IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	3.860	-4.440	12.160	204	203	
Zinman, 2010 (CANOE)	Rosiglitazone plus metformin	3.9 years	15.460	6.467	24.453	103	104	



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 109. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: High Density Lipoprotein

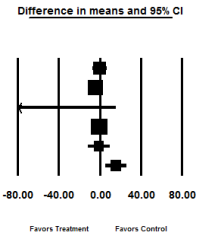
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
DeFronzo, 2011 (ACTNOW)	Pioglitazone	Mean: 2.2 years	2.920	0.705	5.135	303	299
DPP, 2002/2005	Metformin	3 years	0.400	0.147	0.653	1073	1082
Gokulakrishnan, 2017 (D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin	12 months	2.200	-6.005	10.405	75	75
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)	Liraglutide	160 weeks	34.803	-22.008	91.614	1505	749
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	3.100	-11.958	18.158	106	104
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-2.900	-6.629	0.829	29	30
Zinman, 2010	Rosiglitazone plus metformin	3.9 years	0.000	0.000	0.000	103	104



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 110. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Low Density Lipoprotein

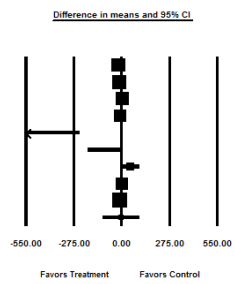
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
DeFronzo, 2011; Espinoza, 2016 (ACTNOW)	Pioglitazone	Mean: 2.2 years	-0.390	-7.149	6.369	303	299
Gokulakrishnan, 2017(D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention plus metformin	12 months	-4.000	-7.967	-0.033	75	75
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)	Liraglutide	160 weeks	-77.340	-169.458	14.778	1505	749
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-0.780	-2.869	1.309	106	104
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-1.000	-11.526	9.526	29	30
Zinman, 2010(CANOE)	Rosiglitazone plus metformin	3.9 years	15.470	5.565	25.375	103	104



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 111. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Triglycerides

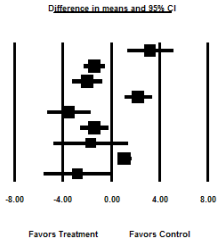
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
Chiasson, 2002; Chiasson, 2003(STOP-NIDDM)	Acarbose	3.3 years	-19.490	-34.300	-4.680	714	715
DeFronzo, 2011; Espinoza, 2016(ACT NOW)	Pioglitazone	Mean: 2.2 years	-12.280	-23.345	-1.215	303	299
DPP, 2002/2005	Metformin	3 years	4.500	-12.316	21.316	1073	1082
Gokulakrishnan, 2017(D-CLIP)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin	12 months	-6.000	-28.377	16.377	75	75
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)	Liraglutide	160 weeks	-531.420	-819.069	-243.771	1505	749
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-100.970	-195.741	-6.199	106	104
Nijpels, 2018(DAISI)	Acarbose	37 months	51.370	0.536	102.204	60	58
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	1.100	-21.689	23.889	29	30
Ramachandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	-10.630	-21.673	0.413	181	186
Zinman, 2010(CANOE)	Rosiglitaazone plus metformin	3.9 years	-2.660	-106.484	101.164	103	104



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 112. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: Weight Continuous (All)

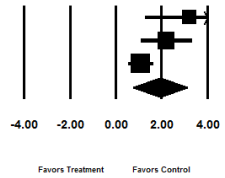
Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
DeFronzo, 2011; Espinoza, 2016 (ACT NOW)	Pioglitazone	"Mean: 2.2 years	3.200	1.303	5.097	303	299
Chiasson, 2002; Chiasson, 2003(STOP-NIDDM)	Acarbose	3.3 years	-1.410	-2.248	-0.572	714	715
DPP, 2009	Metformin	2.8 (1.8 to 4.6)	-2.000	-3.190	-0.810	1073	1082
DREAM Trial/The DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006, 2006, and 2006	Rosiglitazone	Final visit	2.200	1.093	3.307	2635	2634
le Roux, 2017(SCALE)	Liraglutide 3.0mg once-daily for 160 weeks, with lifestyle counseling	172 weeks	-3.500	-5.260	-1.740	1505	749
Lu, 2011	Intensive integrated intervention	2 years	-1.430	-2.549	-0.311	106	104
O'Brien, 2017(PREVENT-DM)	Metformin	12 months	-1.700	-4.729	1.329	29	30
Ramadrandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	1.080	0.552	1.608	204	203
Gokulakrishnan, 2017 (D-CLIP subgroup)	Stepwise intervention of DPP lifestyle classes plus metformin	12 months	-2.800	-5.577	-0.023	75	75



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

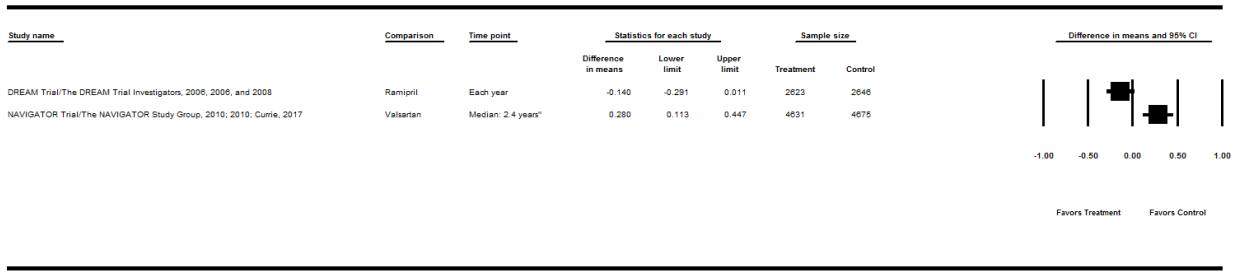
Appendix F Figure 113. Thiazolidinedione vs. Control: Weight Continuous

Study name	Comparison	Time point	Statistics for each study			Sample size	
			Difference in means	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control
DeFronzo, 2011; Espinoza, 2016 (ACT NOW)	Pioglitazone	Mean: 2.2 years	3.200	1.303	5.097	303	299
DREAM Trial/The DREAM Trial Investigators, 2006; 2006; 2006	Rosiglitazone	Final visit	2.200	1.093	3.307	2635	2634
Ramadrandran, 2009(IDPP-2)	Pioglitazone	36 months	1.080	0.552	1.608	204	203
			1.913	0.750	3.076		



I-squared:70.91; p=0.32

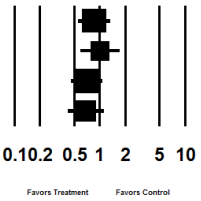
Appendix F Figure 114. Hypertension Treatment vs. Control: Weight Continuous



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

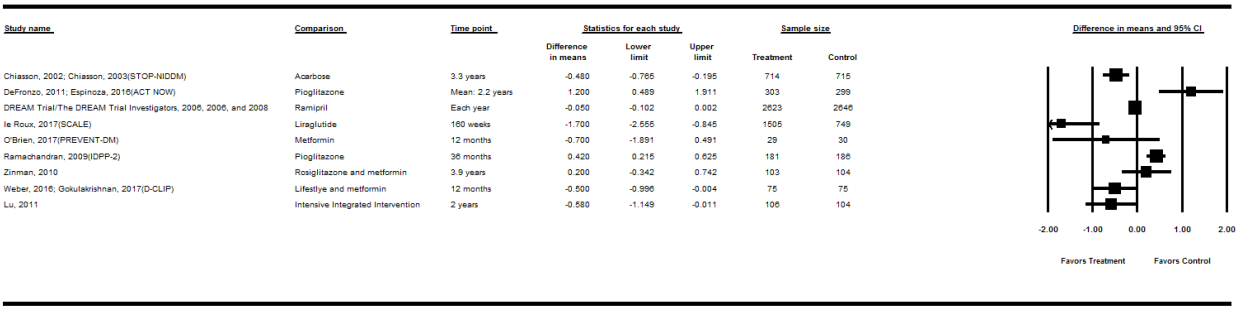
Appendix F Figure 115. Rosiglitazone Plus Metformin vs. Control: Weight Loss or Weight Gain Binary

Study name	Outcome	Time point	Statistics for each study			Events / Total		Risk ratio and 95% CI
			Risk ratio	Lower limit	Upper limit	Treatment	Control	
Zinman, 2010-1	Weight gain >2 kg	3.9 years	0.857	0.561	1.308	28 / 103	33 / 104	
Zinman, 2010-2	Weight gain >3 kg	3.9 years	1.010	0.598	1.706	22 / 103	22 / 104	
Zinman, 2010-3	Weight loss >2 kg	3.9 years	0.699	0.465	1.051	27 / 103	39 / 104	
Zinman, 2010-4	Weight loss >3 kg	3.9 years	0.684	0.422	1.108	21 / 103	31 / 104	



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix F Figure 116. Pharmacological or Combo vs. Control: BMI



I-squared:N/A; p=N/A

Appendix References

1. Intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 33). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet*. 1998 Sep 12;352(9131):837-53. PMID: 9742976.
2. American Diabetes Association. 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S13-S27. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S002. PMID: 29222373.
3. International Diabetes Federation. IDF clinical practice recommendations for managing type 2 diabetes in primary care. Brussels Belgium: International Diabetes Foundation; 2017. https://www.idf.org/e-library/guidelines/128-idf-clinical-practice-recommendations-for-managing-type-2-diabetes-in-primary-care.html
4. The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. General practice management of type 2 diabetes: 2016–18. RACGP. East Melbourne, Vic: 2016. https://www.racgp.org.au/download/Documents/Guidelines/Diabetes/2015diabetesmanagement.pdf
5. Handelsman Y, Bloomgarden ZT, Grunberger G, et al. American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American College of Endocrinology - clinical practice guidelines for developing a diabetes mellitus comprehensive care plan - 2015. *Endocr Pract*. 2015 Apr;21 Suppl 1:1-87. doi: 10.4158/EP15672.GL. PMID: 25869408.
6. Redmon B, Caccamo D, Flavin P, et al. Diagnosis and management of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI). Bloomington, MN: 2014.
7. Canadian Diabetes Association Clinical Practice Guidelines Expert C, Ekoe JM, Punthakee Z, et al. Screening for type 1 and type 2 diabetes. *Can J Diabetes*. 2013 Apr;37 Suppl 1:S12-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2013.01.012. PMID: 24070932.
8. Authors/Task Force M, Ryden L, Grant PJ, et al. ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD: the Task Force on diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and developed in collaboration with the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD). *Eur Heart J*. 2013 Oct;34(39):3035-87. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/eht108. PMID: 23996285.
9. Pottie K, Jaramillo A, Lewin G, et al. Recommendations on screening for type 2 diabetes in adults. *CMAJ*. 2012 Oct 16;184(15):1687-96. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.120732. PMID: 23073674.
10. NICE. Type 2 diabetes: prevention in people at high risk. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Public health guideline [PH38]. 2012. https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ph38
11. Waugh NR, Shyangdan D, Taylor-Phillips S, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes: a short report for the National Screening Committee. *Health Technol Assess*. 2013 Aug;17(35):1-90. doi: 10.3310/hta17350. PMID: 23972041.
12. American Diabetes Association. 9. Cardiovascular disease and risk management: standards of medical care in diabetes-2018. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S86-S104. doi: 10.2337/dc18-S009. PMID: 29222380.
13. American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes-2019 abridged for primary care providers. *Clin Diabetes*. 2019 Jan;37(1):11-34. doi: 10.2337/cd18-0105. PMID: 30705493.

14. American Academy of Family Physicians. Aspirin use to prevent cardiovascular disease and colorectal cancer- clinical preventive service recommendation. Leawood, KS: American Academy of Family Physicians; 2016. https://www.aafp.org/patient-care/clinical-recommendations/all/aspirin-use-prevention.html.
15. Carey RM, Whelton PK, ACC AHA Hypertension Guideline Writing Committee. Prevention, detection, evaluation, and management of high blood pressure in adults: synopsis of the 2017 American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Hypertension Guideline. *Ann Intern Med*. 2018 Mar 6;168(5):351-8. doi: 10.7326/M17-3203. PMID: 29357392.
16. Qaseem A, Wilt TJ, Rich R, et al. Pharmacologic treatment of hypertension in adults aged 60 years or older to higher versus lower blood pressure targets: a clinical practice guideline from the American College of Physicians and the American Academy of Family Physicians. *Ann Intern Med*. 2017 Mar 21;166(6):430-7. doi: 10.7326/M16-1785. PMID: 28135725.
17. Wilt TJ, Kansagara D, Qaseem A, et al. Hypertension limbo: balancing benefits, harms, and patient preferences before we lower the bar on blood pressure. *Ann Intern Med*. 2018 Mar 6;168(5):369-70. doi: 10.7326/M17-3293. PMID: 29357397.
18. Barber S, Davies M, Khunti K, et al. Risk assessment tools for detecting those with pre-diabetes: a systematic review (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; 2014. p. 1-13.
19. Abbasi A, Peelen LM, Corpeleijn E, et al. Prediction models for risk of developing type 2 diabetes: systematic literature search and independent external validation study. *BMJ*. 2012 Sep 18;345:e5900. doi: 10.1136/bmj.e5900. PMID: 22990994.
20. Noble D, Mathur R, Dent T, et al. Risk models and scores for type 2 diabetes: systematic review. *BMJ*. 2011 Nov 28;343:d7163. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d7163. PMID: 22123912.
21. Buijsse B, Simmons RK, Griffin SJ, et al. Risk assessment tools for identifying individuals at risk of developing type 2 diabetes. *Epidemiol Rev*. 2011;33:46-62. doi: 10.1093/epirev/mxq019. PMID: 21622851.
22. Wilson PW, Meigs JB, Sullivan L, et al. Prediction of incident diabetes mellitus in middle-aged adults: the Framingham Offspring Study. *Arch Intern Med*. 2007 May 28;167(10):1068-74. doi: 10.1001/archinte.167.10.1068. PMID: 17533210.
23. Yoshizawa S, Kodama S, Fujihara K, et al. Utility of nonblood-based risk assessment for predicting type 2 diabetes mellitus: A meta-analysis. *Prev Med*. 2016 Oct;91:180-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.07.026. PMID: 27473666.
24. Balkau B, Lange C, Fezeu L, et al. Predicting diabetes: clinical, biological, and genetic approaches: data from the Epidemiological Study on the Insulin Resistance Syndrome (DESIR). *Diabetes Care*. 2008 Oct;31(10):2056-61. doi: 10.2337/dc08-0368. PMID: 18689695.
25. American Diabetes Association. 16. Diabetes advocacy: standards of medical care in diabetes-2019. *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Jan;42(Suppl 1):S182-S3. doi: 10.2337/dc19-S016. PMID: 30559242
26. Bang H, Edwards AM, Bomback AS, et al. Development and validation of a patient self-assessment score for diabetes risk. *Ann Intern Med*. 2009 Dec 1;151(11):775-83. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-151-11-200912010-00005. PMID: 19949143.
27. Alberti KG, Zimmet PZ. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Part 1: diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus provisional

report of a WHO consultation. *Diabet Med*. 1998 Jul;15(7):539-53. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9136(199807)15:7<539::AID-DIA668>3.0.CO;2-S. PMID: 9686693.

28. Hawa MI, Buchan AP, Ola T, et al. LADA and CARDS: a prospective study of clinical outcome in established adult-onset autoimmune diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Jun;37(6):1643-9. doi: 10.2337/dc13-2383. PMID: 24722498.
29. Kuznetsov L, Long GH, Griffin SJ, et al. Are changes in glycaemic control associated with diabetes-specific quality of life and health status in screen-detected type 2 diabetes patients? Four-year follow up of the ADDITION-Cambridge cohort. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2015 Jan;31(1):69-75. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2559. PMID: 24817063.
30. Stoop CH, Nefs G, Pop VJ, et al. Diabetes-specific emotional distress in people with Type 2 diabetes: a comparison between primary and secondary care. *Diabet Med*. 2014 Oct;31(10):1252-9. doi: 10.1111/dme.12472. PMID: 24766062.
31. Griffin SJ, Simmons RK, Prevost AT, et al. Multiple behaviour change intervention and outcomes in recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Plus randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2014 Jul;57(7):1308-19. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3236-6. PMID: 24759957.
32. Black JA, Sharp SJ, Wareham NJ, et al. Change in cardiovascular risk factors following early diagnosis of type 2 diabetes: a cohort analysis of a cluster-randomised trial. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2014 Apr;64(621):e208-16. doi: 10.3399/bjgp14X677833. PMID: 24686885.
33. Hannon TS, Kirkman MS, Patel YR, et al. Profound defects in beta-cell function in screen-detected type 2 diabetes are not improved with glucose-lowering treatment in the Early Diabetes Intervention Program (EDIP). *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2014 Nov;30(8):767-76. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2553. PMID: 24819707.
34. Larsen JR, Vedtofte L, Holst JJ, et al. Does a GLP-1 receptor agonist change glucose tolerance in patients treated with antipsychotic medications? Design of a randomised, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *BMJ Open*. 2014 Mar 25;4(3):e004227. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004227. PMID: 24667381.
35. Kuznetsov L, Griffin SJ, Davies MJ, et al. Diabetes-specific quality of life but not health status is independently associated with glycaemic control among patients with type 2 diabetes: a cross-sectional analysis of the ADDITION-Europe trial cohort. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 May;104(2):281-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2013.12.029. PMID: 24636627.
36. Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, et al. Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in south Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Mar;2(3):218-27. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(13)70204-3. PMID: 24622752.
37. Dalsgaard EM, Vestergaard M, Skriver MV, et al. Socioeconomic position and cardiovascular risk factors among people with screen-detected Type 2 DM: six-year follow-up of the ADDITION-Denmark trial. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2014 Dec;8(4):322-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2014.01.006. PMID: 24613817.
38. Sheppler CR, Lambert WE, Gardiner SK, et al. Predicting adherence to diabetic eye examinations: development of the compliance withAnnual Diabetic Eye Exams Survey. *Ophthalmology*. 2014 Jun;121(6):1212-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2013.12.016. PMID: 24518614.

Appendix References

39. Kopf S, Oikonomou D, von Eynatten M, et al. Urinary excretion of high molecular weight adiponectin is an independent predictor of decline of renal function in type 2 diabetes. *Acta Diabetol*. 2014;51(3):479-89. doi: 10.1007/s00592-013-0542-2. PMID: 24366425.
40. DuBose KD, Cummings DM, Imai S, et al. Development and validation of a tool for assessing glucose impairment in adolescents. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2012;9:E104. PMID: 22632741.
41. Heikes KE, Eddy DM, Arondekar B, et al. Diabetes Risk Calculator: a simple tool for detecting undiagnosed diabetes and pre-diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2008 May;31(5):1040-5. doi: 10.2337/dc07-1150. PMID: 18070993.
42. Koopman RJ, Mainous AG, 3rd, Everett CJ, et al. Tool to assess likelihood of fasting glucose impairment (TAG-IT). *Ann Fam Med*. 2008 Nov-Dec;6(6):555-61. doi: 10.1370/afm.913. PMID: 19001309.
43. Yu W, Liu T, Valdez R, et al. Application of support vector machine modeling for prediction of common diseases: the case of diabetes and pre-diabetes. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak*. 2010 Mar 22;10:16. doi: 10.1186/1472-6947-10-16. PMID: 20307319.
44. Schmidt MI, Duncan BB, Bang H, et al. Identifying individuals at high risk for diabetes: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities study. *Diabetes Care*. 2005 Aug;28(8):2013-8. doi: 10.2337/diacare.28.8.2013. PMID: 16043747.
45. Stern MP, Williams K, Haffner SM. Identification of persons at high risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus: do we need the oral glucose tolerance test? *Ann Intern Med*. 2002;136:575-81.
46. Mann DM, Bertoni AG, Shimbo D, et al. Comparative validity of 3 diabetes mellitus risk prediction scoring models in a multiethnic US cohort: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2010 May 1;171(9):980-8. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwq030. PMID: 20375194.
47. Kanaya AM, Wassel Fyr CL, de Rekeneire N, et al. Predicting the development of diabetes in older adults: the derivation and validation of a prediction rule. *Diabetes Care*. 2005 Feb;28(2):404-8. doi: 10.2337/diacare.28.2.404. PMID: 15677800.
48. Kahn HS, Cheng YJ, Thompson TJ, et al. Two risk-scoring systems for predicting incident diabetes mellitus in U.S. adults age 45 to 64 years. *Ann Intern Med*. 2009 Jun 2;150(11):741-51. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-150-11-200906020-00002. PMID: 19487709.
49. Barry E, Roberts S, Oke J, et al. Efficacy and effectiveness of screen and treat policies in prevention of type 2 diabetes: systematic review and meta-analysis of screening tests and interventions. *BMJ*. 2017 Jan 4;356:i6538. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i6538. PMID: 28052845.
50. American Diabetes Association (ADA). 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes - 2018 *Diabetes Care*. 2018;41:S13-S27.
51. World Health Organization. Use of glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus: abbreviated report of a WHO consultation. WHO Press; 2011.
52. World Health Organization. HbA1c in the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes: a systematic review. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2011. https://www.who.int/diabetes/publications/sys_rev_hba1c_web.pdf.
53. Diabetes Canada Clinical Practice Guidelines Expert Committee, Ekoe JM, Goldenberg R, et al. Screening for diabetes in adults. *Can J Diabetes*. 2018 Apr;42 Suppl 1:S16-S9. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2017.10.004. PMID: 29650090.

54. Stinton C, Fraser H, Geppert J, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes in adults: external review against programme appraisal criteria for the UK national screening committee version: 3 – consultation document. England: Crown Copyright; 2019. https://legacyscreening.phe.org.uk/diabetes.
55. Kowall B, Rathmann W, Heier M, et al. Categories of glucose tolerance and continuous glycemic measures and mortality. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2011 Aug;26(8):637-45. doi: 10.1007/s10654-011-9609-y. PMID: 21785986.
56. Barr EL, Boyko EJ, Zimmet PZ, et al. Continuous relationships between non-diabetic hyperglycaemia and both cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality: the Australian Diabetes, Obesity, and Lifestyle (AusDiab) study. *Diabetologia*. 2009 Mar;52(3):415-24. doi: 10.1007/s00125-008-1246-y. PMID: 19130039.
57. Massin P, Lange C, Tichet J, et al. Hemoglobin A1c and fasting plasma glucose levels as predictors of retinopathy at 10 years: the French DESIR Study HbA1c, fasting glucose, and 10-year retinopathy. *JAMA Ophthalmology*. 2011;129(2):188-95. doi: 10.1001/archophthalmol.2010.353 %J JAMA Ophthalmology.
58. Tapp RJ, Tikellis G, Wong TY, et al. Longitudinal association of glucose metabolism with retinopathy: results from the Australian Diabetes Obesity and Lifestyle (AusDiab) study. *Diabetes Care*. 2008 Jul;31(7):1349-54. doi: 10.2337/dc07-1707. PMID: 18411241.
59. van Leiden HA, Dekker JM, Moll AC, et al. Risk factors for incident retinopathy in a diabetic and nondiabetic population: the Hoorn Study. *JAMA Ophthalmology*. 2003;121(2):245-51. doi: 10.1001/archopht.121.2.245 %J JAMA Ophthalmology.
60. McCance DR, Hanson RL, Charles MA, et al. Comparison of tests for glycated haemoglobin and fasting and two hour plasma glucose concentrations as diagnostic methods for diabetes.[Erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Oct;309(6958):841]. *BMJ*. 1994 May 21;308(6940):1323-8. PMID: 8019217.
61. Martínez-Vizcaíno V, Cavero-Redondo I, Álvarez-Bueno C, et al. The accuracy of diagnostic methods for diabetic retinopathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS one*. 2016;11(4):e0154411-e. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0154411. PMID: 27123641.
62. American Diabetes Association. 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: standards of medical care in diabetes-2019. *Diabetes Care*. 2019 Jan;42(Suppl 1):S13-S28. doi: 10.2337/dc19-S002. PMID: 30559228.
63. de Vegt F, Dekker JM, Ruhe HG, et al. Hyperglycaemia is associated with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in the Hoorn population: the Hoorn Study. *Diabetologia*. 1999 Aug;42(8):926-31. doi: 10.1007/s001250051249. PMID: 10491751.
64. Metcalf PA, Kyle C, Kenealy T, et al. HbA_{1c} in relation to incident diabetes and diabetes-related complications in non-diabetic adults at baseline. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 May;31(5):814-23. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.02.007. PMID: 28319002.
65. Cederberg H, Saukkonen T, Laakso M, et al. Postchallenge glucose, A1C, and fasting glucose as predictors of type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease: a 10-year prospective cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. 2010 Sep;33(9):2077-83. doi: 10.2337/dc10-0262. PMID: 20573752.
66. Kalogeropoulos A, Georgiopoulou V, Harris TB, et al. Glycemic status and incident heart failure in elderly without history of diabetes mellitus: the health, aging, and body

composition study. *J Card Fail*. 2009 Sep;15(7):593-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2009.03.001. PMID: 19700136.

67. Brateanu A, Barwacz T, Kou L, et al. Determining the optimal screening interval for type 2 diabetes mellitus using a risk prediction model. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(11):e0187695. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0187695. PMID: 29135987.
68. Lindeman RD, Yau CL, Baumgartner RN, et al. Longitudinal study of fasting serum glucose concentrations in healthy elderly. The New Mexico Aging Process Study. *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2003;7(3):172-7. PMID: 12766795
69. Takahashi O, Farmer AJ, Shimbo T, et al. A1C to detect diabetes in healthy adults: when should we recheck? *Diabetes Care*. 2010 Sep;33(9):2016-7. doi: 10.2337/dc10-0588. PMID: 20566678.
70. Selph S, Dana T, Blazina I, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med*. 2015 Jun 2;162(11):765-76. doi: 10.7326/m14-2221. PMID: 25867111.
71. Kahn R, Alperin P, Eddy D, et al. Age at initiation and frequency of screening to detect type 2 diabetes: a cost-effectiveness analysis. *Lancet*. 2010 Apr 17;375(9723):1365-74. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)62162-0. PMID: 20356621.
72. Gillies CL, Lambert PC, Abrams KR, et al. Different strategies for screening and prevention of type 2 diabetes in adults: cost effectiveness analysis. *BMJ*. 2008 May 24;336(7654):1180-5. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39545.585289.25. PMID: 18426840.
73. Mortaz S, Wessman C, Duncan R, et al. Impact of screening and early detection of impaired fasting glucose tolerance and type 2 diabetes in Canada: a Markov model simulation. *Clinicoecon Outcomes Res*. 2012;4:91-7. doi: 10.2147/CEOR.S30547. PMID: 22553425.
74. Hoerger TJ, Hicks KA, Sorensen SW, et al. Cost-effectiveness of screening for pre-diabetes among overweight and obese U.S. adults. *Diabetes Care*. 2007 Nov;30(11):2874-9. doi: 10.2337/dc07-0885. PMID: 17698614.
75. Herman WH, Ye W, Griffin SJ, et al. Early detection and treatment of type 2 diabetes reduce cardiovascular morbidity and mortality: a simulation of the results of the Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment in People With Screen-Detected Diabetes in Primary Care (ADDITION-Europe). *Diabetes Care*. 2015 Aug;38(8):1449-55. doi: 10.2337/dc14-2459. PMID: 25986661.
76. Simmons RK, Borch-Johnsen K, Lauritzen T, et al. A randomised trial of the effect and cost-effectiveness of early intensive multifactorial therapy on 5-year cardiovascular outcomes in individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: the Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen-Detected Diabetes in Primary Care (ADDITION-Europe) study. *Health Technol Assess*. 2016 Aug;20(64):1-86. doi: 10.3310/hta20640. PMID: 27583404.
77. Laxy M, Wilson ECF, Boothby CE, et al. Incremental costs and cost effectiveness of intensive treatment in individuals with type 2 diabetes detected by screening in the ADDITION-UK Trial: an update with empirical trial-based cost data. *Value Health*. 2017 Dec;20(10):1288-98. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2017.05.018. PMID: 29241888.
78. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Procedure manual. Rockville, MD: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force,; 2015. https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/procedure-manual.

79. Diabetes Prevention Program Research G. Long-term effects of lifestyle intervention or metformin on diabetes development and microvascular complications over 15-year follow-up: the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2015 Nov;3(11):866-75. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00291-0. PMID: 26377054.
80. Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *N Engl J Med*. 2002 Feb 7;346(6):393-403. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa012512. PMID: 11832527.
81. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group. Long-term effects of metformin on diabetes prevention: identification of subgroups that benefited most in the diabetes prevention program and diabetes prevention program outcomes study. *Diabetes care*. 2019;42(4):601-8. doi: 10.2337/dc18-1970. PMID: 30877090.
82. Glauber H, Vollmer WM, Nichols GA. A simple model for predicting two-year risk of diabetes development in individuals with prediabetes. *Perm J*. 2018;22:17-050. doi: 10.7812/TPP/17-050. PMID: 29309270.
83. Vijayakumar P, Nelson RG, Hanson RL, et al. HbA1c and the prediction of type 2 diabetes in children and adults. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Jan;40(1):16-21. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1358. PMID: 27810987.
84. Kim YA, Ku EJ, Khang AR, et al. Role of various indices derived from an oral glucose tolerance test in the prediction of conversion from prediabetes to type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014 Nov;106(2):351-9. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2014.08.014. PMID: 25245975.
85. Selvin E, Steffes MW, Zhu H, et al. Glycated hemoglobin, diabetes, and cardiovascular risk in nondiabetic adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Mar 4;362(9):800-11. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0908359. PMID: 20200384.
86. Davies MJ, Gray LJ, Troughton J, et al. A community based primary prevention programme for type 2 diabetes integrating identification and lifestyle intervention for prevention: the Let's Prevent Diabetes cluster randomised controlled trial. *Prev Med*. 2016 Mar;84:48-56. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.12.012. PMID: 26740346.
87. Saito T, Watanabe M, Nishida J, et al. Lifestyle modification and prevention of type 2 diabetes in overweight Japanese with impaired fasting glucose levels: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Intern Med*. 2011 Aug 8;171(15):1352-60. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.275. PMID: 21824948.
88. Bancks MP, Odegaard AO, Koh WP, et al. Glycated hemoglobin and incident type 2 diabetes in singaporean chinese adults: the Singapore Chinese health study. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(3):e0119884. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0119884. PMID: 25775375.
89. Robinson TE, Kenealy T, Garrett M, et al. Ethnicity and risk of lower limb amputation in people with Type 2 diabetes: a prospective cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Jan;33(1):55-61. doi: 10.1111/dme.12807. PMID: 25982171.
90. Liu G, Li Y, Hu Y, et al. Influence of lifestyle on incident cardiovascular disease and mortality in patients with diabetes mellitus. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018 Jun 26;71(25):2867-76. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.04.027. PMID: 29929608.
91. Herman WH, Hoerger TJ, Brandle M, et al. The cost-effectiveness of lifestyle modification or metformin in preventing type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance. *Ann Intern Med*. 2005 Mar 1;142(5):323-32. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-142-5-200503010-00007. PMID: 15738451.

92. Holman RR, Paul SK, Bethel MA, et al. Long-term follow-up after tight control of blood pressure in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Oct 9;359(15):1565-76. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0806359. PMID: 18784091.
93. Davies MJ, Heller S, Skinner TC, et al. Effectiveness of the diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed (DESMOND) programme for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2008 Mar 1;336(7642):491-5. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39474.922025.BE. PMID: 18276664.
94. Khunti K, Gray LJ, Skinner T, et al. Effectiveness of a diabetes education and self management programme (DESMOND) for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus: three year follow-up of a cluster randomised controlled trial in primary care. *BMJ*. 2012 Apr 26;344:e2333. doi: 10.1136/bmj.e2333. PMID: 22539172.
95. van den Donk M, Gorter KJ, Rutten GE. No negative effects of a multi-factorial, intensified treatment on self-reported health status, treatment satisfaction, and diabetes-related distress in screen-detected type 2 diabetes patients. The ADDITION-Netherlands study. *Qual Life Res*. 2010 May;19(4):509-13. doi: 10.1007/s11136-010-9604-x. PMID: 20155327.
96. Diabetes Prevention Program Research G. The 10-year cost-effectiveness of lifestyle intervention or metformin for diabetes prevention: an intent-to-treat analysis of the DPP/DPPOS. *Diabetes Care*. 2012 Apr;35(4):723-30. doi: 10.2337/dc11-1468. PMID: 22442395.
97. Florez H, Pan Q, Ackermann RT, et al. Impact of lifestyle intervention and metformin on health-related quality of life: the diabetes prevention program randomized trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2012 Dec;27(12):1594-601. doi: 10.1007/s11606-012-2122-5. PMID: 22692637.
98. Maindal HT, Carlsen AH, Lauritzen T, et al. Effect of a participant-driven health education programme in primary care for people with hyperglycaemia detected by screening: 3-year results from the Ready to Act randomized controlled trial (nested within the ADDITION-Denmark study). *Diabet Med*. 2014 Aug;31(8):976-86. doi: 10.1111/dme.12440. PMID: 24646371.
99. Marrero D, Pan Q, Barrett-Connor E, et al. Impact of diagnosis of diabetes on health-related quality of life among high risk individuals: the Diabetes Prevention Program outcomes study. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Feb;23(1):75-88. doi: 10.1007/s11136-013-0436-3. PMID: 23709097.
100. Neumann A, Schoffer O, Norstrom F, et al. Health-related quality of life for pre-diabetic states and type 2 diabetes mellitus: a cross-sectional study in Vasterbotten Sweden. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2014 Oct 24;12:150. doi: 10.1186/s12955-014-0150-z. PMID: 25342083.
101. Vaatainen S, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S, Saramies J, et al. Quality of life along the diabetes continuum: a cross-sectional view of health-related quality of life and general health status in middle-aged and older Finns. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Sep;23(7):1935-44. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0638-3. PMID: 24510623.
102. Black JA, Long GH, Sharp SJ, et al. Change in cardio-protective medication and health-related quality of life after diagnosis of screen-detected diabetes: results from the ADDITION-Cambridge cohort. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2015 Jul;109(1):170-7. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2015.04.013. PMID: 25937542.

103. DiBonaventura M, Lay AL, Kumar M, et al. The association between body mass index and health and economic outcomes in the United States. *J Occup Environ Med*. 2015 Oct;57(10):1047-54. doi: 10.1097/jom.0000000000000539. PMID: 26461859.
104. Leal J, Ahrabian D, Davies MJ, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a pragmatic structured education intervention for the prevention of type 2 diabetes: economic evaluation of data from the Let's Prevent Diabetes cluster-randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Jan 9;7(1):e013592. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013592. PMID: 28069625.
105. Makrilakis K, Liatis S, Tsiakou A, et al. Comparison of health-related quality of Life (HRQOL) among patients with pre-diabetes, diabetes and normal glucose tolerance, using the 15D-HRQOL questionnaire in Greece: the DEPLAN study. *BMC Endocr Disord*. 2018 May 29;18(1):32. doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0261-3. PMID: 29843700.
106. Coons SJ, Rao S, Keininger DL, et al. A comparative review of generic quality-of-life instruments. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2000 Jan;17(1):13-35. doi: 10.2165/00019053-200017010-00002. PMID: 10747763.
107. Wiebe S, Guyatt G, Weaver B, et al. Comparative responsiveness of generic and specific quality-of-life instruments. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2003 Jan;56(1):52-60. doi: 10.1016/s0895-4356(02)00537-1. PMID: 12589870.
108. Ara R, Wailoo A. Using health state utility values in models exploring the cost-effectiveness of health technologies. *Value Health*. 2012 Sep-Oct;15(6):971-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2012.05.003. PMID: 22999149.
109. Kempf K, Kruse J, Martin S. ROSSO-in-praxi follow-up: long-term effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose on weight, hemoglobin A1c, and quality of life in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2012 Jan;14(1):59-64. doi: 10.1089/dia.2011.0116. PMID: 21988274.
110. Seppala T, Saxen U, Kautiainen H, et al. Impaired glucose metabolism and health related quality of life. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2013 Oct;7(3):223-7. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2013.03.001. PMID: 23639608.
111. Hunger M, Holle R, Meisinger C, et al. Longitudinal changes in health-related quality of life in normal glucose tolerance, prediabetes and type 2 diabetes: results from the KORA S4/F4 cohort study. *Qual Life Res*. 2014 Nov;23(9):2515-20. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0689-5. PMID: 24729056.
112. Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Gorges D, et al. Prevention of Diabetes Self-Management Program (PREDIAS): effects on weight, metabolic risk factors, and behavioral outcomes. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 Jul;32(7):1143-6. doi: 10.2337/dc08-2141. PMID: 19509014.
113. Taylor LM, Spence JC, Raine K, et al. Physical activity and health-related quality of life in individuals with prediabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2010 Oct;90(1):15-21. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2010.04.011. PMID: 20727611.
114. Ibrahim N, Moy FM, Awalludin IA, et al. The health-related quality of life among pre-diabetics and its association with body mass index and physical activity in a semi-urban community in Malaysia--a cross sectional study. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 Apr 1;14:298. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-298. PMID: 24684809.
115. le Roux CW, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. 3 years of liraglutide versus placebo for type 2 diabetes risk reduction and weight management in individuals with prediabetes: a randomised, double-blind trial. *Lancet*. 2017 Apr 8;389(10077):1399-409. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(17)30069-7. PMID: 28237263.

116. Rabijewski M, Papierska L, Maksym R, et al. The relationship between health-related quality of life and anabolic hormone levels in middle-aged and elderly men with prediabetes: a cross-sectional study. *Am J Mens Health*. 2018 Sep;12(5):1593-603. doi: 10.1177/1557988318777926. PMID: 29882445.
117. Janssen PG, Gorter KJ, Stolk RP, et al. Randomised controlled trial of intensive multifactorial treatment for cardiovascular risk in patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: 1-year data from the ADDITION Netherlands study. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2009 Jan;59(558):43-8. doi: 10.3399/bjgp09X394851. PMID: 19105915.
118. Gray LJ, Yates T, Troughton J, et al. Engagement, retention, and progression to type 2 diabetes: a retrospective analysis of the cluster-randomised "Let's Prevent Diabetes" trial. *PLoS Med*. 2016 Jul;13(7):e1002078. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002078. PMID: 27404094.
119. Ratner R, Goldberg R, Haffner S, et al. Impact of intensive lifestyle and metformin therapy on cardiovascular disease risk factors in the diabetes prevention program. *Diabetes Care*. 2005 Apr;28(4):888-94. PMID: 15793191.
120. Morey MC, Pieper CF, Edelman DE, et al. Enhanced fitness: a randomized controlled trial of the effects of home-based physical activity counseling on glycemic control in older adults with prediabetes mellitus. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2012 Sep;60(9):1655-62. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04119.x. PMID: 22985140.
121. Cai X, Zhang Y, Li M, et al. Association between prediabetes and risk of all cause mortality and cardiovascular disease: updated meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2020 Jul 15;370:m2297. doi: 10.1136/bmj.m2297. PMID: 32669282.
122. Fuller JH, Shipley MJ, Rose G, et al. Coronary-heart-disease risk and impaired glucose tolerance. The Whitehall study. *Lancet*. 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1373-6. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(80)92651-3. PMID: 6104171.
123. Fuller JH, Shipley MJ, Rose G, et al. Mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke in relation to degree of glycaemia: the Whitehall study. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):867-70. doi: 10.1136/bmj.287.6396.867. PMID: 6412862.
124. Eschwege E, Richard JL, Thibult N, et al. Coronary heart disease mortality in relation with diabetes, blood glucose and plasma insulin levels. The Paris Prospective Study, ten years later. *Horm Metab Res Suppl*. 1985;15:41-6. PMID: 3908280.
125. Knowler WC, Sartor G, Melander A, et al. Glucose tolerance and mortality, including a substudy of tolbutamide treatment. *Diabetologia*. 1997 Jun;40(6):680-6. doi: 10.1007/s001250050734. PMID: 9222648.
126. Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and coronary heart disease. A series of papers by the International Collaborative Group, based on studies in fifteen populations. Introduction. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):683-91. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90047-x. PMID: 315952.
127. Joint discussion: the International Collaborative Group. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):829-37. PMID: 511969.
128. Stamler R, Stamler J, Lindberg HA, et al. Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and coronary heart disease in middle-aged men in two employed populations in Chicago. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):805-15. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90060-2. PMID: 315962.
129. Pyorala K, Savolainen E, Lehtovirta E, et al. Glucose tolerance and coronary heart disease: Helsinki policemen study. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):729-45. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90052-3. PMID: 315955.

130. Ducimetiere P, Eschwege E, Richard J, et al. Relationship of glucose tolerance to prevalence of ECG abnormalities and to annual mortality from cardiovascular disease: results of the Paris Prospective Study. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):759-66. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90054-7. PMID: 315957.
131. Hansen LJ, Olivarius Nde F, Siersma V. 16-year excess all-cause mortality of newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients: a cohort study. *BMC Public Health*. 2009 Oct 31;9:400. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-9-400. PMID: 19878574.
132. Olivarius NF, Beck-Nielsen H, Andreasen AH, et al. Randomised controlled trial of structured personal care of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *BMJ*. 2001 Oct 27;323(7319):970-5. doi: 10.1136/bmj.323.7319.970. PMID: 11679387.
133. Wright AK, Kontopantelis E, Emsley R, et al. Life expectancy and cause-specific mortality in type 2 diabetes: a population-based cohort study quantifying relationships in ethnic subgroups. *Diabetes Care*. 2017 Mar;40(3):338-45. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1616. PMID: 27998911.
134. Stuart EA, Bradshaw CP, Leaf PJ. Assessing the generalizability of randomized trial results to target populations. *Prev Sci*. 2015 Apr;16(3):475-85. doi: 10.1007/s11121-014-0513-z. PMID: 25307417.
135. Altman DG, Schulz KF, Moher D, et al. The revised CONSORT statement for reporting randomized trials: explanation and elaboration. *Ann Intern Med*. 2001 Apr 17;134(8):663-94. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-134-8-200104170-00012. PMID: 11304107.
136. Jordan S, Watkins A, Storey M, et al. Volunteer bias in recruitment, retention, and blood sample donation in a randomised controlled trial involving mothers and their children at six months and two years: a longitudinal analysis. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(7):e67912. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0067912. PMID: 23874465.
137. Lindahl B, Nilsson TK, Borch-Johnsen K, et al. A randomized lifestyle intervention with 5-year follow-up in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: pronounced short-term impact but long-term adherence problems. *Scand J Public Health*. 2009 Jun;37(4):434-42. doi: 10.1177/1403494808101373. PMID: 19181821.
138. Yates T, Davies M, Gorely T, et al. Effectiveness of a pragmatic education program designed to promote walking activity in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 Aug;32(8):1404-10. doi: 10.2337/dc09-0130. PMID: 19602539.
139. Ackermann RT, Liss DT, Finch EA, et al. A randomized comparative effectiveness trial for preventing type 2 diabetes. *Am J Public Health*. 2015 Nov;105(11):2328-34. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2015.302641. PMID: 26378828.
140. Sakane N, Kotani K, Takahashi K, et al. Effects of telephone-delivered lifestyle support on the development of diabetes in participants at high risk of type 2 diabetes: J-DOIT1, a pragmatic cluster randomised trial. *BMJ Open*. 2015 Aug 19;5(8):e007316. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-007316. PMID: 26289448.
141. Van Name MA, Camp AW, Magenheimer EA, et al. Effective translation of an intensive lifestyle intervention for Hispanic women with prediabetes in a community health center setting. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Apr;39(4):525-31. doi: 10.2337/dc15-1899. PMID: 26908915.
142. O'Brien MJ, Perez A, Scanlan AB, et al. PREVENT-DM comparative effectiveness trial of lifestyle intervention and metformin. *Am J Prev Med*. 2017 Jun;52(6):788-97. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2017.01.008. PMID: 28237635.

Appendix References

143. Hellgren MI, Petzold M, Beteus-Forslund H, et al. Feasibility of a randomized controlled intervention with physical activity in participants with impaired glucose tolerance recruited by FINDRISC: a pilot study. *Scand J Public Health*. 2014 Jul;42(5):463-70. doi: 10.1177/1403494814528290. PMID: 24867622.
144. Katula JA, Vitolins MZ, Morgan TM, et al. The Healthy Living Partnerships to Prevent Diabetes study: 2-year outcomes of a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Prev Med*. 2013 Apr;44(4 Suppl 4):S324-32. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2012.12.015. PMID: 23498294.
145. Juul L, Andersen VJ, Arnoldsen J, et al. Effectiveness of a brief theory-based health promotion intervention among adults at high risk of type 2 diabetes: one-year results from a randomised trial in a community setting. *Prim Care Diabetes*. 2016 Apr;10(2):111-20. doi: 10.1016/j.pcd.2015.07.002. PMID: 26259517.
146. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, Knowler WC, Fowler SE, et al. 10-year follow-up of diabetes incidence and weight loss in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Lancet*. 2009 Nov 14;374(9702):1677-86. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)61457-4. PMID: 19878986.
147. Walker EA, Molitch M, Kramer MK, et al. Adherence to preventive medications: predictors and outcomes in the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetes Care*. 2006 Sep;29(9):1997-2002. doi: 10.2337/dc06-0454. PMID: 16936143.
148. Moin T, Duru OK, Turk N, et al. Effectiveness of shared decision-making for diabetes prevention: 12-month results from the Prediabetes Informed Decision and Education (PRIDE) Trial. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2019 Nov;34(11):2652-9. doi: 10.1007/s11606-019-05238-6. PMID: 31471729.
149. Zigmont VA, Shoben AB, Kaye GL, et al. An evaluation of reach for a work site implementation of the National Diabetes Prevention Program focusing on diet and exercise. *Am J Health Promot*. 2018 Jul;32(6):1417-24. doi: 10.1177/0890117117733348. PMID: 28990395.
150. Davy BM, Winett RA, Savla J, et al. Resist diabetes: a randomized clinical trial for resistance training maintenance in adults with prediabetes. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(2):e0172610. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0172610. PMID: 28231265.
151. Sepah SC, Jiang L, Peters AL. Translating the Diabetes Prevention Program into an online social network: validation against CDC standards. *Diabetes Educ*. 2014 Jul;40(4):435-43. doi: 10.1177/0145721714531339. PMID: 24723130.
152. Wardian JL, True MW, Sauerwein TJ, et al. Evaluation of the group lifestyle balance program in a military setting: an investment worth expanding. *Mil Med*. 2018 Jan 1;183(1-2):e138-e43. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usx058. PMID: 29401348.
153. Vojta D, Koehler TB, Longjohn M, et al. A coordinated national model for diabetes prevention: linking health systems to an evidence-based community program. *Am J Prev Med*. 2013 Apr;44(4 Suppl 4):S301-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2012.12.018. PMID: 23498291.
154. Healthwise. Decision aid summary. Prediabetes: which treatment should I use to prevent type 2 diabetes? Ottawa: Ottawa Hospital Research Institute; 2019. https://decisionaid.ohri.ca/Azsumm.php?ID=1654.
155. O'Brien MJ, Cameron KA, Vargas MC, et al. Evaluation of a prediabetes decision aid on patient-reported outcomes in primary care: a pilot study. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2020 Jun 15doi: 10.1007/s11606-020-05936-6. PMID: 32542497.

Appendix References

156. O'Brien MJ, Moran MR, Tang JW, et al. Patient perceptions about prediabetes and preferences for diabetes prevention. *Diabetes Educ*. 2016 Dec;42(6):667-77. doi: 10.1177/0145721716666678. PMID: 27621093.
157. Valabhji J, Barron E, Bradley D, et al. Early outcomes from the English National Health Service Diabetes Prevention Programme. *Diabetes Care*. 2020 Jan;43(1):152-60. doi: 10.2337/dc19-1425. PMID: 31719054.
158. DeBoer MD, Filipp SL, Gurka MJ. Use of a Metabolic Syndrome Severity Z Score to track risk during treatment of prediabetes: an analysis of the Diabetes Prevention Program. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 Nov;41(11):2421-30. doi: 10.2337/dc18-1079. PMID: 30275282.
159. Metcalf PA, Kyle C, Kenealy T, et al. HbA1c in relation to incident diabetes and diabetes-related complications in non-diabetic adults at baseline. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2017 May;31(5):814-23. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2017.02.007. PMID: 28319002.
160. Nichols GA, Arondekar B, Herman WH. Complications of dysglycemia and medical costs associated with nondiabetic hyperglycemia. *Am J Manag Care*. 2008 Dec;14(12):791-8. PMID: 19067496.
161. Colagiuri S, Cull CA, Holman RR, et al. Are lower fasting plasma glucose levels at diagnosis of type 2 diabetes associated with improved outcomes?: U.K. prospective diabetes study 61. *Diabetes Care*. 2002 Aug;25(8):1410-7. doi: 10.2337/diacare.25.8.1410. PMID: 12145243.
162. Vistisen D, Witte DR, Brunner EJ, et al. Risk of cardiovascular disease and death in individuals with prediabetes defined by different criteria: the Whitehall II Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2018 04;41(4):899-906. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc17-2530. PMID: 29453200.
163. McCoy RG, Zhang Y, Herrin J, et al. Changing trends in type 2 diabetes mellitus treatment intensification, 2002-2010. *Am J Manag Care*. 2015 May 1;21(5):e288-96. PMID: 26167776.
164. Jannoo Z, Yap BW, Khan NM, et al. Assessing diabetes distress among type 2 diabetes mellitus in Malaysia using the problem areas in diabetes scale. *Value Health Reg Issues*. 2019 May;18:159-64. doi: 10.1016/j.vhri.2019.03.004. PMID: 31082796.
165. Al Sayah F, Yeung RO, Johnson JA. Association of depressive symptoms and diabetes distress with severe hypoglycemia in adults with type 2 diabetes. *Can J Diabetes*. 2019 Jul;43(5):316-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2018.11.002. PMID: 30578165.
166. Kane NS, Hoogendoorn CJ, Tanenbaum ML, et al. Physical symptom complaints, cognitive emotion regulation strategies, self-compassion and diabetes distress among adults with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2018 Dec;35(12):1671-7. doi: 10.1111/dme.13830. PMID: 30264898.
167. Hayashino Y, Tsujii S, Ishii H. Association of diabetes therapy-related quality of life and physical activity levels in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving medication therapy: the Diabetes Distress and Care Registry at Tenri (DDCRT 17). *Acta Diabetol*. 2018 Feb;55(2):165-73. doi: 10.1007/s00592-017-1080-0. PMID: 29188385.
168. Yu CH, Parsons JA, Mamdani M, et al. A web-based intervention to support self-management of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: effect on self-efficacy, self-care and diabetes distress. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak*. 2014 Dec 14;14:117. doi: 10.1186/s12911-014-0117-3. PMID: 25495847.

Appendix References

169. Gahlan D, Rajput R, Gehlawat P, et al. Prevalence and determinants of diabetes distress in patients of diabetes mellitus in a tertiary care centre. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018 May;12(3):333-6. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.12.024. PMID: 29301728.
170. Stamler R, Stamler J, Schoenberger JA, et al. Relationship of glucose tolerance to prevalence of ECG abnormalities and to 5-year mortality from cardiovascular disease: findings of the Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):817-28. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90061-4. PMID: 315963.
171. Stenhouse NS, Murphy BP, Welborn TA. Busselton population study: risk associated with asymptomatic hyperglycemia. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):693-8. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90048-1. PMID: 511966.
172. Reunanen A, Pyorala K, Aromaa A, et al. Glucose tolerance and coronary heart disease in middle-aged Finnish men: Social Insurance Institution's Coronary Heart Disease Study. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):747-58. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90053-5. PMID: 315956.
173. Da Silva A, Widmer LK, Ziegler HW, et al. The Basle longitudinal study: report on the relation of initial glucose level to baseline ECG abnormalities, peripheral artery disease, and subsequent mortality. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):797-803. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90059-6. PMID: 511968.
174. Fuller JH, McCartney P, Jarrett RJ, et al. Hyperglycaemia and coronary heart disease: the Whitehall study. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):721-8. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90051-1. PMID: 511967.
175. Schroll M, Hagerup L. Relationship of fasting blood glucose to prevalence of ECG abnormalities and 10 yr risk of mortality from cardiovascular diseases in men born in 1914: from the Glostrup population studies. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):699-707. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90049-3. PMID: 315953.
176. Hawthorne VM, Gilmour WH. Relationship of glucose to prevalence of ECG abnormalities at baseline and to 6-yr mortality in Scottish males aged 45-64 yr. *J Chronic Dis*. 1979;32(11-12):787-96. doi: 10.1016/0021-9681(79)90058-4. PMID: 315961.
177. EuroQol. EQ-5D User Guides. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: EuroQol Office; n.d. https://euroqol.org/publications/user-guides/.
178. Xie F, Pullenayegum E, Gaebel K, et al. A time trade-off-derived value set of the EQ-5D-5L for Canada. *Med Care*. 2016 Jan;54(1):98-105. doi: 10.1097/MLR.0000000000000447. PMID: 26492214.
179. Devlin NJ, Shah KK, Feng Y, et al. Valuing health-related quality of life: an EQ-5D-5L value set for England. *Health Econ*. 2018 Jan;27(1):7-22. doi: 10.1002/hec.3564. PMID: 28833869.
180. Pickard AS, Law EH, Jiang R, et al. United States faluation of EQ-5D-5L health states using an international protocol. *Value Health*. 2019 Aug;22(8):931-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2019.02.009. PMID: 31426935.
181. Sintonen H. The 15-D measure of health related quality of life. II Feasibility, reliability and validity of its valuation system. Centre for Health Program Evaluation. 1995. https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.203.951&rep=rep1&type=pdf
182. Sieber W, Groessl E, Ph D, et al. Quality of well being self-administered (QWB-SA) scale. 2008 01/01.
183. Ware J, Kosinski M, Keller S. SF-36 physical and mental health summary scales: a user's manual. Health Assessment Lab. Boston, MA: 1994.

184. Ware J, Kosinski M, Keller S. SF-12: how to score the SF-12 physical and mental health summary scales. The Health Institute, New England Medical Center. Boston, MA: 1995.
185. Hanmer J. Predicting an SF-6D preference-based score using MCS and PCS scores from the SF-12 or SF-36. *Value Health*. 2009 Sep;12(6):958-66. doi: 10.1111/j.1524-4733.2009.00535.x. PMID: 19490549.
186. Brazier J, Roberts J, Deverill M. The estimation of a preference-based measure of health from the SF-36. *J Health Econ*. 2002 Mar;21(2):271-92. doi: 10.1016/s0167-6296(01)00130-8. PMID: 11939242.
187. Johnson JA, Maddigan SL. Performance of the RAND-12 and SF-12 summary scores in type 2 diabetes. *Qual Life Res*. 2004 Mar;13(2):449-56. doi: 10.1023/B:QURE.0000018494.72748.cf. PMID: 15085917.
188. Kaplan RM. The minimally clinically important difference in generic utility-based measures. *COPD*. 2005 Mar;2(1):91-7. doi: 10.1081/copd-200052090. PMID: 17136968.
189. Fryback DG, Dunham NC, Palta M, et al. US norms for six generic health-related quality-of-life indexes from the National Health Measurement study. *Med Care*. 2007 Dec;45(12):1162-70. doi: 10.1097/MLR.0b013e31814848f1. PMID: 18007166.
190. Luo N, Johnson J, Coons SJ. Using instrument-defined health state transitions to estimate minimally important differences for four preference-based health-related quality of life instruments. *Med Care*. 2010 Apr;48(4):365-71. doi: 10.1097/mlr.0b013e3181c162a2. PMID: 20355266.
191. Kind P, Hardman G, Macran S. UK population norms for EQ-5D. Centre for Health Economics, University of York. 1999. https://www.york.ac.uk/media/che/documents/papers/discussionpapers/CHE%20Discussion%20Paper%20172.pdf
192. Janssen MF, Szende A, Cabases J, et al. Population norms for the EQ-5D-3L: a cross-country analysis of population surveys for 20 countries. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2019 Mar;20(2):205-16. doi: 10.1007/s10198-018-0955-5. PMID: 29445941.
193. Walters SJ, Brazier JE. Comparison of the minimally important difference for two health state utility measures: EQ-5D and SF-6D. *Qual Life Res*. 2005 Aug;14(6):1523-32. doi: 10.1007/s11136-004-7713-0. PMID: 16110932.
194. Alanne S, Roine RP, Rasanen P, et al. Estimating the minimum important change in the 15D scores. *Qual Life Res*. 2015 Mar;24(3):599-606. doi: 10.1007/s11136-014-0787-4. PMID: 25145637.
195. Sintonen H. The 15-D measure of health related quality of life: reliability, validity and sensitivity of its health state descriptive system. Centre for Health Program Evaluation. Australia: 1994. https://business.monash.edu/__data/assets/pdf_file/0009/391374/wp41-1.pdf
196. Haapaniemi TH, Sotaniemi KA, Sintonen H, et al. The generic 15D instrument is valid and feasible for measuring health related quality of life in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2004 Jul;75(7):976-83. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.2003.015693. PMID: 15201353.
197. Ware JE. User's manual for the SF-36v2 health survey. London: Quality Metric; 2007.
198. Pickard AS, Neary MP, Cella D. Estimation of minimally important differences in EQ-5D utility and VAS scores in cancer. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2007 Dec 21;5:70. doi: 10.1186/1477-7525-5-70. PMID: 18154669.

199. Zanini A, Aiello M, Adamo D, et al. Estimation of minimal clinically important difference in EQ-5D visual analog scale score after pulmonary rehabilitation in subjects with COPD. *Respir Care*. 2015 Jan;60(1):88-95. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03272. PMID: 25336531.
200. National Libary of Medicine. Self-reported population health: an international perspective based on EQ-5D. Dordrecht: Springer; 2014.
201. Feeny D, Furlong W, Torrance GW, et al. Multiattribute and single-attribute utility functions for the health utilities index mark 3 system. *Med Care*. 2002 Feb;40(2):113-28. doi: 10.1097/00005650-200202000-00006. PMID: 11802084.
202. Hays RD, Morales LS. The RAND-36 measure of health-related quality of life. *Ann Med*. 2001 Jul;33(5):350-7. doi: 10.3109/07853890109002089. PMID: 11491194.
203. Topp CW, Ostergaard SD, Sondergaard S, et al. The WHO-5 Well-Being Index: a systematic review of the literature. *Psychother Psychosom*. 2015;84(3):167-76. doi: 10.1159/000376585. PMID: 25831962.
204. Wu W, Li Y, Chen X, et al. Effect of linagliptin on glycemic control in chinese patients with newly-diagnosed, drug-naive type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *Med Sci Monit*. 2015 Sep 9;21:2678-84. doi: 10.12659/msm.894026. PMID: 26350766.
205. Block G, Azar K, Romanelli R, et al. Diabetes prevention and weight loss with a fully automated behavioral intervention by email, web, and mobile phone: a randomized controlled trial among persons with prediabetes. *J Med Internet Res*. 2015;17(10):e240. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4897. PMID: CN-01169265.
206. Bulatova N, Kasabri V, Qotineh A, et al. Effect of metformin combined with lifestyle modification versus lifestyle modification alone on proinflammatory-oxidative status in drug-naive pre-diabetic and diabetic patients: a randomized controlled study. *Diabetes and metabolic syndrome: clinical research and reviews*. 2017;(no pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.11.003. PMID: CN-01442803.
207. Alfawaz H, Wani K, Alnaami A, et al. Effects of different dietary and lifestyle modification therapies on metabolic syndrome in prediabetic Arab patients: a 12-month longitudinal study. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(3) (no pagination)doi: 10.3390/nu10030383. PMID: CN-01464865.
208. Kumar KJSTCK-M. Saxagliptin as initial therapy in treatment-naive Indian adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with diet and exercise alone: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase IIIb clinical study. *Int J Diabetes Dev Ctries*. 2014;34(4):201-9. PMID: CN-01092468.
209. Hesselink AE, Rutten GE, Slootmaker SM, et al. Effects of a lifestyle program in subjects with Impaired Fasting Glucose, a pragmatic cluster-randomized controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2015 Dec 22;16:183. doi: 10.1186/s12875-015-0394-7. PMID: 26695176.
210. Echouffo-Tcheugui J, Simmons R, Prevost A, et al. Long-term effect of population screening for diabetes on cardiovascular morbidity, self-rated health, and health behavior. *Ann Fam Med*. 2015;13(2):149-57. doi: 10.1370/afm.1737. PMID: CN-01110231.
211. Moore SM, Hardie EA, Hackworth NJ, et al. Can the onset of type 2 diabetes be delayed by a group-based lifestyle intervention? A randomised control trial. *Psychol Health*. 2011 Apr;26(4):485-99. doi: 10.1080/08870440903548749. PMID: 20945253.
212. Oldroyd JC, Unwin NC, White M, et al. Randomised controlled trial evaluating the effectiveness of behavioural interventions to modify cardiovascular risk factors in men

and women with impaired glucose tolerance: outcomes at 6 months. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2001 Apr;52(1):29-43. PMID: 11182214.

213. Wang Z, Xu D, Huang L, et al. Effects of saxagliptin on glucose homeostasis and body composition of obese patients with newly diagnosed pre-diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017 Aug;130:77-85. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2017.05.012. PMID: 28575729.
214. Duijzer G, Haveman-Nies A, Jansen SC, et al. Effect and maintenance of the SLIMMER diabetes prevention lifestyle intervention in Dutch primary healthcare: a randomised controlled trial. *Nutr Diabetes*. 2017 May 8;7(5):e268. doi: 10.1038/nutd.2017.21. PMID: 28481335.
215. Hu Z, Qin L, Xu H. One-year results of a synthetic intervention model for the primary prevention of T2D among elderly individuals with prediabetes in rural China. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017 Apr 14;14(4)doi: 10.3390/ijerph14040417. PMID: 28420105.
216. Cezaretto A, Barros CR, Almeida-Pititto B, et al. Lifestyle intervention using the psychoeducational approach is associated with greater cardiometabolic benefits and retention of individuals with worse health status. *Arch Endocrinol Metab*. 2017 Jan-Feb;61(1):36-44. doi: 10.1590/2359-3997000000185. PMID: 28273202.
217. Yeh MC, Heo M, Suchday S, et al. Translation of the Diabetes Prevention Program for diabetes risk reduction in Chinese immigrants in New York City. *Diabet Med*. 2016 Apr;33(4):547-51. doi: 10.1111/dme.12848. PMID: 26179569.
218. Kaku K, Kadowaki T, Terauchi Y, et al. Sitagliptin improves glycaemic excursion after a meal or after an oral glucose load in Japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2015 Nov;17(11):1033-41. doi: 10.1111/dom.12507. PMID: 26094974.
219. Dawes D, Ashe M, Campbell K, et al. Preventing diabetes in primary care: a feasibility cluster randomized trial. *Can J Diabetes*. 2015 Apr;39(2):111-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2014.08.004. PMID: 25439501.
220. Welsh P, Cezard G, Gill JM, et al. Associations between weight change and biomarkers of cardiometabolic risk in South Asians: secondary analyses of the PODOSA trial. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2016 Jun;40(6):1005-11. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2016.35. PMID: 26927315.
221. Mann D, Palmisano J, Lin J. A pilot randomized trial of technology-assisted goal setting to improve physical activity among primary care patients with prediabetes. *Preventive medicine reports*. 2016;4:107-12. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2016.05.012. PMID: CN-01165746.
222. Weber MB, Ranjani H, Staimez LR, et al. The stepwise approach to diabetes prevention: results from the D-CLIP randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2016 Oct;39(10):1760-7. doi: 10.2337/dc16-1241. PMID: 27504014.
223. Gokulakrishnan K, Ranjani H, Weber MB, et al. Effect of lifestyle improvement program on the biomarkers of adiposity, inflammation and gut hormones in overweight/obese Asian Indians with prediabetes. *Acta Diabetol*. 2017 Sep;54(9):843-52. doi: 10.1007/s00592-017-1015-9. PMID: 28620678.
224. Kosaka K, Noda M, Kuzuya T. Prevention of type 2 diabetes by lifestyle intervention: a Japanese trial in IGT males. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2005 Feb;67(2):152-62. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2004.06.010. PMID: 15649575.

225. Pan XR, Li GW, Hu YH, et al. Effects of diet and exercise in preventing NIDDM in people with impaired glucose tolerance. The Da Qing IGT and Diabetes Study. *Diabetes Care*. 1997 Apr;20(4):537-44. PMID: 9096977.
226. Li G, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. The long-term effect of lifestyle interventions to prevent diabetes in the China Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study: a 20-year follow-up study. *Lancet*. 2008 May 24;371(9626):1783-9. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60766-7. PMID: 18502303.
227. Li G, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Cardiovascular mortality, all-cause mortality, and diabetes incidence after lifestyle intervention for people with impaired glucose tolerance in the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Study: a 23-year follow-up study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014 Jun;2(6):474-80. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70057-9. PMID: 24731674.
228. Gong Q, Zhang P, Wang J, et al. Morbidity and mortality after lifestyle intervention for people with impaired glucose tolerance: 30-year results of the Da Qing Diabetes Prevention Outcome Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2019 Jun;7(6):452-61. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(19)30093-2. PMID: 31036503.
229. Dyson PA, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, et al. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: II. Randomized controlled trial of reinforced healthy-living advice in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism*. 1997 Dec;46(12 Suppl 1):50-5. PMID: 9439560.
230. Eborall HC, Griffin SJ, Prevost AT, et al. Psychological impact of screening for type 2 diabetes: controlled trial and comparative study embedded in the ADDITION (Cambridge) randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2007 Sep 8;335(7618):486. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39303.723449.55. PMID: 17761995.
231. Paddison CA, Eborall HC, French DP, et al. Predictors of anxiety and depression among people attending diabetes screening: a prospective cohort study embedded in the ADDITION (Cambridge) randomized control trial. *Br J Health Psychol*. 2011 Feb;16(Pt 1):213-26. doi: 10.1348/135910710X495366. PMID: 21226792.
232. Tuomilehto J, Lindstrom J, Eriksson JG, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med*. 2001 May 3;344(18):1343-50. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200105033441801. PMID: 11333990.
233. Uusitupa M, Peltonen M, Lindstrom J, et al. Ten-year mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study--secondary analysis of the randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2009 May 21;4(5):e5656. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0005656. PMID: 19479072.
234. Ramachandran A, Snehalatha C, Mary S, et al. The Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme shows that lifestyle modification and metformin prevent type 2 diabetes in Asian Indian subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IDPP-1). *Diabetologia*. 2006 Feb;49(2):289-97. doi: 10.1007/s00125-005-0097-z. PMID: 16391903.
235. Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Gomis R, et al. Acarbose for prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus: the STOP-NIDDM randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2002 Jun 15;359(9323):2072-7. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(02)08905-5. PMID: 12086760.
236. Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Gomis R, et al. Acarbose treatment and the risk of cardiovascular disease and hypertension in patients with impaired glucose tolerance: the STOP-NIDDM trial. *JAMA*. 2003 Jul 23;290(4):486-94. doi: 10.1001/jama.290.4.486. PMID: 12876091.

Appendix References

237. Diabetes Prevention Program Research G. Long-term safety, tolerability, and weight loss associated with metformin in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Diabetes Care*. 2012 Apr;35(4):731-7. doi: 10.2337/dc11-1299. PMID: 22442396.
238. Apolzan JW, Venditti EM, Edelstein SL, et al. Long-term weight loss with metformin or lifestyle intervention in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Ann Intern Med*. 2019 Apr 23doi: 10.7326/M18-1605. PMID: 31009939.
239. Aroda VR, Edelstein SL, Goldberg RB, et al. Long-term metformin use and vitamin B12 deficiency in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2016 Apr;101(4):1754-61. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3754. PMID: 26900641.
240. Aroda VR, Christophi CA, Edelstein SL, et al. The effect of lifestyle intervention and metformin on preventing or delaying diabetes among women with and without gestational diabetes: the Diabetes Prevention Program outcomes study 10-year follow-up. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2015 Apr;100(4):1646-53. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3761. PMID: 25706240.
241. Griffin SJ, Borch-Johnsen K, Davies MJ, et al. Effect of early intensive multifactorial therapy on 5-year cardiovascular outcomes in individuals with type 2 diabetes detected by screening (ADDITION-Europe): a cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2011 Jul 9;378(9786):156-67. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60698-3. PMID: 21705063.
242. Simmons RK, Sharp SJ, Sandbaek A, et al. Does early intensive multifactorial treatment reduce total cardiovascular burden in individuals with screen-detected diabetes? Findings from the ADDITION-Europe cluster-randomized trial. *Diabet Med*. 2012 Nov;29(11):e409-16. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2012.03759.x. PMID: 22823477.
243. Van den Donk M, Griffin SJ, Stellato RK, et al. Effect of early intensive multifactorial therapy compared with routine care on self-reported health status, general well-being, diabetes-specific quality of life and treatment satisfaction in screen-detected type 2 diabetes mellitus patients (ADDITION-Europe): a cluster-randomised trial. *Diabetologia*. 2013 Aug 20doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-3011-0. PMID: 23959571.
244. Griffin SJ, Rutten G, Khunti K, et al. Long-term effects of intensive multifactorial therapy in individuals with screen-detected type 2 diabetes in primary care: 10-year follow-up of the ADDITION-Europe cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2019 Dec;7(12):925-37. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(19)30349-3. PMID: 31748169.
245. Charles M, Ejskjaer N, Witte DR, et al. Prevalence of neuropathy and peripheral arterial disease and the impact of treatment in people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes: the ADDITION-Denmark study. *Diabetes Care*. 2011 Oct;34(10):2244-9. doi: 10.2337/dc11-0903. PMID: 21816977.
246. Pan CY, Gao Y, Chen JW, et al. Efficacy of acarbose in Chinese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2003 Sep;61(3):183-90. PMID: 12965108.
247. Park P, Simmons RK, Prevost AT, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes is feasible, acceptable, but associated with increased short-term anxiety: a randomised controlled trial in British general practice. *BMC Public Health*. 2008 Oct 7;8:350. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-350. PMID: 18840266.
248. Simmons RK, Echouffo-Tcheugui JB, Sharp SJ, et al. Screening for type 2 diabetes and population mortality over 10 years (ADDITION-Cambridge): a cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2012 Nov 17;380(9855):1741-8. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61422-6. PMID: 23040422.

249. Simmons RK, Rahman M, Jakes RW, et al. Effect of population screening for type 2 diabetes on mortality: long-term follow-up of the Ely cohort. *Diabetologia*. 2011 Feb;54(2):312-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-010-1949-8. PMID: 20978739.
250. Rahman M, Simmons RK, Hennings SH, et al. How much does screening bring forward the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes and reduce complications? Twelve year follow-up of the Ely cohort. *Diabetologia*. 2012 Jun;55(6):1651-9. doi: 10.1007/s00125-011-2441-9. PMID: 22237689.
251. DeFronzo RA, Tripathy D, Schwenke DC, et al. Pioglitazone for diabetes prevention in impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Mar 24;364(12):1104-15. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1010949. PMID: 21428766.
252. Espinoza SE, Wang CP, Tripathy D, et al. Pioglitazone is equally effective for diabetes prevention in older versus younger adults with impaired glucose tolerance. *Age (Dordr)*. 2016 Dec;38(5-6):485-93. doi: 10.1007/s11357-016-9946-6. PMID: 27585671.
253. Dream Trial Investigators, Bosch J, Yusuf S, et al. Effect of ramipril on the incidence of diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2006 Oct 12;355(15):1551-62. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa065061. PMID: 16980380.
254. Dream Trial Investigators, Gerstein HC, Yusuf S, et al. Effect of rosiglitazone on the frequency of diabetes in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2006 Sep 23;368(9541):1096-105. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69420-8. PMID: 16997664.
255. Dream Trial Investigators, Dagenais GR, Gerstein HC, et al. Effects of ramipril and rosiglitazone on cardiovascular and renal outcomes in people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: results of the Diabetes REduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2008 May;31(5):1007-14. doi: 10.2337/dc07-1868. PMID: 18268075.
256. Kawamori R, Tajima N, Iwamoto Y, et al. Voglibose for prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised, double-blind trial in Japanese individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. *Lancet*. 2009 May 9;373(9675):1607-14. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60222-1. PMID: 19395079.
257. Pedley CF, Case LD, Blackwell CS, et al. The 24-month metabolic benefits of the healthy living partnerships to prevent diabetes: A community-based translational study. *Diabetes Metab Syndr*. 2018 May;12(3):215-20. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2017.09.011. PMID: 28964720.
258. Lindblad U, Lindberg G, Mansson NO, et al. Can sulphonylurea addition to lifestyle changes help to delay diabetes development in subjects with impaired fasting glucose? The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY). *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2011 Feb;13(2):185-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2010.01331.x. PMID: 21199271.
259. Lu YH, Lu JM, Wang SY, et al. Outcome of intensive integrated intervention in participants with impaired glucose regulation in China. *Adv Ther*. 2011 Jun;28(6):511-9. doi: 10.1007/s12325-011-0022-4. PMID: 21533568.
260. Navigator Study Group, Holman RR, Haffner SM, et al. Effect of nateglinide on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 22;362(16):1463-76. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001122. PMID: 20228402.
261. Navigator Study Group, McMurray JJ, Holman RR, et al. Effect of valsartan on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *N Engl J Med*. 2010 Apr 22;362(16):1477-90. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001121. PMID: 20228403.

262. Currie G, Bethel MA, Holzhauer B, et al. Effect of valsartan on kidney outcomes in people with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2017 Jun;19(6):791-9. doi: 10.1111/dom.12877. PMID: 28093841.
263. Nijpels G, Boorsma W, Dekker JM, et al. A study of the effects of acarbose on glucose metabolism in patients predisposed to developing diabetes: the Dutch acarbose intervention study in persons with impaired glucose tolerance (DAISI). *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2008 Nov-Dec;24(8):611-6. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.839. PMID: 18756586.
264. Penn L, White M, Oldroyd J, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance: the European Diabetes Prevention RCT in Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. *BMC Public Health*. 2009 Sep 16;9:342. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-9-342. PMID: 19758428.
265. Ramachandran A, Snehalatha C, Mary S, et al. Pioglitazone does not enhance the effectiveness of lifestyle modification in preventing conversion of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes in Asian Indians: results of the Indian Diabetes Prevention Programme-2 (IDPP-2). *Diabetologia*. 2009 Jun;52(6):1019-26. doi: 10.1007/s00125-009-1315-x. PMID: 19277602.
266. Sakane N, Sato J, Tsushita K, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in a primary healthcare setting: three-year results of lifestyle intervention in Japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *BMC Public Health*. 2011 Jan 17;11(1):40. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-40. PMID: 21235825.
267. Zinman B, Harris SB, Neuman J, et al. Low-dose combination therapy with rosiglitazone and metformin to prevent type 2 diabetes mellitus (CANOE trial): a double-blind randomised controlled study. *Lancet*. 2010 Jul 10;376(9735):103-11. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(10)60746-5. PMID: 20605202.
268. Aekplakorn W, Tantayotai V, Numsangkul S, et al. Evaluation of a community-based diabetes prevention program in Thailand: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *J Prim Care Community Health*. 2019;10:2150132719847374. doi: 10.1177/2150132719847374. PMID: CN-01936412.
269. Barengo NC, Acosta T, Arrieta A, et al. Early lifestyle interventions in people with impaired glucose tolerance in northern Colombia: the DEMOJUAN project. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(8)doi: 10.3390/ijerph16081403. PMID: CN-01936821.
270. Moungngern Y, Sanguanthammarong S, Teparak P, et al. Effects of a health promotion program conducted by nurses on stabilization of HBA1C in subjects at risk for diabetes: a phase III randomized controlled trial. *Chotmaihet thangphaet [journal of the medical association of thailand]*. 2018;101(10):1343-8. PMID: CN-01650364.
271. Kramer MK, Vanderwood KK, Arena VC, et al. Evaluation of a diabetes prevention program lifestyle intervention in older adults: a randomized controlled study in three senior/community centers of varying socioeconomic status. *Diabetes Educ*. 2018 Apr;44(2):118-29. doi: 10.1177/0145721718759982. PMID: 29514568.
272. Kulkarni S, Xavier D, George B, et al. Effect of intensive lifestyle modification & metformin on cardiovascular risk in prediabetes: A pilot randomized control trial. *Indian J Med Res*. 2018 Dec;148(6):705-12. doi: 10.4103/ijmr.IJMR_1201_17. PMID: 30778004.
273. Wong CK, Fung CS, Siu SC, et al. A short message service (SMS) intervention to prevent diabetes in Chinese professional drivers with pre-diabetes: a pilot single-blinded

randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2013 Dec;102(3):158-66. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2013.10.002. PMID: 24466598.

274. Wong CKH, Siu SC, Wong KW, et al. Five-year effectiveness of short messaging service (SMS) for pre-diabetes. *BMC Res Notes*. 2018 Oct 10;11(1):709. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3810-y. PMID: 30309382.
275. Lai YJ, Hu HY, Chen HH, et al. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors and the risk of acute pancreatitis in patients with type 2 diabetes in Taiwan: a population-based cohort study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015 Oct;94(43):e1906. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001906. PMID: 26512613.
276. Yang Y, Yao JJ, Du JL, et al. Primary prevention of macroangiopathy in patients with short-duration type 2 diabetes by intensified multifactorial intervention: seven-year follow-up of diabetes complications in Chinese. *Diabetes Care*. 2013 Apr;36(4):978-84. doi: 10.2337/dc12-0227. PMID: 23230099.
277. Effect of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin on complications in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 34). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet*. 1998 Sep 12;352(9131):854-65. PMID: 9742977.
278. Holman RR, Paul SK, Bethel MA, et al. 10-year follow-up of intensive glucose control in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Oct 9;359(15):1577-89. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0806470. PMID: 18784090.
279. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Tight blood pressure control and risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 38. *BMJ*. 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):703-13. PMID: 9732337.